Villeroy & Boch
1748





Export

# PRICE LIST 2025



SANITARYWARE · BATHROOM FURNITURE · WELLNESS · TAPS

# Ceramic colours

## Glossy colours

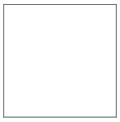

01 White Alpine


R1 White Alpine CeramicPlus


T2 White Alpine AntiBac CeramicPlus


R3 Pergamon CeramicPlus

## Matt colours


RW Stone White CeramicPlus TitanGlaze


i4 Graphite CeramicPlus TitanGlaze


AM Almond CeramicPlus TitanGlaze


R7 Pure Black CeramicPlus TitanGlaze


R8 Morning Green CeramicPlus TitanGlaze


R6 Nightfall CeramicPlus TitanGlaze


TE Teal CeramicPlus TitanGlaze

## BiColour


BCW8 Rust


BCS9 Bordeaux


BCT0 Powder


BCW9 Indian Summer


BCT7 French Linen


BCT8 Coal Black


BCS4 Deep Ocean


BCS6 Frozen


BCS8 Sage Green


BCS7 Forest

## Cap colours


96 Star White

## Metal surfaces


61 Chrome-plated

# Symbols

suitable for 3-hole tap fittings, central tap hole punched out

suitable for two 3-hole tap fittings, central tap holes punched out

suitable for 3-hole tap fittings, 3 tap holes punched out

suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out

suitable for two 1-hole tap fittings, tap holes punched out

without tap hole (pre-punched tap holes)

with overflow

with concealed overflow

without overflow (unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow)

suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out on left, tap hole on right pre-punched

suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out on right, tap hole on left pre-punched

# Icons

## Bath ceramic

AntiBac — Anti-bacterial ceramics

Titan Ceram — TitanCeram: high-quality ceramics for washbasins with delicate lines

SmartFix — Invisible fastening for trap covers

SupraFix 3.0 — Invisible fastening for wall-mounted WC

SupraFix compact — Invisible fastening for wall-mounted WC compact

Supra Fix 4.0 — Invisible fastening for wall-mounted WC

ViFix — ViFix

ViClean — ViClean shower toilet

ViClean remote control

ViConnect WC-element

ViFresh — ViFresh: integrated freshness solution for the toilet

ViFlow — ViFlow Overflow system

CombiPack — CombiPack set

Direct Flush — WC rimless

Twist Flush — Toilet: Flushing system using the physical force of swirling water

Twist Flush[e²] — Toilet: Flushing system with swirl technology at a revolutionary price

Slim Seat — SlimSeat: delicate toilet seat

WC: Vario drainbend

WC: Vario drainbend

4,5L 3L — WC with water-saving system AQUAREDUCT: flush volume: 3 / 4,5 litres

Pro Detect 2 — Urinals: Prodetect 2, radar flush control

1,0L — Urinals: flush volume 1,0 litres

Adjustable flush flow control

## Bathroom furniture

Express Delivery — These products are always in stock.

+Sound — Mirror with sound system

Bluetooth — Bluetooth

XL — Vanity unit: height 520 mm

XXL — Vanity unit: height 590 mm

zigbee — Smart lighting control

## Wellness

Whirlpool Systems technical part: accessible via

Whirlpool Systems technical part: Control box

Whirlpool Systems technical part: Rim control

Quaryl® Villeroy & Boch — Material: Quaryl®

# Furniture colours

F Front Colour

K Body Colour

P Colour of cover plate / countertop

R Inside colour of Finion shelf

**1 = Glass White Matt**




FINION

**2 = Glass Black Matt**



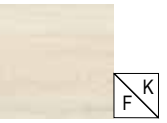

FINION

**3 = Botticino**



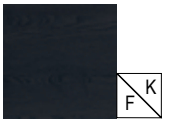

ANTAO

**AA = White Oak**



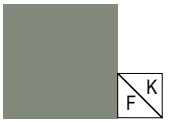

COLLARO
SUBWAY 3.0

**AB = Black Oak**



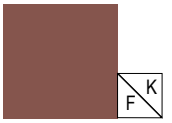

COLLARO
SUBWAY 3.0

**AF = Soft Green**




COLLARO
SKYLA
SUBWAY 3.0

**AH = Wine Red**



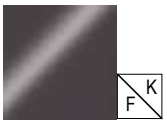

COLLARO
SUBWAY 3.0

**DH = Glossy White**




COLLARO
LEGATO
SUBWAY 2.0
VENTICELLO

**FP = Glossy Grey**




COLLARO
LEGATO
SUBWAY 2.0
VENTICELLO

**GF = Glossy White Lacquer**




ANTAO
FINION

**GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer**




ANTAO
FINION

**GM = Olive Matt Lacquer**




FINION

**GN = Walnut Veneer**




FINION

**HB = Peony Matt Lacquer**




FINION

**HF = Gold Matt Lacquer**



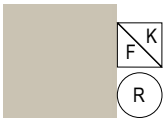

FINION

**HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer**




ANTAO
FINION

**HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer**




ANTAO
FINION

**HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer**




ANTAO

**HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer**



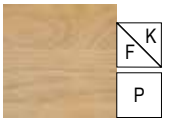

ANTAO

**HM = Warm Walnut**



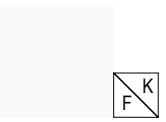

ANTAO

**HN = Honey Oak**



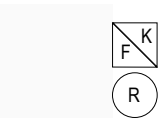

ANTAO

**MS = White Matt**




ARCHITECTURA
COLLARO
LEGATO
SUBWAY 2.0
VENTICELLO

**MT = White Matt Lacquer**



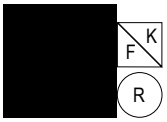

ANTAO
FINION

**PC = Oak Veneer**




FINION

**PD = Black Matt Lacquer**




ANTAO
FINION
LEGATO

**R = Glass Silver Grey**




SUBWAY 2.0

**RH = Kansas Oak**




ARCHITECTURA
AVENTO
COLLARO
LEGATO
SKYLA
SUBWAY 3.0
VENTICELLO

**RK = Stone Oak**




AVENTO
COLLARO
LEGATO
SKYLA
SUBWAY 3.0
VENTICELLO

**S = Glass White**



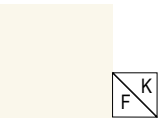

SUBWAY 2.0

**VE = Brilliant White**




AVENTO
SKYLA
SUBWAY 3.0

**VF = Pure White**




SUBWAY 3.0

**VG = Truffle Grey**



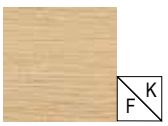

LEGATO

**VH = Arizona Oak**



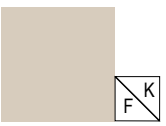

AVENTO
COLLARO
LEGATO
SKYLA
SUBWAY 2.0
SUBWAY 3.0
VENTICELLO

**VJ = Nordic Oak**



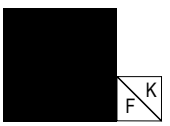

ARCHITECTURA
AVENTO
COLLARO
LEGATO
SKYLA
SUBWAY 2.0
SUBWAY 3.0
VENTICELLO

**VK = Soft Grey**



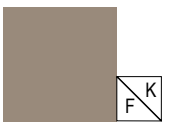

LEGATO

**VL = Volcano Black**




AVENTO
COLLARO
SKYLA
SUBWAY 3.0
VENTICELLO

**VM = Taupe**




COLLARO
SUBWAY 3.0
VENTICELLO

**VN = Cashmere Grey**




COLLARO
SUBWAY 3.0
VENTICELLO

**VQ = Marine Blue**




COLLARO
SUBWAY 3.0

**VR = Graphite**



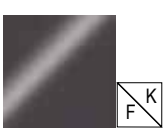

AVENTO
COLLARO
SKYLA
SUBWAY 3.0

**VS = White**




ARCHITECTURA

**VT = Grey**




ARCHITECTURA

# INDEX

## INSTRUCTION


| | |
|---|---|
| Sanitaryware & Bathroom Furniture | 2 |
| Wellness | 2 |


## GENERAL INFORMATION


| | |
|---|---|
| General Sales and Delivery Conditions | 5-6 |
| BiColour | 12 |
| TwistFlush | 14, 343 |
| Hygiene Champion | 16 |
| Icons | see fold-out cover |
| Symbols | see fold-out cover |
| Fastenings | 17 |
| Important note | 3-4 |


## CHANGES TO THE RANGE


| | |
|---|---|
| Sanitaryware & Bathroom Furniture | 7 |
| Taps | 9 |
| Wellness | 8 |


## NUMERICAL INDEX


| | |
|---|---|
| Sanitaryware & Bathroom Furniture | 755-757 |
| Taps | 761 |
| Wellness | 758-760 |


## OVERVIEWS


| | |
|---|---|
| AntiBac | 18 |
| Express Delivery | 19 |
| Ceramic colour survey | 9-10 |
| Colour survey - Wellness | 11 |



SANITARYWARE & BATHROOM FURNITURE 23

SHOWERS 411

BATHS & WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS 465

TAPS 638

# HOW TO USE THIS PRICE LIST

## General

This price list begins with a table of contents, which gives an overview of the structure of the entire price list.

The price list consists of the following areas:

- General section
- Sanitaryware & Bathroom Furniture
- Showers
- Baths & Whirlpool Systems
- Taps

The general section contains comprehensive information on various topics such as changes to the range, general terms and conditions of sale, etc.
You will find all the subject areas covered in the "General" section of the table of contents.

The sections "Bathroom ceramics & bathroom furniture", "Showers" and "Baths & whirlpool systems" are all structured in the same way: They begin with a table of contents, which gives an overview of the contents of the respective area. The various products are then presented and these are followed by a list of all the collections.

You will find the index right at the back of the price list.

## Product section - Bathroom ceramics & bathroom furniture

The different collections are listed in alphabetical order.
On the first page of each collection, you will find comprehensive information for the entire collection, such as the available colours.
Please note that not all colours are always available for each model. You will find the colour combinations available on the respective product pages.

Within the collections, the individual products are listed in the following order: washbasins, hand-rinse washbasins, bidets, toilets, urinals, furniture.

In the matrix beneath the chosen article, you will find product-specific information, such as the article number, price, colour, design, etc., as well as matching accessories.

Please note that the toilet seats & covers are made from solid-coloured Duroplast and are not available in CeramicPlus.

You will find the respective colour codes for the products in the footnote. Please insert a colour code (e.g. R1) for all the variables in the article number (e.g. "XX") to order the article you require.
A decorated version of some articles is available (see comment “1” after the article number).
The surcharges for the décors can also be found in the footnote, where the respective surcharge is given, as well as the colour (price) on which the surcharge is to be added.

## Product section - Wellness

The Wellness product section is divided into the following areas:

- Showers (ceramic, Quaryl and acrylic)
- Baths & Whirlpool Systems

The different collections are listed in alphabetical order.

The colour codes for the products are to be found in the overview of colours and models or on the separating sheet. When ordering, please always replace the variable "XX" at the end of the article number with the colour code required.

Some shower trays can be ordered with VILBOgrip, which prevents slipping on smooth surfaces such as acrylic. The corresponding order number can be found with the respective product.

Use the the fold-out pages on the right-hand side to order installation systems, accessories, panels etc. for baths with or without whirlpool systems.

Various free-standing bathtubs can be ordered in bicolour look. Further information and the corresponding order form can be found on the respective product pages and behind the bathtub chapter.

With the help of the right fold-out pages you can order installation systems, accessories, panels etc. for bathtubs with or without whirlpool system.

# IMPORTANT NOTE

## Sanitaryware & Bathroom Furniture

Price list 2025 replaces all earlier price lists. It applies to all deliveries as of May 1st, 2025.

Shades and dimensions subject to the usual tolerances. We reserve the right to make technical modifications to the range and alter colours.

This document may only be reproduced or copied in full or in part in any form with the producer's permission.

**Price information**
The prices given in this price list are recommended prices in Euro and are valid from 1st of May 2025. All prices are subject to VAT.
We reserve the right to make (price) changes; prices are subject to printing errors. Claims arising from incorrect prices and descriptions shall not be considered.

All offers, sales and deliveries of sanitaryware, bathroom furniture as well as accessories are subject to our "General Sales Conditions"

**The prices of all washbasin models and bidets only cover the ceramics.**
**The tap fittings and soap dispensers shown are not included in these prices.**

**The prices of furniture / furniture elements do not include the ceramics.**

**Sanitaryware**
The ceramic materials used by Villeroy & Boch are very robust. They are capable of withstanding all temperature strain caused by hot or cold water or steam.
The glazed surfaces of Villeroy & Boch's sanitary ceramics are scratch-resistant and able to withstand all soap-water solutions and acids generally arising in the sanitary area. This does not include hydrofluoric acid or compounds. Nor is the surface affected by organic solvents and intensive agents.

The symbols for the tap hole and overflow are explained on the fold-out cover page.

**Furniture**
The bathroom furniture programmes from Villeroy & Boch feature high-quality materials and craftsmanship. Our own production facility in Germany guarantees a uniform high quality. Furniture may only be assembled by a qualified professional in accordance with the assembly instructions enclosed and using the attachment materials supplied.

Further information, such as 2D/3D data or brochures, is available to download from the company website.

Express Delivery These products are always in stock

**Produced to order: Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or alter orders!**

**Warranty**
The statutory warranty period applies for all Villeroy & Boch products:
• Bathroom ceramics 2 or 5 years
• Bathroom furniture 2 years
• ViConnect and ViClean 2 years
• Toilet seats, accessories and tap fittings 2 years

**Further technical information is to be found at www.villeroy-boch.com**

## Wellness

**General**
All Villeroy & Boch baths and shower trays are manufactured from top quality bathroom acrylic reinforced with glass fibre, or from the unique Quaryl®. Quaryl® is a synthetic material developed by Villeroy & Boch which is cast in moulds, therefore very exact designs can be produced. The synthetic material is coloured all the way through and retains its colour and shine for many years.

**Design**
Acrylic and, in particular, Quaryl® can be formed into all sorts of shapes very easily so that innumerable bathroom designs are possible. There is a suitable bath for all bathrooms: rectangular, hexagonal, oval or corner bath. From modern and minimalistic to royal and comfortable with handgrips and headrests. You will always feel at home in a Villeroy & Boch bath.

**Temperature take-up**
The material, be it acrylic or Quaryl®, takes on the temperature of the bath water almost immediately. This has the big advantage that you will not receive a cold shock when you lie down in the bath or step into the shower.

**Heat insulation**
Acrylic and Quaryl® conduct heat slowly. Therefore the heat from the bath water is retained longer. This insulating capacity has the added advantage that the bath does not have to be continually topped up with hot water.

**Maintenance**
The surfaces of acrylic and Quaryl® have no pores so they repel bacteria.
Dirt, limescale and soap residue are virtually unable to gain a hold on the
material, so that maintenance is restricted to wiping down with a wet cloth or sponge and the use of a non-scouring cleanser. We advise you to rinse out the whirlpool systems once a month with washing soda, particularly if bath oils are used. Our shower cabins are best cleaned using liquid soap.

**Safety & hygiene**
Villeroy & Boch whirlpools meet the highest standards of safety and hygiene. To assure hygiene, some models are equipped with special jets or have a fully automatic cleaning system, which automatically engages when the bathwater has drained. The pipes are then dried by air. The blowing-dry can also be performed manually, for example, if water has entered the system while the bathtub is being cleaned. To guarantee safe operation, all water-carrying whirlpools are equipped with a special hair trap, which stops water suction if the drain is blocked. To prevent the whirlpool from being switched on when there is no water in the tub, all systems feature dry-run protection that operates by means of a level sensor. The Whisper systems carry the KEMA test mark and of course the CE logo as well.

**Cleaning and hygiene**
Villeroy & Boch whirlpools are very easy to clean. After use, the bathtub should be rinsed with clean water and dried with a cloth. All jets can be disassembled at any time for cleaning, using the equipment provided. We recommend mild detergents that will gently clean the surface of the jets. It is highly recommended not to use bath products containing oil, but bath salts, etc, can safely be used, as long the salt dissipates. To achieve optimal hygiene in the pipes, we recommend rinsing the whirlpool once a month with a cleaner.

**Material**
Acrylic and Quaryl® are very durable materials which, when correctly maintained, keep their colour and shine for many years. Quaryl® is partly composed of natural materials. One of the characteristics of Quaryl® is that, in exceptional cases, small irregularities may appear in its structure. Scratches in acrylic materials are seldom. Naturally light damage or burn marks can occur, but these can be very easily removed from acrylic by using fine sandpaper (no. 1000 to 1200) and a small piece of fine steel wool. After this shining colour surfaces must be further treated with a car polish compound to reproduce the original lustre. It is also possible to repair damage to Quaryl®.We advise you to contact our professional service department if any of your Quaryl® product become damaged.

**Warranty**
The statutory warranty period applies for all Villeroy & Boch products:
• Baths, shower trays made from acrylic and Quaryl® 5 years
• Whirlpool systems and technical components 2 years
• Accessories 2 years
In addition, we offer a 10-year guarantee on all baths and shower trays made from acrylic or Quaryl® in accordance with the relevant warranty conditions.

**Price information**
* The prices given in this price list are recommended prices in Euro and are valid from 1st of May 2025. All prices are subject to VAT.
• We reserve the right to make (price) changes and to correct printing/typing errors.
No rights can be derived from errors made in prices and descriptions.
• All prices excl. VAT.

# IMPORTANT NOTE



## Taps

**General information**
Not only do tap fittings from Villeroy & Boch offer impressive functionality and durability, but they are also efficient in terms of water consumption.
Thanks to the Top Together concept, the design and functionality of Villeroy & Boch bathroom ceramics and tap fittings are always a perfect match.

**Care**
**Surfaces of tap fittings**
Before you start cleaning the tap fittings, you must make sure that you know exactly what finish is being cleaned. Nickel-chrome surfaces are most commonly used for tap fittings.
To preserve the shine for as long as possible, Villeroy & Boch taps and fittings are inspected in accordance with DIN EN 248. Additional coloured finishes enable varied designs to be realised. Different processes such as powder coating and wet lacquer, anodised aluminium, galvanic and PVD finishes are used to manufacture the various coloured surfaces. Coloured surfaces are by their nature more susceptible, especially to scratching, and therefore require special cleaning.

**General information on cleaning and care of tap fittings and accessories**
Today's tap fittings and accessories are made from a wide range of materials in order to meet market demands for design and functionality. As such, they place varying demands on the cleaning products to be used, and the ingredients of these products need to be compatible with the different surfaces.

**Cleaning agents**
Acids are an indispensable component of cleaners for removing calcium deposits. For long-lasting enjoyment of your tap fittings and accessories, please note the following:
• Only use cleaning products that are suitable for the specific application in question.
• Do not use any cleaning products containing hydrochloric acid, formic acid or acetic acid as these can cause substantial damage even on a single use.
• Cleaning agents containing phosphoric acid should also only be used within limits.
• No cleaning products containing chlorine bleaching agents should be used.
• Cleaning agents should never be mixed.
• Using abrasive cleaning agents and items such as unsuitable scouring agents, scouring pads and microfibre cloths can cause damage

**Recommendations for the cleaning and care of tap fittings and accessories**
Always follow the instructions provided by the manufacturer of the cleaning agent. The following information should be observed in all cases:
• Cleaning should performed in accordance with the given situation.
• The dosage and exposure time must be adapted to the specific requirements of the individual item and the item must not be exposed to the cleaning agent for longer than necessary.
• The build-up of limescale must be prevented by cleaning regularly. For that reason, you should use a soft cloth or a chamois leather to wipe off drops of water after each use.
• Existing limescale deposits should be removed as required by directly applying the cleaning agent.
• When spray cleaning, never spray the cleaning solution directly onto the tap & fittings. Spray it onto the cleaning cloth or sponge instead and then use this to clean the item as the spray mist may penetrate into any openings, gaps etc. in the taps & fittings and accessories and cause damage.

**Note**
• Residues of personal hygiene products such as liquid soaps, shampoos and shower gels can cause damage and therefore need to be rinsed with clear water leaving no residue after the taps and accessories are used.
• Where surfaces are already damaged, exposure to cleaning agents can exacerbate the damage.

**Maintenance and general safety instructions**
• Angle valves (shut-off valves located under the washbasin or bidet) and in-wall valves should be activated once every quarter.
• Activate thermostats once a month across the full temperature range at maximum water flow rate to guarantee lasting functionality of the control cartridge.
• Aerators and face plates should be cleaned at regular intervals. To prevent severe build-ups of limescale, cleaning with a citric acid-based cleaner is recommended.

**Rain shower heads, hand showers, body sprays and rinsing sprays with anti-limescale system**
Deposits on the plastic nozzles of the showerhead can be removed by stroking across the nozzle studs.

**Warranty**
The statutory warranty period applies for all Villeroy & Boch products:
In addition, we also provide a five-year guarantee on all of our tap fittings in accordance with the relevant warranty conditions.

# GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS OF VILLEROY & BOCH AG

**Bathroom and Wellness Division – Status March 2024**

## I. General

1. These General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery (hereinafter referred to as "conditions of sale") shall apply to all – i. e. also to future – quotations, supply and other performance by Villeroy & Boch AG, Saaruferstraße 1-3, 66693 Mettlach, including all its branches and group companies (hereinafter referred to as "we", "us" or "ourselves"), to customers who are not consumers within the meaning of § 13 of the German Civil Code BGB (hereinafter referred to as "purchasers"; the purchaser and ourselves taken together also being referred to hereinafter as "the parties").

2. These conditions of sale shall, unless any other provision is expressly made, apply for the entire duration of the business relationship without its being necessary for us to make specific reference to the fact. The terms and conditions of the purchaser shall not apply unless expressly recognised by ourselves in writing. These conditions of sale shall also apply if we deliver without reservation notwithstanding knowledge of sales conditions of the purchaser at variance with our General Terms and Conditions.

3. All arrangements agreed between ourselves and the purchaser upon conclusion of the contract shall be set down in writing in full. Our employees are not authorised to provide any verbal undertakings which deviate from the written contractual agreement.

## II. Quotations

1. Unless designated as binding in their text, our quotations shall be non-binding and without obligation and shall not place us under any obligation to accept a given order.

2. Cancellation is possible only with our consent, save where statutory rights of cancellation or rescission apply on the part of the purchaser. Our consent to a cancellation shall be contingent upon the purchaser bearing all costs and expenses accruing up to the time of cancellation and any losses which we may incur in this connection (e.g. loss of profit).

## III. Prices and deliveries

1. If the parties have not agreed on a price, the price shall always be determined according to our price lists as valid at the time when the contract is concluded. Unless the parties have agreed anything different, the purchaser shall, in addition to all prices in accordance with the price lists.

2. In the event of any increases in costs pertaining to the object of the contract amounting to 5 % or more compared to the costs as apply at the time of conclusion of the contract, where such increases are not specifically foreseeable and where we bear no responsibility for such increases we shall be entitled to pass on the increased costs by proportionately raising the agreed price at our reasonable discretion (price adjustment). Such price adjustment may relate to manufacturing, wage, material, storage, energy and freight costs, insurance premiums and public charges. Any increases for a specific cost type shall be applied for the purpose of a price adjustment only to the extent to which such increases are not offset by any declining costs in other areas. We shall furnish evidence of the cost increases pertaining to price increases on request. In the event of a price increase in excess of 10 %, the purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the contract forthwith after receiving notification of the price increase.

3. Deliveries shall be effected on the contractually agreed terms and conditions. In the absence of any express agreement between the parties to the contrary, deliveries shall be effected ex works (EXW according to Incoterms 2020).

4. The delivery dates or periods stated in the order confirmation shall be estimated dates or periods and shall therefore be non-binding. They shall only be binding if confirmed as such in the order confirmation.

5. Unless any other contractual agreement has been made, the delivery period shall begin on receipt of written confirmation of the order.

6. A delivery period or date shall be deemed to have been met if the goods leave our works or warehouse or, as the case may be – if they are to be collected by the purchaser – are ready for collection prior to expiry of said date or period.

7. If a non-binding delivery date or period (referred to here below in Section 7 as "non-binding delivery period") is not met, we shall be deemed to have defaulted thereon when a grace period has expired and a reminder been received from the purchaser, unless we can prove that we were not responsible for our failure to meet the non-binding delivery period or effect delivery during the grace period. The length of the grace period shall be 1/5 of the nonbinding delivery period. The grace period shall begin on the first working day that follows the end of the delivery period. If the length of the grace period is not an exact number of full days, weeks or months, it shall be rounded off to the nearest full number of days (example: non-binding delivery period 27 days, 1/5 = 5.4 days, grace period = rounded off to 5 days). The non-binding delivery period is determined in accordance with Section III. No. 4.

8. If a delivery period or date is not met for reasons for which we are not responsible, in particular in cases in which we ourselves have received a late or incorrect self-delivery or deliveries, the delivery period shall be extended by a reasonable period. We shall inform the purchaser without delay in such cases. If we are, furthermore, unable to render our performance within said reasonably extended delivery period for reasons for which we are not responsible, we shall inform the purchaser of the fact without delay. In such cases each of the parties shall have the right to rescind the contract within a period of two weeks beginning from the moment when we inform the purchaser. Having exercised said right of rescission we shall reimburse the purchaser without delay for any counter-performance that he may already have rendered. For the rest, the statutory rights and entitlements of the parties shall remain unaffected.

9. We shall be entitled to effect partial deliveries, insofar as this is reasonable for the purchaser.

## IV. Packaging

1. Unless any special packaging has been agreed, the goods shall be packaged at our discretion in accordance with the standard commercial methods.

2. The costs of transport packaging (e. g. euro containers, cardboard boxes or crates) shall be invoiced to the purchaser. If goods are shipped in reusable containers a rental charge or circulation fee will be invoiced. The reusable containers are to be returned immediately to the pool via the return shipment logistics system. Any costs resulting from non-compliance with this duty shall be invoiced to the Purchaser. Packaging units will be taken back within the framework of and as governed by the respective statutory regulations.

3. Loading costs are to be borne by the purchaser as shipment costs. If goods are loaded on pooling pallets, we shall accompany the loading procedure at the roadside in direct pallet exchange with the haulage contractor. If haulage contractors or vehicles of the purchaser are used, the purchaser must provide intact interchangeable pallets. Missing pallets will be invoiced to the purchaser.

## V. Shipment

1. Goods will be shipped at the expense and risk of the purchaser.

2. The risk shall pass over to the purchaser when the articles to be delivered are handed over to the transport company or to the purchaser himself.

3. Insurance shall only be taken out at the wish and expense of the purchaser.

4. Transport damage is to be reported to the haulier for inspection without delay. The purchaser must ensure that the complaint is noted in the shipment record. The shipment record provided for such cases is to be sent to us without its being necessary for us to request that it be sent.

## VI. Terms of payment

1. Unless any other agreement has been made, our claims for payment shall be due in full immediately upon receipt of invoice. The definitive date in determining whether or not payment has been made in due time shall be the date on which payment is actually received.

2. If it becomes apparent to us after conclusion of the contract that there is a risk that the purchaser may not be in a position to fulfil his performance obligations, we shall have the right to insist that outstanding deliveries be effected only against advance payment or the provision of securities. If said advance payments have not been made or securities not provided after the expiry of a reasonable period set by ourselves, we shall be entitled to rescind all or any of the contracts affected thereby or any part thereof. The period shall be regarded as reasonable if it is at least 10 calendar days, though the purchaser shall also have the option of showing that the period was not reasonable in a given individual case. We shall in particular be entitled as above if it comes to our knowledge that the purchaser has drawn cheques not covered by sufficient funds, if cheques of the purchaser are protested, if an application is made for the institution of insolvency proceedings or if insolvency proceedings are actually instituted: the above notwithstanding our entitlement to assert further rights.

3. Cheques will only be accepted following special agreement and in all cases only as conditional payment. Discount charges, collection fees and all other costs shall be chargeable to the purchaser.

## VII. Retention of title

1. We shall reserve ownership of the delivered goods until such time as all payments arising from the existing business association with the purchaser have been received; said reservation refers to the acknowledged balance.

2. The purchaser shall have the right to resell goods subject to retention of title in the normal course of business. The purchaser may neither pledge the goods subject to retention of title nor transfer title of them as security. The purchaser hereby now assigns to us as collateral all claims which accrue to him from the resale in the amount of the final invoice of our claim (inclusive of turnover tax). We hereby accept the assignment. The claims thus assigned to us in advance by the purchaser also relate to the acknowledged balance and, in the case of insolvency of the purchaser, to the existing causal balance. The limit of coverage for the assigned claims shall be 110 % of the realisable value of the goods sold and delivered subject to retention of title. The purchaser shall be empowered to collect the claim. Said empowerment to collect and authorisation to resell may be revoked by us if the purchaser is in breach of any of his material contractual obligations (e. g. default in payment).

3. The Purchaser shall inform us immediately as to any access by third parties to the goods delivered by us subject to retention of title also in the case such access is about to occur. He shall inform third parties attempting (or intending to attempt) to take possession of the goods that the latter are our property. Any costs of interventions (e. g. § 771 of the German Code of Civil Procedure [ZPO]) shall be borne by the purchaser if the third party is not in a position to reimburse us for the judicial and extrajudicial costs.

4. If the purchaser is in breach of any of his material contractual obligations, in particular in cases of default in payment, we shall have the right to repossess the purchase object and to visit the premises of the purchaser for the purpose of so doing. Rescission of the contract is, furthermore, immanent in any such repossession of the purchase object by us. We shall, after repossession, be authorised to exploit the purchase object commercially, whereby the proceeds from such exploitation are to be offset against the liabilities of the purchaser (e. g. damages) – minus reasonable exploitation costs. If the purchaser was culpable in his breach of the obligation that led to the rescission, he shall remit to us lump sum compensation for the return transport of the purchase object in the amount of 5% of the purchase price. This sum may be set higher or lower if we can prove that the loss or damage was in fact greater, or if the purchaser can prove that it was in fact smaller.

5. We shall, for as long as a claim on our part is outstanding, have the right to request information from the purchaser at any time as to which goods delivered under retention of title are still in his possession, where they are, and to which customers the remaining goods supplied by us have been sold, said information relating to quantity, type and number. We shall also have the right to inspect the goods delivered under retention of title on any of the purchaser's premises, wherever the goods may be at any given time.

6. The purchaser shall be under obligation to treat the purchase object with due care and to carry out any necessary servicing and maintenance work at his own expense, to insure our goods against fire and theft at his own expense, and to furnish us on request with proof that said insurance has been taken out.

7. a) Any processing or remodelling of the purchase object by the purchaser will always be carried out on our behalf. If the pur

# GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS OF VILLEROY & BOCH AG



**Bathroom and Wellness Division – Status March 2024**

chase object is processed with other objects of which we are not the owner, we shall acquire co-ownership of the new thing in proportion of the value of the purchase object (final invoice amount inclusive of turnover tax) to the other processed objects at the time of processing. For the rest, the provisions governing retention of title shall apply correspondingly to the thing created by the processing.

b) As security against our claims against him, the purchaser shall also assign to us the claims which accrue to him against a third party as a result of his combining the purchase object with a plot of land.

8. If the purchaser can prove that the realisable value of the securities exceeds that of the outstanding claims by more than 10%, we shall release the surplus amount if requested to do so by the purchaser.

**VIII. Product characteristics**

1. We hereby draw attention to the following: On account of differing materials and manufacturing procedures, a series may feature variations in colour, often also depending on the lighting conditions. There may be colour variations related to printing between the prospectus/catalogue illustration and the product. Acidic and/or caustic cleaning agents may cause damage if used incorrectly. Goods labelled "seconds" will be inferior in design and quality to goods labelled "1st choice".

2. We reserve the right to deliver products featuring variations to a reasonable extent in terms of finishing, colour and form in accordance with common practice in the trade.

3. The possible variations in product attributes specified in points 1. and 2. apply primarily to objective requirements pursuant to Section 434 (3) of the German Civil Code (priority of definition of defects as specified in the contract under civil law).

4. If the purchaser makes any subsequent changes to the goods supplied by us, in particular decorations or technical modifications, he shall not be permitted to resell them under our trademark unless we have issued our prior agreement to the changes in writing.

**IX. Warranty**

1. Unless any other provision is made here below relating to the rights of the purchaser in cases of material and legal defects, the statutory regulations shall apply. In particular, moreover, the stringent special regulations covering final delivery of the goods to a consumer (recourse claims against suppliers in accordance with Sections 478, 445a, 445b of the German Civil Code BGB) shall remain unaffected.

2. We shall be required to furnish and, where applicable, to update digital products and content related to the goods only to the extent expressly arising from a contractual agreement on product quality.

3. Our guarantee is based primarily on the agreement as to product quality (see VIII. Product Quality).

4. § 377 of the German Commercial Code (HGB) shall apply in respect of the inspection of the goods and notification of defects, with the proviso that the period for giving notice of obvious defects shall be five days as from delivery, whilst the period for giving notice of defects that are not obviously discernible shall be five days as from their discovery.

5. If the goods are defective, we shall at our discretion be entitled either to rectify the defects (rectification of defects) or deliver defect-free goods (replacement delivery).

6. The purchaser shall store and handle rejected goods in the correct and proper manner.

7. We shall have the right to examine rejected goods together with an expert or other third party appointed by ourselves for the purposes of appraisal, and if necessary for the purpose of drawing up cost estimates or similar. If the purchaser fails to make the rejected goods available to us for examination within a reasonable period set by ourselves, our liability for the defects shall cease on expiry of said period.

8. Warranty claims on the part of the purchaser such as are oriented toward damages or compensation for futile expenditure may stand as governed in Section X („Liability"), but shall otherwise be excluded.

9. Claims arising from defects shall expire one year after delivery of the goods. Claims for damages due to intent, gross negligence, culpable injury to life, body or health and in the case of assumption of a guarantee (Section 443 of the German Civil Code) shall remain subject to the statutory period of limitation.

For goods which have in accordance with their normal intended use been used in a building and have caused said building to be defective, the period of limitation shall be 5 years as from delivery.
The provision on statutory limitation in Section 445b of the German Civil Code shall remain unaffected within the scope of application specified under IX, sub-section. 1, second sentence.

10. Our liability for defects shall not extend to cover damage caused by normal wear and tear (e. g. metal abrasion or wear caused by abrasive agents), deterioration in surface properties such as was unavoidable according to the accepted engineering standards at the time when the contract was concluded, improper use of the goods, non-compliance with the instructions for cleaning, care or use, or damage caused by the purchaser or a third party or parties.

**X. Liability**

1. We shall be liable to the purchaser for damages and compensation for expenses, in each case as governed by the statutory regulations, in the following cases (here below in Section X: „Liability"): liability under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG); intent or fraudulent misrepresentation; gross negligence; injury to life, limb or health; cases in which a guarantee has been given by ourselves.

2. We shall also be liable to the purchaser for damages in case of culpable breach of material contractual obligations as governed by the statutory regulations. Material contractual obligations within the meaning of this clause are all obligations the breach of which jeopardises the achievement of the object of the contract and all obligations without the performance of which the contract cannot properly be fulfilled and in compliance with which the purchaser may routinely trust. However, if a material contractual obligation is breached in a way that involves only minor negligence, entitlements of the purchaser to claim for damages shall, as regards the amount, be restricted to typical foreseeable loss or damage, except in the cases covered by sub-section 1.

3. If we default on or fall behind with our performance, the purchaser shall be entitled to claim against us on the basis of that default if his claim is for a contractual penalty or lump-sum compensation incurred within a supply chain in another contractual relationship in that supply chain, but only if he informed us expressly about the risk of such loss or damage prior to the conclusion of the contract. If not, the purchaser shall be entitled to claim for a contractual penalty or lump-sum compensation owed and paid by him as loss or damage caused by default only in the amount of a maximum of 5% of the net value of our order. The above shall apply correspondingly if the purchaser makes a claim against us for indemnification in respect of such contractual penalties or lump-sum compensation. The above limitations of liability shall not apply in the case of intent, gross negligence or culpable injury to life, body or health.

4. For the rest, there shall be no entitlement of the purchaser to claim for damages for whatever cause in law.

5. If our liability is restricted or excluded in accordance with the above provisions, the same shall apply to the personal liability of our legal representatives, employees, non-managerial staff and vicarious agents.

**XI. Offset, right of retention**

The purchaser shall only be entitled to a right of retention or a right of offset in respect of legally enforceable or uncontested claims. This restriction shall not apply to counter-claims of the purchaser due to defects or partial non-performance of the contract, where such counter-claims are based on the same contract as our claim.

**XII. Industrial proprietary rights**

All industrial and intellectual property rights relating to our products, shapes, illustrations, installation instructions, reports, data and other records and documents shall remain the property of ourselves or, as the case may be, our respective licensors. No rights of use or exploitation shall be granted to the purchaser relating to said industrial or intellectual property rights.

**XIII. Data protection**

1. We will process your personal data (e.g. name, e-mail address, telephone and fax number) solely in accordance with the relevant legal provisions, in particular GDPR. We will use your data solely for the purpose for which you furnish them to us (e.g. for handling orders and payments, for delivery of the goods) and solely for the purposes of carrying out our own business. The relevant legal basis is provided by our legitimate interest in smooth business operations and the implementation of contracts pursuant to Article 6, sub-section 1, letter f of GDPR.

2. A central CRM database helps us manage our relationships with customers, interested parties and partners. The purpose of this database is to enable us to pursue individual customer relations and to respond quickly to inquiries. The relevant legal basis is provided by our legitimate interest pursuant to Article 6, sub-section 1, letter f of GDPR in the fast and efficient processing of inquiries from customers, potential customers and partners, in the support of our processes in the areas of service, sales and marketing by an experienced and reliable partner and in reducing our own scope of work and expenditure with regard to the necessary IT infrastructure. The CRM system technical service provider is based in a third country. Data processing is safeguarded by a processing contract and the standard EU contract clauses agreed with the service provider.

3. Further information concerning matters such as your rights as a data subject and the contact details of our data protection officer are to be found in our data privacy statement at: https://www.villeroy-boch.de/datenschutz.html

**XIV. Applicability of German law, place of jurisdiction**

1. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply, there being no recourse to the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).

2. If the purchaser is a businessman who concludes the contract in the context of a commercial transaction, a legal entity under public law or a separate asset under public law, the place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising from or in connection with the contract shall be the registered office of the Villeroy & Boch group company which concluded the contract. If that company does not have a general jurisdiction venue in the Federal Republic of Germany, the place of jurisdiction shall be the registered office of Villeroy & Boch AG.

**XV.**

1. The Buyer shall not sell, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation any goods supplied under or in connection with this terms that fall under the scope of Article 12g of Council Regulation (EU) No 833/2014.

2. The Buyer shall undertake its best efforts to ensure that the purpose of paragraph (1) is not frustrated by any third parties further down the commercial chain, including by possible resellers.

3. The Buyer shall set up and maintain an adequate monitoring mechanism to detect conduct by any third parties further down the commercial chain, including by possible resellers, that would frustrate the purpose of paragraph (1).

4. Any violation of paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) shall constitute a material breach of an essential element of this terms, and Villeroy & Boch shall be entitled to seek appropriate remedies, including, but not limited to:
(i) termination of the order; and
(ii) a penalty of 25% of the total value of the order or price of the goods exported, whichever is higher

5. The Buyer shall immediately inform the Villeroy & Boch about any problems in applying paragraphs (1), (2) or (3), including any relevant activities by third parties that could frustrate the purpose of paragraph (1). The Buyer shall make available to Villeroy & Boch information concerning compliance with the obligations under paragraph (1), (2) and (3) within two weeks of the simple request of such information.

# CHANGES TO THE RANGE - SANITARYWARE & BATHROOM FURNITURE



## 1. Novelties

| MODEL | COLLECTION |
|---|---|
| complete collection | SKYLA |
| complete collection | MY VIEW+ |
| 4143 61 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 81 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 84 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 A1 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 A2 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 AB R7 | FINION |
| 4164 C1 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 C2 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 CB R7 | FINION |
| 4168 1B R7 | FINION |
| 4168 1H R7 | FINION |
| 4168 1L R7 | FINION |
| 4168 61 R7 | FINION |
| 4168 64 R7 | FINION |
| 4168 6C R7 | FINION |
| 4168 6L R7 | FINION |
| 4168 81 R7 | FINION |
| 4168 84 R7 | FINION |
| 4168 8C R7 | FINION |
| 4168 8L R7 | FINION |
| 4168 A1 R7 | FINION |
| 4168 A2 R7 | FINION |
| 4168 AB R7 | FINION |
| 4364 43 R7 | FINION |
| 4364 44 R7 | FINION |
| 4364 4C R7 | FINION |
| 4364 4L R7 | FINION |
| 4164 83 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 C3 R7 | FINION |
| 4164 A3 R7 | FINION |
| A483 50 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| C553 85 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| C553 65 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| C553 50 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| C554 85 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| C554 65 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| C554 50 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A484 85 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE+ |
| A484 65 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE+ |
| A485 50 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE+ |
| A475 16 00 | MORE TO SEE SQUARE |
| A475 14 00 | MORE TO SEE SQUARE |
| A475 12 00 | MORE TO SEE SQUARE |
| A475 10 00 | MORE TO SEE SQUARE |
| A475 80 00 | MORE TO SEE SQUARE |
| A475 60 00 | MORE TO SEE SQUARE |
| A475 50 00 | MORE TO SEE SQUARE |
| A475 45 00 | MORE TO SEE SQUARE |
| 5660 C0 XX | O.NOVO |
| 5C39 C0 XX | O.NOVO |
| 5660 CL XX | O.NOVO |
| 5C39 CL XX | O.NOVO |
| 8M44 S1 XX | O.NOVO |
| 8M82 S1 XX | O.NOVO |
| 5A56 40 XX | OCTAGON |
| 4670 T0 R7 | SUBWAY 3.0 |
| 4610 T0 XX | SUBWAY 3.0 |
| 4610 TL XX | SUBWAY 3.0 |
| 8M85 S1 XX | SUBWAY 3.0 |
| 4A68 60 XX | VICARE |
| 4A68 61 XX | VICARE |
| 4A68 62 XX | VICARE |
| 4A68 63 XX | VICARE |
| V16E N2 XX | VICLEAN |
| V16E N3 XX | VICLEAN |
| V22E M1 01 | VICLEAN |
| V995 04 XX | VICLEAN ACCESSOIRES |
| V995 71 XX | VICLEAN ACCESSOIRES |
| V995 72 XX | VICLEAN ACCESSOIRES |
| V995 69 XX | VICLEAN ACCESSOIRES |
| V994 48 XX | VICONNECT |
| V994 42 XX | VICONNECT |
| 6808 00 R6 | ACCESSOIRES |
| 6808 00 TE | ACCESSOIRES |
| **CERAMIC COLOURS** | **COLLECTION** |
| R6, TE | ARTIS |
| **FURNITURE COLOURS** | **COLLECTION** |
| AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR | MY VIEW+ |

## 2. Changes to the range

| ALTE ARTIKELNUMMER | NEUE ARTIKELNUMMER | COLLECTION |
|---|---|---|
| L480 12 00 | A476 12 00 | ANTAO |
| L480 90 00 | A476 90 00 | ANTAO |
| L480 65 00 | A476 65 00 | ANTAO |
| A459 16 00 | A477 16 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 14 00 | A477 14 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 13 00 | A477 13 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 12 00 | A477 12 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 10 00 | A477 10 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 80 00 | A477 80 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 65 00 | A477 65 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 60 00 | A477 60 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 50 00 | A477 50 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 45 00 | A477 45 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A459 37 00 | A477 37 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A460 85 00 | A478 85 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A460 68 00 | A478 65 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A461 10 00 | A479 10 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A462 80 00 | A479 80 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |
| A462 60 00 | A479 60 00 | MORE TO SEE LITE |

## 2. Streamlining of the range

| MODEL | COLLECTION | EXPIRY DATE |
|---|---|---|
| complete collection | O.NOVO KIDS | 30.06.2025 |
| **CERAMIC COLOURS** | **COLLECTION** | **EXPIRY DATE** |
| BC9A, BCP5, 9A, 9B, 9C, P4, P5 | O.NOVO KIDS | 30.06.2025 |
| **FURNITURE COLOURS** | **COLLECTION** | **EXPIRY DATE** |
| PD, VG, VK | SUBWAY 2.0 | 31.03.2025 |

Within the following collections, some artcicles are declared to be discontinued (31.03.2025) : ARCHITECTURA, AVENTO, COLLARO, EVANA, FINION, HOMMAGE, LEGATO, LOOP & FRIENDS, MEMENTO 2.0, MORE TO SEE, MORE TO SEE 14, MORE TO SEE LITE, MY VIEW 14+, O.NOVO, O.NOVO KIDS, SUBWAY 2.0, SUBWAY 3.0, SUBWAY INFINITY, VENTICELLO, VICONNECT, ACCESSOIRES *

** the complete articles can be found at:
https://pro.villeroy-boch.com/picdb/pricelist/Delisting_EX-en.xlsx

# CHANGES TO THE RANGE - WELLNESS

## 1. Novelties

| MODEL | COLLECTION |
|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CS00V | SUBWAY 3.0 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CS00TV | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CSBCV | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CSBCTV | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CL00V | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CL00TV | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CLBCV | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CLBCTV | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CR00V | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CR00TV | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CRBCV | |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CRBCTV | |
| UBA 160 LOF 9PD00V | LOOP & FRIENDS |
| UBA 160 LOF 9PT00V | |

| COLOUR | COLLECTION |
|---|---|
| R7 (Pure Black) | ANTAO, THEANO |

| ACCESSORY | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black |

## 2. Streamlining of the range

| MODEL | COLLECTION | EXPIRY DATE |
|---|---|---|
| UBQ 194 AVE 7V | AVEO | 31.03.2025 |
| UBA 180 LFO 2V | LOOP & FRIENDS | 31.03.2025 |
| UBA 180 LFS 2V | | |
| UBQ 180 NEU 7V | NEXUS | 31.03.2025 |
| UBQ 170 SQS 2V | SQUARO | 31.03.2025 |
| UBQ 180 SQS 2V | | |
| UBQ 145 SQR 3V | | |
| UBQ 145 SQR 3V | | |
| UBQ 190 SQR 6V | | |
| UBQ 190 SQS 6V | | |

| OPTION | EXPIRY DATE |
|---|---|
| Profibox 2.0 | 31.03.2025 |

# CHANGES TO THE RANGE - TAPS

## 1. Novelties

| MODEL | COLLECTION |
|---|---|
| complete collection | SKYLA |

## 2. Streamlining of the range

| MODEL | COLLECTION | EXPIRY DATE |
|---|---|---|
| TVT103505000XX | ARCHITECTURA | 28.02.2025 |
| TVZ106001000XX | DAWN | |
| TVZ106002000XX | | |
| TVZ106005000XX | | |
| TVZ106006000XX | | |
| TVZ106007000XX | | |

# COLOUR SURVEY - SANITARYWARE

| Collections / Models | Ceramic colours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Metal part finishes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White Alpin | White Alpin CeramicPlus | White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus** | Pergamon CeramicPlus | Stone White CeramicPlus | Graphite CeramicPlus | Almond CeramicPlus | Pure Black CeramicPlus | Morning Green CeramicPlus | Nightfall CeramicPlus | Teal CeramicPlus | Bicolour | White Alpin Anti-slip | CeraSoft | Chrome | Noble brass |
| | 01 | R1 | T2 | R3 | RW | I4 | AM | R7 | R8 | R6 | TE | BC | 01 | 88 | | |
| ANTAO | | ○ | | | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | |
| ARCHITECTURA | ○ | ○ | * | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |
| ARTIS | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | | ○ | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | |
| AVENTO | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | | * | * | * | | | | | | ○ | |
| COLLARO | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVANA | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINION | | ○ | | | ○ | | | * | | | | | | | | |
| HOMMAGE | | ○ | | | | | | ○ | | | | | | | ○ | ○ |
| LE VALENCE shower trays | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | |
| LIFETIME PLUS shower trays | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | | |
| LOOP & FRIENDS | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| MEMENTO 2.0 | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| MEMENTO | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCTAGON | | | | | ○ | | | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| O.NOVO | ○ | ○ | * | * | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |
| O.NOVO / O.NOVO PLUS shower trays | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | | |
| SKYLA | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | | | * | | | | | | | | |
| SUBWAY 3.0 | ○ | ○ | * | | ○ | | | * | | | | | | | ○ | |
| SUBWAY 2.0 | ○ | ○ | * | * | * | * | * | * | | | | | | | ○ | |
| SUBWAY | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |
| SUBWAY INFINITY shower trays | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | | |
| UNIVERSO TWISTFLUSH | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VENTICELLO | ○ | ○ | | | * | * | | * | | | | | | | ○ | |
| VICARE | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Only selected models are available in this colour. Please see the product specifications pages for all the details.
** see overview AntiBac, page 18

# COLOUR SURVEY - SANITARYWARE

| Collections / Models | Discontinued ceramic colours |
|---|---|
|  | Manhattan CeramicPlus |
| | R5 |
| EVANA | ○ |
| SUBWAY | ○ |

# COLOUR AND MODEL SURVEY - WELLNESS

| | Wellness colours | | | | | | | | | | | | Metal surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Finishing colours (Finion, Collaro) | | | | |
| | White (alpin) | Stone White | Anthracite | Grey | Almond | Pure Black | Morning Green | Nature Anthracite | Nature Creme | Nature Grey | Nature Sand | Nature White | chrome plated | Brushed Chrome | White (alpin) | Anthracite | Grey | Stone White | Almond | Pure Anthracite | Pure Creme | Pure Grey | Pure Sand | Pure White | Morning Green | Black Matt | Chrome | Gold | Black Matt | White | Stone White |
| | 01 | RW | 1S | 3S | AL | R7 | R8 | 1N | 2N | 3N | 4N | 5N | 61 | 69 | 01 | 1S | 3S | RW | AL | 1N | 2N | 3N | 4N | 5N | R8 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SHOWER TRAYS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARCHITECTURA METALRIM* | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUTURION FLAT | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O.NOVO | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLANEO | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | |
| SQUARO INFINITY* | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | ○ | | | | | | |
| SUBWAY | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BATHS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTAO [1] | ○ | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | ○ | | | | | | |
| ANTHEUS [1] | ○ | ○ | | ○ | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| ARCHITECTURA | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVEO | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVEO NEW GENERATION [1] | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CETUS | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLARO [1] | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| FINION [1] | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| HOMMAGE | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIBRA | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOOP & FRIENDS [1] | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OBERON | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OBERON 2.0 [1] | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | ○ | | | | | | | | ○ | | | | | |
| OBERON 2.1 [1] | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | ○ | | | | | | | | ○ | | | | | |
| O.NOVO | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SQUARO | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SQUARO EDGE 12 | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | ○ | | | | | | | | ○ | | | | | |
| SQUARO EDGE 12 EXCELLENCE [1] | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | ○ | | | | | | | | ○ | | | | | |
| SUBWAY | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBWAY 3.0 [1] | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | | | ○ | | | | | | | | ○ | | | | | |
| THEANO Original & Curved Edition [1] | ○ | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | | ○ | ○ | | | | | |

[1] Some free-standing models available with Colour on Demand. Details on the respective product pages.

* Outlet cover in matching matt colour.

# BICOLOUR - SANITARYWARE



Titan Ceram Villeroy & Boch

**Artis – Colour in its most attractive guise.**

Four forms, 10 BiColour colours, thousands of possibilities: Artis comes in a broad range of colours to cover all tastes, from bold statements to subtle highlights in the bathroom. The striking surface-mounted washbasins are always an eye-catcher. The attractive BiColour look can be combined with the Finion, Collaro and Antao furniture to create a colour concept for the entire bathroom.

- **4 forms:** round, oval, square and rectangular with extremely thin walls made from high-strength TitanCeram
- **BiColour look:** the coloured glaze on the outer surface meets the White Alpin of the interior at the fine rim
- **10 modern BiColour shades**





BCS4 DEEP OCEAN | BCS6 FROZEN | BCS7 FOREST | BCT8 COAL BLACK | BCW9 INDIAN SUMMER | BCS8 SAGE GREEN | BCT7 FRENCH LINEN | BCT0 POWDER | BCW8 RUST | BCS9 BORDEAUX

# ARTIS COLOUR CONCEPT

**Recommended furniture colours to match the Artis BiColor washbasins**







| Artis colour | Antao furniture colours | | | Finion furniture colours | | | Collaro furniture colours | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bordeaux | Silk Grey Matt Laquer | Stone Grey Matt Laquer | Warm Walnut | White Matt Lacquer | Black Matt Lacquer | Peony Matt Lacquer | Soft Grey | Glossy Grey | Black Matt Lacquer |
| Indian Summer | White Matt Laquer | Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer | Black Matt Lacquer | Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer | Anthracite Matt Lacquer | Black Matt Lacquer | Glossy Grey | Black Oak | White Matt |
| Sage Green | White Matt Laquer | Silk Grey Matt Laquer | Warm Walnut | Olive Matt Lacquer | Black Matt Lacquer | Oak Veneer | Nordic Oak | Black Matt Lacquer | White Matt |
| Rust | Anthracite Matt Laquer | Stone Grey Matt Laquer | Honey Oak | Peony Matt Lacquer | Walnut Veneer | Black Matt Lacquer | Arizona Oak | Black Matt Lacquer | White Oak |
| Powder | Stone Grey Matt Laquer | Leaf Green Matt Laquer | Honey Oak | Peony Matt Lacquer | White Matt Lacquer | Black Matt Lacquer | Nordic Oak | Black Matt Lacquer | White Matt |
| Frozen | White Matt Laquer | Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer | Warm Walnut | White Matt Lacquer | Midnight Blue | Walnut Veneer | Kansas Oak | White Matt | Glossy Grey |
| Deep Ocean | White Matt Laquer | Silk Grey Matt Laquer | Honey Oak | White Matt Lacquer | Anthracite Matt Laquer | Walnut Veneer | White Matt | Soft Grey | Nordic Oak |
| Forest | Anthracite Matt Laquer | Silk Grey Matt Laquer | Warm Walnut | Black Matt Lacquer | White Matt Lacquer | Oak Veneer | Soft Grey | Black Oak | Arizona Oak |
| French Linen | | Anthracite Matt Laquer | White Matt Laquer | White Matt Lacquer | Peony Matt Lacquer | Anthracite Matt Lacquer | | Black Matt Lacquer | White Matt |
| Coal Black | Leaf Green Matt Laquer | Silk Grey Matt Laquer | Warm Walnut | Olive Matt Lacquer | White Matt Lacquer | Black Matt Lacquer | Soft Grey | Wine Red | Kansas Oak |

**Recommended baths to match the Artis BiColor washbasins**

With our Colour on Demand technology, the panels on the free-standing baths can be supplied in 192 RAL colours and in the Artis BiColour colours (coloured exterior, white interior).



ANTHEUS



THEANO ORIGINAL EDITION



SQUARO EDGE



FINION



AVEO NEW GENERATION



SUBWAY 3.0



THEANO CURVED



BACK-TO-WALL OBERON 2.0



ANTAO



BACK-TO-WALL LOOP&FRIENDS*



BACK-TO-WALL COLLARO **

*Loop & Friends back-to-wall baths with an oval interior are also available in this colour. **Back-to-wall baths: centred, left and right-hand models.

# TWISTFLUSH – MORE POWER, LESS WATER



Twist Flush Villeroy & Boch | AntiBac Villeroy & Boch | Ceramic Plus Villeroy & Boch

TwistFlush is the new toilet flushing system which ensures optimum flushing and is highly water-efficient into the bargain. It exploits the physical power of swirling water for hygienic flushing and clean results.



**Flushes like no other**

The TwistFlush technology (patent pending) clearly surpasses the standard requirements*. A controlled flow of swirling water generates a very powerful vortex in the conically shaped basin which flushes virtually the entire inner surface of the toilet, effectively removing soiling.



**Save up to 19,700 litres of water a year**

With TwistFlush, you save precious water every time you press the flush button. The toilet uses only 4.5 litres for a large flush, and a mere 3 litres for a small flush. And the flush is so powerful that you usually only need to flush once. This means that a family can save up to 19,700** litres a year.



**The brushless future starts here**

The conically shaped bowl with very steep and ultra-smooth walls largely avoids soiling from the outset. The powerful flushing action deals with the rest. And the toilet brush is history.



**Tough on dirt and germs**

In addition to its flushing power, TwistFlush also boasts hygiene benefits: the rimless bowl and CeramicPlus provide for easy cleaning, while AntiBac prevents 99.9 % of bacterial growth. In this way, the toilet reduces the spread of germs, protecting young and old alike.



**Practically splash-free**

With TwistFlush, every drop of water is used for flushing, with no splashing over the toilet rim*. The controlled swirling action means that the flushing power is generated just where it is needed. The water swirls over almost the entire inner surface area. There is virtually no splashing and aerosols are reduced.

* In accordance with European standard EN 997.
**4-person household, compared with a conventional 6-litre flush. Average use: 5 x per person per day, based on information from the German Federal Environmental Agency.

# TWISTFLUSH[E³] - MAXIMUM SWIRL POWER



Twist Flush[e³] Villeroy & Boch | AntiBac Villeroy & Boch | Ceramic Plus Villeroy & Boch

With its new TwistFlush[e³] toilet flushing system, Villeroy & Boch has further refined the swirling flush technology for use in public and commercial sanitary rooms and for serial residential construction, too.



**Powerful swirl flushing action**

The swirling water is directed such that it removes soiling with hardly a trace, meaning that there is rarely a need for a repeat flush. By doing so, TwistFlush[e³] does more than simply satisfy the European flushing standard EN 997 – it actually exceeds its requirements for flushing plastic balls tenfold. This excellent flushing performance has been confirmed by the wfk – Institut für Angewandte Forschung GmbH (wfk – Institute for Applied Research).*



**The entire toilet bowl is flushed**

The combination of swirl flushing and an intelligently designed bowl architecture ensures that nearly 100% of the toilet bowl area is flushed. This cleansing performance was put to the test using sawdust, and the results significantly exceeded the requirements of the EN 997 standard – something that has been confirmed by the wfk – Institut für Angewandte Forschung GmbH (wfk – Institute for Applied Research).*



**Reduced flush volumes**

With 3/4.5 litres per flush, TwistFlush[e³] is significantly more efficient than systems with 3/6 litres per flush. The efficiency of this flushing system has been confirmed by independent testing institutes. Thanks to TwistFlush[e³], a company with 1,000 employees can save as much as 675,000 litres of water each year.*



**Fast cleaning**

Toilets with TwistFlush[e³] are entirely rimless, meaning that they can be cleaned more easily – and twice as quickly – as Villeroy & Boch toilets with a rim.* A company with approx. 6,400 employees like Villeroy & Boch can save more than €16,000 a year in cleaning costs thanks to TwistFlush[e³].

*wfk – Institut für Angewandte Forschung GmbH (wfk – Institute for Applied Research) / WL 4093A/23

# HYGIENE CHAMPION - SANITARYWARE

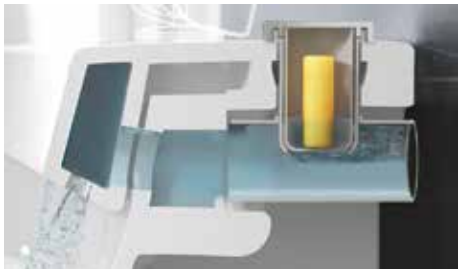


**Our hygiene champion**

**The innovative toilet for four times the cleanliness**

Hygienic, fresh, anti-bacterial and easy to clean – with our hygiene champion, you are always in safe hands. The rimless DirectFlush Subway 2.0 toilet with innovative ViFresh technology and CeramicPlus and AntiBac finish is the perfect hygiene solution from Villeroy & Boch. The best thing about it is that you can even save plenty of water and cleaning agents. It just doesn't get safer than four-fold hygiene. CeramicPlus and AntiBac are available separately for DirectFlush toilets and can also be combined on request







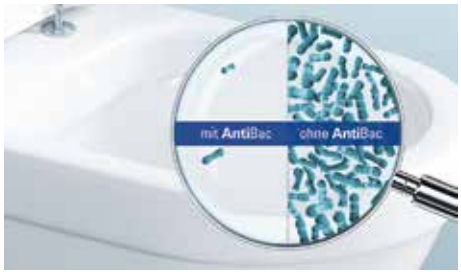
**ViFresh**

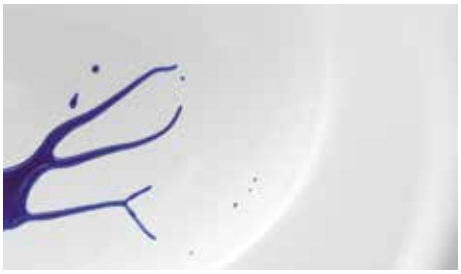
**The integrated holder**

The innovative holder for rim-blocks is integrated almost invisibly in the ceramic. It is filled without having to touch unhygienic areas and combines a fresh scent with an optimum flushing performance. As the water flow is no longer hindered by commercial holders, ViFresh is ideal for rimless toilets.

- The user-friendly solution for DirectFlush toilets
- Integrated care-product compartment within the water inlet in the ceramic
- Can be filled hygienically with commercially available rim-blocks or gel-cleaners without having to touch the toilet bowl or rim
- During flushing, the active ingredients are distributed evenly throughout the bowl
- With the same excellent flushing performance
- Simple installation without additional costs
- No bonding, no risk of corrosion





**DirectFlush**

**The rimless generation of toilets**

- Flushes the entire inner bowl without splashing
- Maximum flushing performance thanks to precise water flow
- Easy, quick cleaning thanks to the rimless design
- Visible hygiene for the user, too

**AntiBac**

**The antibacterial glaze**

- Has been proven to reduce the growth of bacteria by more than 99.9%***
- For ceramic surfaces and toilet seats
- Ideal for commercial areas with strict hygiene requirements

**CeramicPlus**

**The dirt-repellent surface finish**

- Non-stick effect prevents limescale deposits
- Permanent dirt-repellent effect for a brilliant shine
- 90% less water consumption*, cleaning agent ** and cleaning time** than before
- Available for all sanitary-ceramic products and all colours

* When contaminated with dirty water, ** When removing limescale deposits compared with standard ceramics (study carried out by the wfk-Forschungsinstitut für Reinigungstechnologie),
*** Confirmed by the independent BOKEN Quality Evaluation Institute, the Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung (BAM) in Berlin, and the IZORE Centrum Infectieziekten Friesland, NL

# FASTENINGS - SANITARYWARE

## SUPRAFIX 3.0

With SupraFix 3.0, wall-mounted toilets can be installed swiftly and simply by just one person – conveniently from above, without visible attachment.



**The advantages of SupraFix 3.0:**

- Easy toilet installation from above by one person
- 2-in-1 installation of the toilet and toilet seat using the same holes
- Vario-nut for flexible installation and exact positioning of the seat

## SUPRAFIX 4.0

SupraFix 4.0 – The next generation of our fastening technology. Install your wall-mounted toilet and its corresponding seat even more quickly, easily, precisely and conveniently – without any additional tools – from above.



**Additional advantages with SupraFix 4.0:**

- Flexible adjustment in the event that structural conditions are not optimum
- Optimum distribution of force across the entire rear panel of the toilet
- Compatible with all installation systems on the market

## VIFIX

ViFix – The fast and convenient method for installing wall-mounted toilets with fully enclosed sides. Thanks to the fact that the ViFix attachment is pre-fitted, the toilet can be installed even more quickly.



**The advantages of ViFix:**

- Easy toilet installation from above through the holes in the seat
- nvisible fastening: no visible screws or cover caps
- Weight is distributed evenly across the rear panel of the toilet
- Precise installation by just one person
- Time-saving thanks to pre-assembly

# OVERVIEW ANTIBAC - SANITARYWARE

| Collection | Models |
|---|---|
| ARCHITECTURA AntiBac | selected models, see pages 64-93 |
| O.NOVO AntiBac | selected models, see pages 258-287 |
| SUBWAY 2.0 AntiBac | selected models, see pages 322-336 |
| SUBWAY 3.0 AntiBac | selected models, see pages 299-321 |
| VICARE AntiBac | selected models, see pages 356-364 |

# OVERVIEW EXPRESS DELIVERY - BATHROOM FURNITURE

| Furniture Programme/Mirrors | Models | Colours Express Delivery |
|---|---|---|
| ARCHITECTURA | all models | White Matt (MS), White (VS), Grey (VT) |
| AVENTO | all models | Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR), Kansas Oak (RH) and Nordic Oak (VJ) in handle version 0 (glossy chrome) |
| FINION | all mirrors | — |
| MORE TO SEE LITE | all mirrors | — |
| MORE TO SEE LITE+ | all mirrors | — |
| MORE TO SEE SQUARE | all mirrors | |
| MORE TO SEE ONE | all mirrors | — |
| MY VIEW 14 | all models | — |
| MY VIEW+ | selected models | mirrored (00), Brilliant White (VE), Nordic Oak (VJ) |
| MY VIEW NOW | selected models | — |
| MY VIEW ONE | all models | — |
| SUBWAY 2.0 | selected models | Glossy White (DH) |
| SUBWAY 3.0 | selected models | Brilliant White (VE), Kansas Oak (RH) ande Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium), all mirrors |
| SKYLA | all models | Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR), Kansas Oak (RH) and Nordic Oak (VJ) |
| VENTICELLO | selected models | Glossy White (DH) with handle version 1 |

# THE VILLEROY & BOCH APP




CURRENT DELIVERY INFORMATION AND PRICES

CONFIGURATOR BRINGS CUSTOMERS' WISHES TO LIFE

DATA SHEETS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

PRODUCT SUGGESTIONS TO BOOST SALES

SAMPLE FOLDER CREATED AUTOMATICALLY

OPTIONAL OFFLINE MODE

## THE SMART TOOL FOR PLANNING AND CONSULTATION

Now you have the full information on Villeroy & Boch bathrooms at your fingertips. A glance at your smartphone, tablet or PC is all it takes to find current dimensions and prices while you're out and about or to configure model variants and check availability while advising customers.

Download on the App Store · GET IT ON Google Play · Get it from Microsoft

For smartphone, tablet and PC.
Find out more: **pro.villeroy-boch.com/villeroybochapp**

# SANITARYWARE & BATHROOM FURNITURE



# INDEX - SANITARYWARE AND BATHROOM FURNITURE



## GENERAL INFORMATION


| | |
|---|---|
| How to use this price list | 2 |
| Artis colour concept | 13 |
| BiColour | 12 |
| Ceramic colour survey | 9-10 |
| TwistFlush | 14, 343 |
| Hygiene Champion | 16 |
| Icons | see fold-out cover |
| Changes to the range | 7 |
| Numerical Index | 755-757 |
| Symbols | see fold-out cover |
| Fastenings | 17 |


## OVERVIEWS


| | |
|---|---|
| Bidets | 32 |
| Urinals | 33 |
| Washbasins | 24-28 |
| Toilets | 29-31 |


## BATH CERAMIC ⬭

## & BATHROOM FURNITURE ■


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Antao | ⬭ | ■ | 36-63 |
| Architectura | ⬭ | ■ | 64-93 |
| Artis | ⬭ | | 94-96 |
| Avento | ⬭ | ■ | 97-105 |
| Collaro | ⬭ | ■ | 106-147 |
| Evana | ⬭ | | 148-149 |
| Finion | ⬭ | ■ | 150-187 |
| Hommage | ⬭ | | 188-190 |
| Legato | | ■ | 191-202 |
| Loop & Friends | ⬭ | | 203-213 |
| Memento 2.0 | ⬭ | | 216-226 |
| O.novo | ⬭ | | 258-287 |
| Skyla | ⬭ | ■ | 288-296 |
| Stand-alone washbasins | ⬭ | | 297-298 |
| Subway 3.0 | ⬭ | ■ | 299-321 |
| Subway 2.0 | ⬭ | ■ | 322-336 |
| Subway | ⬭ | | 337-339 |
| Universo TwistFlush | ⬭ | | 342-344 |
| Venticello | ⬭ | ■ | 345-355 |
| ViCare | ⬭ | | 356-374 |
| ViClean | ⬭ | | 375-381 |
| ViConnect installation systems | ⬭ | | 382-399 |
| WC-Seats and Cover | ⬭ | | 404-407 |
| Accessories | ⬭ | ■ | 400-403 |


## MIRRORS & MIRROR CABINETS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| More To See Lite | ■ | 227-231 |
| More To See Lite+ | ■ | 232-234 |
| More to See Square | ■ | 235-236 |
| More To See One | ■ | 237-238 |
| My View 14 | ■ | 239-240 |
| My View+ | ■ | 241-248 |
| My View One | ■ | 256-257 |
| My View Now | ■ | 249-255 |

# WASHBASINS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Vanity washbasin

| 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Antao** | **Avento** | **Collaro** | **Finion** | **Memento 2.0** | **Skyla** | **Skyla** |
| **4A75 81 (38)** | **4156 80 (98)** | **4A33 80 (109)** | **4164 81 (153)** | **4A22 80 (221)** | **5A51 80 (290)** | **5A52 L1 (290)** |

## Vanity washbasin

| 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Skyla** | **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Venticello** | **Antao** | **Avento** | **Collaro** |
| **5A52 R1 (291)** | **7175 80 (323)** | **4A70 80 (303)** | **4104 8L (348)** | **4A76 A2 (38)** | **4156 A5 (98)** | **4A33 A5 (108)** |

## Vanity washbasin

| 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Finion** | **Finion** | **Memento 2.0** | **Skyla** | **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Venticello** |
| **4164 A1 (152)** | **4164 A2 (152)** | **4A22 A4 (219)** | **5A51 A5 (289)** | **7175 A0 (323)** | **4A70 A5 (302)** | **4104 AK (347)** |

## Vanity washbasin

| 1000 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 1200 mm Rectangle | 1200 mm Rectangle | 1200 mm Rectangle | 1200 mm Rectangle | 1200 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Venticello** | **Venticello** | **Antao** | **Avento** | **Collaro** | **Finion** | **Finion** |
| **4134 L1 (347)** | **4134 R1 (347)** | **4A77 L2 (39)** | **4A23 CK (98)** | **4A33 C4 (107)** | **4164 C1 (152)** | **4164 C2 (152)** |

## Vanity washbasin

| 1200 mm Rectangle | 1200 mm Rectangle | 1200 mm Rectangle | 1300 mm Rectangle | 1300 mm Rectangle | 1300 mm Rectangle | 1300 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Memento 2.0** | **Skyla** | **Venticello** | **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Venticello** |
| **4A22 C4 (217)** | **5A51 C5 (289)** | **4104 CK (346)** | **7175 D0 (323)** | **4A70 D4 (301)** | **4A71 D5 (301)** | **4111 DL (346)** |

# WASHBASINS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Washbasin

| 500 mm Rectangle | 550 mm Angular | 550 mm Oval | 550 mm Rectangle | 550 mm Rectangle | 550 mm Rectangle | 550 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Memento 2.0** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Avento** | **Collaro** |
| **4A22 50 (223)** | **4A41 55 (261)** | **4A40 55 (265)** | **4188 55 (71)** | **4A87 55 (68)** | **4A00 55 (99)** | **4A33 55 (111)** |

## Washbasin

| 550 mm Rectangle | 550 mm Rectangle | 550 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Angular | 600 mm Oval | 600 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Skyla** | **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** |
| **5A51 55 (292)** | **7113 55 (325)** | **4A70 55 (305)** | **4A41 60 (260)** | **4A40 60 (265)** | **4188 60 (71)** | **4A87 60 (67)** |

## Washbasin

| 600 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Avento** | **Collaro** | **Finion** | **Memento 2.0** | **Skyla** | **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** |
| **4158 60 (99)** | **4A33 60 (110)** | **4168 64 (155)** | **4A22 60 (222)** | **5A51 60 (292)** | **7113 60 (325)** | **4A70 60 (304)** |

## Washbasin

| 600 mm Rectangle | 650 mm Angular | 650 mm Oval | 650 mm Rectangle | 650 mm Rectangle | 650 mm Rectangle | 650 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Venticello** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Avento** | **Skyla** |
| **4124 60 (348)** | **4A41 65 (259)** | **4A40 65 (264)** | **4188 65 (70)** | **4A87 65 (66)** | **4158 65 (99)** | **5A51 65 (291)** |

## Washbasin

| 650 mm Rectangle | 650 mm Rectangle | 650 mm Rectangle | 750 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 800 mm Rectangle | 1000 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Venticello** | **Hommage** | **Architectura** | **Finion** | **Architectura** |
| **7113 65 (324)** | **4A70 65 (303)** | **4124 65 (348)** | **7101 75 (189)** | **4A87 80 (65)** | **4168 81 (154)** | **4A87 A5 (65)** |

# WASHBASINS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Washbasin

### 1000 mm Rectangle



Finion
4168 1H (154)

## Washbasin ViCare

### 560 mm Oval



ViCare
4119 55 (358)

### 600 mm Rectangle



ViCare
4A68 60 (358)

### 610 mm Oval



ViCare
4119 60 (357)

### 650 mm Rectangle



ViCare
5178 67 (357)

### 800 mm Oval



ViCare
4120 80 (357)

### 800 mm Rectangle



ViCare
4A68 80 (359)

## Surface-mounted washbasin

### 325 mm Round



Artis
4389 32 (95)

### 380 mm Round



Loop & Friends
4A45 00 (204)

### 400 mm Round



Collaro
4A18 40 (113)

### 418 mm Round



Octagon
5A56 40 (298)

### 420 mm Round



Loop & Friends
4A46 00 (204)

### 430 mm Round



Artis
4179 43 (95)

### 450 mm Round



Architectura
5A25 45 (74)

## Surface-mounted washbasin

### 380 mm Square



Collaro
4A21 38 (113)

### 400 mm Asymmetric



Antao
4A72 40 (37)

### 410 mm Square



Artis
4178 41 (96)

### 485 mm Oval



Artis
4388 48 (96)

### 500 mm Rectangle



Memento 2.0
4A07 50 (224)

### 510 mm Asymmetric



Antao
4A73 51 (37)

### 550 mm Rectangle



Venticello
4113 55 (349)

## Surface-mounted washbasin

### 560 mm Oval



Collaro
4A19 56 (112)

### 560 mm Oval



Loop & Friends
4A47 00 (204)

### 560 mm Rectangle



Collaro
4A20 56 (112)

### 560 mm Rectangle



Loop & Friends
4A49 00 (205)

### 580 mm Rectangle



Artis
4172 58 (96)

### 600 mm Oval



Architectura
5A26 60 (74)

### 600 mm Rectangle



Architectura
5A27 60 (74)

## Surface-mounted washbasin

### 600 mm Rectangle



Finion
4143 61 (156)

### 600 mm Rectangle



Memento 2.0
4A07 60 (224)

### 610 mm Oval



Artis
4198 61 (95)

### 620 mm Oval



Loop & Friends
4A48 00 (205)

### 620 mm Rectangle



Loop & Friends
4A50 00 (205)

### 650 mm Asymmetric



Antao
4A74 65 (37)

## Built-in washbasin

### 390 mm Round



Loop & Frends
4A59 00 (206)

# WASHBASINS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION



## Built-in washbasin

| 450 mm Round | 450 mm Round | 505 mm Oval | 510 mm Rectangle | 560 mm Oval | 570 mm Oval | 600 mm Oval |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Architectura** | **Loop & Friends** | **Loop & Friends** | **Loop & Friends** | **O.novo** | **Loop & Friends** | **Architectura** |
| **5A65 45 (75)** | **4A60 00 (206)** | **4A61 00 (206)** | **4A64 00 (207)** | **4161 56 (268)** | **4A62 00 (207)** | **5A66 60 (75)** |

## Built-in washbasin

| 600 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Rectangle | 660 mm Oval | 675 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| **Architectura** | **Loop & Friends** | **Loop & Friends** | **Loop & Friends** |
| **5A67 60 (75)** | **4A65 00 (208)** | **4A63 00 (207)** | **4A66 00 (208)** |

## Undercounter washbasin

| 330 mm Round | 380 mm Round | 400 mm Round |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| **Loop & Friends** | **Loop & Friends** | **Architectura** |
| **4A51 00 (208)** | **4A52 00 (209)** | **5A75 45 (76)** |

## Undercounter washbasin

| 430 mm Oval | 450 mm Rectangle | 485 mm Oval | 495 mm Rectangle | 500 mm Oval | 530 mm Oval | 540 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Loop & Friends** | **Loop & Friends** | **Loop & Friends** | **Tube** | **Evana** | **O.novo** | **Loop & Friends** |
| **4A53 00 (209)** | **4A56 00 (210)** | **4A54 00 (209)** | **4152 50 (341)** | **6147 00 (149)** | **4162 50 (268)** | **4A57 00 (210)** |

## Undercounter washbasin

| 545 mm Rectangle | 560 mm Oval | 570 mm Oval | 570 mm Rectangle | 600 mm Oval | 615 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Lunea** | **Loop & Friends** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **O.novo** | **Loop & Friends** |
| **5122 53 (215)** | **4A55 00 (210)** | **5A76 60 (76)** | **5A77 60 (76)** | **4162 60 (268)** | **4A58 00 (211)** |

## Semi-recessed washbasin

| 480 mm Rectangle |
|---|
|  |
| **Lunea** |
| **4138 48 (215)** |

## Semi-recessed washbasin

| 550 mm Rectangle | 550 mm Rectangle | 550 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| **Architectura** | **Avento** | **Memento** |
| **4190 55 (72)** | **4A06 55 (100)** | **4133 55 (298)** |

## Handwashbasin

| 360 mm Angular | 360 mm Angular | 360 mm Oval | 360 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **Architectura** |
| **4342 36 (263)** | **4343 36 (263)** | **4340 36 (267)** | **4373 36 (73)** |

# WASHBASINS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Handwashbasin

| 360 mm Rectangle | 360 mm Rectangle | 360 mm Rectangle | 360 mm Rectangle | 360 mm Rectangle | 370 mm Rectangle | 400 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Avento** | **Avento** | **Subway 3.0** | **Memento 2.0** |
| **4385 36 (70)** | **4385 37 (70)** | **4386 36 (70)** | **4300 3L (100)** | **4300 3R (101)** | **4370 37 (307)** | **4323 40 (225)** |

## Handwashbasin

| 430 mm Rectangle | 450 mm Angular | 450 mm Oval | 450 mm Rectangle | 450 mm Rectangle | 450 mm Rectangle | 450 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Finion** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Avento** | **Collaro** |
| **4364 43 (156)** | **4344 45 (262)** | **4340 45 (266)** | **4373 45 (73)** | **4387 45 (69)** | **7358 45 (100)** | **4334 45 (112)** |

## Handwashbasin

| 450 mm Rectangle | 450 mm Rectangle | 480 mm Rectangle | 480 mm Rectangle | 480 mm Rectangle | 500 mm Angular | 500 mm Angular |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** |
| **7315 45 (327)** | **4370 45 (306)** | **4385 48 (69)** | **4385 49 (69)** | **4386 48 (69)** | **4342 R5 (264)** | **4344 50 (262)** |

## Handwashbasin

## Corner handwash-basin

| 500 mm Oval | 500 mm Rectangle | 500 mm Rectangle | 500 mm Rectangle | 500 mm Rectangle | 500 mm Rectangle | Quarter circle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **O.novo** | **Architectura** | **Collaro** | **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Venticello** | **O.novo** |
| **4340 50 (266)** | **4373 50 (73)** | **4334 50 (111)** | **7315 50 (327)** | **4370 50 (306)** | **4124 50 (349)** | **7310 32 (267)** |

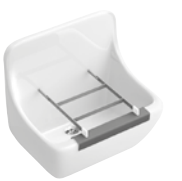
## Corner handwashbasin

## Multiple washbasin

## Service sink

## Sink

## Double sink

| Quarter circle | Quarter circle | 1000 mm Rectangle | 460 mm Rectangle | 495 mm Rectangle | 595 mm Rectangle | 795 mm Rectangle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **O.novo** | **Subway 3.0** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** |
| **7327 40 (267)** | **4371 46 (307)** | **6820 00 (285)** | **6912 01 (286)** | **6321 00 (286)** | **6322 00 (287)** | **6331 00 (286)** |

# OVERVIEW TOILETS



## Washdown toilet, rimless

| wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Antao** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** |
| **4674 T0 (40)** | **5684 R0 (82)** | **5684 C0 (78)** | **5685 R0 (84)** | **4694 R0 (81)** | **5685 C0 (80)** | **4694 C0 (77)** |

## Washdown toilet, rimless

| wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Finion** | **Memento 2.0** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** | **Subway 2.0** |
| **4664 R0 (157)** | **4633 R0 (225)** | **5660 C0 (272)** | **5660 R0 (270)** | **5C39 C0 (273)** | **7682 R0 (276)** | **5614 A1 (330)** |

## Washdown toilet, rimless

| wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| **Subway 2.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Subway 3.0** | **Venticello** |
| **5614 R0 (212, 330)** | **4670 T0 (309)** | **4610 T0 (158, 213, 310)** | **4611 R0 (350)** |

## Washdown toilet

| wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| **Architectura** | **Hommage** | **O.novo** |
| **5684 10 (83)** | **6661 B0 (189)** | **5660 10 (271)** |

## Washdown toilet

| wall-mounted | wall-mounted |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| **Subway 2.0** | **Tube** |
| **5600 10 (331)** | **5635 10 (341)** |

## Combi-Pack

| wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| **Architectura** | **O.novo** | **O.novo** |
| **5684 H1 (83)** | **5660 H1 (271)** | **5688 H1 (275)** |

## Rimless Combi-Pack

| wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted |
|---|---|---|
|  |  | |
| **Architectura** | **Architectura** | |
| **4687 HR (85)** | **4694 HR (81)** | |

## Rimless Combi-Pack

| wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted | wall-mounted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Architectura** | **Avento** |
| **5685 HR (84)** | **5684 HR (82)** | **4687 CL (79)** | **4694 CL (78)** | **5684 CL (79)** | **5685 CL (80)** | **5656 HR (102)** |

# OVERVIEW TOILETS

## Rimless Combi-Pack

wall-mounted



Avento
5656 RS (103)

wall-mounted



O.novo
5688 HR (274)

wall-mounted



O.novo
5C39 CL (273)

wall-mounted



O.novo
7667 HR (277)

wall-mounted



O.novo
7682 HR (277)

wall-mounted



O.novo
5660 HR (270)

wall-mounted



O.novo
5660 CL (273)

## Rimless Combi-Pack

wall-mounted



Skyla
5656 CL (293)

wall-mounted



Skyla
4682 CL (293)

wall-mounted



Subway 2.0
5614 R2 (331)

wall-mounted



Subway 3.0
4670 TS (309)

wall-mounted



Subway 3.0
4610 TL (113, 310)

wall-mounted



Universo TwistFlush
4670 T9 (344)

wall-mounted



Venticello
4611 RS (350)

## Rimless Combi-Pack

wall-mounted



Venticello
4611 RL (351)

## Combi-Pack Viconnect

wall-mounted



O.novo
5660 D3 (271)

## Washout toilet

wall-mounted



O.novo
5662 10 (272)

wall-mounted



Subway
6603 10 (338)

## Washdown toilet Compact, rimless

wall-mounted



Architectura
4687 C0 (79)

wall-mounted



Architectura
4687 R0 (85)

wall-mounted



O.novo
5688 R0 (274)

## Washdown toilet Compact, rimless

wall-mounted



O.novo
7667 R0 (276)

## Washdown toilet compact

wall-mounted



Subway 2.0
5606 R0 (332)

wall-mounted



O.novo
5688 10 (275)

## Washdown WC ViCare, rimless

wall-mounted



ViCare
5649 R0 (360)

wall-mounted



ViCare
4601 R0 (362)

wall-mounted



ViCare
4695 R0 (361)

## Washdown toilet for close-coupled WC-suite

wall-mounted



O.novo
6623 10 (277)

## Combi-Pack ViCare




ViCare
4601 82 (374)




ViCare
5649 81 (374)




ViCare
4695 75 (374)




ViCare
4695 76 (374)

## Washdown toilet, rimless

floor-standing



Architectura
5690 R0 (86)

floor-standing



O.novo
4624 R0 (278)

floor-standing



O.novo
7618 R1 (279)

# OVERVIEW TOILETS



## Washdown toilet, rimless

floor-standing



**O.novo**
7618 R0 (279)

floor-standing



**Subway 2.0**
5602 R0 (332)

floor-standing



**Subway 3.0**
4671 T0 (311)

floor-standing



**ViCare**
4683 R0 (362)

## Washdown toilet

floor-standing



**Lunea**
5623 10 (215)

floor-standing



**O.novo**
5657 10 (278)

## Washout toilet, rimless

floor-standing



**O.novo**
7619 R1 (280)

## Washout toilet, rimless

floor-standing



**O.novo**
7619 R0 (279)

floor-standing



**ViCare**
4684 R0 (363)

## Washdown toilet for close-coupled WC-suite, rimless

floor-standing



**Architectura**
5691 R0 (87)

floor-standing



**Avento**
5644 R0 (102)

floor-standing



**O.novo**
4606 R0 (283)

floor-standing



**O.novo**
4625 R0 (283)

floor-standing



**O.novo**
5661 R0 (280)

## Washdown toilet for close-coupled WC-suite, rimless

floor-standing



**Subway 2.0**
5617 R0 (333)

floor-standing



**Subway 3.0**
4672 T0 (312)

floor-standing



**Venticello**
4612 R0 (351)

## Washdown toilet for close-coupled WC-suite, rimless Compact

floor-standing



**O.novo**
5689 R0 (282)

## Washdown toilet for close-coupled WC-suite, rimless ViCare

floor-standing



**ViCare**
4620 R0 (364)

## Washdown toilet for close-coupled WC-suite

floor-standing



**Hommage**
6662 10 (190)

floor-standing



**O.novo**
5661 10 (281)

## Washdown toilet for close-coupled WC-suite

floor-standing



**O.novo**
5658 10 (282)

floor-standing



**O.novo**
5661 01 (281)

floor-standing



**Tube**
5640 10 (341)

# OVERVIEW BIDETS

## Bidet

wall-mounted



**Antao**
**5411 00 (39)**

wall-mounted



**Architectura**
**7487 00 (77)**

wall-mounted



**Avento**
**5405 00 (101)**

wall-mounted



**Finion**
**4465 00 (157)**

wall-mounted



**O.novo**
**5460 00 (269)**

wall-mounted



**Skyla**
**4482 00 (293)**

wall-mounted



**Subway 2.0**
**5400 00 (329)**

## Bidet

wall-mounted



**Subway 3.0**
**4470 00 (308)**

wall-mounted



**Venticello**
**4411 00 (350)**

floor-standing



**O.novo**
**5461 00 (269)**

floor-standing



**Subway 2.0**
**5401 00 (329)**

floor-standing



**Subway 3.0**
**4471 00 (308)**

# OVERVIEW SIPHONIC URINALS



## Siphonic urinal

concealed water inlet
concealed outlet



**Architectura**

**5586 00 (89)**

concealed water inlet
concealed outlet



**Architectura**

**5587 00 (90)**

concealed water inlet
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**Architectura**

**5574 00 (88)**

concealed water inlet
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**Subway**

**7513 00 (103, 334, 339)**

concealed water inlet
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**Subway**

**7513 01 (103, 334, 339)**

## Siphonic urinal, rimless

concealed water inlet
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**O.novo**

**7524 00 (285)**

concealed water inlet
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**Venticello**

**5504 R0 (159, 226, 352)**

## Siphonic urinal, rimless

concealed water inlet
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**Venticello**

**5504 R1 (159, 226, 352)**

water inlet from above
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**O.novo**

**7523 00 (285)**

## Siphonic urinal Compact

concealed water inlet
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**O.novo**

**7557 00 (284)**

concealed water inlet
Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section



**O.novo**

**7557 01 (284)**

# OVERVIEW VICONNECT

**Toilet installation system**



9224 27 (377, 379, 383-384)



9224 65 (385)



9224 75 (386)

**Toilet installation system Compact**



9224 76 (386)

**Pro S Toilet installation system**



9209 96 (384)

**Concealed cistern with metal frame**



9224 79 (388)



9224 84 (388)

**Concealed cistern**



9224 83 (389)

**Concealed cistern Compact**



9224 82 (389)

**Urinal installation system**



9219 89 (391)



9221 85 (392)

**Bidet installation system**



9221 48 (391)

**Washbasin installation element**



9221 49 (390)

**Service sink frame system for wall-mounted tap fittings**



9209 40 (390)

**Fastening elements for handles (left)**



9219 83 (365, 368-369, 387)

**Fastening elements for handles (right)**



9221 09 (365, 368-369, 387)

**Shower/Bath frame system**



9209 18 (392)



9209 34 (393)

**Toilet flush plate 100 S**



9224 85 (393)

**Toilet flush plate 100M**



9224 85 (393)

**Toilet flush plate 200S**



9224 90 (394)

**Toilet flush plate 200G**



9224 00 (394)

**Toilet flush plate ProActive+**



9223 11 (395)



9223 11 (395)

**Toilet flush plate 300S**



9221 80 (395)



9221 61 (396)



9221 69 (396)

**Toilet flush plate 300G**



9221 60 (396)

# OVERVIEW VICONNECT

**Urinal flush plate**
**100SU**



**9219 44 (394)**

# ANTAO

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Matching furniture programme Antao
- Matching mirror programme Antao
- Matching wellness programme Antao
- Selected washbasins also match the furniture programmes Collaro, Finion
- Matching washbasins in the collections Artis, Collaro, Finion, Loop & Friends
- Matching taps programme Antao

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





**Ceramic colours**

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

AM = Almond CeramicPlus

R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus

**Front- / Body colours**

GF = Glossy White Lacquer

GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer

HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer

HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer

HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer

HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer

MT = White Matt Lacquer

PD = Black Matt Lacquer

HN = Honey Oak

HM = Warm Walnut

**Colours countertop**

0 = Paint

1 = Honey Oak

2 = Warm Walnut

3 = Botticino

**The colors AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

# ANTAO

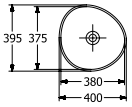
€ excl. VAT

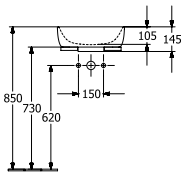
Please order tap fittings separately



### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN





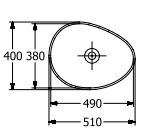



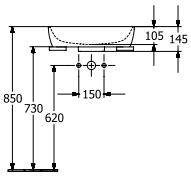

| Article number | Description | | plus R1 | RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A72 40 XX | 400 x 395 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 637,- | 746,- | - | 30 | 8 |

Surface-mounted, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm., matching furniture programme: Antao

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN





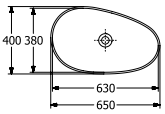



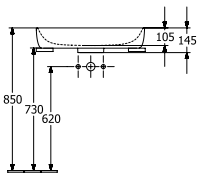

| Article number | Description | | plus R1 | RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A73 51 XX | 510 x 400 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 687,- | 807,- | - | 20 | 9,7 |

Surface-mounted, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm., matching furniture programme: Antao

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | | plus R1 | RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A74 65 XX | 650 x 400 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 750,- | 882,- | - | 10 | 12,4 |

Surface-mounted, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm., matching furniture programme: Antao

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus

# ANTAO

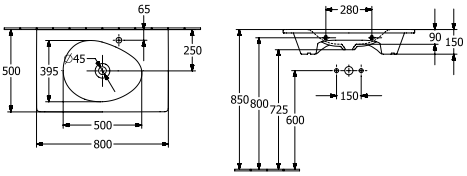
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately



## VANITY WASHBASIN

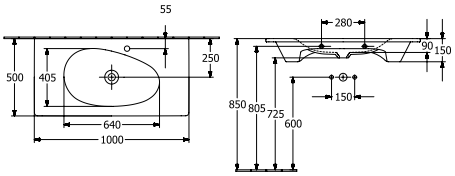





| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A75 81 XX** | 800 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 843,- | 994,- | - | 12 | 19,8 |
| **4A75 83 XX** | 800 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, without drilled tap holes, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 195 mm | 884,- | 1.035,- | - | 12 | 19,8 |
| **4A75 84 XX** | 800 x 500 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 932,- | 1.083,- | - | 12 | 20,1 |
| wall-mounted, central basin, matching furniture programme: Antao | | | | | | |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A76 A2 XX** | 1000 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 1.036,- | 1.226,- | - | 8 | 25,6 |
| **4A76 A3 XX** | 1000 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, without drilled tap holes, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 195 mm | 1.078,- | 1.267,- | - | 8 | 25,6 |
| **4A76 AB XX** | 1000 x 500 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 1.125,- | 1.315,- | - | 8 | 24,9 |
| wall-mounted, central basin, matching furniture programme: Antao | | | | | | |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus

# ANTAO

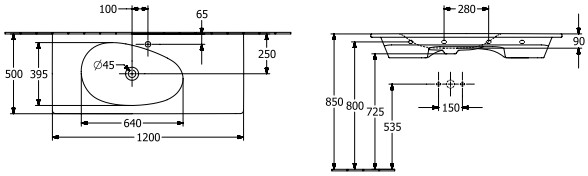
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately



## VANITY WASHBASIN

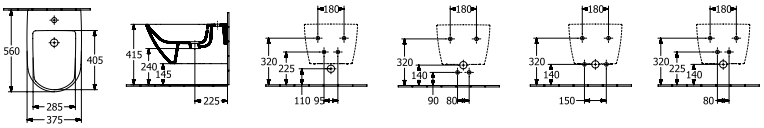





| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A77 L2 XX** | 1200 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 1.252,- | 1.485,- | - | 8 | 34 |
| **4A77 L3 XX** | 1200 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, without drilled tap holes, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 195 mm | 1.293,- | 1.526,- | - | 8 | 34 |
| **4A77 LB XX** | 1200 x 500 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 1.341,- | 1.574,- | - | 8 | 34 |
| wall-mounted, basin left, matching furniture programme: Antao | | | | | | |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## BIDET






| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5411 00 XX** | 375 x 560 mm | 589,- | 688,- | - | | |
| wall-mounted, incl. closing valve with ceramic valve cover, with fastening set for concealed fastening | | | | | | |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus

# ANTAO

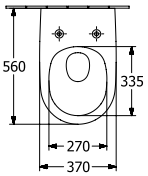
€ excl. VAT

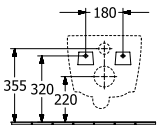
Please order tap fittings separately

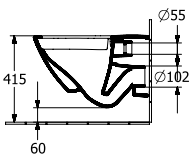


**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush






| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4674 T0 XX** | 370 x 560 mm | 668,- | 784,- | - | 12 | 23,8 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | |
| **8M67 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | 302,- | - | 6 | 2,7 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus

# ANTAO

## Bathroom furniture

The article numbers for the Antao bathroom furniture are made up as follows:

| Drawer lighting<br>K = no<br>L = yes | Model number | Textured front<br>0 = no<br>1 = yes | Drilled tap hole<br>1 = no<br>5 = yes | Panel material/colour<br>0 = Lacquer<br>1 = Honey Oak<br>2 = Warm Walnut<br>3 = Botticino marble | Furniture colour |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K/L | 01-47 | Z | U | Y | XX |

**Individual bathroom design**

Diverse combinations of base unit, countertop in various colours and materials, and a choice of front texture and lighting lend your bathroom a personal and individual character in tune with your nature.

### Configure your bathroom furniture according to the modular system:



**1. Drawer lighting (K/L):**
All the pull-out elements are optionally available with LED lighting that uses an integrated motion sensor to switch on or off automatically when the drawers are opened and closed.
K = drawer without lighting
L = drawer with lighting

**2. Model number (01-47):**
All defined model numbers, including dimensions and further information, are specified on the product detail pages.

**3. Textured front (Z):**
Fronts are optionally available with textured surfaces.



*Front without grain texture*



*Front with grain texture*



*All drawers in textured finish all over*

*Top drawer in textured finish*

*Vertical textured area opposite the hinges*

# ANTAO

## Bathroom furniture

### Panel material (Y):

With surface-mounted washbasins, there is a choice of different materials for the vanity unit and the sideboard:

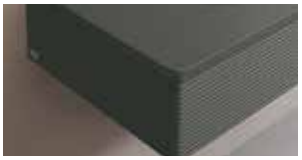
0 = Lacquer (only possible in combination with a base unit lacquered in the same colour - monochrome look)

1 = Honey Oak (solid wood)

2 = Warm Walnut (solid wood)

3 = Botticino marble (natural stone)

The following base unit/panel combinations are possible:



Lacquered - monochrome look



Wood base unit with solid wood top



Lacquered base unit with solid wood top



Wood base unit with marble top



Lacquered base unit with marble top

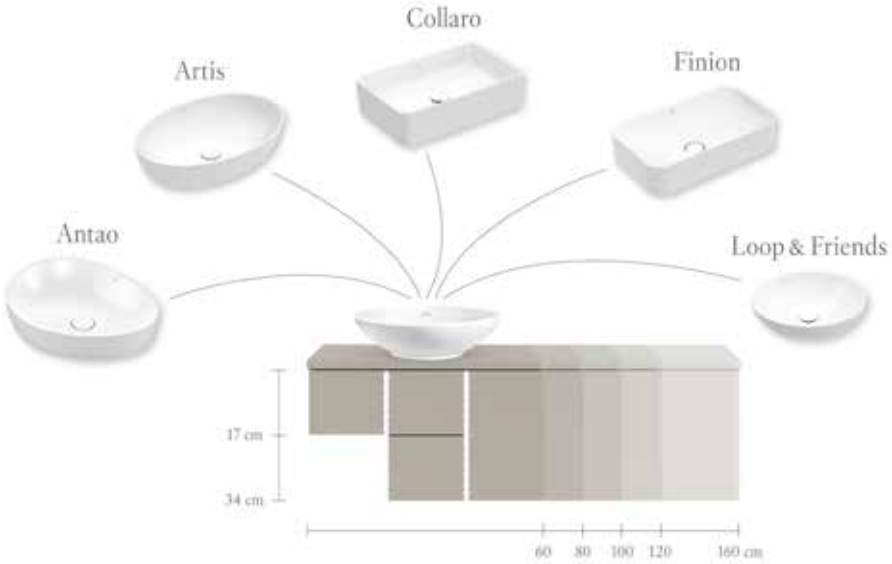
### Furniture colour (XX):

A broad range of natural and nature-inspired surface finishes lend the bathroom furniture an individual character. The choice of furniture colour applies to the base unit comprising front and body.

### Alternative surface-mounted washbasins for the Antao vanity unit:

In addition to the Antao washbasins, the Antao vanity units are also available for selected surface-mounted washbasins from other collections. The precise combination options are specified on the product detail pages.

*Wall outlet is always possible other tap-fitting positions are possible for selected washbasins, as specified in the washbasin matrices.*




### Combination options for bathroom furniture with matching washbasins from various collections

An overview presenting possible combinations of our vanity units with matching washbasins is available in our Villeroy & Boch app. Alternatively, you can access the combination options using the following QR code:

https://pro.villeroy-boch.com/picdb/pricelist/Furniturematrix_NME-en.xlsx

### Control of the mirror lighting:

All the illuminated mirrors in the Antao collection are fitted with all-round ambient lighting. There are various ways to operate the mirror lighting:

- via a touch sensor switch on the mirror
- via smart light control (ZIGBEE® radio standard)

Thanks to the Zigbee Home Automation standard, this piece of furniture can be connected to all the hubs/gateways that use this form of transmission, e.g. Philips Hue Bridge or suitable Amazon Echo models.
A separate Zigbee component for integration in the smart home environment is not required.



# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

**Front:**
MDF lacquered in GF, HG, GK, PD, MT, HJ, HK, HL (19mm)
Massive wood in HM, HN (19 mm)
Interior colour MDF lacquered in GF, HG, GK, PD, MT, HJ, HK, HL
Interior colour to match décor in HM, HN
Horizontal grain for vanity units in HM, HN
Vertical grain for tall and medium-height cabinets and highboard in HM, HN
**Body:**
MDF lacquered in GF, HG, GK, PD, MT, HJ, HK, HL (16 mm)
Veneered chipboard in HM, HN (16 mm)
Horizontal grain for vanity units in HM, HN
Vertical grain for tall and medium-height cabinets and highboard in HM, HN
**Interior body:**
Direct-laminated (16 mm) in Anthracite
**Washbasin countertop / top for sideboard:**
MDF lacquered in 0 (GF, HG, GK, PD, MT, HJ, HK, HL) (19 mm)
Massive wood in 1, 2 (HM, HN) (19 mm)
Marble in 3 (20 mm)
Painted panels are only combinable with front paint colour to match décor
**Cover panel for tall and medium-height cabinets and highboard:**
Colour and décor match body
**Drawers:**
Push-to-open feature
Slip-resistant base
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
Push-to-open feature
SoftClosing feature
**Interior compartments :**
Oak-coloured wood
**Mirrors:**
Illuminated mirror (4 mm) on frame construction
**Lighting:**
Illuminated mirror:
With all-round LED lighting (cannot be replaced), continuously dimmable, freely-adjustable light colour from Daylight White (6500 K) to Warm White (2700 K)
Light control via sensor switch by touching the logo on the mirror surface or smart light control (ZIGBEE® radio standard)
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.
Drawer lighting in warm white (2700 K) - switches on and off automatically when the drawer is opened and closed
loose mains connection

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.
Wood is a natural product and is characterized by its unique structure. Each surface is therefore unique, whereby structure and colour nuances can vary greatly. Deviations in colour, structure, grain or small knots and shrinkage are therefore not quality defects, but evidence of the naturalness of the material and can not be the subject of complaints.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **K03Z 00 XX** | **L03Z 00 XX** | **K06Z 00 XX** | **L06Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1188 x 256 x 493 mm | | 1188 x 504 x 493 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Antao 4A77 L2/L3/LB | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX)** | 1.737,- | 2.076,- | 2.259,- | 2.810,- |
| **Wood (XX)** | 2.432,- | 2.771,- | 3.163,- | 3.713,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **K02Z 00 XX** | **L02Z 00 XX** | **K05Z 00 XX** | **L05Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 988 x 256 x 493 mm | | 988 x 504 x 496 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Antao 4A76 A2/A3/AB | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 14,3 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 28,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX)** | 1.566,- | 1.904,- | 2.036,- | 2.586,- |
| **Wood (XX)** | 2.191,- | 2.531,- | 2.850,- | 3.400,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **K01Z 00 XX** | **L01Z 00 XX** | **K04Z 00 XX** | **L04Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 788 x 256 x 496 mm | | 788 x 504 x 496 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Antao 4A75 81/83/84 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 20,8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX)** | 1.410,- | 1.749,- | 1.834,- | 2.385,- |
| **Wood (XX)** | 1.975,- | 2.313,- | 2.568,- | 3.118,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K17Z 1Y XX** | **L17Z 1Y XX** | **K17Z 5Y XX** | **L17Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes for 2 washbasins | | with drilled tap holes for 2 washbasins | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56 Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58 Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01 Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56 Artis: 4172 58 Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W | - | with drawer lighting Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x space-saving siphons 2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, 2 x space-saving siphons | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.783,- | 3.122,- | 2.783,- | 3.122,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.041,- | 3.380,- | 3.041,- | 3.380,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.897,- | 4.236,- | 3.897,- | 4.236,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.352,- | 5.692,- | 5.352,- | 5.692,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.210,- | 6.549,- | 6.210,- | 6.549,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K39Z 1Y XX** | **L39Z 1Y XX** | **K39Z 5Y XX** | **L39Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes for 2 washbasins | | with drilled tap holes for 2 washbasins | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56 Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58 Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01 Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56 Artis: 4172 58 Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W | - | with drawer lighting Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x space-saving siphons 2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, 2 x space-saving siphons | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.997,- | 3.336,- | 2.997,- | 3.336,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.254,- | 3.593,- | 3.254,- | 3.593,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 4.197,- | 4.535,- | 4.197,- | 4.535,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.566,- | 5.905,- | 5.566,- | 5.905,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.508,- | 6.847,- | 6.508,- | 6.847,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K28Z 1Y XX** | **L28Z 1Y XX** | **K28Z 5Y XX** | **L28Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | | with drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 4 x LED / 44,4 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 4 x LED / 44,4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x space-saving siphons<br>4 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, 2 x space-saving siphons | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 3.425,- | 3.976,- | 3.425,- | 3.976,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.683,- | 4.234,- | 3.683,- | 4.234,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 4.796,- | 5.347,- | 4.796,- | 5.347,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.995,- | 6.545,- | 5.995,- | 6.545,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 7.108,- | 7.659,- | 7.108,- | 7.659,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K14Z 1Y XX** | **L14Z 1Y XX** | **K14Z 5Y XX** | **L14Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 18,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 18,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.783,- | 3.122,- | 2.783,- | 3.122,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.041,- | 3.380,- | 3.041,- | 3.380,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.897,- | 4.236,- | 3.897,- | 4.236,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.352,- | 5.692,- | 5.352,- | 5.692,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.210,- | 6.549,- | 6.210,- | 6.549,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K36Z 1Y XX** | **L36Z 1Y XX** | **K36Z 5Y XX** | **L36Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 18,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 18,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.997,- | 3.336,- | 2.997,- | 3.336,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.254,- | 3.593,- | 3.254,- | 3.593,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 4.197,- | 4.535,- | 4.197,- | 4.535,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.566,- | 5.905,- | 5.566,- | 5.905,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.508,- | 6.847,- | 6.508,- | 6.847,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K25Z 1Y XX** | **L25Z 1Y XX** | **K25Z 5Y XX** | **L25Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 4 x LED / 36,4 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 4 x LED / 36,4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>4 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 3.425,- | 3.976,- | 3.425,- | 3.976,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.683,- | 4.234,- | 3.683,- | 4.234,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 4.796,- | 5.347,- | 4.796,- | 5.347,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.995,- | 6.545,- | 5.995,- | 6.545,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 7.108,- | 7.659,- | 7.108,- | 7.659,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K15Z 1Y XX** | **L15Z 1Y XX** | **K15Z 5Y XX** | **L15Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.783,- | 3.122,- | 2.783,- | 3.122,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.041,- | 3.380,- | 3.041,- | 3.380,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.897,- | 4.236,- | 3.897,- | 4.236,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.352,- | 5.692,- | 5.352,- | 5.692,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.210,- | 6.549,- | 6.210,- | 6.549,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K37Z 1Y XX** | **L37Z 1Y XX** | **K37Z 5Y XX** | **L37Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.997,- | 3.336,- | 2.997,- | 3.336,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.254,- | 3.593,- | 3.254,- | 3.593,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 4.197,- | 4.535,- | 4.197,- | 4.535,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.566,- | 5.905,- | 5.566,- | 5.905,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.508,- | 6.847,- | 6.508,- | 6.847,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K26Z 1Y XX** | **L26Z 1Y XX** | **K26Z 5Y XX** | **L26Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 4 x LED / 44,4 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 4 x LED / 44,4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>4 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 3.425,- | 3.976,- | 3.425,- | 3.976,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.683,- | 4.234,- | 3.683,- | 4.234,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 4.796,- | 5.347,- | 4.796,- | 5.347,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.995,- | 6.545,- | 5.995,- | 6.545,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 7.108,- | 7.659,- | 7.108,- | 7.659,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K16Z 1Y XX** | **L16Z 1Y XX** | **K16Z 5Y XX** | **L16Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.783,- | 3.122,- | 2.783,- | 3.122,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.041,- | 3.380,- | 3.041,- | 3.380,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.897,- | 4.236,- | 3.897,- | 4.236,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.352,- | 5.692,- | 5.352,- | 5.692,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.210,- | 6.549,- | 6.210,- | 6.549,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K38Z 1Y XX** | **L38Z 1Y XX** | **K38Z 5Y XX** | **L38Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.997,- | 3.336,- | 2.997,- | 3.336,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.254,- | 3.593,- | 3.254,- | 3.593,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 4.197,- | 4.535,- | 4.197,- | 4.535,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.566,- | 5.905,- | 5.566,- | 5.905,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.508,- | 6.847,- | 6.508,- | 6.847,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K27Z 1Y XX** | **L27Z 1Y XX** | **K27Z 5Y XX** | **L27Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 4 x LED / 44,4 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 4 x LED / 44,4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>4 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 3.425,- | 3.976,- | 3.425,- | 3.976,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.683,- | 4.234,- | 3.683,- | 4.234,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 4.796,- | 5.347,- | 4.796,- | 5.347,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.995,- | 6.545,- | 5.995,- | 6.545,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 7.108,- | 7.659,- | 7.108,- | 7.659,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K13Z 1Y XX** | **L13Z 1Y XX** | **K13Z 5Y XX** | **L13Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes for 2 washbasins | | with drilled tap holes for 2 washbasins | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x space-saving siphons<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, 2 x space-saving siphons | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.258,- | 2.597,- | 2.258,- | 2.597,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.467,- | 2.806,- | 2.467,- | 2.806,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.162,- | 3.501,- | 3.162,- | 3.501,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.344,- | 4.682,- | 4.344,- | 4.682,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.040,- | 5.378,- | 5.040,- | 5.378,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K35Z 1Y XX** | **L35Z 1Y XX** | **K35Z 5Y XX** | **L35Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes for 2 washbasins | | with drilled tap holes for 2 washbasins | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x space-saving siphons<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, 2 x space-saving siphons | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.433,- | 2.772,- | 2.433,- | 2.772,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.642,- | 2.981,- | 2.642,- | 2.981,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.406,- | 3.745,- | 3.406,- | 3.745,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.519,- | 4.857,- | 4.519,- | 4.857,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.283,- | 5.622,- | 5.283,- | 5.622,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K24Z 1Y XX** | **L24Z 1Y XX** | **K24Z 5Y XX** | **L24Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | | with drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x space-saving siphons<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, 2 x space-saving siphons | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.780,- | 3.331,- | 2.780,- | 3.331,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.989,- | 3.540,- | 2.989,- | 3.540,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.892,- | 4.443,- | 3.892,- | 4.443,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.866,- | 5.416,- | 4.866,- | 5.416,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.770,- | 6.320,- | 5.770,- | 6.320,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K10Z 1Y XX** | **L10Z 1Y XX** | **K10Z 5Y XX** | **L10Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.258,- | 2.597,- | 2.258,- | 2.597,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.467,- | 2.806,- | 2.467,- | 2.806,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.162,- | 3.501,- | 3.162,- | 3.501,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.344,- | 4.682,- | 4.344,- | 4.682,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.040,- | 5.378,- | 5.040,- | 5.378,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K32Z 1Y XX** | **L32Z 1Y XX** | **K32Z 5Y XX** | **L32Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.433,- | 2.772,- | 2.433,- | 2.772,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.642,- | 2.981,- | 2.642,- | 2.981,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.406,- | 3.745,- | 3.406,- | 3.745,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.519,- | 4.857,- | 4.519,- | 4.857,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.283,- | 5.622,- | 5.283,- | 5.622,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K21Z 1Y XX** | **L21Z 1Y XX** | **K21Z 5Y XX** | **L21Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.780,- | 3.331,- | 2.780,- | 3.331,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.989,- | 3.540,- | 2.989,- | 3.540,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.892,- | 4.443,- | 3.892,- | 4.443,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.866,- | 5.416,- | 4.866,- | 5.416,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.770,- | 6.320,- | 5.770,- | 6.320,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

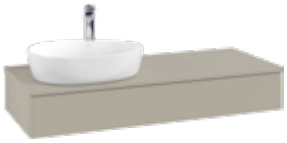
Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K11Z 1Y XX** | **L11Z 1Y XX** | **K11Z 5Y XX** | **L11Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.258,- | 2.597,- | 2.258,- | 2.597,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.467,- | 2.806,- | 2.467,- | 2.806,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.162,- | 3.501,- | 3.162,- | 3.501,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.344,- | 4.682,- | 4.344,- | 4.682,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.040,- | 5.378,- | 5.040,- | 5.378,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K33Z 1Y XX** | **L33Z 1Y XX** | **K33Z 5Y XX** | **L33Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.433,- | 2.772,- | 2.433,- | 2.772,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.642,- | 2.981,- | 2.642,- | 2.981,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.406,- | 3.745,- | 3.406,- | 3.745,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.519,- | 4.857,- | 4.519,- | 4.857,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.283,- | 5.622,- | 5.283,- | 5.622,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K22Z 1Y XX** | **L22Z 1Y XX** | **K22Z 5Y XX** | **L22Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.780,- | 3.331,- | 2.780,- | 3.331,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.989,- | 3.540,- | 2.989,- | 3.540,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.892,- | 4.443,- | 3.892,- | 4.443,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.866,- | 5.416,- | 4.866,- | 5.416,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.770,- | 6.320,- | 5.770,- | 6.320,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K12Z 1Y XX** | **L12Z 1Y XX** | **K12Z 5Y XX** | **L12Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.258,- | 2.597,- | 2.258,- | 2.597,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.467,- | 2.806,- | 2.467,- | 2.806,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.162,- | 3.501,- | 3.162,- | 3.501,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.344,- | 4.682,- | 4.344,- | 4.682,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.040,- | 5.378,- | 5.040,- | 5.378,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K34Z 1Y XX** | **L34Z 1Y XX** | **K34Z 5Y XX** | **L34Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.433,- | 2.772,- | 2.433,- | 2.772,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.642,- | 2.981,- | 2.642,- | 2.981,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.406,- | 3.745,- | 3.406,- | 3.745,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.519,- | 4.857,- | 4.519,- | 4.857,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.283,- | 5.622,- | 5.283,- | 5.622,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K23Z 1Y XX** | **L23Z 1Y XX** | **K23Z 5Y XX** | **L23Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 35,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.780,- | 3.331,- | 2.780,- | 3.331,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.989,- | 3.540,- | 2.989,- | 3.540,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.892,- | 4.443,- | 3.892,- | 4.443,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.866,- | 5.416,- | 4.866,- | 5.416,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.770,- | 6.320,- | 5.770,- | 6.320,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K09Z 1Y XX** | **L09Z 1Y XX** | **K09Z 5Y XX** | **L09Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 14,3 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 14,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.035,- | 2.373,- | 2.035,- | 2.373,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.223,- | 2.562,- | 2.223,- | 2.562,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.849,- | 3.187,- | 2.849,- | 3.187,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.913,- | 4.253,- | 3.913,- | 4.253,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.539,- | 4.878,- | 4.539,- | 4.878,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K31Z 1Y XX** | **L31Z 1Y XX** | **K31Z 5Y XX** | **L31Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 14,3 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 14,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.191,- | 2.531,- | 2.191,- | 2.531,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.379,- | 2.718,- | 2.379,- | 2.718,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.068,- | 3.407,- | 3.068,- | 3.407,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.070,- | 4.409,- | 4.070,- | 4.409,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.759,- | 5.098,- | 4.759,- | 5.098,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K20Z 1Y XX** | **L20Z 1Y XX** | **K20Z 5Y XX** | **L20Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 28,6 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 28,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.505,- | 3.056,- | 2.505,- | 3.056,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.693,- | 3.243,- | 2.693,- | 3.243,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.507,- | 4.058,- | 3.507,- | 4.058,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.384,- | 4.934,- | 4.384,- | 4.934,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.198,- | 5.748,- | 5.198,- | 5.748,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K08Z 1Y XX** | **L08Z 1Y XX** | **K08Z 5Y XX** | **L08Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 1.834,- | 2.172,- | 1.834,- | 2.172,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.003,- | 2.341,- | 2.003,- | 2.341,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.567,- | 2.905,- | 2.567,- | 2.905,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.527,- | 3.865,- | 3.527,- | 3.865,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.090,- | 4.430,- | 4.090,- | 4.430,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K30Z 1Y XX** | **L30Z 1Y XX** | **K30Z 5Y XX** | **L30Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 1.976,- | 2.314,- | 1.976,- | 2.314,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.144,- | 2.483,- | 2.144,- | 2.483,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.765,- | 3.103,- | 2.765,- | 3.103,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.668,- | 4.007,- | 3.668,- | 4.007,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.288,- | 4.626,- | 4.288,- | 4.626,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K19Z 1Y XX** | **L19Z 1Y XX** | **K19Z 5Y XX** | **L19Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43,4198 61,4178 41, 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58<br>Finion: 4143 61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 20,8 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 20,8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.257,- | 2.808,- | 2.257,- | 2.808,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.426,- | 2.977,- | 2.426,- | 2.977,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.159,- | 3.710,- | 3.159,- | 3.710,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.950,- | 4.500,- | 3.950,- | 4.500,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.683,- | 5.234,- | 4.683,- | 5.234,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K07Z 1Y XX** | **L07Z 1Y XX** | **K07Z 5Y XX** | **L07Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 190 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43, 4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 7.2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 7.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 1.652,- | 1.990,- | 1.652,- | 1.990,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 1.804,- | 2.143,- | 1.804,- | 2.143,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.312,- | 2.652,- | 2.312,- | 2.652,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.177,- | 3.515,- | 3.177,- | 3.515,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.685,- | 4.024,- | 3.685,- | 4.024,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K29Z 1Y XX** | **L29Z 1Y XX** | **K29Z 5Y XX** | **L29Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43, 4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 7.2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 7.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>1 x drawer with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 1.779,- | 2.118,- | 1.779,- | 2.118,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 1.931,- | 2.270,- | 1.931,- | 2.270,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.490,- | 2.829,- | 2.490,- | 2.829,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.304,- | 3.643,- | 3.304,- | 3.643,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.862,- | 4.202,- | 3.862,- | 4.202,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| **Article number** | **K18Z 1Y XX** | **L18Z 1Y XX** | **K18Z 5Y XX** | **L18Z 5Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 360 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01,<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4179 43, 4178 41, 4172 58 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Loop & Friends: 4A45 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Collaro: 4A18 40, 4A19 56, 4A21 38, 4A20 56<br>Artis: 4172 58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2x LED / 14,4 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2x LED / 14,4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x space-saving siphon<br>2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included, Space-saving siphon | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.033,- | 2.583,- | 2.033,- | 2.583,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.186,- | 2.736,- | 2.186,- | 2.736,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.846,- | 3.397,- | 2.846,- | 3.397,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.558,- | 4.109,- | 3.558,- | 4.109,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.218,- | 4.769,- | 4.218,- | 4.769,- |

| | SIDEBOARD | SIDEBOARD | SIDEBOARD | SIDEBOARD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **K42Z 0Y XX** | **L42Z 0Y XX** | **K41Z 0Y XX** | **L41Z 0Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 268 x 500 mm | | 1200 x 268 x 500 mm | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x drawers with anti-slip base | | 1 x drawer with anti-slip base | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.783,- | 3.122,- | 2.258,- | 2.597,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.041,- | 3.380,- | 2.467,- | 2.806,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 3.897,- | 4.236,- | 3.162,- | 3.501,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 5.352,- | 5.692,- | 4.344,- | 4.682,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 6.210,- | 6.549,- | 5.040,- | 5.378,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | SIDEBOARD | SIDEBOARD |
|---|---|---|
| |  | |
| **Article number** | **K40Z 0Y XX** | **L40Z 0Y XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 268 x 500 mm | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 14,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x drawer with anti-slip base | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer (0)** | 2.035,- | 2.373,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.223,- | 2.562,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood (1/2)** | 2.849,- | 3.187,- |
| **lacquer (XX) / Stone (3)** | 3.913,- | 4.253,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Stone (3)** | 4.539,- | 4.878,- |

| | MEDIUM-HEIGHT CABINET | MEDIUM-HEIGHT CABINET | MEDIUM-HEIGHT CABINET | MEDIUM-HEIGHT CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **K43Z 00 XX** | **L43Z 00 XX** | **K44Z 00 XX** | **L44Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 414 x 1039 x 356 mm | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | | hinges on right | |
| **Lighting** | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.9 W | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x drawer with anti-slip base<br>1 x door<br>1 x fixed shelf<br>1 x glass shelf | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer** | 1.271,- | 1.609,- | 1.271,- | 1.609,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood** | 1.779,- | 2.118,- | 1.779,- | 2.118,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.



| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | HIGHBOARD | HIGHBOARD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  | |
| **Article number** | **K45Z 00 XX** | **K46Z 00 XX** | **K47Z 00 XX** | **L47Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 414 x 1719 x 287 mm | | 814 x 1039 x 356 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | - | |
| **Lighting** | - | - | - | with drawer lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 22,2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>3 x glass shelf<br>1 x fixed shelf | | 2 x drawers with anti-slip base<br>2 x door<br>1 x glass shelf<br>1 x fixed shelf | |
| **Note on standard** | - | | | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **lacquer (XX) / lacquer** | 1.398,- | 1.398,- | 1.652,- | 2.202,- |
| **Wood (XX) / Wood** | 1.957,- | 1.957,- | 2.312,- | 2.863,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A476 12 00** | **A476 90 00** | **A476 65 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 805 x 38 mm | 900 x 885 x 38 mm | 650 x 707 x 38 mm |
| **Lighting** | Lighting 1 x LED / 24.0 W | Lighting 1 x LED / 20.4 W | Lighting 1 x LED / 15.2 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | |
| | 1.110,- | 983,- | 898,- |

| | ACCESSORIES PACKAGE 1 | ACCESSORIES PACKAGE 2 | ACCESSORIES PACKAGE 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |
| **Article number** | **K490 00 00** | **K491 00 00** | **K492 00 00** |
| **Description** | suitable for all shallow drawers | suitable for all medium-depth and deep drawers | This article goes with Accessories packages 1 and 2 |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x frame insert, oak (173x323x43)<br>1 x dish, oak (160x103x50)<br>1 x cross insert, for dish<br>1 x lid for dish (160x103x7) | 1 x frame insert for drawer, oak (high 173x323x80)<br>1 x box, oak (160x103x110)<br>1 x cross insert, high, oak (160x103x84)<br>1 x lid for dish (160x103x7) | 1 x nail varnish holder, oak (160x103x20)<br>1 x lipstick holder, oak (160x103x10) |
| | 161,- | 218,- | 85,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, HK = Stone Grey Matt Lacquer, HL = Leaf Green Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, HN = Honey Oak, HM = Warm Walnut

Z = front texture
0 = no,1 = yes

Y = Insert washbasin countertop colours
0 = Paint, 1 = Honey Oak, 2 = Warm Walnut, 3 = Botticino

# ARCHITECTURA

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Matching furniture programme Architectura
- Selected washbasins also match the furniture programmes Collaro, Legato
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections
- Matching taps programme Architectura
- Matching wellness programme Architectura
- New wall-mounted toilets with TwistFlush[e³] technology

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

**Front- / Body colours**

MS = White Matt

VS = White

VT = Grey

RH = Oak Kansas

VJ = Nordic Oak

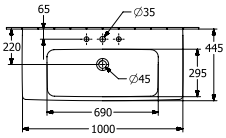
# ARCHITECTURA

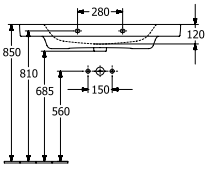
€ excl. VAT

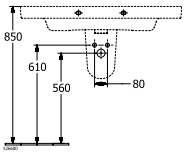
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**





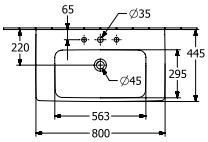

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A87 A5 XX | 1000 x 445 mm | 555,- | 644,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |
| 4A87 A2 XX | 1000 x 445 mm | 555,- | 644,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |
| 4A87 A6 XX | 1000 x 445 mm | 596,- | 685,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |
| 4A87 A3 XX | 1000 x 445 mm | 596,- | 685,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |

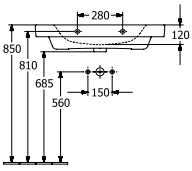
wall-mounted, central basin, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

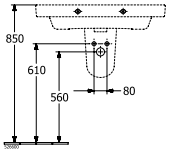
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A87 80 XX | 800 x 445 mm | 432,- | 521,- | - | - | 12 | 24,3 |
| 4A87 81 XX | 800 x 445 mm | 432,- | 521,- | - | - | 12 | 24,3 |
| 4A87 82 XX | 800 x 445 mm | 473,- | 561,- | - | - | 12 | 24,3 |
| 4A87 83 XX | 800 x 445 mm | 473,- | 561,- | - | - | 12 | 24,3 |

wall-mounted, central basin, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# ARCHITECTURA

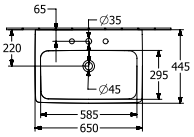
€ excl. VAT

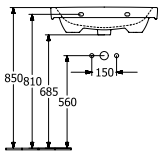
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

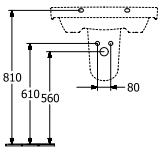


**WASHBASIN**





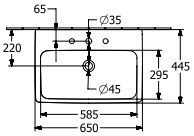



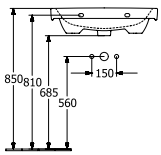



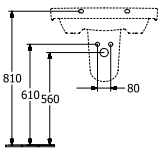

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A87 65 XX** | 650 x 445 mm AntiBac | 199,- | 288,- | 352,- | - | 16 | 19,2 |
| **4A87 66 XX** | 650 x 445 mm AntiBac | 199,- | 288,- | 352,- | - | 16 | 19,2 |
| **4A87 67 XX** | 650 x 445 mm AntiBac | 240,- | 329,- | 393,- | - | 16 | 19,2 |
| **4A87 68 XX** | 650 x 445 mm AntiBac | 240,- | 329,- | 393,- | - | 16 | 19,2 |
| wall-mounted, central basin, matching furniture programme: Architectura<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | | |
| **5266 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A87 KG XX** | 650 x 445 mm AntiBac | 233,- | 322,- | 386,- | - | 16 | 19,2 |
| **4A87 KL XX** | 650 x 445 mm AntiBac | 233,- | 322,- | 386,- | - | 16 | 19,2 |
| **4A87 KJ XX** | 650 x 445 mm AntiBac | 274,- | 362,- | 427,- | - | 16 | 19,2 |
| **4A87 KF XX** | 650 x 445 mm AntiBac | 274,- | 362,- | 427,- | - | 16 | 19,2 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, central basin, matching furniture programme: Architectura<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | | |
| **5266 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

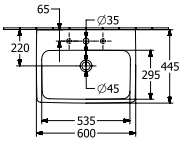
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

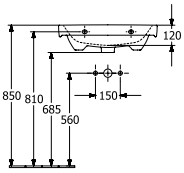
# ARCHITECTURA

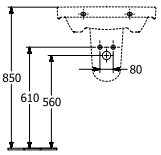
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**



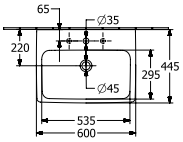


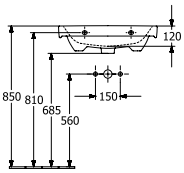

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A87 60 XX | 600 x 445 mm | 168,- | 257,- | 322,- | - | 16 | 17,8 |
| 4A87 61 XX | 600 x 445 mm | 168,- | 257,- | 322,- | - | 16 | 17,8 |
| 4A87 62 XX | 600 x 445 mm | 209,- | 298,- | 362,- | - | 16 | 17,8 |
| 4A87 63 XX | 600 x 445 mm | 209,- | 298,- | 362,- | - | 16 | 17,8 |

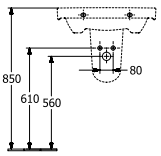
wall-mounted, central basin, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A87 6G XX | 600 x 445 mm | 202,- | 291,- | 355,- | - | 16 | 17,8 |
| 4A87 6L XX | 600 x 445 mm | 202,- | 291,- | 355,- | - | 16 | 17,8 |
| 4A87 6J XX | 600 x 445 mm | 243,- | 332,- | 396,- | - | 16 | 17,8 |
| 4A87 6F XX | 600 x 445 mm | 243,- | 332,- | 396,- | - | 16 | 17,8 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, central basin, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# ARCHITECTURA

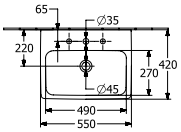
€ excl. VAT

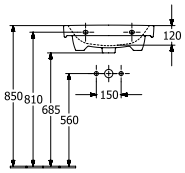
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

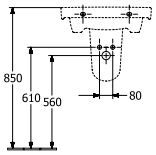


## WASHBASIN





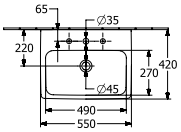

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A87 55 XX | 550 x 420 mm AntiBac | 159,- | 248,- | 312,- | - | 18 | 16,1 |
| 4A87 56 XX | 550 x 420 mm AntiBac | 159,- | 248,- | 312,- | - | 18 | 16,1 |
| 4A87 57 XX | 550 x 420 mm AntiBac | 200,- | 289,- | 353,- | - | 18 | 16,1 |
| 4A87 58 XX | 550 x 420 mm AntiBac | 200,- | 289,- | 353,- | - | 18 | 16,1 |

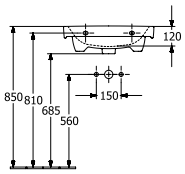
wall-mounted, central basin, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

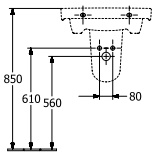
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A87 MG XX | 550 x 420 mm AntiBac | 193,- | 282,- | 346,- | - | 18 | 16,1 |
| 4A87 ML XX | 550 x 420 mm AntiBac | 193,- | 282,- | 346,- | - | 18 | 16,1 |
| 4A87 MJ XX | 550 x 420 mm AntiBac | 234,- | 323,- | 387,- | - | 18 | 16,1 |
| 4A87 MF XX | 550 x 420 mm AntiBac | 234,- | 323,- | 387,- | - | 18 | 16,1 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, central basin, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

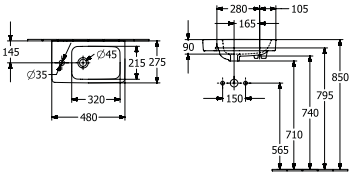
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**HANDWASHBASIN**



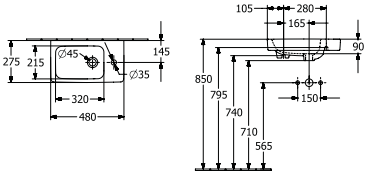



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4385 48 XX | 480 x 275 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | 48 | 8,6 |
| 4385 49 XX | 480 x 275 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | 48 | 8,6 |

wall-mounted, basin right, no 3-hole tap fitting possible, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**HANDWASHBASIN**



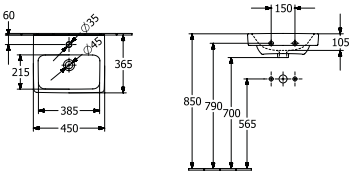



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4386 48 XX | 480 x 275 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | 48 | 8,6 |
| 4386 49 XX | 480 x 275 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | 48 | 8,6 |

wall-mounted, basin left, no 3-hole tap fitting possible, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**HANDWASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4387 45 XX | 450 x 365 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | 24 | 12,3 |
| 4387 46 XX | 450 x 365 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | 24 | 12,3 |

wall-mounted, central basin, no 3-hole tap fitting possible, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# ARCHITECTURA

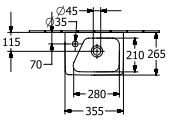
€ excl. VAT

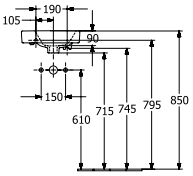
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately



### HANDWASHBASIN





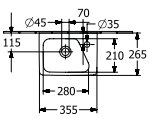



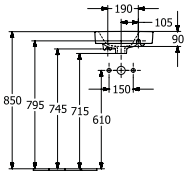

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4385 36 XX | 360 x 265 mm | 138,- | 227,- | - | - | 48 | 6,6 |
| 4385 37 XX | 360 x 265 mm | 138,- | 227,- | - | - | 48 | 6,6 |

wall-mounted, basin right, no 3-hole tap fitting possible, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### HANDWASHBASIN





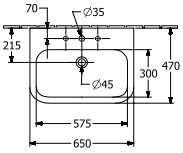



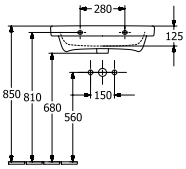

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4386 36 XX | 360 x 265 mm | 138,- | 227,- | - | - | 48 | 6,6 |
| 4386 37 XX | 360 x 265 mm | 138,- | 227,- | - | - | 48 | 6,6 |

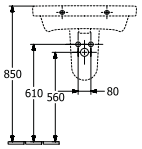
wall-mounted, basin left, no 3-hole tap fitting possible, matching furniture programme: Architectura
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

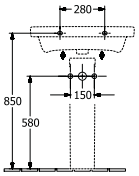
### WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4188 65 XX | 650 x 470 mm | 199,- | 289,- | - | - | 14 | 20,3 |
| 4188 66 XX | 650 x 470 mm | 199,- | 289,- | - | - | 14 | 20,3 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 7264 60 XX | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 228,- | - | - | - | 45 | 7,1 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

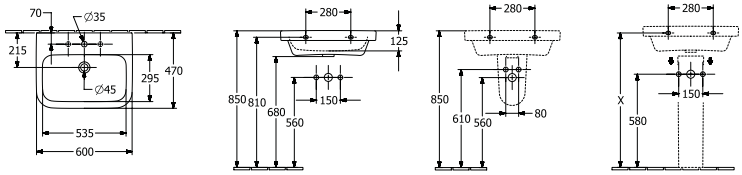
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN





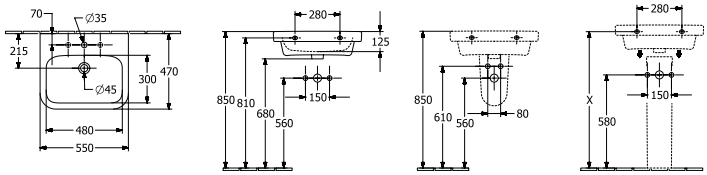

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4188 60 XX | 600 x 470 mm | 168,- | 258,- | - | - | 16 | 19,5 |
| 4188 61 XX | 600 x 470 mm | 168,- | 258,- | - | - | 16 | 19,5 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | PEDESTAL | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 7264 60 XX | TRAP COVER<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 228,- | - | - | - | 45 | 7,1 |
| 9221 49 00 | WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN





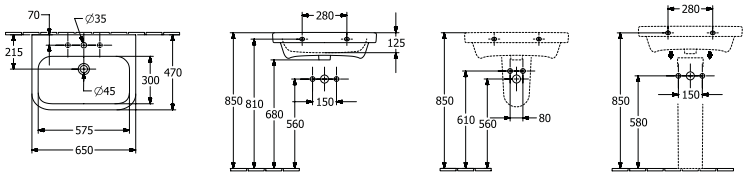

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4188 55 XX | 550 x 470 mm | 159,- | 249,- | - | - | 16 | 18,7 |
| 4188 56 XX | 550 x 470 mm | 159,- | 249,- | - | - | 16 | 18,7 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | PEDESTAL | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 7264 60 XX | TRAP COVER<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 228,- | - | - | - | 45 | 7,1 |
| 9221 49 00 | WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4188 KG XX | 650 x 470 mm | 233,- | 323,- | - | - | 10 | 20,3 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

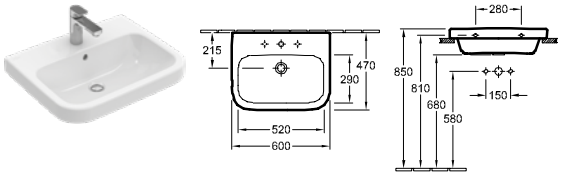
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

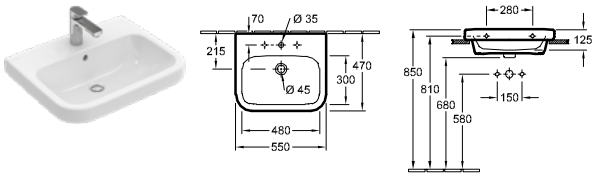


**WASHBASIN**



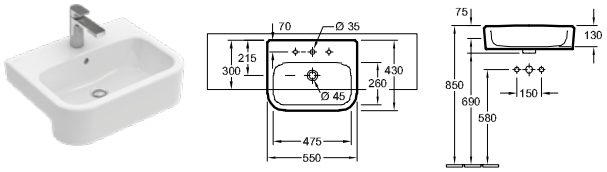

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4188 6G XX | 600 x 470 mm ○●○ ⬭ | 202,- | 291,- | - | - | 10 | 19,5 |
| | wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4188 5G XX | 550 x 470 mm ○●○ ⬭ | 193,- | 282,- | - | - | 14 | 18,7 |
| | wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASIN**




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4190 55 XX | 550 x 430 mm ○●○ ⬭ | 273,- | 361,- | - | - | 10 | 16,5 |
| 4190 56 XX | 550 x 430 mm ○●○ ⬭ | 273,- | 361,- | - | - | 10 | 16,5 |
| | Semi-recessed<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

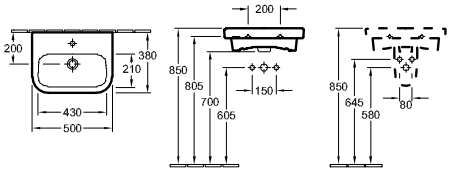
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN





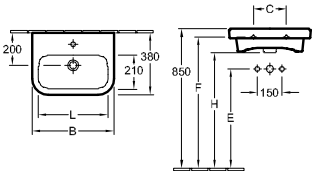

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4373 50 XX | 500 x 380 mm | 162,- | 251,- | - | - | 24 | 12,9 |
| 4373 51 XX | 500 x 380 mm | 162,- | 251,- | - | - | 24 | 12,9 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7264 60 XX | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 228,- | - | - | - | 45 | 7,1 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN





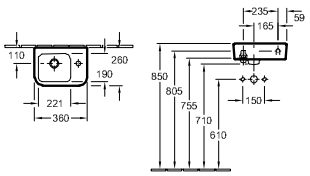

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4373 45 XX | 450 x 380 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | 24 | 12 |
| 4373 46 XX | 450 x 380 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | 24 | 12 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4373 36 XX | 360 x 260 mm suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out on right | 150,- | 240,- | - | - | 48 | 7 |
| 4373 37 XX | 360 x 260 mm suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out on right | 150,- | 240,- | - | - | 48 | 7 |

wall-mounted, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

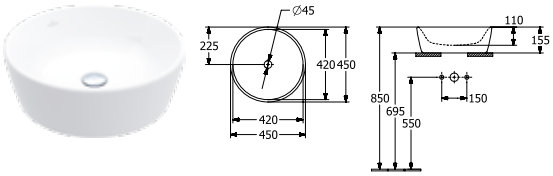
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately



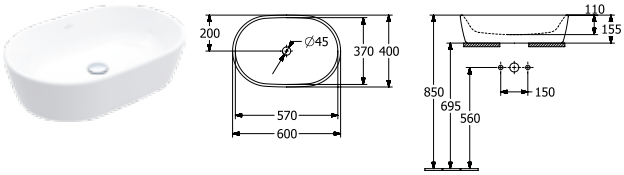
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A25 45 XX | 450 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | 269,- | 358,- | - | - | 14 | 12,3 |
| 5A25 46 XX | 450 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | 269,- | 358,- | - | - | 14 | 12,3 |

Surface-mounted, incl. fixation set with cutout template, matching furniture programme: Legato, Collaro
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

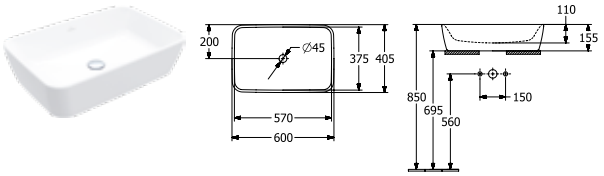
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A26 60 XX | 600 x 400 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | 311,- | 400,- | - | - | 10 | 14 |
| 5A26 61 XX | 600 x 400 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | 311,- | 400,- | - | - | 10 | 14 |

Surface-mounted, incl. fixation set with cutout template, matching furniture programme: Legato, Collaro
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A27 60 XX | 600 x 405 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | 311,- | 400,- | - | - | 10 | 16,5 |
| 5A27 61 XX | 600 x 400 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | 311,- | 400,- | - | - | 10 | 16,5 |

Surface-mounted, incl. fixation set with cutout template, matching furniture programme: Legato, Collaro
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

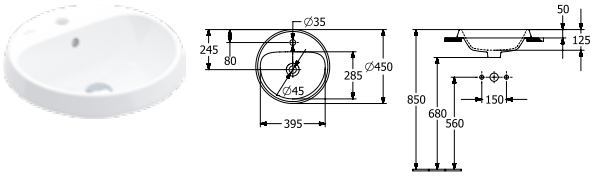
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

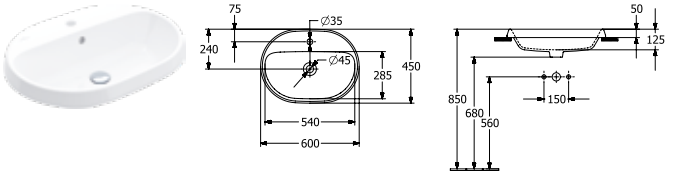
### BUILT-IN WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A65 45 XX | 450 mm Diameter suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out | 244,- | 333,- | - | - | 14 | 8,1 |
| 5A65 46 XX | 450 mm Diameter suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out | 244,- | 333,- | - | - | 14 | 8,1 |

built-in installation, underside unglazed, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

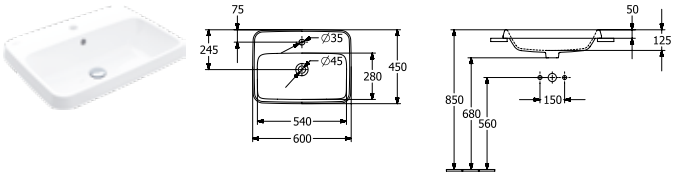
### BUILT-IN WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A66 60 XX | 600 x 450 mm suitable for 3-hole tap fittings, central tap hole punched out | 305,- | 394,- | - | - | 10 | 11 |
| 5A66 61 XX | 600 x 450 mm suitable for 3-hole tap fittings, central tap hole punched out | 305,- | 394,- | - | - | 10 | 11 |

built-in installation, underside unglazed, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### BUILT-IN WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A67 60 XX | 600 x 450 mm suitable for 3-hole tap fittings, central tap hole punched out | 305,- | 394,- | - | - | 10 | 12 |
| 5A67 61 XX | 600 x 450 mm suitable for 3-hole tap fittings, central tap hole punched out | 305,- | 394,- | - | - | 10 | 12 |

built-in installation, underside unglazed, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

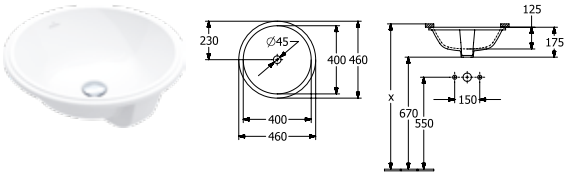
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately



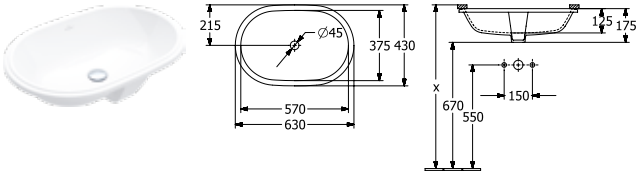
### UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A75 45 XX | 400 mm Diameter without tap hole area | 236,- | 326,- | - | - | 10 | 8 |
| 5A75 46 XX | 400 mm Diameter without tap hole area | 236,- | 326,- | - | - | 10 | 8 |

Undercounter, outside surface not glazed, incl. fixation set with cutout template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

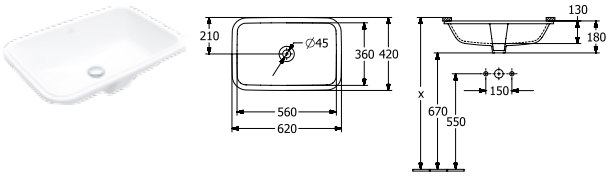
### UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A76 60 XX | 570 x 375 mm without tap hole area | 293,- | 382,- | - | - | 10 | 9 |
| 5A76 61 XX | 570 x 375 mm without tap hole area | 293,- | 382,- | - | - | 10 | 9 |

Undercounter, outside surface not glazed, incl. fixation set with cutout template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A77 60 XX | 570 x 370 mm without tap hole area | 293,- | 382,- | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| 5A77 61 XX | 570 x 370 mm without tap hole area | 293,- | 382,- | - | - | 10 | 10 |

Undercounter, outside surface not glazed, incl. fixation set with cutout template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

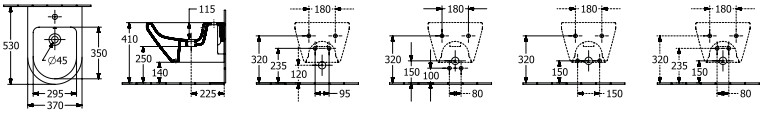
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## BIDET



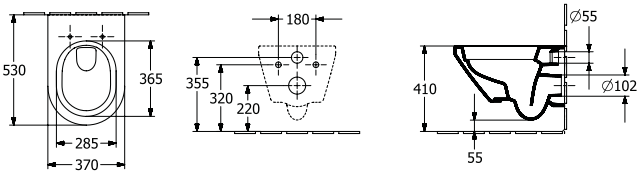



| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7487 00 XX | 370 x 270 x 530 mm | 431,- | 519,- | - | - | 16 | 19,3 |
| | wall-mounted, with fastening set for concealed fastening<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| 9953 00 00 | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| 9221 48 00 | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS

TwistFlush[e³]






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4694 C0 XX | 370 x 530 mm ViFix 4,5/3 L Twist Flush[e³] AntiBac | 333,- | 421,- | 487,- | - | 14 | 21 |
| | wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, The "ViFix" fastening set is pre-fitted, projection: 530 mm, seat height: 410 mm, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | |
| 98M9 C1 01 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,6 |
| 98M9 D1 01 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,6 |
| 8M70 S1 01 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| 8M70 61 01 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| 9M70 S1 01 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** Slim Seat<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| 9M70 61 01 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** Slim Seat<br>hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| 9953 00 00 | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| 9961 00 00 | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| 9222 87 00 | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| 9224 27 00 | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

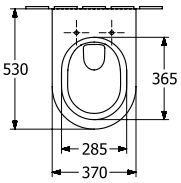
# ARCHITECTURA

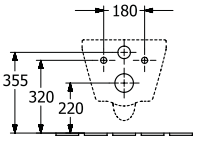
€ excl. VAT

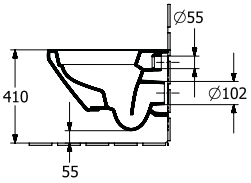
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush[e³]



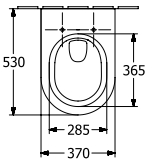


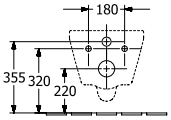


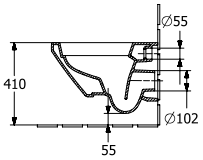



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4694 CL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush[e³] 4694 C0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 98M9 C1 01, The "ViFix" fastening set is pre-fitted | 491,- | 580,- | - | - | 12 | 21 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush[e³]






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5684 C0 XX** | 370 x 530 mm | 293,- | 382,- | 447,- | - | 14 | 21 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **98M9 C1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,6 |
| **98M9 D1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,6 |
| **8M70 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **8M70 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M70 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M70 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

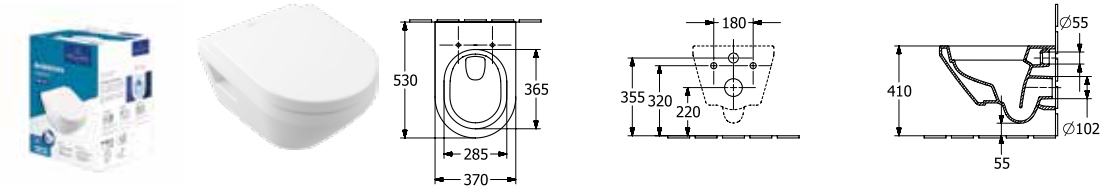
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

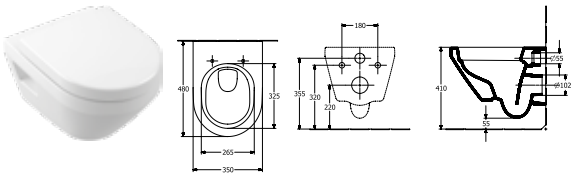
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush[e³]



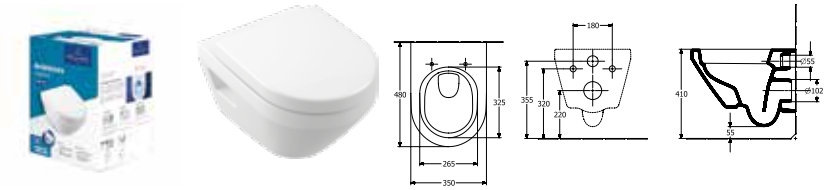

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5684 CL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush[e³] 5684 C0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 98M9 C1 01 | 445,- | 533,- | - | - | 12 | 21 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET COMPACT, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush[e³]



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4687 C0 XX** | 350 x 480 mm | 383,- | 473,- | 537,- | - | 14 | 18,5 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **9M66 S2 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER COMPACT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,7 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush[e³]



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4687 CL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC compact TwistFlush[e³] 4687 C0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M66 S2 01 | 566,- | 654,- | - | - | 12 | 18,5 |

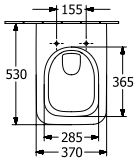
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

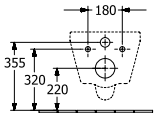
# ARCHITECTURA

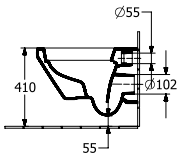
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush[e³]

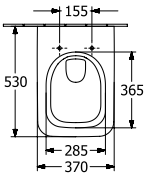


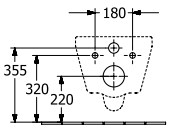


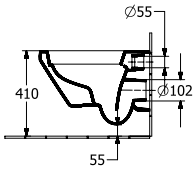

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5685 C0 XX** | 370 x 530 mm | 293,- | 382,- | 447,- | - | 14 | 21 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **9M58 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,7 |
| **9M60 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 144 | 2,6 |
| **9M81 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush[e³]










| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5685 CL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush[e³] 5685 C0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M58 S1 01 | 445,- | 533,- | - | - | 12 | 21 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

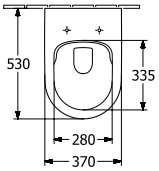
# ARCHITECTURA

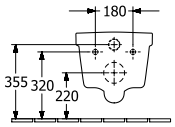
€ excl. VAT

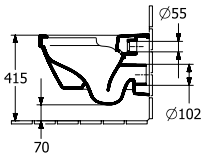
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush
with concealed fastening





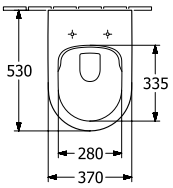



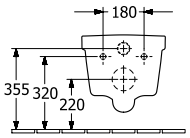

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4694 R0 XX** | 370 x 530 mm | 333,- | 421,- | - | - | 14 | 24,7 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, fastening set included, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **98M9 C1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,6 |
| **98M9 D1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,6 |
| **9M70 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M70 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M63 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 1,7 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

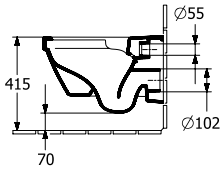
**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush








| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4694 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 4694 R0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and Soft-Closing hinges 98M9 C1 01 | 491,- | 580,- | - | - | 12 | 24,7 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

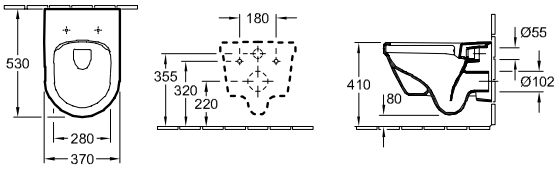
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
previously Omnia Architectura, DirectFlush

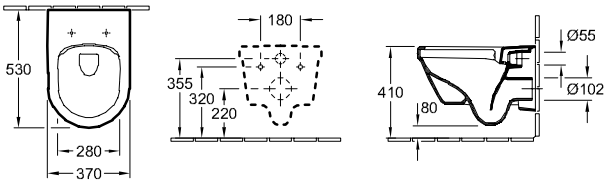





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5684 R0 XX** | 370 x 530 mm | 293,- | 382,- | 447,- | - | 14 | 20,3 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **98M9 C1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,6 |
| **98M9 D1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,6 |
| **9M70 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M70 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M63 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 1,7 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5684 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 5684 R0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and Soft-Closing hinges 98M9 C1 01 | 445,- | 533,- | - | - | 12 | 25,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

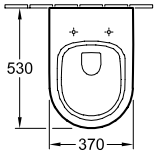
# ARCHITECTURA

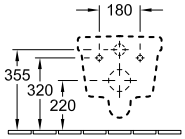
€ excl. VAT

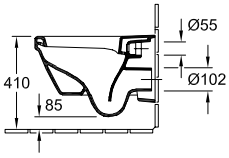
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET**
previously Omnia Architectura





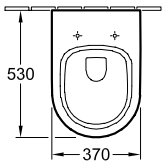



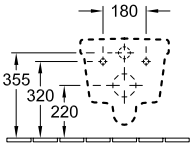

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5684 10 XX** | 370 x 530 mm | 332,- | 421,- | - | - | 14 | 25 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | |
| **98M9 C1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,6 |
| **98M9 D1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,6 |
| **9M70 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M70 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M63 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 1,7 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

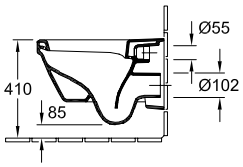
**COMBI-PACK**
previously Omnia Architectura








| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5684 H1 XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC 5684 10 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 98M9 C1 01 | 486,- | 575,- | - | - | 12 | 25 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

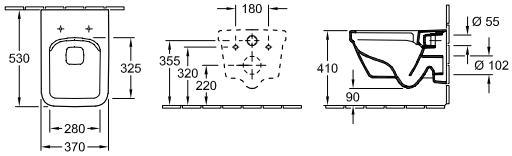
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush

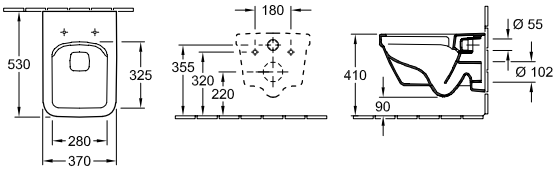





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5685 R0 XX** | 370 x 530 mm | 293,- | 382,- | 447,- | - | 14 | 22,3 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **9M58 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,7 |
| **9M60 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 144 | 2,6 |
| **9M81 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5685 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 5685 R0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and Soft-Closing hinges 9M58 S1 01 | 445,- | 533,- | - | - | 12 | 22,5 |

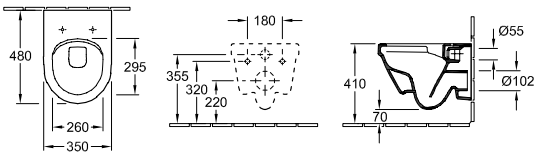
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

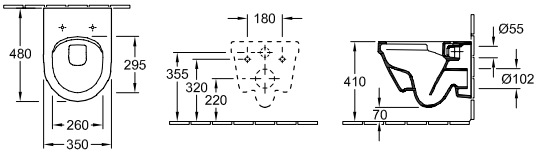
**WASHDOWN TOILET COMPACT, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush


| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4687 R0 XX** | 350 x 480 mm | 383,- | 473,- | 537,- | - | 14 | 18 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **9M66 S2 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER COMPACT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,7 |
| **9M66 E1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER COMPACT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 133,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4687 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 4687 R0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and Soft-Closing hinges 9M66 S2 01 | 566,- | 654,- | - | - | 12 | 17,9 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

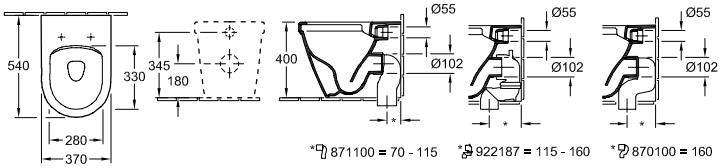
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush








| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5690 R0 XX** | 370 x 540 mm Direct Flush | 426,- | 514,- | - | - | 12 | 27,6 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | |
| **98M9 C1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,6 |
| **98M9 D1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,6 |
| **9M70 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel Slim Seat | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M70 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel Slim Seat | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>70 - 115 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **9221 87 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>115 - 160 mm | - | - | - | 150,- | | 2 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>160 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

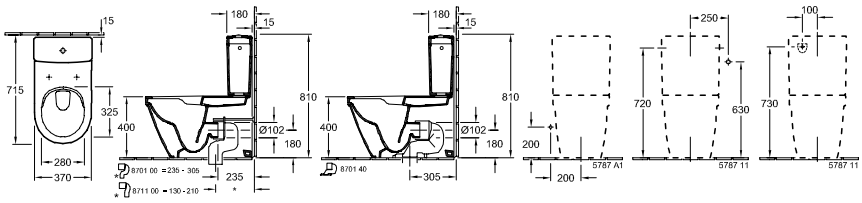
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5691 R0 XX** | 370 x 700 mm | 454,- | 543,- | - | - | 6 | 37,3 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 15 mm | | | | | | | |
| **5787 G1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 388,- | 477,- | - | - | 24 | 15,3 |
| **5787 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 380,- | 469,- | - | - | 24 | 15,3 |
| **98M9 C1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,6 |
| **98M9 D1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,6 |
| **9M70 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M70 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>210 - 300 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>120 - 200 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**
previously Omnia Architectura



| Article number | Description | 01 | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9M70 S1 01** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M70 61 01** | hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER**



| Article number | Description | 01 | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8M70 S1 01** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **8M70 61 01** | hinges in stainless steel | 131,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately



### TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT



| Article number | Description | 01 | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M81 S1 01 | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel Slim Seat | 212,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |

### TOILET SEAT AND COVER

previously Omnia Architectura

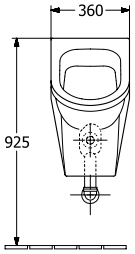


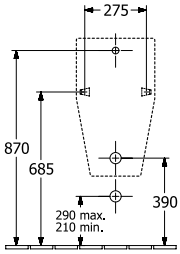
| Article number | Description | 01 | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98M9 C1 01 | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,6 |

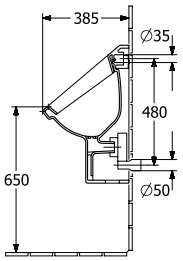
### SIPHONIC URINAL

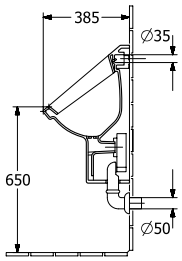
previously Omnia Architectura






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5574 00 XX | 360 x 620 x 385 mm splash-reducing | 303,- | 392,- | - | - | 20 | 18,6 |
| 5574 05 XX | 360 x 620 x 385 mm splash-reducing with target | 356,- | 445,- | - | - | 20 | 18,6 |
| 5574 20 XX | 360 x 620 x 385 mm splash-reducing, with ceramic strainer | 350,- | 439,- | - | - | 20 | 18,6 |
| 5574 25 XX | 360 x 620 x 385 mm splash-reducing, with ceramic strainer with target | 403,- | 491,- | - | - | 20 | 18,6 |
| fastening set included, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | |
| 9326 00 00 | **EXTRACTOR** 1,0L<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| 9327 00 00 | **EXTRACTOR** 1,0L<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| 9319 00 00 | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| 9933 00 00 | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| 9190 B1 00 | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS** Pro Detect 2<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| 9190 N1 00 | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS** Pro Detect 2<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| 9190 61 00 | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER** Pro Detect 2<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| 9190 57 00 | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION** Pro Detect 2<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| 9221 85 00 | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| 9219 89 00 | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

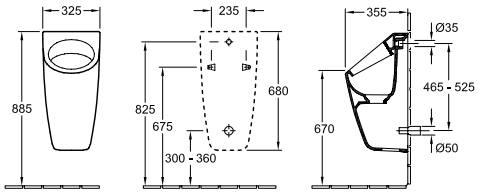
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**SIPHONIC URINAL**






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5586 00 XX** | 325 x 680 x 355 mm | 660,- | 749,- | - | - | 9 | 22,6 |
| **5586 05 XX** | 325 x 680 x 355 mm with target | 713,- | 802,- | - | - | 9 | 22,6 |
| Incl. outlet, consisting of ViChange siphon cartridge and ceramic outlet cover, fastening set included, concealed water inlet, concealed outlet | | | | | | | |
| **8706 20 00** | **VICHANGE SIPHON CARTRIDGE** (required spare part)<br>1 ViChange replacement siphon cartridge incl. 1 glove, 1 disposal bag per set | - | - | - | 43,- | | 0,1 |
| **8706 10 00** | **VICHANGE SIPHON CARTRIDGE** (required spare part)<br>10 ViChange replacement siphon cartridges incl. 1 glove, 1 disposal bag per set | - | - | - | 346,- | | 0,1 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9220 67 00** | **FLEXIBLE WATER-INLET CONNECTOR**<br>not suitable for assembly with ProDetect (optional) | - | - | - | 125,- | | 0,3 |
| **9190 B1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS** Pro Detect 2<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| **9190 N1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS** Pro Detect 2<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| **9190 61 00** | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER** Pro Detect 2<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| **9190 57 00** | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION** Pro Detect 2<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

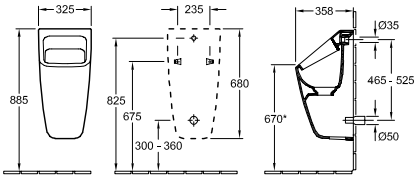
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**SIPHONIC URINAL**








| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5587 00 XX** | 325 x 680 x 355 mm | 660,- | 749,- | - | - | 9 | 24,3 |
| **5587 05 XX** | 325 x 680 x 355 mm with target | 713,- | 802,- | - | - | 9 | 24,3 |
| Incl. outlet, consisting of ViChange siphon cartridge and ceramic outlet cover, fastening set included, concealed water inlet, concealed outlet | | | | | | | |
| **8706 20 00** | **VICHANGE SIPHON CARTRIDGE** (required spare part)<br>1 ViChange replacement siphon cartridge incl. 1 glove, 1 disposal bag per set | - | - | - | 43,- | | 0,1 |
| **8706 10 00** | **VICHANGE SIPHON CARTRIDGE** (required spare part)<br>10 ViChange replacement siphon cartridges incl. 1 glove, 1 disposal bag per set | - | - | - | 346,- | | 0,1 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9220 67 00** | **FLEXIBLE WATER-INLET CONNECTOR**<br>not suitable for assembly with ProDetect (optional) | - | - | - | 125,- | | 0,3 |
| **9190 B1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS** Pro Detect 2<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| **9190 N1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS** Pro Detect 2<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| **9190 61 00** | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER** Pro Detect 2<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| **9190 57 00** | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION** Pro Detect 2<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **White Matt (MS), White (VS), Grey (VT)**

**Front:**
direct-laminated chipboard in MS, VS, VT, RH, VJ (16 mm)
horizontal grain in RH, VJ
interior colour to match décor
**Body:**
direct-laminated chipboard in MS, VS, VT, RH, VJ (16 mm)
horizontal grain in RH, VJ
interior colour to match décor
**Drawers:**
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
SoftClosing feature
**Handles:**
Chrome, attached to the front

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B895 00 XX** | **B894 00 XX** | **B893 00 XX** | **B892 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 950 x 520 x 420 mm | 950 x 470 x 420 mm | 750 x 520 x 420 mm | 750 x 470 x 420 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura: 4A87 A5 | | Architectura: 4A87 80 | |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door | 1 x pull-out compartment | 2 x door | 1 x pull-out compartment |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **MS, RH, VJ, VS, VT** | 523,- | 547,- | 473,- | 531,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B891 00 XX** | **B890 00 XX** | **B889 00 XX** | **B888 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 520 x 420 mm | 600 x 470 x 420 mm | 550 x 520 x 420 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | | hinges on left |
| **For combination with** | Architectura: 4A87 65 | | Architectura: 4A87 60 | |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door | 1 x pull-out compartment | 2 x door<br>1 x open compartment | 1 x door |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **MS, RH, VJ, VS, VT** | 424,- | 515,- | 428,- | 375,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
MS = White Matt, VS = White, VT = Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, VJ = Nordic Oak

# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **White Matt (MS), White (VS), Grey (VT)**



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B888 01 XX** | **B887 00 XX** | **B886 00 XX** | **B886 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 550 x 520 x 420 mm | 550 x 470 x 420 mm | 500 x 520 x 397 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on right | - | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **For combination with** | Architectura: 4A87 60 | | Architectura: 4A87 55 | |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door | 1 x pull-out compartment | 1 x door | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **MS, RH, VJ, VS, VT** | 375,- | 498,- | 358,- | 358,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B885 00 XX** | **B884 00 XX** | **B884 01 XX** | **B883 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 500 x 470 x 397 mm | 430 x 520 x 255 mm | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left |
| **For combination with** | Architectura: 4A87 55 | Architectura: 4385 48/4386 48 | | |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment | 1 x door<br>1 x open compartment | | 1 x door |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **MS, RH, VJ, VS, VT** | 482,- | 354,- | 354,- | 338,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B883 01 XX** | **B882 00 XX** | **B882 01 XX** | **B881 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 430 x 520 x 255 mm | 400 x 520 x 345 mm | | 400 x 470 x 345 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right | - |
| **For combination with** | Architectura: 4385 48/4386 48 | Architectura: 4387 45 | | |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door | | | 1 x pull-out compartment |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **MS, RH, VJ, VS, VT** | 338,- | 321,- | 321,- | 465,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
MS = White Matt, VS = White, VT = Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, VJ = Nordic Oak

# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **White Matt (MS), White (VS), Grey (VT)**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B879 00 XX** | **B879 01 XX** | **B880 00 XX** | **B880 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 310 x 520 x 261 mm | 310 x 520 x 243 mm | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **For combination with** | Architectura: 4385 36/4386 36 | | | |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door | | 1 x door<br>1 x open compartment | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **MS, RH, VJ, VS, VT** | 305,- | 305,- | 338,- | 338,- |

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B896 00 XX** | **B896 01 XX** | **B897 00 XX** | **B897 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 350 x 1400 x 346 mm | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>3 x glass shelf | | 2 x door<br>1 x open compartment<br>2 x glass shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **MS, RH, VJ, VS, VT** | 527,- | 527,- | 568,- | 568,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
MS = White Matt, VS = White, VT = Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, VJ = Nordic Oak

# ARTIS

Bath ceramic

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**

- Selected washbasins also match the furniture programmes Collaro, Finion, Legato, Antao
- Matching Universo TwistFlush toilet
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections
- Matching baths Antheus, Antao, Aveo New Generation, Collaro, Finion, Loop & Friends, Oberon 2.0, Squaro Excellence, Squaro Edge 12, Theano Original Edition, Theano Curved
- Matching taps programme Conum, Dawn Two





**Ceramic colours**

| 01 = White Alpin | R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus | RW = Stone White CeramicPlus | R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus | AM = Almond CeramicPlus | R6 = Nightfall CeramicPlus | TE = Teal CeramicPlus |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Ceramic colours Bicolour**

| BCW8 = Rust | BCS9 = Bordeaux | BCT0 = Powder | BCW9 = Indian Summer | BCT7 = French Linen | BCT8 = Coal Black | BCS4 = Deep Ocean | BCS6 = Frozen | BCS8 = Sage Green | BCS7 = Forest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

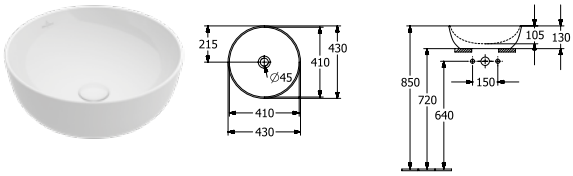
**Due to the different materials used, there may be variations in colour between the images and the actual products. For further information, see page 12**

# ARTIS

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

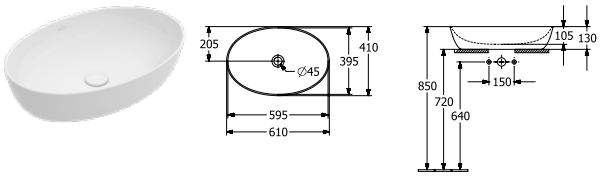
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, AM, R6, TE | BC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4179 43 XX | 430 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram | 553,- | 642,- | 752,- | 752,- | 18 | 8,2 |

Surface-mounted, incl. template, fastening set included, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Finion, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

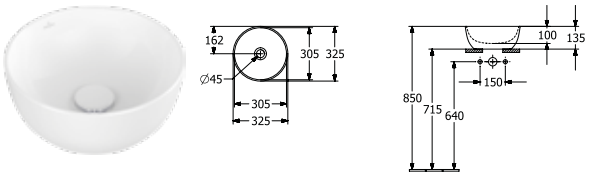
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, AM, R6, TE | BC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4198 61 XX | 610 x 410 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram | 661,- | 750,- | 882,- | 882,- | 10 | 8,9 |

Surface-mounted, incl. template, fastening set included, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Finion, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, AM, R6, TE | BC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4389 32 XX | 325 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram | 310,- | 398,- | 460,- | 460,- | 30 | 5,5 |

Surface-mounted, incl. template, fastening set included, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours R7, AM, R6, TE and all BiColour shades are made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus, R6 = Nightfall CeramicPlus, TE = Teal CeramicPlus
Bicolour:
BCW8 = Rust, BCS9 = Bordeaux, BCT0 = Powder, BCW9 = Indian Summer, BCT7 = French Linen, BCT8 = Coal Black, BCS4 = Deep Ocean, BCS6 = Frozen, BCS8 = Sage Green, BCS7 = Forest

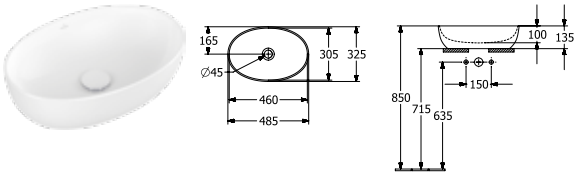
# ARTIS

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately



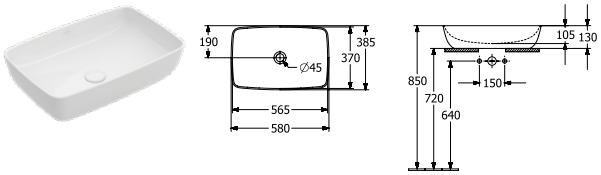
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, AM, R6, TE | BC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4388 48 XX | 485 x 325 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram | 390,- | 479,- | 557,- | 557,- | 20 | 7,9 |

Surface-mounted, incl. template, fastening set included, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

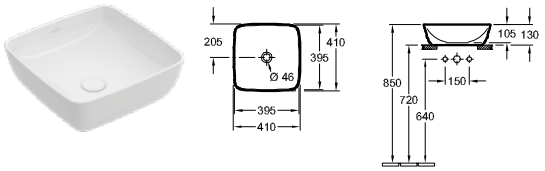
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, AM, R6, TE | BC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4172 58 XX | 580 x 380 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram | 650,- | 738,- | 868,- | 868,- | 10 | 12,1 |

Surface-mounted, incl. template, fastening set included, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Finion, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, AM, R6, TE | BC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4178 41 XX | 410 x 410 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram | 547,- | 637,- | 746,- | 746,- | 12 | 8,2 |

Surface-mounted, incl. template, fastening set included, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Finion, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours R7, AM, R6, TE and all BiColour shades are made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus, R6 = Nightfall CeramicPlus, TE = Teal CeramicPlus
Bicolour:
BCW8 = Rust, BCS9 = Bordeaux, BCT0 = Powder, BCW9 = Indian Summer, BCT7 = French Linen, BCT8 = Coal Black, BCS4 = Deep Ocean, BCS6 = Frozen, BCS8 = Sage Green, BCS7 = Forest

# AVENTO

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Matching furniture programme Avento
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections
- Matching wellness programme Avento
- Matching taps programme Dawn One, Subway 3.0, Liberty, Architectura Square, Architectura, O.novo

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus
RW = Stone White CeramicPlus
R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus
R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus
AM = Almond CeramicPlus

**Front- / Body colours**

VE = Brilliant White
VL = Volcano Black
VR = Graphite
RH = Oak Kansas
RK = Stone Oak
VH = Arizona Oak
VJ = Nordic Oak

**The colors AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

# AVENTO

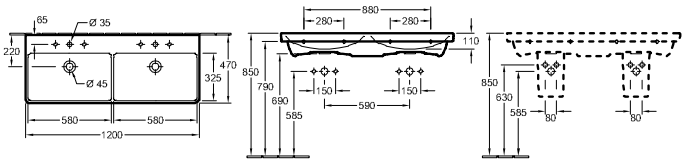
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately



## DOUBLE VANITY WASHBASIN

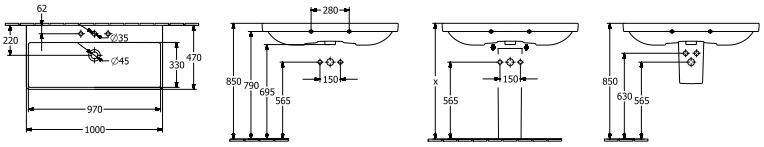





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A23 CK XX** | 1200 x 470 mm 2× | 982,- | 1.071,- | 1.268,- | - | 8 | 35,4 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Avento<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN

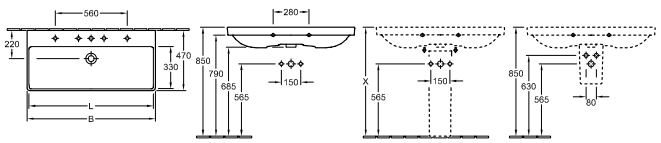





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4156 A4 XX** | 1000 x 470 mm 2× | 728,- | 817,- | 962,- | - | 8 | 28,3 |
| **4156 A5 XX** | 1000 x 470 mm | 728,- | 817,- | 962,- | - | 8 | 29,1 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Avento<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN






| Article no. | B | L |
|---|---|---|
| 415680XX | 800 | 770 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4156 80 XX** | 800 x 470 mm | 546,- | 635,- | 744,- | - | 12 | 22,5 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Avento<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

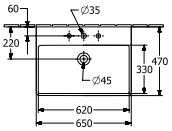
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

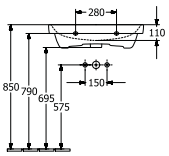
# AVENTO

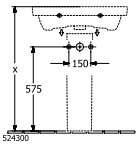
€ excl. VAT

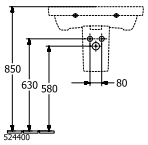
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN

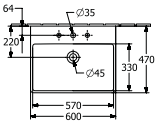


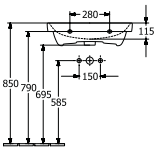


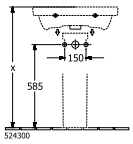


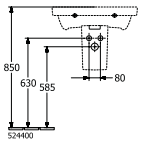

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4158 65 XX** | 650 x 470 mm | 240,- | 328,- | 376,- | - | 16 | 19 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Avento<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN

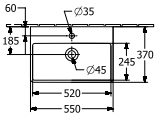


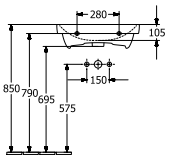


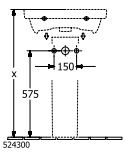


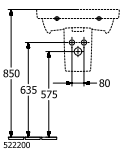

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4158 60 XX** | 600 x 470 mm | 235,- | 324,- | 372,- | - | 18 | 16,5 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Avento<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN COMPACT








| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A00 55 XX** | 550 x 370 mm | 207,- | 296,- | 338,- | - | 27 | 13 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Avento<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| **5222 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, fastening set included | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 50 | 7,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# AVENTO

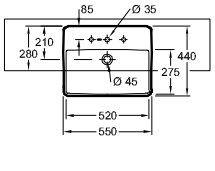
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately



### SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASIN



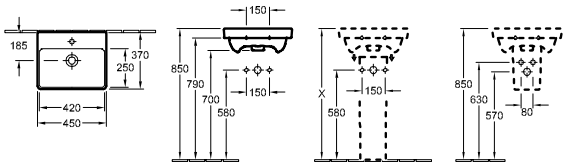



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A06 55 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 382,- | 472,- | 547,- | - | 12 | 14,7 |

Semi-recessed, incl. template, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### HANDWASHBASIN





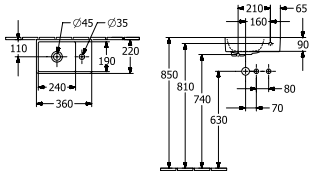

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7358 45 XX | 450 x 370 mm | 166,- | 255,- | 289,- | - | 48 | 10,4 |

wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Avento
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5222 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, fastening set included | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 50 | 7,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### HANDWASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4300 3L XX | 360 x 220 mm | 182,- | 270,- | 306,- | - | 90 | 5,5 |

wall-mounted, basin left, matching furniture programme: Avento
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

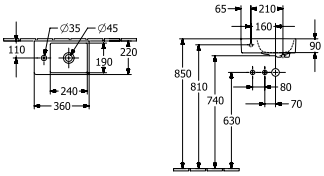
# AVENTO

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN



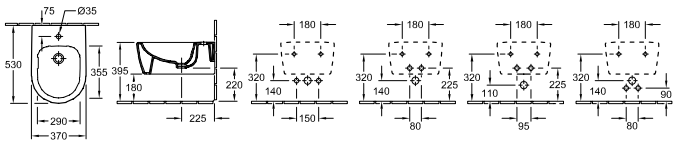



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, AM, R7, R8 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4300 3R XX** | 360 x 220 mm | 182,- | 270,- | 306,- | - | 90 | 5,5 |

wall-mounted, basin right, matching furniture programme: Avento
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

## BIDET






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5405 00 XX** | 370 x 530 mm | 440,- | 530,- | 618,- | - | 12 | 18,9 |
| | wall-mounted, with fastening set for concealed fastening<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9223 78 61** | **DESIGNER SIPHON** (optional)<br>chrome (optional) | - | - | - | 77,- | | 0,5 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# AVENTO

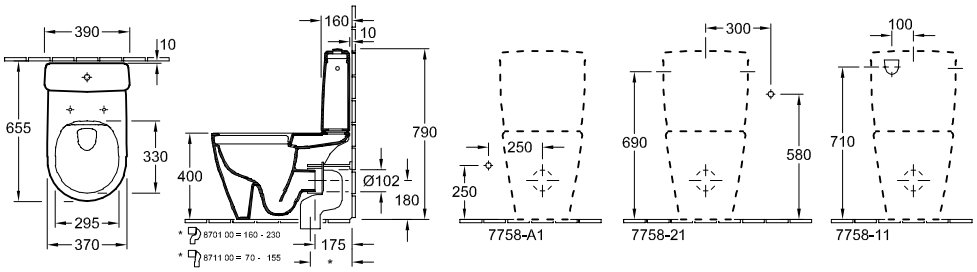
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately



**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush



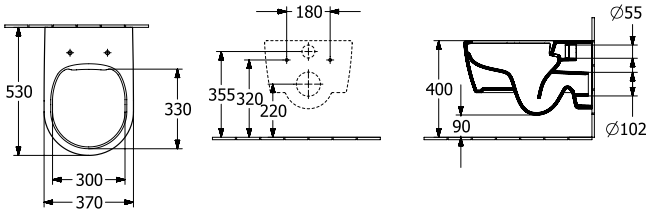



| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5644 R0 XX** | 370 x 640 mm<br>Direct Flush | 484,- | 573,- | 669,- | - | 8 | 29 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | |
| **7758 11 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | 333,- | - | 20 | 12,6 |
| **9M77 C1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 189,- | - | 227,- | - | 108 | 2,6 |
| **9M87 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel<br>Slim Seat | 206,- | - | - | - | 72 | 2,9 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>160 - 230 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>70 - 155 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush








| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5656 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 5656 R0 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M77 C1 XX<br>Combi-Pack Direct Flush | 660,- | 750,- | 882,- | - | 12 | 22,9 |

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

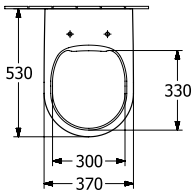
# AVENTO

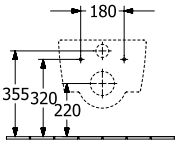
€ excl. VAT

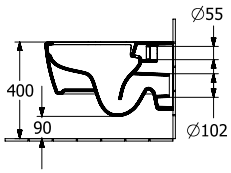
Please order tap fittings separately

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush





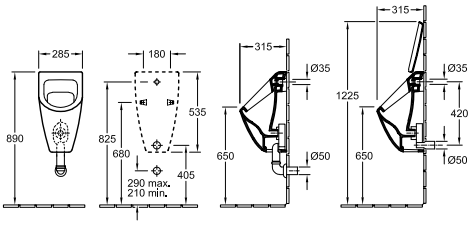





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5656 RS XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 5656 R0 XX, SlimSeat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M87 S1 01 | 677,- | 767,- | - | - | 12 | 21,9 |

We recommend the urinal 7513 01/00 from SUBWAY for use with AVENTO

**SIPHONIC URINAL**


| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7513 01 XX** | 285 x 535 x 315 mm for cover | 528,- | 617,- | 723,- | - | 15 | 16,8 |
| **7513 00 XX** | 285 x 535 x 315 mm without cover | 513,- | 602,- | 704,- | - | 15 | 16,8 |
| with fastening set for concealed fastening, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | |
| **9956 S1 XX** | **COVER**<br>with SoftClosing hinges, chrome hinges | 241,- | - | 289,- | - | 90 | 2 |
| **9326 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| **9327 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| **9319 00 00** | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9190 B1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| **9190 N1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| **9190 61 00** | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER**<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| **9190 57 00** | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION**<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours AM, R7 and R8 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# AVENTO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR), Kansas Oak (RH), Nordic Oak (VJ) with handle 0 (Glossy Chrome-coloured).**

**Front:**
Direct-laminated chipboard in AA, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ (8 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in RH, RK, VH, VJ (16 mm)
horizontal grain in RH, RK, VH, VJ
interior colour to match décor
**Body:**
Direct-laminated chipboard in AA, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ (8 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in RH, RK, VH, VJ (16 mm)
horizontal grain in RH, RK, VH, VJ
interior colour to match décor
**Drawers:**
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
SoftClosing feature
**Handles:**
glossy chrome
Lacquered aluminium

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A893 Y0 XX** | **A892 Y0 XX** | **A891 Y0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1180 x 514 x 484 mm | 980 x 514 x 484 mm | 780 x 514 x 484 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | |
| **For combination with** | Avento 4A23 CK | Avento 4156 A4/A5 | Avento 4156 80 |
| **Equipped with** | 4 x pull-out compartment | 2 x pull-out compartment | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | |
| **RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 1.472,- | 883,- | 843,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A890 Y0 XX** | **A889 Y0 XX** | **A888 Y0 XX** | **A888 Y1 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 630 x 514 x 484 mm | 580 x 514 x 484 mm | 530 x 514 x 384 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **For combination with** | Avento 4158 65 | Avento 4158 60 | Avento 4A00 55 | |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x pull-out compartment | | 1 x door | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 725,- | 702,- | 530,- | 530,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
VE = Brilliant White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, RH = Oak Kansas,
RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Y = Handle code to be indicated
0 = Glossy Chrome-coloured, 1 = Volcano Black

# AVENTO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR), Kansas Oak (RH), Nordic Oak (VJ) with handle 0 (Glossy Chrome-coloured).**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A887 Y0 XX** | **A887 Y1 XX** | **A876 Y0 XX** | **A876 Y1 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 430 x 514 x 384 mm | | 340 x 514 x 234 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **For combination with** | Avento 7358 45 | | Avento 4300 3L/3R | |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | - | | A bottle-trap is required when combining a hand-rinse washbasin with a vanity unit | |
| **RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 488,- | 488,- | 424,- | 424,- |

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A894 Y0 XX** | **A894 Y1 XX** | **A895 Y0 XX** | **A895 Y1 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 350 x 1760 x 404 mm | | 350 x 890 x 405 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>4 x glass shelf | | 1 x door<br>2 x glass shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 773,- | 773,- | 622,- | 622,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
VE = Brilliant White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, RH = Oak Kansas,
RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Y = Handle code to be indicated
0 = Glossy Chrome-coloured, 1 = Volcano Black

# COLLARO

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS

- Matching furniture programme Collaro
- Selected washbasins also match the furniture programmes Antao, Finion, Legato
- Matching washbasins in the collections Antao, Architectura, Artis, Finion, Loop & Friends, Memento 2.0, Venticello
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections
- Matching wellness programme Collaro
- Matching taps programme Liberty





**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

**Front- / Body colours**

AA = White Oak

RH = Oak Kansas

RK = Stone Oak

VH = Arizona Oak

VJ = Nordic Oak

AB = Black Oak

AF = Soft Green

AH = Wine Red

DH = Glossy White

FP = Glossy Grey

MS = White Matt

VL = Volcano Black

VM = Taupe

VN = Cashmere Grey

VQ = Marine Blue

VR = Graphite

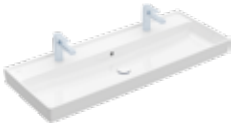
# COLLARO

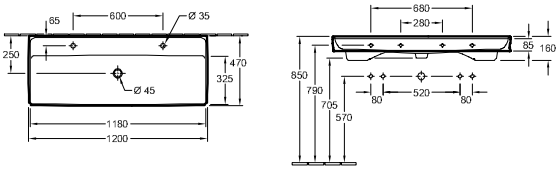
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 C4 XX | 1200 x 470 mm 2×O ⬭ with 2 single-lever mixers and turn-knob operation or in conjunction with toggle valve, as well as push-open valve, please do not exceed a flow rate of max. 7.5 l/min per tap fitting. | Titan Ceram | 943,- | 1.032,- | 1.222,- | - | 8 | 32,4 |
| 4A33 C1 XX | 1200 x 470 mm 2×O ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 943,- | 1.032,- | 1.222,- | - | 8 | 32,4 |

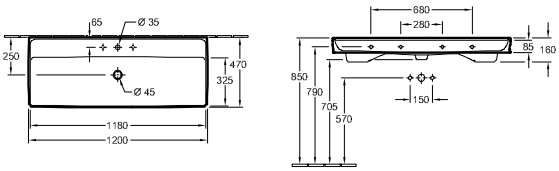
wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 C5 XX | 1200 x 470 mm ○O○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 943,- | 1.032,- | 1.222,- | - | 8 | 32,4 |
| 4A33 C2 XX | 1200 x 470 mm ○O○ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 943,- | 1.032,- | 1.222,- | - | 8 | 32,4 |

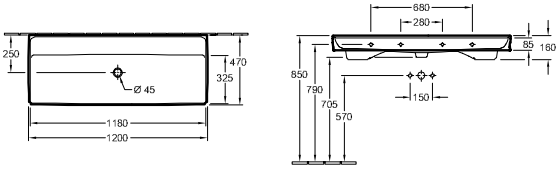
wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 C3 XX | 1200 x 470 mm ⊠ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 985,- | 1.073,- | 1.263,- | - | 8 | 32,4 |

wall-mounted, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

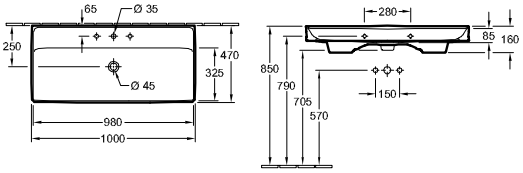
Please order tap fittings separately



## VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 A5 XX | 1000 x 470 mm | Titan Ceram | 733,- | 822,- | 969,- | - | 8 | 27,9 |
| 4A33 A2 XX | 1000 x 470 mm | Titan Ceram | 733,- | 822,- | 969,- | - | 8 | 27,9 |

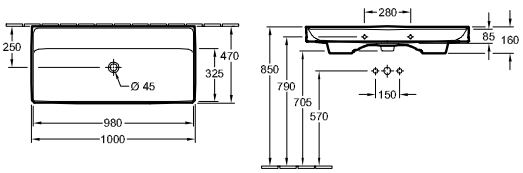
wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 A3 XX | 1000 x 470 mm | Titan Ceram | 774,- | 864,- | 1.010,- | - | 8 | 27,9 |

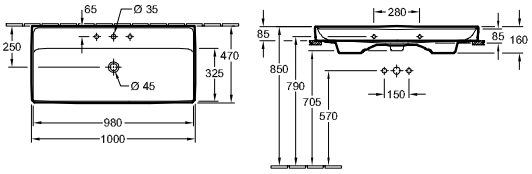
wall-mounted, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 1G XX | 1000 x 470 mm | Titan Ceram | 804,- | 894,- | 1.041,- | - | 8 | 27,5 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

# COLLARO

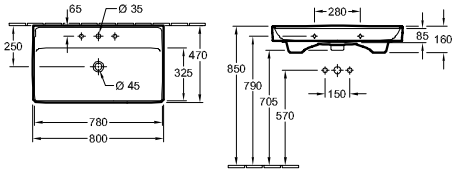
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

### VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 80 XX | 800 x 470 mm | Titan Ceram | 626,- | 716,- | 840,- | - | 12 | 21,2 |
| 4A33 81 XX | 800 x 470 mm | Titan Ceram | 626,- | 716,- | 840,- | - | 12 | 21,2 |

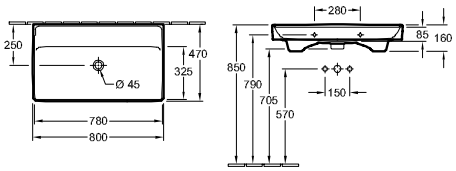
wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 83 XX | 800 x 470 mm | Titan Ceram | 668,- | 757,- | 882,- | - | 12 | 21,2 |

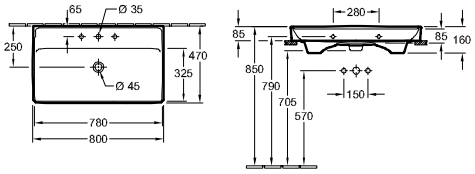
wall-mounted, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### VANITY WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 8G XX | 800 x 470 mm | Titan Ceram | 698,- | 788,- | 913,- | - | 12 | 21,2 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

# COLLARO

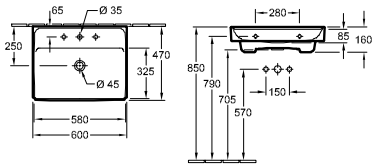
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 60 XX | 600 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 330,- | 419,- | 485,- | - | 18 | 17,4 |
| 4A33 61 XX | 600 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 330,- | 419,- | 485,- | - | 18 | 17,4 |
| 4A33 63 XX | 600 x 470 mm when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm Titan Ceram | 371,- | 459,- | 526,- | - | 18 | 17,4 |

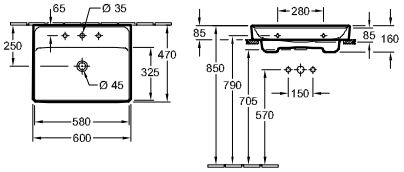
wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 6G XX | 600 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 402,- | 491,- | 556,- | - | 10 | 18,1 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

# COLLARO

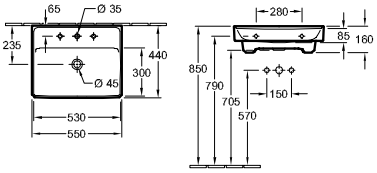
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A33 55 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 308,- | 397,- | 458,- | - | 18 | 16,4 |
| 4A33 56 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 308,- | 397,- | 458,- | - | 18 | 16,4 |
| 4A33 58 XX | 550 x 440 mm when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm | 349,- | 438,- | 499,- | - | 18 | 16,4 |

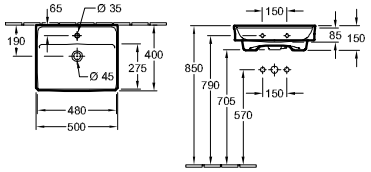
wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4334 50 XX | 500 x 400 mm | 288,- | 377,- | 435,- | - | 24 | 13,3 |
| 4334 51 XX | 500 x 400 mm | 288,- | 377,- | 435,- | - | 24 | 13,3 |

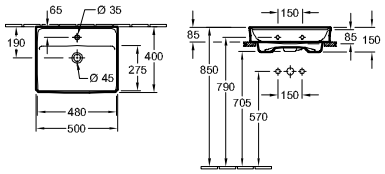
wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN

Registered design






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4334 5G XX | 500 x 400 mm | 360,- | 449,- | 506,- | - | 16 | 13,4 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

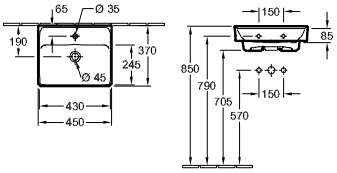
Please order tap fittings separately



## HANDWASHBASIN

Registered design





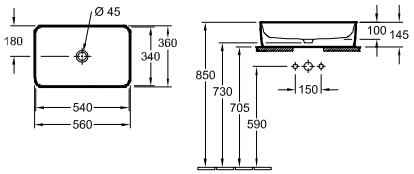

| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4334 45 XX | 450 x 370 mm | Titan Ceram | 272,- | 360,- | 414,- | - | 36 | 11,2 |
| 4334 46 XX | 450 x 370 mm | Titan Ceram | 272,- | 360,- | 414,- | - | 36 | 11,2 |

wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN



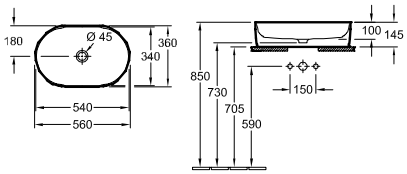



| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A20 56 XX | 560 x 360 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 354,- | 444,- | 514,- | - | 10 | 14,4 |

Surface-mounted, Recommendation: to be installed with a gap of at least 50 mm between the washbasin and the wall, incl. template, fastening set included, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Antao, Legato, Collaro, Finion
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

## SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A19 56 XX | 560 x 360 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 354,- | 444,- | 514,- | - | 16 | 12 |

Surface-mounted, Recommendation: to be installed with a gap of at least 50 mm between the washbasin and the wall, incl. template, fastening set included, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Finion, Legato
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

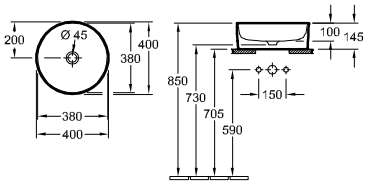
# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN



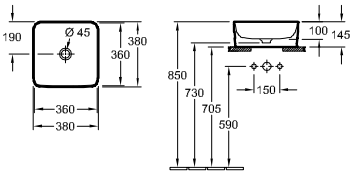



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A18 40 XX | 400 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram | 334,- | 424,- | 491,- | - | 30 | 9,4 |

Surface-mounted, Recommendation: to be installed with a gap of at least 50 mm between the washbasin and the wall, incl. template, fastening set included, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Legato, Finion
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A21 38 XX | 380 x 380 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram | 334,- | 424,- | 491,- | - | 30 | 10,7 |

Surface-mounted, Recommendation: to be installed with a gap of at least 50 mm between the washbasin and the wall, incl. template, fastening set included, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Legato, Finion
For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

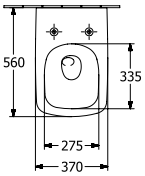
**For COLLARO we recommend the Subway 3.0 4610 TL**

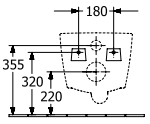
### COMBI-PACK

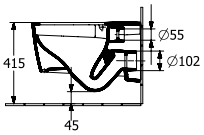
TwistFlush








| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4610 TL XX | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush 4610 T0 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 8M85 S1 XX<br>Supra Fix 4.0 NEW | 831,- | 920,- | - | - | 12 | 23,5 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

## Bathroom furniture

### Updated light control for furniture with LED lighting

**Previously**
Use of remote control to operate the ambient lighting for the handle on the Collaro vanity unit.



**Now**
Ambient lighting operated via a touch sensor on the side of the vanity unit. Smart controls are also available for retrofitting with the separately available kit (C585 00 00). Thanks to the Zigbee Home Automation standard, this item of furniture can be connected to all the hubs/ gateways that use this transmission standard, e.g. Philips Hue Bridge or suitable Amazon Echo models.





The previous model numbers for models **with** LED lighting are to be replaced by new model numbers. Orders using the old model numbers are automatically converted into the new model number by the system. For example:

C011 L0 → C011 B0

L = Old code for model with LED lighting

B = New code for model with LED lighting

### Combination options for bathroom furniture with matching washbasins from various collections

An overview presenting possible combinations of our vanity units with matching washbasins is available in our Villeroy & Boch app.
Alternatively, you can access the combination options using the following QR code:

https://pro.villeroy-boch.com/picdb/pricelist/Furniturematrix_NME-en.xlsx

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

**Front:**
MDF with acrylic film in DH, FP (16 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, AA (16 mm)
Painted chipboard in AB, AF, AH, VL, VM, VN, VR, VQ (16 mm)
Horizontal grain in AA, AB, RH, RK, VH, VJ
matching interior colour for DH, FP
Interior colour to match décor for AA, AB, AF, AH, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VR, VQ
**Body:**
MDF with acrylic film in DH, FP (8 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in AA, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ (8 mm)
Painted chipboard in AB, AH, AF, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR (8 mm)
Horizontal grain in AA, AB, RH, RK, VH, VJ
**Interior body:**
direct-laminated chipboard in anthracite
**Washbasin countertop:**
MDF painted finish in DH, FP (8 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in AA, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ (8 mm)
Painted chipboard in AB, AH, AF, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR (8 mm)
The possible tap holes are pre-drilled in the washbasin countertop at the factory and can be punched through at the construction site according to washbasin model and installation scenario
**Drawers:**
Slip-resistant base
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
SoftClosing feature
**Handles:**
handle in lacquered Aluminium
**Interior compartments :**
adjustable glass partitions (8 mm)
accessory boxes made of grey translucent plastic
**Lighting:**
integrated LED lighting
continuously dimmable
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)
Light control by means of touch sensor switch on the side of the vanity unit or smart light control (Zigbee radio standard) with ZIGBEE® HOME AUTOMATION KIT C585 00 00.
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.
loose mains connection
**Colour combinations of furniture finish and handle:**
Furniture finish in VM combined with handle strip in Taupe
Furniture finish in AB, AH, VL, VQ combined with handle strip in Volcano Black
Furniture finish in AF, VN, VJ combined with handle strip in Cashmere Grey
Furniture finish in AA, DH, MS combined with handle strip in White Matt
Furniture finish in FP, RH, RK, VH, VR combined with handle strip in Graphite

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.
The washbasin clippings shown are representative of all washbasin combination options.

| | ACCESSORIES PACKAGE 1 |
|---|---|
| **Equipped with** | 1 x wide glass drawer divider<br>2 x narrow glass drawer divider<br>1 x accessory box L |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C147 00 XX** | **C147 B0 XX** | **C140 00 XX** | **C140 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1261 x 610 x 480 mm | | 1196 x 603 x 498 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4111 DL/DJ | | Finion: 4164 C1/C2/C3/CB | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 9,4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.1 x W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.037,- | 2.302,- | 1.909,- | 2.175,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C146 00 XX** | **C146 B0 XX** | **C012 00 XX** | **C012 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1161 x 610 x 480 mm | | 1154 x 546 x 444 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4104 /CL/CJ<br>Venticello 4104 CK: Only available with push-to-open valve | | Collaro 4A33 C1/C2/C3/C5 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 8,6 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 8,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | - | | vanity washbasin 4A33 C4 only available in combination with a push-open valve | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.909,- | 2.175,- | 1.909,- | 2.175,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C139 00 XX** | **C139 B0 XX** | **C145 00 XX** | **C145 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 996 x 603 x 498 mm | | 961 x 610 x 480 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Finion: 4164 A1/A2/A3/AB | | Venticello 4104 /AL/AJ<br>Venticello 4104 AK: Only available with push-to-open valve | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.1 x W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,0 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.316,- | 1.581,- | 1.316,- | 1.581,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C011 00 XX** | **C011 B0 XX** | **C138 00 XX** | **C138 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 954 x 546 x 444 mm | | 796 x 603 x 498 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 A2/A3/A5 | | Finion: 4164 81/83/84 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,0 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.1 x W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.316,- | 1.581,- | 1.209,- | 1.474,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C144 00 XX** | **C144 B0 XX** | **C010 00 XX** | **C010 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 761 x 610 x 480 mm | | 754 x 546 x 444 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4104 8L/8J | | Collaro 4A33 80/81/83 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 5,5 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 5,5 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.209,- | 1.474,- | 1.209,- | 1.474,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C143 00 XX** | **C143 B0 XX** | **C142 00 XX** | **C142 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 611 x 610 x 480 mm | | 561 x 610 x 480 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4124 65/67 | | Venticello 4124 60/62 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.062,- | 1.326,- | 1.015,- | 1.280,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C008 00 XX** | **C008 B0 XX** | **C007 00 XX** | **C007 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 554 x 546 x 444 mm | | 510 x 546 x 414 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 60/61/63 | | Collaro 4A33 55/56/58 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.9 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 3,6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.015,- | 1.280,- | 956,- | 1.222,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C141 00 XX** | **C141 B0 XX** | **C006 00 XX** | **C006 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 472 x 610 x 404 mm | | 460 x 546 x 374 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4124 50 | | Collaro 4334 50/51 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.1 x W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3.1 x W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 939,- | 1.204,- | 939,- | 1.204,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|
| |  | |
| **Article number** | **C005 00 XX** | **C005 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 410 x 546 x 344 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 45/46 | |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>1 x shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 637,- | 637,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C021 00 XX** | **C021 B0 XX** | **C024 00 XX** | **C024 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C052 00 XX** | **C052 B0 XX** | **C107 00 XX** | **C107 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C123 00 XX** | **C123 B0 XX** | **C137 00 XX** | **C137 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C025 00 XX** | **C025 B0 XX** | **C028 00 XX** | **C028 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A33 8G<br>Finion 4168 8C/8L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C031 00 XX** | **C031 B0 XX** | **C049 00 XX** | **C049 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 1G<br>Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 CF/CG/CH/CJCL, 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K | | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C077 00 XX** | **C077 B0 XX** | **C104 00 XX** | **C104 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C120 00 XX** | **C120 B0 XX** | **C134 00 XX** | **C134 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C022 00 XX** | **C022 B0 XX** | **C026 00 XX** | **C026 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A33 8G<br>Finion 4168 8C/8L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C029 00 XX** | **C029 B0 XX** | **C050 00 XX** | **C050 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 1G<br>Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K | | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C078 00 XX** | **C078 B0 XX** | **C105 00 XX** | **C105 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C121 00 XX** | **C121 B0 XX** | **C135 00 XX** | **C135 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C023 00 XX** | **C023 B0 XX** | **C027 00 XX** | **C027 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A33 8G<br>Finion 4168 8C/8L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C030 00 XX** | **C030 B0 XX** | **C051 00 XX** | **C051 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 1G<br>Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K | | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C079 00 XX** | **C079 B0 XX** | **C106 00 XX** | **C106 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C122 00 XX** | **C122 B0 XX** | **C136 00 XX** | **C136 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.838,- | 3.103,- | 2.838,- | 3.103,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C048 00 XX** | **C048 B0 XX** | **C076 00 XX** | **C076 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C103 00 XX** | **C103 B0 XX** | **C119 00 XX** | **C119 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4364 4L/4C | | Venticello 4113 55 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C084 00 XX** | **C084 B0 XX** | **C088 00 XX** | **C088 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A33 8G<br>Finion 4168 8C/8L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |



XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C092 00 XX** | **C092 B0 XX** | **C045 00 XX** | **C045 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 1G<br>Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 CF/CG/CH/CJ/CL | | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C073 00 XX** | **C073 B0 XX** | **C100 00 XX** | **C100 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C116 00 XX** | **C116 B0 XX** | **C131 00 XX** | **C131 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C085 00 XX** | **C085 B0 XX** | **C089 00 XX** | **C089 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A33 8G<br>Finion 4168 8C/8L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C046 00 XX** | **C046 B0 XX** | **C074 00 XX** | **C074 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C101 00 XX** | **C101 B0 XX** | **C117 00 XX** | **C117 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4364 4L/4C | | Venticello 4113 55 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C132 00 XX** | **C132 B0 XX** | **C086 00 XX** | **C086 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | washbasin on right | |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C090 00 XX** | **C090 B0 XX** | **C047 00 XX** | **C047 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 8G<br>Finion 4168 8C/8L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L | | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C075 00 XX** | **C075 B0 XX** | **C102 00 XX** | **C102 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C118 00 XX** | **C118 B0 XX** | **C133 00 XX** | **C133 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.546,- | 2.812,- | 2.546,- | 2.812,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C044 00 XX** | **C044 B0 XX** | **C115 00 XX** | **C115 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46<br>Artis 4179 43, 4178 41<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51 | | Venticello 4113 55 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C081 00 XX** | **C081 B0 XX** | **C087 00 XX** | **C087 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A33 8G<br>Finion 4168 8C/8L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C091 00 XX** | **C091 B0 XX** | **C041 00 XX** | **C041 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 1G<br>Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 CF/CG/CH/CJ/CL | | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C070 00 XX** | **C070 B0 XX** | **C097 00 XX** | **C097 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C112 00 XX** | **C112 B0 XX** | **C128 00 XX** | **C128 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C082 00 XX** | **C082 B0 XX** | **C042 00 XX** | **C042 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46<br>Artis 4179 43, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C071 00 XX** | **C071 B0 XX** | **C098 00 XX** | **C098 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C113 00 XX** | **C113 B0 XX** | **C129 00 XX** | **C129 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C083 00 XX** | **C083 B0 XX** | **C043 00 XX** | **C043 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46<br>Artis 4179 43, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C072 00 XX** | **C072 B0 XX** | **C099 00 XX** | **C099 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C114 00 XX** | **C114 B0 XX** | **C130 00 XX** | **C130 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 8.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 2.281,- | 2.546,- | 2.281,- | 2.546,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C094 00 XX** | **C094 B0 XX** | **C109 00 XX** | **C109 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4364 4L/4C | | Venticello 4113 55 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C125 00 XX** | **C125 B0 XX** | **C016 00 XX** | **C016 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C019 00 XX** | **C019 B0 XX** | **C020 00 XX** | **C020 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Collaro 4A33 8G<br>Finion 4168 8C/8L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C038 00 XX** | **C038 B0 XX** | **C095 00 XX** | **C095 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | washbasin on left | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C110 00 XX** | **C110 B0 XX** | **C126 00 XX** | **C126 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C014 00 XX** | **C014 B0 XX** | **C017 00 XX** | **C017 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C039 00 XX** | **C039 B0 XX** | **C096 00 XX** | **C096 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | washbasin on right | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51 | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C111 00 XX** | **C111 B0 XX** | **C127 00 XX** | **C127 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C015 00 XX** | **C015 B0 XX** | **C018 00 XX** | **C018 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.868,- | 2.132,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C040 00 XX** | **C040 B0 XX** | **C093 00 XX** | **C093 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 548 x 500 mm | | 800 x 548 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | washbasin on the middle | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51 | Finion 4364 4L/4C | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1x LED / 7,3 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 5.7 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.868,- | 2.132,- | 1.590,- | 1.857,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C108 00 XX** | **C108 B0 XX** | **C124 00 XX** | **C124 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4113 55 | | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 5.7 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 5.7 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.590,- | 1.857,- | 1.590,- | 1.857,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C037 00 XX** | **C037 B0 XX** | **C069 00 XX** | **C069 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 548 x 500 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | Collaro 4334 5G<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 5.7 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 5.7 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.590,- | 1.857,- | 1.590,- | 1.857,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C080 00 XX** | **C080 B0 XX** | **C150 00 XX** | **C150 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 548 x 500 mm | | 600 x 548 x 380 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Collaro 4A33 6G<br>Finion 4168 6C/6L | | Artis: 4389 32/4388 48 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 5.7 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2 x door<br>1 x shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.590,- | 1.857,- | 932,- | 1.210,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C151 00 XX** | **C151 B0 XX** | **C152 00 XX** | **C152 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 548 x 380 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | washbasin on left | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on right | | hinges on left | |
| **For combination with** | Artis: 4389 32/4388 48 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2,9 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2,9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x glass shelf<br>1 x shelf unit on left | | 1 x door<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x glass shelf<br>1 x shelf unit on right | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | - | not compatible with Zigbee kit | - | not compatible with Zigbee kit |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.059,- | 1.338,- | 1.059,- | 1.338,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C148 00 XX** | **C148 B0 XX** | **C149 00 XX** | **C149 B0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 500 x 548 x 380 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | | hinges on right | |
| **For combination with** | Artis: 4389 32/4388 48 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3,4 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 3,4 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>1 x shelf | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 847,- | 1.126,- | 847,- | 1.126,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# COLLARO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order the ZigBee® Home Automation Kit for vanity unit C585 00 00 to operate the furniture lighting separately.

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C033 00 XX** | **C033 01 XX** | **C034 00 XX** | **C034 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 404 x 1538 x 349 mm | | 454 x 1538 x 349 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x fixed shelf<br>3 x glass shelf | | 1 x door<br>1 x laundry flap<br>1 x glass shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 956,- | 956,- | 1.379,- | 1.379,- |

| | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET |
|---|---|---|
| |  | |
| **Article number** | **C032 00 XX** | **C032 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 404 x 748 x 349 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>1 x glass shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.041,- | 1.041,- |

| | ZIGBEE® HOME AUTOMATION KIT FOR VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery zigbee |
| **Article number** | **C585 00 00** |
| **Scope of delivery** | not included in scope of delivery |
| | 62,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
AA = White Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, AB = Black Oak, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite

# EVANA

Bath ceramic

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

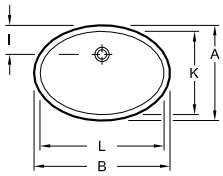
# EVANA

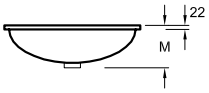
€ excl. VAT

Registered design

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN






| Article no. | A | B | I | K | L | M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 614700XX | 410 | 570 | 140 | 350 | 500 | 215 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6147 00 XX** | 500 x 350 mm without tap hole area | 382,- | 472,- | 16 | 10,7 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

# FINION

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Matching furniture programme Finion
- Matching washbasins in the collections Artis, Collaro, Memento 2.0, Antao
- Selected washbasins also match the furniture programmes Antao, Collaro, Legato
- Matching wellness programme Finion
- Matching taps programme Conum

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





**Ceramic colours**

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

**Front- / Body- / Shelf colours**

GF = Glossy White Lacquer

GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer

GM = Olive Matt Lacquer

HB = Peony Matt Lacquer

HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer

HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer

MT = White Matt Lacquer

PD = Black Matt Lacquer

GN = Walnut Veneer

PC = Oak Veneer

**Additional Shelf colour**

HF = Gold Matt Lacquer

**Colours countertop**

1 = Glass White Matt

2 = Glass Black Matt

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

# FINION

## Bathroom furniture

The article numbers for the Finion bathroom furniture are made up as follows:

| Wall lighting<br>F = no<br>G = yes | Model number | Colour of glass panel<br>0 = none (in combination with vanity units)<br>1 = Glass White Matt<br>2 = Glass Black Matt | Inside colour shelf | Cabinet colour |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F/G | 01-99/A0-Z9 | Z | YY | XX |

**Individual bathroom design**

As the cabinet colour and shelf colour* can be freely combined, colours can be used to add a personal touch to the bathroom.







* HF - Gold Matt Lacquer only available as shelf colour





**Comprehensive lighting concept**

The collection's comprehensive lighting concept is operated via a control unit. This can be ordered separately under the following article number: G999 02 00.
This enables the operation of both the entire lighting concept and individual lighting elements.

- Shelf elements are always lit indirectly
- Certain specific shelf modules are also available without illumination
- All furniture models are available as an option with wall lighting
- LED lighting, continuously dimmable, freely adjustable light colour from daylight white to warm white
- Finion bath lighting can be added
- Only one control unit needed per bathroom
- Factory default setting of the lighting elements can also be modified individually at a later stage

**Combination options for bathroom furniture with matching washbasins from various collections**

An overview presenting possible combinations of our vanity units with matching washbasins is available in our Villeroy & Boch app.
Alternatively, you can access the combination options using the following QR code:
https://pro.villeroy-boch.com/picdb/pricelist/Furniturematrix_NME-en.xlsx

## Bath ceramic

**ViFlow outlet and overflow system for Finion washbasins**

ViFlow performs the overflow function and is concealed below the washbasin.

- Ceramic valve cover in the colours White Alpin and Stone White
- To match tap fittings with turn knob operation
- Closing valve without moving the ceramic valve cover
- Variable adjustment of the overflow height and water level
- Hygienic thanks to optimum flow properties
- Tested as per EN 274-3





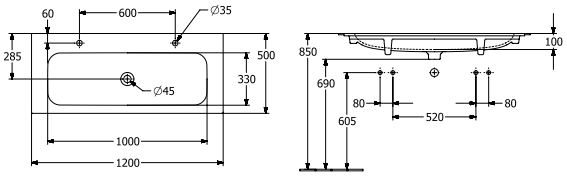
# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

### VANITY WASHBASIN



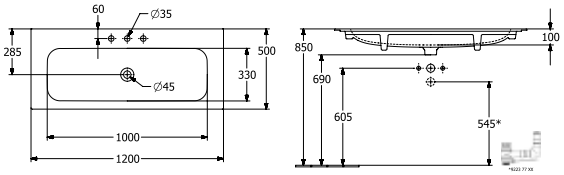



| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4164 C1 XX | 1200 x 500 mm 2×O | 1.334,- | 1.584,- | - | - | 6 | 24,4 |

surface-mounted installation, supporting the washbasin with a suitable furniture frame, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, matching furniture programme: Finion

### VANITY WASHBASIN



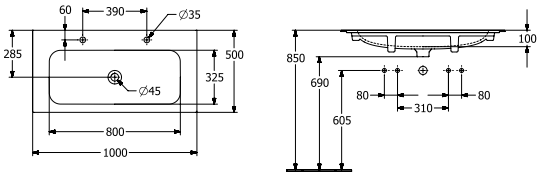



| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4164 C2 XX | 1200 x 500 mm O incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 1.334,- | 1.584,- | - | - | 6 | 24,4 |
| 4164 CB XX | 1200 x 500 mm O incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 1.423,- | 1.673,- | - | - | 6 | 24,4 |
| 4164 C3 XX | 1200 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 1.376,- | 1.625,- | - | - | 6 | 24,4 |

surface-mounted installation, supporting the washbasin with a suitable furniture frame, matching furniture programme: Finion

### VANITY WASHBASIN



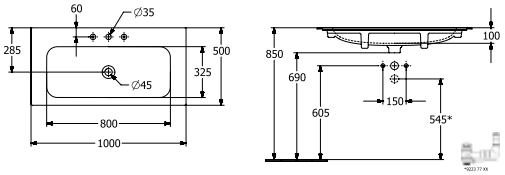



| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4164 A1 XX | 1000 x 500 mm 2×O | 1.067,- | 1.262,- | - | - | 6 | 20,8 |

surface-mounted installation, supporting the washbasin with a suitable furniture frame, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, matching furniture programme: Finion

### VANITY WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4164 A2 XX | 1000 x 500 mm O incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 1.067,- | 1.262,- | - | - | 6 | 20,8 |
| 4164 AB XX | 1000 x 500 mm O incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 1.155,- | 1.350,- | - | - | 6 | 20,8 |
| 4164 A3 XX | 1000 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 1.107,- | 1.302,- | - | - | 6 | 20,8 |

surface-mounted installation, supporting the washbasin with a suitable furniture frame, matching furniture programme: Finion

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

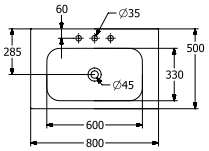
# FINION

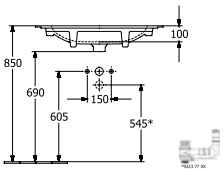
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## VANITY WASHBASIN





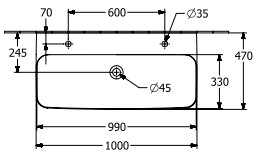



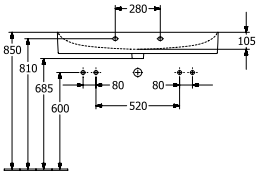

| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4164 81 XX | 800 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 856,- | 1.010,- | - | - | 6 | 16,8 |
| 4164 84 XX | 800 x 500 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 945,- | 1.098,- | - | - | 6 | 17,3 |
| 4164 83 XX | 800 x 500 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 897,- | 1.050,- | - | - | 6 | 17,3 |

surface-mounted installation, supporting the washbasin with a suitable furniture frame, matching furniture programme: Finion

## WASHBASIN





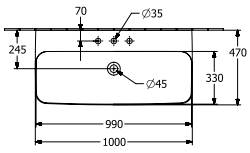

| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4168 A1 XX | 1000 x 470 mm 2x | 1.089,- | 1.289,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |

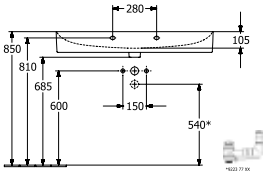
wall-mounted, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4168 A2 XX | 1000 x 470 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 1.089,- | 1.289,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |
| 4168 AB XX | 1000 x 470 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 1.178,- | 1.378,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |

wall-mounted

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

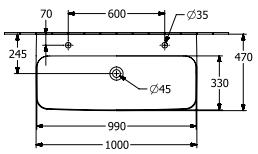
# FINION

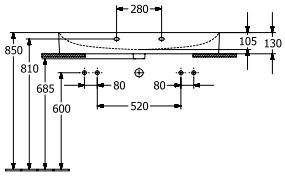
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN



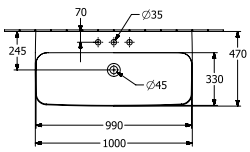


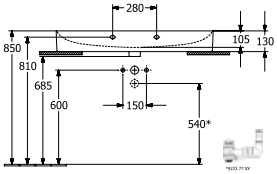




| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4168 1L XX | 1000 x 470 mm 2×O Titan Ceram | 1.162,- | 1.362,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, matching furniture programme: Finion, Collaro, Legato | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN



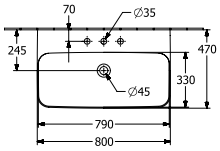


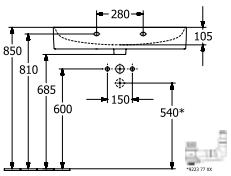




| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4168 1H XX | 1000 x 470 mm ○O○ incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover Titan Ceram | 1.162,- | 1.362,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |
| 4168 1B XX | 1000 x 470 mm ○O○ incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover ViFlow Titan Ceram | 1.250,- | 1.450,- | - | - | 8 | 28,9 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Finion, Collaro, Legato | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4168 81 XX | 800 x 470 mm ○O○ incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover Titan Ceram | 940,- | 1.110,- | - | - | 12 | 23,8 |
| 4168 84 XX | 800 x 470 mm ○O○ incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover ViFlow Titan Ceram | 1.029,- | 1.199,- | - | - | 12 | 23,8 |
| wall-mounted | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

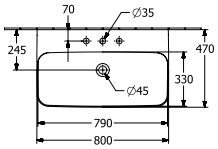
# FINION

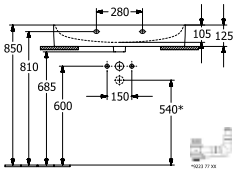
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**



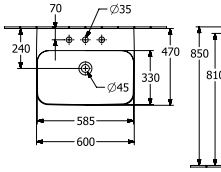


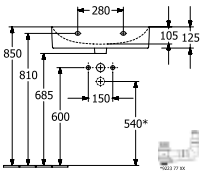




| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4168 8L XX | 800 x 470 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover Titan Ceram | 1.013,- | 1.182,- | - | - | 12 | 23,8 |
| 4168 8C XX | 800 x 470 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover ViFlow Titan Ceram | 1.101,- | 1.272,- | - | - | 12 | 23,8 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Finion, Collaro, Legato | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**



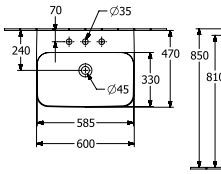


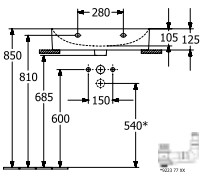




| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4168 61 XX | 600 x 470 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover Titan Ceram | 591,- | 691,- | - | - | 10 | 16,2 |
| 4168 64 XX | 600 x 470 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover ViFlow Titan Ceram | 680,- | 780,- | - | - | 10 | 16,2 |
| wall-mounted | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4168 6L XX | 600 x 470 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover Titan Ceram | 663,- | 764,- | - | - | 10 | 16,2 |
| 4168 6C XX | 600 x 470 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover ViFlow Titan Ceram | 752,- | 853,- | - | - | 10 | 16,2 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Finion, Collaro, Legato | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

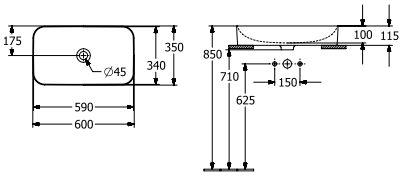
# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN



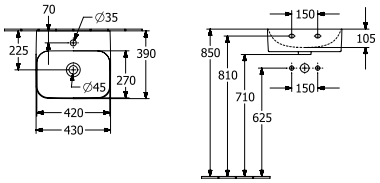



| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4143 61 XX | 600 x 350 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | 707,- | 831,- | - | - | 10 | 11,7 |

Surface-mounted, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, fastening set included, incl. installation instructions, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Finion, Legato

## HANDWASHBASIN

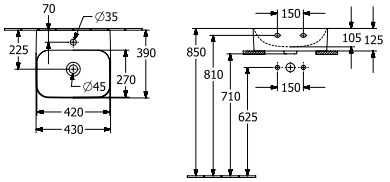





| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4364 43 XX | 430 x 390 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 492,- | 573,- | - | - | 16 | 10,8 |
| 4364 44 XX | 430 x 390 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 581,- | 661,- | - | - | 16 | 10,8 |
| wall-mounted | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | R1 | RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4364 4L XX | 430 x 390 mm incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover | 564,- | 645,- | - | - | 16 | 10,8 |
| 4364 4C XX | 430 x 390 mm incl. concealed ViFlow overflow with ceramic valve cover | 654,- | 734,- | - | - | 16 | 10,8 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | - | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

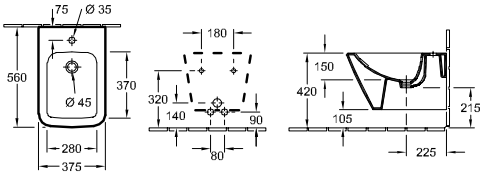
# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## BIDET



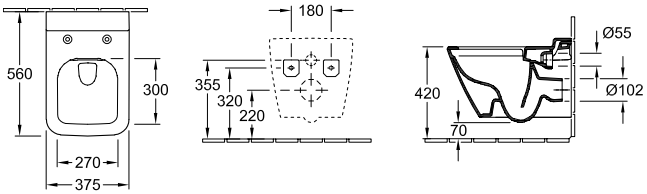



| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4465 00 XX** | 375 x 560 mm | 888,- | 1.048,- | - | 12 | 25 |
| wall-mounted, incl. closing valve with ceramic valve cover | | | | | | |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS

DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4664 R0 XX** | 375 x 560 mm | 682,- | 801,- | - | 12 | 28,1 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | |
| **9M88 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | 302,- | - | 108 | 2,6 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# FINION

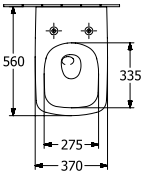
€ excl. VAT

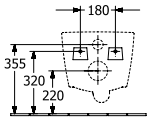
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

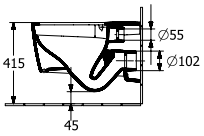
We also recommend the rectangular Subway 3.0 toilet 4610T0 and toilet seat 8M85S1 for Finion

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush
Available from September 2025






| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus RW, R7 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4610 T0 XX** | 370 x 560 mm NEW | 668,- | 784,- | - | - | 12 | 26 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 4.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **8M85 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER** NEW<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | 302,- | - | - | 90 | 2,4 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | 21,- | - | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 494,- | - | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 366,- | - | 10 | 15,8 |



**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# FINION

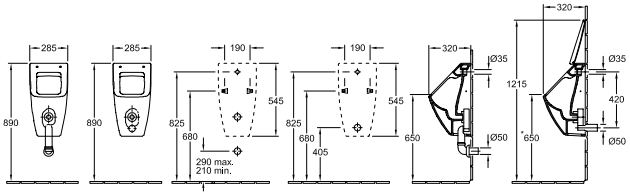
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**We recommend the urinal 5504 R1/R0 from VENTICELLO for use with FINION**

**SIPHONIC URINAL**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5504 R1 XX** | 285 x 545 x 315 mm for cover (Direct Flush) | 528,- | 617,- | 723,- | - | 15 | 17 |
| **5504 R0 XX** | 285 x 545 x 315 mm without cover (Direct Flush) | 513,- | 602,- | 704,- | - | 15 | 17 |
| with fastening set for concealed fastening, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | |
| **8M10 S1 XX** | **COVER**<br>with SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 241,- | - | 289,- | - | 240 | 1,1 |
| **9326 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) (1,0L) | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| **9327 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) (1,0L) | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| **9319 00 00** | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9190 B1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| **9190 N1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| **9190 61 00** | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER**<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| **9190 57 00** | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION**<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

**Front:**
painted MDF in HB, HG, HJ, GF, GK, GM, MT, PD (16 mm)
veneered chipboard in GN, PC (16 mm)
horizontal grain in GN, PC
interior colour Anthracite
**Body:**
painted MDF in HB, HG, HJ, GF, GK, GM, MT, PD, (8 mm)
veneered chipboard in GN, PC (8 mm)
horizontal grain in GN, PC
**Interior body:**
direct-laminated chipboard in anthracite
**Washbasin countertop:**
satin-finish float glass for Black Matt, painted on rear (12 mm)
Optiwhite glass for White Matt painted on rear (12 mm)
**Drawers:**
Slip-resistant base
Push-to-open feature
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
Push-to-open feature
SoftClosing feature
**Interior compartments :**
adjustable glass partitions (8 mm)
accessory boxes made of grey translucent plastic
**Shelf element:**
painted MDF in HB, HF, HG, HJ, GF, GK, GM, MT, PD (16 mm)
veneered MDF in GN, PC (16 mm)
continuous grain in GN, PC
**Mirrors:**
mirror (5 mm) on a frame
**Mirror frame:**
60 mm x 40 mm aluminium frame (anodised E6/EV1)
**Lighting:**
integrated LED lighting
continuously dimmable
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)
With remote control
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.
loose mains connection

**Please note:**
Models with glass panels without holes for tap fittings may have a longer delivery period.
A control unit is needed to operate the lighting in the furniture and mirror. This is not included in the scope of delivery and must be ordered separately under the following article number: G999 02 00. Only one control unit is required per bathroom.
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.
The washbasin clippings shown are representative of all washbasin combination options.
Real wood and real wood veneers are natural products. Variations in colour, texture, grain etc., small branches, twigs and knots are not quality defects but proof of the naturalness of the material.

| | ACCESSORIES PACKAGE FINION |
|---|---|
| **Equipped with** | 1 x wide glass drawer divider<br>3 x narrow glass drawer divider<br>1 x accessory box S<br>1 x accessory box M |



| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |  |
| **Article number** | **G050 00 XX** | **F060 YY XX** | **G060 YY XX** | **F070 YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1196 x 591 x 498 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4164 C1/C2/C3/CB | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.526,- | 3.526,- | 4.096,- | 3.526,- |

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |  |
| **Article number** | **G070 YY XX** | **F020 00 XX** | **G020 00 XX** | **F030 YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1196 x 591 x 498 mm | 996 x 591 x 498 mm | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4164 C1/C2/C3/CB | Finion 4164 A1/A2/A3/AB | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | - | IP 44 | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 4.096,- | 2.500,- | 3.070,- | 3.070,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |  |
| **Article number** | **G030 YY XX** | **F040 YY XX** | **G040 YY XX** | **F010 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 996 x 591 x 498 mm | | | 796 x 591 x 498 mm |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4164 A1/A2/A3/AB | | | Finion 4164 81/83/84 |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | - |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.640,- | 3.070,- | 3.640,- | 2.273,- |

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|
| |  |
| **Article number** | **G010 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 796 x 591 x 498 mm |
| **Version** | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4164 81/83/84 |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included |
| **All colour combinations** | 2.842,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F18Z 00 XX** | **G18Z 00 XX** | **F21Z YY XX** | **G21Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | with wall lighting<br>for 2 washbasins | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | | Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L, 4168 8C/8L, 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 CF/CG/CH/CJ/CL, 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K, 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L, 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.867,- | 4.439,- | 5.008,- | 5.579,- |

FINION

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F19Z 00 XX** | **G19Z 00 XX** | **F13Z 00 XX** | **G13Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L, 4168 8C/8L, 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 CF/CG/CH/CJ/CL, 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K, 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L, 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | | Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L, 4168 8C/8L, 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K, 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L, 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.867,- | 4.439,- | 3.184,- | 3.755,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F16Z YY XX** | **G16Z YY XX** | **F17Z YY XX** | **G17Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4168 1B/1H/1L, 4168 8C/8L, 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 1F/1G/1H/1J/1K, 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L, 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F15Z YY XX** | **G15Z YY XX** | **F14Z YY XX** | **G14Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on right |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F10Z 00 XX** | **G10Z 00 XX** | **F11Z YY XX** | **G11Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4168 8C/8L, 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L, 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 2.728,- | 3.297,- | 3.297,- | 3.867,- |

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F12Z YY XX** | **G12Z YY XX** | **F09Z 00 XX** | **G09Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | 800 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4168 8C/8L, 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L, 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | | Finion 4168 6C/6L<br>Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.297,- | 3.867,- | 2.500,- | 3.070,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F31Z 00 XX** | **G31Z 00 XX** | **F32Z 00 XX** | **G32Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.867,- | 4.439,- | 3.867,- | 4.439,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F33Z YY XX** | **G33Z YY XX** | **F26Z 00 XX** | **G26Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 5.008,- | 5.579,- | 3.184,- | 3.867,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F29Z YY XX** | **G29Z YY XX** | **F30Z YY XX** | **G30Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

FINION

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F28Z YY XX** | **G28Z YY XX** | **F27Z YY XX** | **G27Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F23Z 00 XX** | **G23Z 00 XX** | **F24Z YY XX** | **G24Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 2.728,- | 3.297,- | 3.297,- | 3.867,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F25Z YY XX** | **G25Z YY XX** | **F22Z 00 XX** | **G22Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | 800 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.297,- | 3.867,- | 2.500,- | 3.070,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F72Z 00 XX** | **G72Z 00 XX** | **F73Z 00 XX** | **G73Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.867,- | 4.439,- | 3.867,- | 4.439,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F74Z YY XX** | **G74Z YY XX** | **F67Z 00 XX** | **G67Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 5.008,- | 5.579,- | 3.184,- | 3.867,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F70Z YY XX** | **G70Z YY XX** | **F71Z YY XX** | **G71Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F69Z YY XX** | **G69Z YY XX** | **F68Z YY XX** | **G68Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F64Z 00 XX** | **G64Z 00 XX** | **F65Z YY XX** | **G65Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 2.728,- | 3.297,- | 3.297,- | 3.867,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F66Z YY XX** | **G66Z YY XX** | **F63Z 00 XX** | **G63Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | 800 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4143 61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.297,- | 3.867,- | 2.500,- | 3.070,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F43Z 00 XX** | **G43Z 00 XX** | **F44Z 00 XX** | **G44Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | with wall lighting<br>for 2 washbasins | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.867,- | 4.439,- | 3.867,- | 4.439,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F45Z YY XX** | **G45Z YY XX** | **F38Z 00 XX** | **G38Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 5.008,- | 5.579,- | 3.184,- | 3.755,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F41Z YY XX** | **G41Z YY XX** | **F42Z YY XX** | **G42Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4142 61/64<br>Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F40Z YY XX** | **G40Z YY XX** | **F39Z YY XX** | **G39Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on right |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | | Finion 4142 61/64<br>Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F35Z 00 XX** | **G35Z 00 XX** | **F36Z YY XX** | **G36Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Finion 4142 61/64<br>Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 2.728,- | 3.297,- | 3.297,- | 3.867,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F37Z YY XX** | **G37Z YY XX** | **F34Z 00 XX** | **G34Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | 800 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated)<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle | washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A07 60/61 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.297,- | 3.867,- | 2.500,- | 3.070,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F84Z 00 XX** | **G84Z 00 XX** | **F85Z 00 XX** | **G85Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4172 58<br>Collaro 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.867,- | 4.439,- | 3.867,- | 4.439,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

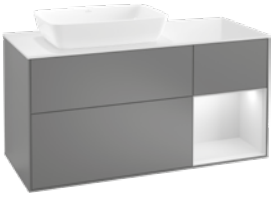
# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F86Z YY XX** | **G86Z YY XX** | **F79Z 00 XX** | **G79Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4172 58<br>Collaro 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 5.008,- | 5.579,- | 3.184,- | 3.867,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F80Z YY XX** | **G80Z YY XX** | **F81Z YY XX** | **G81Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4172 58<br>Collaro 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

FINION

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

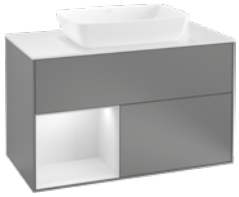
# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F82Z YY XX** | **G82Z YY XX** | **F83Z YY XX** | **G83Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4172 58<br>Collaro 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F76Z 00 XX** | **G76Z 00 XX** | **F77Z YY XX** | **G77Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4172 58<br>Collaro 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65 | | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 2.728,- | 3.297,- | 3.297,- | 3.867,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F78Z YY XX** | **G78Z YY XX** | **F75Z 00 XX** | **G75Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | 800 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | | | Collaro 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41 |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.297,- | 3.867,- | 2.500,- | 3.070,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F96Z 00 XX** | **G96Z 00 XX** | **F97Z 00 XX** | **G97Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4198 61, 4179 43<br>Collaro 4A18 40 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.867,- | 4.439,- | 3.867,- | 4.439,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

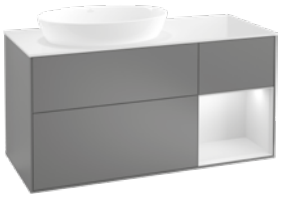
# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F98Z YY XX** | **G98Z YY XX** | **F91Z 00 XX** | **G91Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4198 61, 4179 43<br>Collaro 4A18 40 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 5.008,- | 5.579,- | 3.184,- | 3.867,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F92Z YY XX** | **G92Z YY XX** | **F93Z YY XX** | **G93Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4198 61, 4179 43<br>Collaro 4A18 40 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

FINION

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

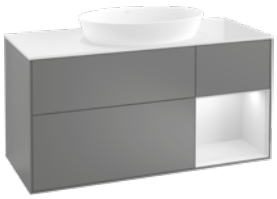
Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F94Z YY XX** | **G94Z YY XX** | **F95Z YY XX** | **G95Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4198 61, 4179 43<br>Collaro 4A18 40 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F88Z 00 XX** | **G88Z 00 XX** | **F89Z YY XX** | **G89Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4198 61, 4179 43<br>Collaro 4A18 40 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 2.728,- | 3.297,- | 3.297,- | 3.867,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F90Z YY XX** | **G90Z YY XX** | **F87Z 00 XX** | **G87Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | 800 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, with drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4198 61, 4179 43<br>Collaro 4A18 40 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.297,- | 3.867,- | 2.500,- | 3.070,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **FA8Z 00 XX** | **GA8Z 00 XX** | **FA9Z 00 XX** | **GA9Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>for 2 washbasins | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.867,- | 4.439,- | 3.867,- | 4.439,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

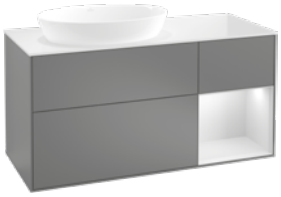
# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **FD0Z YY XX** | **GD0Z YY XX** | **FA3Z 00 XX** | **GA3Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 603 x 501 mm | | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package Finion<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 5.008,- | 5.579,- | 3.184,- | 3.867,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **FA4Z YY XX** | **GA4Z YY XX** | **FA5Z YY XX** | **GA5Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on right | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on left |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

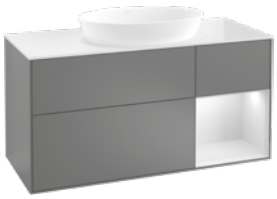
Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **FA6Z YY XX** | **GA6Z YY XX** | **FA7Z YY XX** | **GA7Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.755,- | 4.324,- | 3.755,- | 4.324,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **FA0Z 00 XX** | **GA0Z 00 XX** | **FA1Z YY XX** | **GA1Z YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | | |
| **Version** | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 2.728,- | 3.297,- | 3.297,- | 3.867,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **FA2Z YY XX** | **GA2Z YY XX** | **F99Z 00 XX** | **G99Z 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 603 x 501 mm | | 800 x 603 x 501 mm | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated), without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle | with wall lighting, without drilled tap holes<br>washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Antao: 4A72 40, 4A73 51, 4A74 65<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56 | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 4.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 4.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package Finion<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 3.297,- | 3.867,- | 2.500,- | 3.070,- |

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F480 00 XX** | **G480 00 XX** | **F490 00 XX** | **G490 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 418 x 1516 x 270 mm | | | |
| **Version** | - | with wall lighting | - | with wall lighting |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 11.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 11.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x fixed shelf<br>1 x door<br>3 x glass shelf | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 1.360,- | 1.930,- | 1.360,- | 1.930,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F460 YY XX** | **G460 YY XX** | **F470 YY XX** | **G470 YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 418 x 1516 x 270 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated) | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting | with shelf unit (illuminated) | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 11.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 11.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>2 x glass shelf | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 1.930,- | 2.500,- | 1.930,- | 2.500,- |

| | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F560 00 XX** | **G560 00 XX** | **F570 00 XX** | **G570 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 418 x 936 x 270 mm | | | |
| **Version** | - | with wall lighting | - | with wall lighting |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 6.9 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 6.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>2 x glass shelf | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 1.130,- | 1.702,- | 1.130,- | 1.702,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

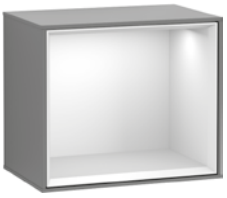
# FINION

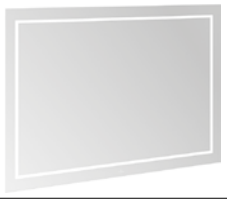
€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **F500 YY XX** | **G500 YY XX** | **F510 YY XX** | **G510 YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 418 x 936 x 270 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf unit (illuminated) | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting | with shelf unit (illuminated) | with shelf unit (illuminated), with wall lighting |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 6.9 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W, 2 x LED / 6.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>1 x glass shelf | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 1.702,- | 2.273,- | 1.702,- | 2.273,- |

| | SHELF MODULE | SHELF MODULE | SHELF MODULE |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |
| **Article number** | **FD10 YY XX** | **F580 YY XX** | **G580 YY XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 418 x 356 x 270 mm | | |
| **Version** | - | interior lighting | interior lighting, with wall lighting |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 2.3 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 3 x LED / 2.3 W |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | |
| **All colour combinations** | 854,- | 1.017,- | 1.587,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **F600 16 00** | **F600 12 00** | **F600 10 00** | **F600 80 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 45 mm | 1200 x 750 x 45 mm | 1000 x 750 x 45 mm | 800 x 750 x 45 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 66.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 53.9 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 47.7 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 41.6 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 2.739,- | 2.396,- | 2.168,- | 1.827,- |

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

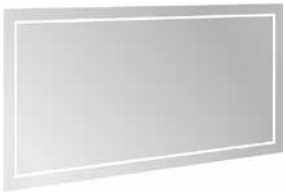
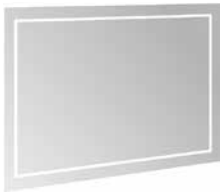
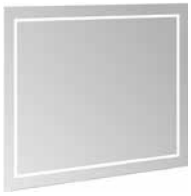
# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | MIRROR |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **F600 60 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 750 x 45 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 35.4 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included |
| | 1.484,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **G600 16 00** | **G600 12 00** | **G600 10 00** | **G600 80 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 45 mm | 1200 x 750 x 45 mm | 1000 x 750 x 45 mm | 800 x 750 x 45 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 33.1 x W, 1 x LED / 66.2 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27 W, 1 x LED / 53.9 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 23.9 W, 1 x LED / 47.7 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 20.8 W, 1 x LED / 41.6 W |
| **Equipped with** | with wall lighting | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 3.082,- | 2.739,- | 2.396,- | 2.168,- |

| | MIRROR |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **G600 60 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 750 x 45 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17.7 W, 1 x LED / 35.4 W |
| **Equipped with** | with wall lighting |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included |
| | 1.941,- |

**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# FINION

€ excl. VAT

Registered design, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately., Please order remote control G999 02 00 to operate the furniture and mirrors with lighting separately

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | REMOTE CONTROL, INCLUDING MOUNT |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **G999 02 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 40 x 10 x 115 mm |
| **Description** | one remote control for all Finion articles, is required to operate all Finion lighting elements |
| **Scope of delivery** | not included in scope of delivery |
| | 45,- |



**To see how the article number is structured, refer to page 151**

YY = Insert shelf colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HF = Gold Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

XX = Insert front and body colour
GF = Glossy White Lacquer, GK = Anthracite Matt Lacquer, GM = Olive Matt Lacquer, HB = Peony Matt Lacquer, HG = Midnight Blue Matt Lacquer, HJ = Silk Grey Matt Lacquer, MT = White Matt Lacquer, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, GN = Walnut Veneer, PC = Oak Veneer

Z = Insert washbasin countertop colours
1 = Glass White Matt, 2 = Glass Black Matt

# HOMMAGE

Bath ceramic

- Matching bath: Hommage
- Matching taps programme Mettlach

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

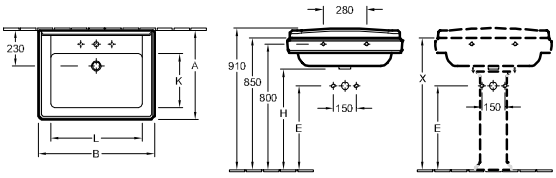
# HOMMAGE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN



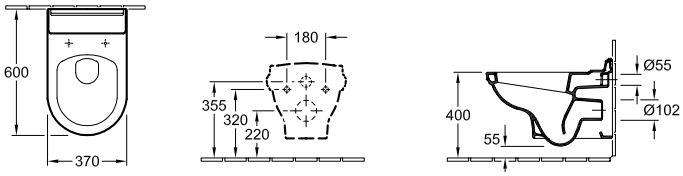



| Article no. | A | B | E | H | K | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 710175XX | 580 | 750 | 520 | 640 | 350 | 590 |
| 7101A1XX | 580 | 750 | 520 | 640 | 350 | 590 |

| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7101 75 XX | 750 x 580 mm | 743,- | 874,- | - | 8 | 32,7 |
| 7101 A1 XX | 750 x 580 mm | 743,- | 874,- | - | 8 | 32,7 |
| wall-mounted<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| 6810 00 XX | **CLOSABLE VALVE** | - | 116,- | - | | 0,4 |
| 7232 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 494,- | 575,- | - | 30 | 11,5 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET






| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6661 B0 XX | 370 x 600 mm | 738,- | 868,- | - | 10 | 27,8 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening | | | | | | |
| 8809 S1 XX | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 357,- | 430,- | - | 40 | 2,6 |
| 8809 S6 XX | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, noble brass hinges | 473,- | 544,- | - | 40 | 3,9 |
| 9926 K1 00 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>solid birch, stained walnut, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 411,- | 40 | 3,5 |
| 9926 K6 00 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>solid birch, stained walnut, noble brass hinges | - | - | 526,- | 40 | 3,5 |
| 9222 87 00 | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| 9224 65 00 | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| 9224 27 00 | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

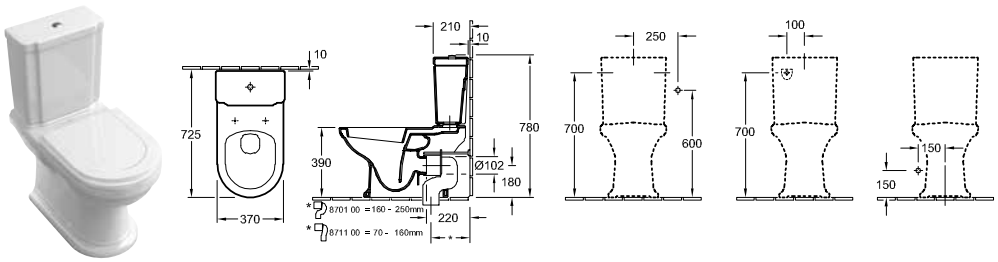
XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# HOMMAGE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE**




| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6662 10 XX** | 370 x 725 mm | 913,- | 1.078,- | - | 9 | 27,4 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 10 mm | | | | | | |
| **7721 11 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 585,- | 648,- | - | 32 | 14,2 |
| **7721 16 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, noble brass | 660,- | 724,- | - | 32 | 14,2 |
| **8809 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 357,- | 430,- | - | 40 | 2,6 |
| **8809 S6 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, noble brass hinges | 473,- | 544,- | - | 40 | 3,9 |
| **9926 61 00** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>solid birch, stained walnut, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 373,- | 40 | 3,9 |
| **9926 66 00** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>solid birch, stained walnut, noble brass hinges | - | - | 487,- | 40 | 3,5 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>160 - 250 mm | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>70 - 160 mm | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |



XX = Colour code to be indicated
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# LEGATO

Bathroom furniture

- Matching washbasins in the collections Architectura, Artis, Collaro, Finion, Loop & Friends, Memento 2.0, Subway 2.0
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Front- / Body- / Countertop colours**

DH = Glossy White

FP = Glossy Grey

MS = White Matt

PD = Black Matt Lacquer

VG = Truffle Grey

VK = Soft Grey

RH = Oak Kansas

RK = Stone Oak

VH = Arizona Oak

VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

**Front:**
MDF with acrylic film in DH, FP (19 mm)
direct-laminated chipboard in MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK (19 mm)
painted MDF in PD (19 mm)
horizontal grain in RH, RK, VH, VJ
matching interior colour for DH, FP
interior colour to match décor for MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK
interior colour Anthracite for PD

**Body:**
MDF with acrylic film in DH, FP (19 mm)
direct-laminated chipboard in MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK (19 mm)
painted MDF in PD (19 mm)
horizontal grain in RH, RK, VH, VJ
matching interior colour for DH, FP
interior colour to match décor for MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK
interior colour Anthracite for PD

**Washbasin countertop:**
laminated chipboard, painted in DH, FP, PD, VK (40 mm)
laminated chipboard in MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK (40 mm)
The possible tap holes are pre-drilled in the washbasin countertop at the factory and can be punched through at the construction site according to washbasin model and installation scenario

**Bevelled edge on washbasin countertop:**
mineral material painted in DH, FP, PD, VK
Mineral material in white (MS), beige (RH, VJ, VK), grey (RK, VH) and creme (VG)

**Drawers:**
Slip-resistant base
SoftClosing feature

**Doors:**
SoftClosing feature

**Interior compartments :**
adjustable glass partitions (8 mm)
accessory boxes made of grey translucent plastic

**Lighting:**
integrated LED lighting
3 dimmer settings
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)
sensor switch
auto-on function – when switching on, the light intensity is always 100%, the colour temperature remains pre-set
loose mains connection

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.
The washbasin clippings shown are representative of all washbasin combination options.

| | ACCESSORIES PACKAGE 1 |
|---|---|
| **Equipped with** | 1 x wide glass drawer divider<br>2 x narrow glass drawer divider<br>1 x accessory box L |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B599 00 XX** | **B599 L0 XX** | **B600 00 XX** | **B600 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1600 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 34.1 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 34.1 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.729,- | 3.015,- | 3.172,- | 3.439,- |
| **PD** | 3.137,- | 3.465,- | 3.646,- | 3.954,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B595 00 XX** | **B595 L0 XX** | **B596 00 XX** | **B596 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1600 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 34.1 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 34.1 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.655,- | 2.941,- | 3.095,- | 3.366,- |
| **PD** | 3.053,- | 3.383,- | 3.561,- | 3.872,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B597 00 XX** | **B597 L0 XX** | **B598 00 XX** | **B598 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1600 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 34.1 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 34.1 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.655,- | 2.941,- | 3.095,- | 3.366,- |
| **PD** | 3.053,- | 3.383,- | 3.561,- | 3.872,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B591 00 XX** | **B591 L0 XX** | **B592 00 XX** | **B592 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1400 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.434,- | 2.706,- | 2.876,- | 3.128,- |
| **PD** | 2.801,- | 3.109,- | 3.305,- | 3.597,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B585 00 XX** | **B585 L0 XX** | **B586 00 XX** | **B586 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1400 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>5 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.485,- | 2.764,- | 2.926,- | 3.187,- |
| **PD** | 2.857,- | 3.179,- | 3.366,- | 3.667,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B587 00 XX** | **B587 L0 XX** | **B588 00 XX** | **B588 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1400 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.361,- | 2.635,- | 2.802,- | 3.058,- |
| **PD** | 2.713,- | 3.029,- | 3.222,- | 3.517,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B589 00 XX** | **B589 L0 XX** | **B590 00 XX** | **B590 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1400 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.361,- | 2.635,- | 2.802,- | 3.058,- |
| **PD** | 2.713,- | 3.029,- | 3.222,- | 3.517,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B583 00 XX** | **B583 L0 XX** | **B584 00 XX** | **B584 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1200 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46<br>Artis 4179 43, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Loop & Friends 5148 00/01, 4A45 00/01, 5144 00/01, 4A46 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.139,- | 2.383,- | 2.507,- | 2.733,- |
| **PD** | 2.459,- | 2.740,- | 2.884,- | 3.143,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B577 00 XX** | **B577 L0 XX** | **B578 00 XX** | **B578 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1200 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>3 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1x accessories package 1<br>5 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.193,- | 2.443,- | 2.559,- | 2.796,- |
| **PD** | 2.520,- | 2.810,- | 2.941,- | 3.215,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B579 00 XX** | **B579 L0 XX** | **B580 00 XX** | **B580 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1200 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on left | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46<br>Artis 4179 43, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Loop & Friends 5148 00/01, 4A45 00/01, 5144 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 5154 00/01, 4A49 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.066,- | 2.312,- | 2.434,- | 2.664,- |
| **PD** | 2.377,- | 2.658,- | 2.801,- | 3.063,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B581 00 XX** | **B581 L0 XX** | **B582 00 XX** | **B582 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1200 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1200 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on right | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46<br>Artis 4179 43, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Loop & Friends 5148 00/01, 4A45 00/01, 5144 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 5154 00/01, 4A49 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27.9 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.066,- | 2.312,- | 2.434,- | 2.664,- |
| **PD** | 2.377,- | 2.658,- | 2.801,- | 3.063,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B571 00 XX** | **B571 L0 XX** | **B572 00 XX** | **B572 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1000 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 24.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 24.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 1.773,- | 1.988,- | 2.066,- | 2.272,- |
| **PD** | 2.037,- | 2.286,- | 2.377,- | 2.611,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B569 00 XX** | **B569 L0 XX** | **B570 00 XX** | **B570 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 380 x 500 mm | | 800 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 | | Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01<br>Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61 | Architectura 5A25 45/46, 5A26 60/61, 5A27 60/61<br>Artis 4179 43, 4198 61, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Finion 4143 61<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A48 00/01, 4A49 00/01, 4A50 00/01 |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21.6 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21.6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 1.478,- | 1.680,- | 1.773,- | 1.962,- |
| **PD** | 1.699,- | 1.930,- | 2.037,- | 2.255,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B567 00 XX** | **B567 L0 XX** | **B568 00 XX** | **B568 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 380 x 500 mm | | 600 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Architectura 5A25 45/46<br>Artis 4179 43, 4172 58, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38, 4A19 56, 4A20 56<br>Loop & Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01, 4A47 00/01, 4A49 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 18.5 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 18.5 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 1.331,- | 1.511,- | 1.624,- | 1.790,- |
| **PD** | 1.530,- | 1.737,- | 1.868,- | 2.060,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B565 00 XX** | **B565 L0 XX** | **B566 00 XX** | **B566 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 450 x 380 x 500 mm | | 450 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Artis 4179 43, 4178 41<br>Collaro 4A18 40, 4A21 38<br>Loop&Friends 4A45 00/01, 4A46 00/01 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 16.2 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 16.2 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x accessory box L<br>1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | - | | only with wall tap fitting and central pillar tap | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 1.184,- | 1.342,- | 1.404,- | 1.555,- |
| **PD** | 1.360,- | 1.543,- | 1.615,- | 1.788,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B676 00 XX** | **B676 L0 XX** | **B677 00 XX** | **B677 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1600 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 34.1 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 34.1 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | no 3-hole tap fitting possible, tap holes punched out | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.729,- | 3.015,- | 3.172,- | 3.439,- |
| **PD** | 3.137,- | 3.465,- | 3.646,- | 3.954,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B668 00 XX** | **B668 L0 XX** | **B669 00 XX** | **B669 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1400 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | for 2 washbasins | | | |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | no 3-hole tap fitting possible, tap holes punched out | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 2.434,- | 2.706,- | 2.876,- | 3.128,- |
| **PD** | 2.801,- | 3.109,- | 3.305,- | 3.597,- |



XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B603 00 XX** | **B603 L0 XX** | **B604 00 XX** | **B604 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 380 x 500 mm | | 1000 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A22 8F/8G/8J/8L, 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 24.8 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 24.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | no 3-hole tap fitting possible, tap holes punched out | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 1.773,- | 1.988,- | 2.066,- | 2.272,- |
| **PD** | 2.037,- | 2.286,- | 2.377,- | 2.611,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **B601 00 XX** | **B601 L0 XX** | **B602 00 XX** | **B602 L0 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 380 x 500 mm | | 800 x 550 x 500 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Memento 2.0 4A22 6F/6G/6J/6L, 4A22 5F/5G/5J/5L | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21.6 W | - | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21.6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | no 3-hole tap fitting possible, tap holes punched out | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 1.478,- | 1.680,- | 1.773,- | 1.962,- |
| **PD** | 1.699,- | 1.930,- | 2.037,- | 2.255,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LEGATO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

| | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET |
|---|---|---|
| |  | |
| **Article number** | **B728 00 XX** | **B728 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 400 x 870 x 350 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>1 x shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 1.038,- | 1.038,- |
| **PD** | 1.193,- | 1.193,- |

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET |
|---|---|---|
| |  | |
| **Article number** | **B730 00 XX** | **B730 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 400 x 1550 x 350 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>3 x shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VG, VH, VJ, VK** | 963,- | 963,- |
| **PD** | 1.107,- | 1.107,- |



XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, PD = Black Matt Lacquer, VG = Truffle Grey, VK = Soft Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# LOOP & FRIENDS

Bath ceramic

- Matching furniture programme Antao, Collaro, Legato
- Matching Subway 2.0 toilet, Universo TwistFlush
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections
- Matching Loop & Friends baths
- Matching taps programme Loop & Friends, Antao, Liberty

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

| 01 = White Alpin | R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus | RW = Stone White CeramicPlus | R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus | i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus | AM = Almond CeramicPlus |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

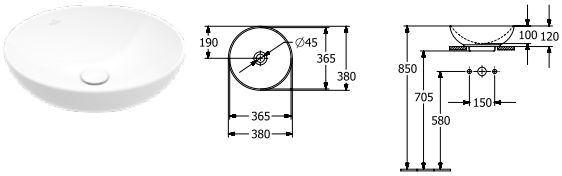
**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering**

# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

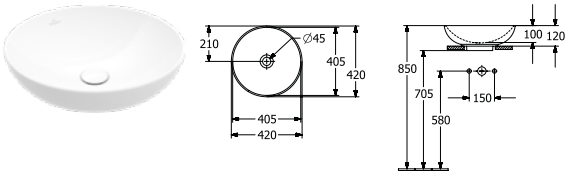
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4, AM | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A45 00 XX | 380 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 345,- | 435,- | 503,- | 18 | 6,6 |
| 4A45 01 XX | 380 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 386,- | 476,- | 544,- | 18 | 6,6 |

Surface-mounted, incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm., matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

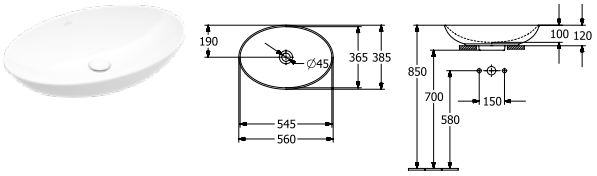
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4, AM | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A46 00 XX | 420 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 370,- | 459,- | 533,- | 18 | 7,6 |
| 4A46 01 XX | 420 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 411,- | 500,- | 575,- | 18 | 7,6 |

Surface-mounted, incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm., matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4, AM | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A47 00 XX | 560 x 380 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm. | Titan Ceram | 435,- | 524,- | 610,- | 12 | 9,2 |
| 4A47 01 XX | 560 x 380 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm. | Titan Ceram | 476,- | 564,- | 651,- | 12 | 10 |

Surface-mounted, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

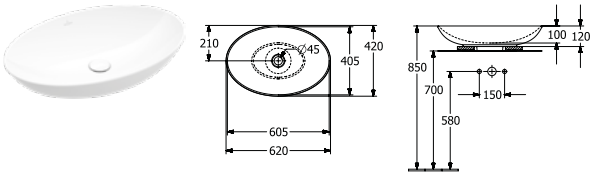
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

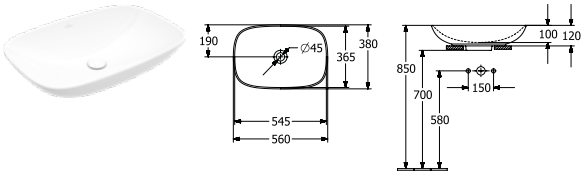
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4, AM | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A48 00 XX | 620 x 420 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm. | Titan Ceram | 447,- | 536,- | 626,- | 12 | 10,5 |
| 4A48 01 XX | 620 x 420 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm. | Titan Ceram | 488,- | 577,- | 667,- | 12 | 10,5 |

Surface-mounted, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

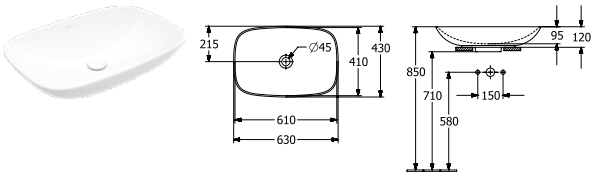
### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4, AM | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A49 00 XX | 560 x 380 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm. | Titan Ceram | 435,- | 524,- | 610,- | 12 | 7,2 |
| 4A49 01 XX | 560 x 380 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm. | Titan Ceram | 476,- | 564,- | 651,- | 12 | 10,6 |

Surface-mounted, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4, AM | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A50 00 XX | 620 x 420 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm. | Titan Ceram | 447,- | 536,- | 626,- | 12 | 12,3 |
| 4A50 01 XX | 620 x 420 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area incl. template, fastening set included, please order attachment 92181700 for installation on countertops thicker than 30 mm. | Titan Ceram | 488,- | 577,- | 667,- | 12 | 12,3 |

Surface-mounted, matching furniture programme: Antao, Collaro, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

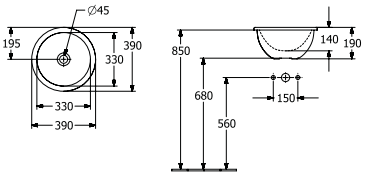
# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

### BUILT-IN WASHBASIN



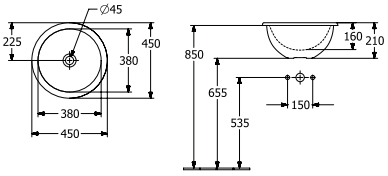



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A59 00 XX | 390 mm Diameter without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 247,- | 337,- | - | - | 30 | 8 |
| 4A59 01 XX | 390 mm Diameter without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 288,- | 378,- | - | - | 30 | 8 |

built-in installation, outside surface glazed, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### BUILT-IN WASHBASIN



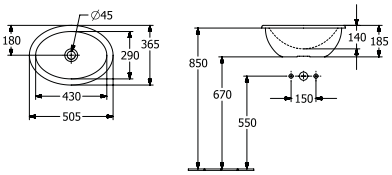



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A60 00 XX | 450 mm Diameter without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 263,- | 352,- | - | - | 20 | 10,9 |
| 4A60 01 XX | 450 mm Diameter without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 304,- | 393,- | - | - | 20 | 10,6 |

built-in installation, outside surface glazed, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### BUILT-IN WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A61 00 XX | 505 x 360 mm without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 306,- | 396,- | - | - | 20 | 8,7 |
| 4A61 01 XX | 505 x 360 mm without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 347,- | 437,- | - | - | 20 | 8,7 |

built-in installation, outside surface glazed, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

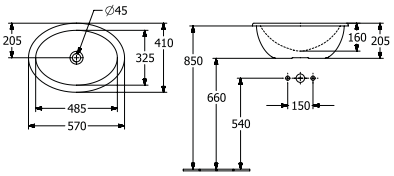
# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**BUILT-IN WASHBASIN**



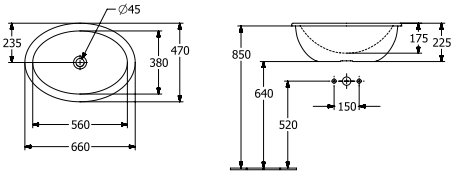



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A62 00 XX | 570 x 410 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste | Titan Ceram | 319,- | 408,- | - | - | 20 | 11,8 |
| 4A62 01 XX | 570 x 410 mm without tap hole area ⌀ incl. template | Titan Ceram | 361,- | 449,- | - | - | 20 | 11,8 |

built-in installation, outside surface glazed
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**BUILT-IN WASHBASIN**



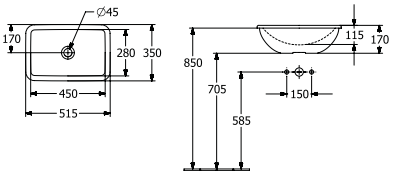



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A63 00 XX | 660 x 470 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste | Titan Ceram | 350,- | 439,- | - | - | 10 | 16 |
| 4A63 01 XX | 660 x 470 mm without tap hole area ⌀ incl. template | Titan Ceram | 391,- | 480,- | - | - | 10 | 16,4 |

built-in installation, outside surface glazed
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**BUILT-IN WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A64 00 XX | 510 x 340 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste | Titan Ceram | 306,- | 396,- | - | - | 20 | 10,9 |
| 4A64 01 XX | 510 x 340 mm without tap hole area ⌀ incl. template | Titan Ceram | 347,- | 437,- | - | - | 20 | 10,9 |

built-in installation, outside surface glazed
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

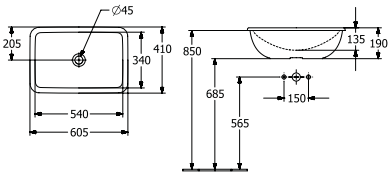
# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

### BUILT-IN WASHBASIN



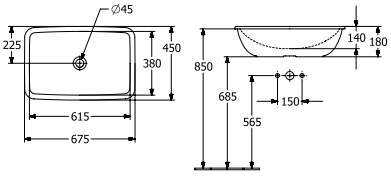



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A65 00 XX | 600 x 405 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste | Titan Ceram | 319,- | 408,- | - | - | 12 | 14,7 |
| 4A65 01 XX | 600 x 405 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template | Titan Ceram | 361,- | 449,- | - | - | 12 | 14,7 |

built-in installation, outside surface glazed
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### BUILT-IN WASHBASIN



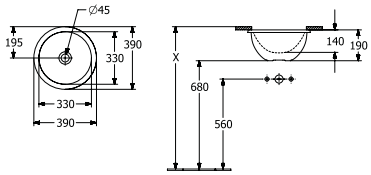



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A66 00 XX | 675 x 450 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template, incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste | Titan Ceram | 350,- | 439,- | - | - | 10 | 17,8 |
| 4A66 01 XX | 675 x 450 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. template | Titan Ceram | 391,- | 480,- | - | - | 10 | 17,8 |

built-in installation, outside surface glazed
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

### UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A51 00 XX | 330 mm Diameter without tap hole area ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 247,- | 337,- | 386,- | - | 30 | 8 |
| 4A51 01 XX | 330 mm Diameter without tap hole area ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 288,- | 378,- | 427,- | - | 30 | 8 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

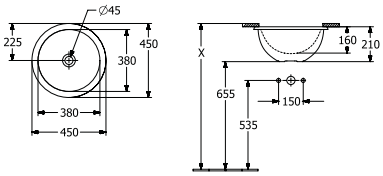
# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN



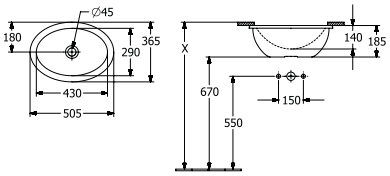



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A52 00 XX | 380 mm Diameter without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 263,- | 352,- | 404,- | - | 20 | 10,1 |
| 4A52 01 XX | 380 mm Diameter without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 304,- | 393,- | 445,- | - | 20 | 10,1 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN



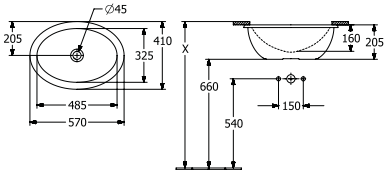



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A53 00 XX | 430 x 290 mm without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 306,- | 396,- | 457,- | - | 20 | 9,2 |
| 4A53 01 XX | 430 x 290 mm without tap hole area | Titan Ceram | 347,- | 437,- | 498,- | - | 20 | 9,2 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A54 00 XX | 485 x 325 mm without tap hole area incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 319,- | 408,- | 473,- | - | 20 | 11,8 |
| 4A54 01 XX | 485 x 325 mm without tap hole area fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 361,- | 449,- | 513,- | - | 20 | 11,8 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

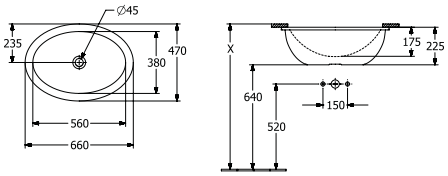
# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN



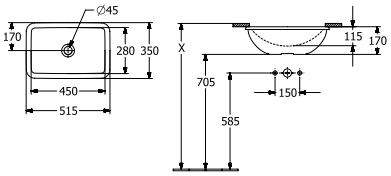



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A55 00 XX | 560 x 380 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 350,- | 439,- | 509,- | - | 10 | 16,4 |
| 4A55 01 XX | 560 x 380 mm without tap hole area ⌧ fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 391,- | 480,- | 550,- | - | 10 | 16,4 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN



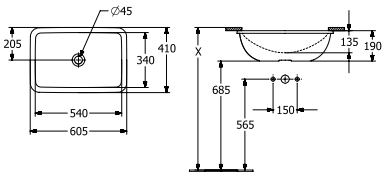



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A56 00 XX | 450 x 280 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 306,- | 396,- | 457,- | - | 20 | 10,4 |
| 4A56 01 XX | 450 x 280 mm without tap hole area ⌧ fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 347,- | 437,- | 498,- | - | 20 | 10,9 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A57 00 XX | 540 x 340 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 319,- | 408,- | 473,- | - | 12 | 14,7 |
| 4A57 01 XX | 540 x 340 mm without tap hole area ⌧ fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 361,- | 449,- | 513,- | - | 12 | 15,6 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

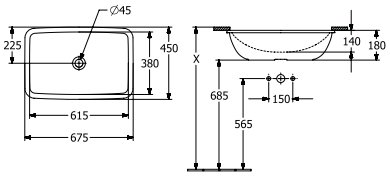
# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A58 00 XX** | 615 x 380 mm without tap hole area ⬭ incl. extended ball rod for pop-up waste, fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 350,- | 439,- | 509,- | - | 10 | 16,4 |
| **4A58 01 XX** | 615 x 380 mm without tap hole area ⌧ fastening set included | Titan Ceram | 391,- | 480,- | 550,- | - | 10 | 16,4 |

Undercounter, outside surface glazed, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# LOOP & FRIENDS

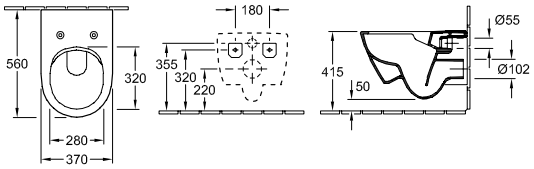
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**We recommend the SUBWAY 2.0 toilet for LOOP & FRIENDS 5614 R0**
**For further information, see the chapter on SUBWAY 2.0**

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4, AM | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5614 R0 XX** | 370 x 560 mm SupraFix 3.0 · 3L · Direct Flush · AntiBac | 527,- | 615,- | 721,- | 12 | 27,5 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | |
| **8M42 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 302,- | - | 90 | 2,4 |
| **9M68 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 229,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** Slim Seat<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **9M68 Q1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 198,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3,6 |
| **9M74 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 151,- | - | - | - | 90 | 1,4 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# LOOP & FRIENDS

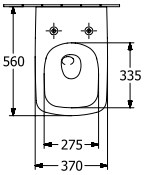
€ excl. VAT

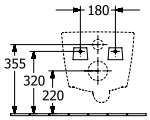
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

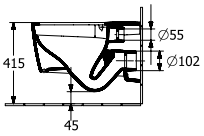
We also recommend the rectangular Subway 3.0 toilet 4610T0 and toilet seat 8M85S1 for Loop & Friends

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush
Available from September 2025






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW, R7 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4610 T0 XX** | 370 x 560 mm NEW | 579,- | 668,- | 784,- | 12 | 26 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 4.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | |
| **8M85 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER** NEW<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 302,- | - | 90 | 2,4 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# LUNEA

Bath ceramic

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

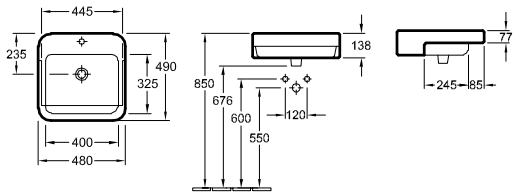
# LUNEA

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

### SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASIN



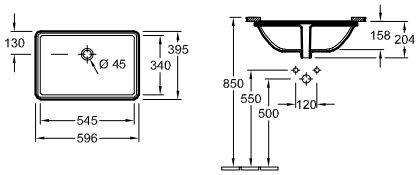



| Article number | Description | 01 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4138 48 XX | 480 x 490 mm | 207,- | - | 40 | 16,6 |

Semi-recessed
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

### UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN



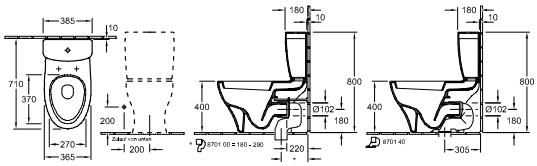



| Article number | Description | 01 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5122 53 XX | 545 x 340 mm without tap hole area | 240,- | - | 10 | 11,4 |

Undercounter, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

### WASHDOWN TOILET






| Article number | Description | 01 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5623 10 01 | 365 x 710 mm | 296,- | - | 12 | 27,6 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet | | | | | |
| 5723 R1 01 | **CISTERN**<br>bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | - | 48 | 12 |
| 9M30 S1 01 | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 233,- | - | 120 | 2,5 |
| 8701 00 00 | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet 180 mm<br>290 mm | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin

# MEMENTO 2.0

Bath ceramic

- Matching furniture programme Collaro, Finion, Legato
- Matching taps programme Mettlach

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

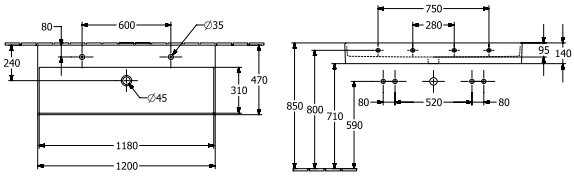
# MEMENTO 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN





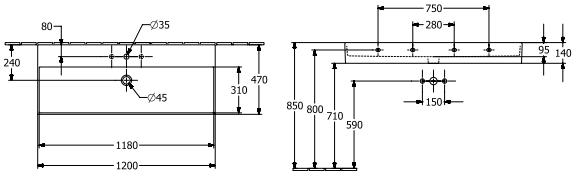

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 C1 XX | 1200 x 470 mm 2×O Titan Ceram | 1.213,- | 1.301,- | 1.544,- | - | 8 | 33,7 |
| 4A22 C4 XX | 1200 x 470 mm 2×O Titan Ceram with 2 single-lever mixers and turn-knob operation or in conjunction with toggle valve, as well as push-open valve, please do not exceed a flow rate of max. 7.5 l/min per tap fitting. | 1.213,- | 1.301,- | 1.544,- | - | 8 | 33,7 |

wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.)
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8749 42 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>420 x 140 mm, stainless steel, side installation, fastening set included | - | - | - | 218,- | | 1,9 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 C5 XX | 1200 x 470 mm O Titan Ceram | 1.213,- | 1.301,- | 1.544,- | - | 8 | 33,7 |
| 4A22 C2 XX | 1200 x 470 mm O Titan Ceram | 1.213,- | 1.301,- | 1.544,- | - | 8 | 33,7 |
| 4A22 C3 XX | 1200 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 1.253,- | 1.343,- | 1.585,- | - | 8 | 33,7 |
| 4A22 C6 XX | 1200 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 1.253,- | 1.343,- | 1.585,- | - | 8 | 33,7 |

wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8749 42 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>420 x 140 mm, stainless steel, side installation, fastening set included | - | - | - | 218,- | | 1,9 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

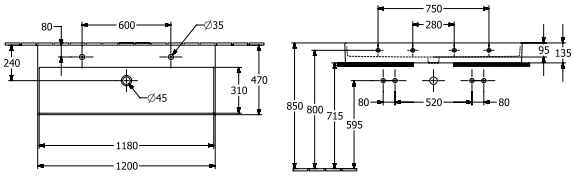
# MEMENTO 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**

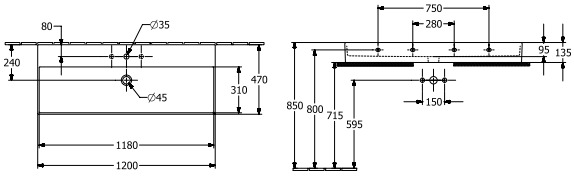





| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 CK XX | 1200 x 470 mm 2xO ⬭ with 2 single-lever mixers and turn-knob operation or in conjunction with toggle valve, as well as push-open valve, please do not exceed a flow rate of max. 7.5 l/min per tap fitting. | Titan Ceram | 1.284,- | 1.374,- | 1.616,- | - | 8 | 35,8 |
| 4A22 CG XX | 1200 x 470 mm 2xO matching furniture programme: Finion, Collaro | Titan Ceram | 1.284,- | 1.374,- | 1.616,- | - | 8 | 35,8 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function. | | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 CL XX | 1200 x 470 mm O ⬭ matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato, Collaro | Titan Ceram | 1.284,- | 1.374,- | 1.616,- | - | 8 | 35,8 |
| 4A22 CH XX | 1200 x 470 mm O matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato, Collaro | Titan Ceram | 1.284,- | 1.374,- | 1.616,- | - | 8 | 35,8 |
| 4A22 CF XX | 1200 x 470 mm matching furniture programme: Finion, Collaro | Titan Ceram | 1.326,- | 1.416,- | 1.658,- | - | 8 | 35,8 |
| 4A22 CJ XX | 1200 x 470 mm ⬭ matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato, Collaro | Titan Ceram | 1.326,- | 1.416,- | 1.658,- | - | 8 | 35,8 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function. | | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

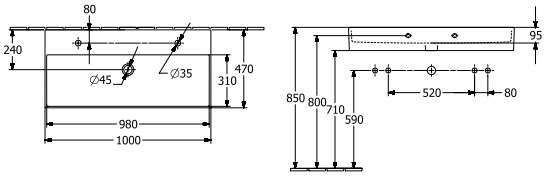
# MEMENTO 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**

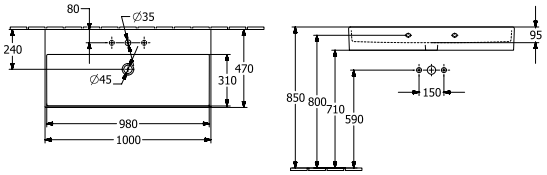





| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 A4 XX | 1000 x 470 mm 2×O ⬭ with 2 single-lever mixers and turn-knob operation or in conjunction with toggle valve, as well as push-open valve, please do not exceed a flow rate of max. 7.5 l/min per tap fitting. | Titan Ceram | 975,- | 1.064,- | 1.259,- | - | 8 | 29,6 |
| 4A22 A1 XX | 1000 x 470 mm 2×O ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 975,- | 1.064,- | 1.259,- | - | 8 | 29,6 |
| | wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.)<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function. | | | | | | | |
| 8749 42 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>420 x 140 mm, stainless steel, side installation, fastening set included | | - | - | - | 218,- | | 1,9 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 A5 XX | 1000 x 470 mm ○O○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 975,- | 1.064,- | 1.259,- | - | 8 | 29,6 |
| 4A22 A2 XX | 1000 x 470 mm ○O○ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 975,- | 1.064,- | 1.259,- | - | 8 | 29,6 |
| 4A22 A3 XX | 1000 x 470 mm ⊠ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 1.017,- | 1.105,- | 1.300,- | - | 8 | 29,6 |
| 4A22 A6 XX | 1000 x 470 mm ⊠ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 1.017,- | 1.105,- | 1.300,- | - | 8 | 29,6 |
| | wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function. | | | | | | | |
| 8749 42 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>420 x 140 mm, stainless steel, side installation, fastening set included | | - | - | - | 218,- | | 1,9 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

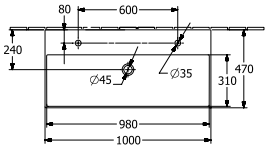
# MEMENTO 2.0

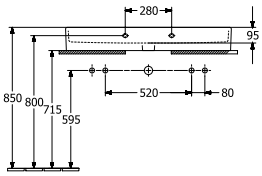
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**



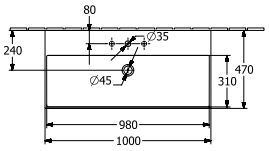


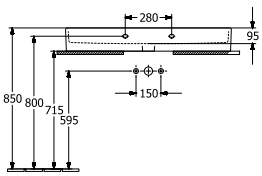




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 1L XX | 1000 x 470 mm 2×O ⬭ with 2 single-lever mixers and turn-knob operation or in conjunction with toggle valve, as well as push-open valve, please do not exceed a flow rate of max. 7.5 l/min per tap fitting., matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato | Titan Ceram | 1.047,- | 1.136,- | 1.331,- | - | 8 | 29,5 |
| 4A22 1K XX | 1000 x 470 mm 2×O ⊘ matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato, Collaro | Titan Ceram | 1.047,- | 1.136,- | 1.331,- | - | 8 | 29,5 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function. | | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 1G XX | 1000 x 470 mm ○O○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 1.047,- | 1.136,- | 1.331,- | - | 8 | 29,5 |
| 4A22 1H XX | 1000 x 470 mm ○O○ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 1.047,- | 1.136,- | 1.331,- | - | 8 | 29,5 |
| 4A22 1F XX | 1000 x 470 mm ⊠ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 1.089,- | 1.178,- | 1.373,- | - | 8 | 29,5 |
| 4A22 1J XX | 1000 x 470 mm ⊠ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 1.089,- | 1.178,- | 1.373,- | - | 8 | 29,5 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm, matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato, Collaro<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function. | | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

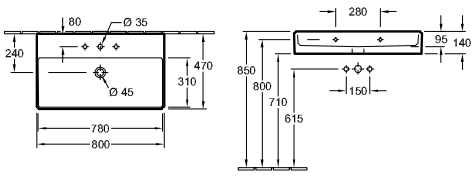
# MEMENTO 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**





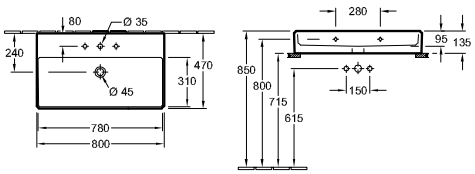

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 80 XX | 800 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 830,- | 919,- | 1.085,- | - | 12 | 24,9 |
| 4A22 81 XX | 800 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 830,- | 919,- | 1.085,- | - | 12 | 24,9 |
| 4A22 83 XX | 800 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 871,- | 959,- | 1.126,- | - | 12 | 24,9 |
| 4A22 82 XX | 800 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 871,- | 959,- | 1.126,- | - | 12 | 24,9 |

wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function., Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8749 42 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>420 x 140 mm, stainless steel, side installation, fastening set included | - | - | - | 218,- | | 1,9 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 8G XX | 800 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 901,- | 990,- | 1.157,- | - | 12 | 24,5 |
| 4A22 8L XX | 800 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 901,- | 990,- | 1.157,- | - | 12 | 24,5 |
| 4A22 8F XX | 800 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 943,- | 1.032,- | 1.199,- | - | 12 | 24,5 |
| 4A22 8J XX | 800 x 470 mm Titan Ceram | 943,- | 1.032,- | 1.199,- | - | 12 | 24,9 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm, matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato, Collaro
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

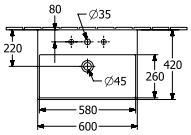
# MEMENTO 2.0

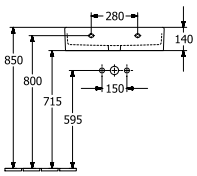
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**





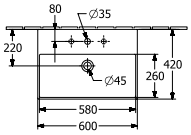

| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 60 XX | 600 x 420 mm | Titan Ceram | 489,- | 579,- | 676,- | - | 10 | 17,2 |
| 4A22 61 XX | 600 x 420 mm | Titan Ceram | 489,- | 579,- | 676,- | - | 10 | 17,2 |
| 4A22 63 XX | 600 x 420 mm | Titan Ceram | 530,- | 620,- | 717,- | - | 10 | 17,2 |
| 4A22 62 XX | 600 x 420 mm | Titan Ceram | 530,- | 620,- | 717,- | - | 10 | 17,2 |

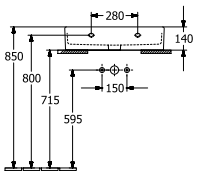
wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8749 37 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>370 x 140 mm, stainless steel, side installation, fastening set included | - | - | - | 216,- | | 1 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A22 6G XX | 600 x 420 mm | Titan Ceram | 561,- | 650,- | 747,- | - | 10 | 17,7 |
| 4A22 6L XX | 600 x 420 mm | Titan Ceram | 561,- | 650,- | 747,- | - | 10 | 17,7 |
| 4A22 6F XX | 600 x 420 mm | Titan Ceram | 603,- | 692,- | 789,- | - | 10 | 17,7 |
| 4A22 6J XX | 600 x 420 mm | Titan Ceram | 603,- | 692,- | 789,- | - | 10 | 17,2 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm, matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato, Collaro
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

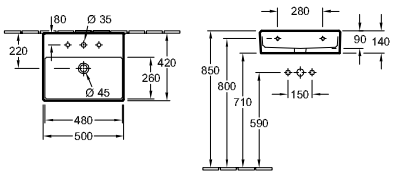
# MEMENTO 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**





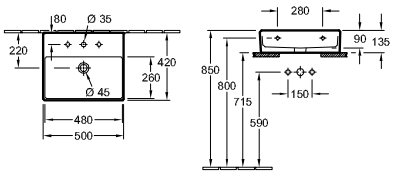

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A22 50 XX** | 500 x 420 mm Titan Ceram | 431,- | 521,- | 607,- | - | 12 | 14,2 |
| **4A22 51 XX** | 500 x 420 mm Titan Ceram | 431,- | 521,- | 607,- | - | 12 | 14,2 |
| **4A22 53 XX** | 500 x 420 mm Titan Ceram | 473,- | 561,- | 648,- | - | 12 | 14,2 |
| **4A22 52 XX** | 500 x 420 mm Titan Ceram | 473,- | 561,- | 648,- | - | 12 | 14,2 |

wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8749 37 D7** | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>370 x 140 mm, stainless steel, side installation, fastening set included | - | - | - | 216,- | | 1 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A22 5G XX** | 500 x 420 mm Titan Ceram | 503,- | 593,- | 679,- | - | 12 | 13,1 |
| **4A22 5L XX** | 500 x 420 mm Titan Ceram | 503,- | 593,- | 679,- | - | 12 | 13,1 |
| **4A22 5F XX** | 500 x 420 mm Titan Ceram | 545,- | 635,- | 721,- | - | 12 | 13,1 |
| **4A22 5J XX** | 500 x 420 mm Titan Ceram | 545,- | 635,- | 721,- | - | 12 | 14,2 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template, when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 205 mm, matching furniture programme: Finion, Legato, Collaro
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

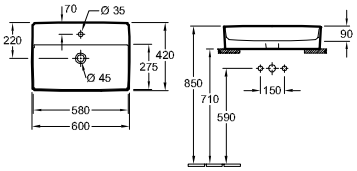
# MEMENTO 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN



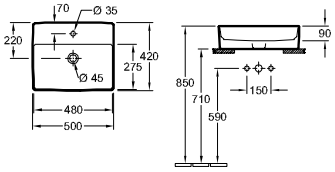



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A07 60 XX | 600 x 420 mm | 527,- | 615,- | 721,- | - | 10 | 17,6 |
| 4A07 61 XX | 600 x 420 mm | 527,- | 615,- | 721,- | - | 10 | 17,6 |
| 4A07 62 XX | 600 x 420 mm | 568,- | 656,- | 761,- | - | 10 | 17,6 |
| 4A07 63 XX | 600 x 420 mm | 568,- | 656,- | 761,- | - | 10 | 17,6 |

Surface-mounted, Recommendation: to be installed with a gap of at least 50 mm between the washbasin and the wall, fastening set included, incl. template, matching furniture programme: Collaro, Finion, Legato
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

## SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A07 50 XX | 500 x 420 mm | 470,- | 559,- | 653,- | - | 12 | 14,7 |
| 4A07 51 XX | 500 x 420 mm | 470,- | 559,- | 653,- | - | 12 | 14,7 |
| 4A07 52 XX | 500 x 420 mm | 510,- | 600,- | 694,- | - | 12 | 14,7 |
| 4A07 53 XX | 500 x 420 mm | 510,- | 600,- | 694,- | - | 12 | 14,7 |

Surface-mounted, Recommendation: to be installed with a gap of at least 50 mm between the washbasin and the wall, fastening set included, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
A non-closing valve or the ViFlow (concealed overflow) must be used for models without overflow function.

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

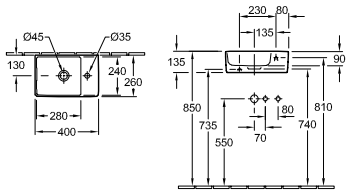
# MEMENTO 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN

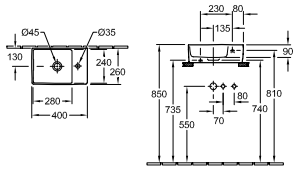





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4323 40 XX** | 400 x 260 mm Titan Ceram | 343,- | 433,- | 501,- | - | 56 | 7,7 |
| wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): front installation<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | | |
| **8749 34 D7** | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>345 x 100 mm, stainless steel, front installation, fastening set included | - | - | - | 214,- | | 1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN





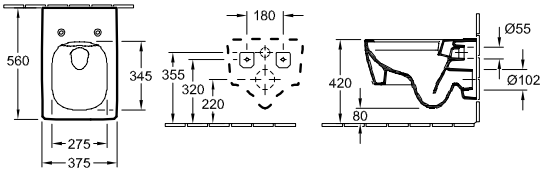

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4323 4G XX** | 400 x 260 mm Titan Ceram | 415,- | 505,- | 574,- | - | 56 | 7,7 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | | |

## WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS

DirectFlush

Registered design






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4633 R0 XX** | 375 x 560 mm SupraFix 3.0 Direct Flush | 603,- | 692,- | 813,- | - | 12 | 23,7 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **8M24 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 246,- | - | 296,- | - | 108 | 2,9 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

# MEMENTO 2.0

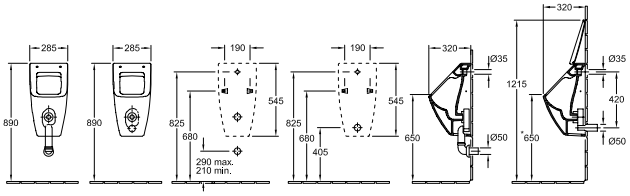
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**We recommend the urinal 5504 R1/R0 from VENTICELLO for use with MEMENTO 2.0**

**SIPHONIC URINAL**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7, i4 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5504 R1 XX** | 285 x 545 x 315 mm for cover (Direct Flush) | 528,- | 617,- | 723,- | - | 15 | 17 |
| **5504 R0 XX** | 285 x 545 x 315 mm without cover (Direct Flush) | 513,- | 602,- | 704,- | - | 15 | 17 |
| with fastening set for concealed fastening, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | |
| **8M10 S1 XX** | **COVER**<br>with SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 241,- | - | 289,- | - | 240 | 1,1 |
| **9326 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) (1,0L) | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| **9327 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) (1,0L) | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| **9319 00 00** | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9190 B1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| **9190 N1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| **9190 61 00** | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER**<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| **9190 57 00** | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION**<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours R7 and i4 are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

# MORE TO SEE LITE

Bathroom furniture

- Match all collections/furniture programmes

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



# MORE TO SEE LITE

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

**Mirrors:**
Mirror (4 mm) on a stainless steel frame
**Lighting:**
with all-round LED lighting
continuously dimmable
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)

Light control via sensor switch by touching the logo on the mirror surface or smart light control with ZIGBEE HOME AUTOMATION KIT C004 00 00 (The mirror can be connected via the Zigbee Home Automation Standard with all hubs/gateways that use this transmission standard, such as Philips Hue Bridge or suitable Amazon Echo models).
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A477 16 00** | **A477 14 00** | **A477 13 00** | **A477 12 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 24 mm | 1400 x 750 x 24 mm | 1300 x 750 x 24 mm | 1200 x 750 x 24 mm |
| **Lighting** | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 43,20 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 39,41 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 37,39 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 35,62 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 1.185,- | 1.123,- | 1.072,- | 1.020,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A477 10 00** | **A477 80 00** | **A477 65 00** | **A477 60 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 24 mm | 800 x 750 x 24 mm | 650 x 750 x 24 mm | 600 x 750 x 24 mm |
| **Lighting** | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 31,58 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 27,79 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 25,01 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 24 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 947,- | 876,- | 815,- | 783,- |

# MORE TO SEE LITE

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A477 50 00** | **A477 45 00** | **A477 37 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 500 x 750 x 24 mm | 450 x 750 x 24 mm | 370 x 750 x 24 mm |
| **Lighting** | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21,98 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21,22 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 19,45 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | |
| | 752,- | 710,- | 669,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A478 85 00** | **A478 65 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 850 x 850 x 31 mm | 650 x 650 x 31 mm |
| **For combination with** | Shelf, white C553 85<br>Shelf, black C554 85 | Shelf, white C553 65<br>Shelf, black C554 65 |
| **Lighting** | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 24,50 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 18,44 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | |
| | 772,- | 710,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A479 10 00** | **A479 80 00** | **A479 60 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 1000 x 24 mm | 800 x 800 x 24 mm | 600 x 600 x 24 mm |
| **Lighting** | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 28,04 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 28,40 W | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 20,46 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | |
| | 947,- | 876,- | 783,- |

# MORE TO SEE LITE

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | MIRROR |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | NEW |
| | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A483 50 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 500 x 900 x 24 mm |
| **For combination with** | Shelf, white C553 50<br>Shelf, black C554 50 |
| **Lighting** | with all-round indirect LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21,7 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included |
| | 671,- |

| | SHELF | SHELF | SHELF |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | |
| | NEW | NEW | NEW |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C553 85 00** | **C553 65 00** | **C553 50 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 850 x 34 x 125,7 mm | 650 x 34 x 125,7 mm | 500 x 34 x 125,7 mm |
| **Material** | white, made of powder-coated steel | white, made of powder-coated steel | white, made of powder-coated steel |
| **For combination with** | Optional shelf to match the round mirrors in the 850 mm size for the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections | Optional shelf to match the round mirrors in the 650 mm size for the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections | Optional shelf to match the oval mirrors (size 500 mm) from the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections |
| **Installation** | On the mirror | | |
| | 76,- | 68,- | 60,- |

| | SHELF | SHELF | SHELF |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | |
| | NEW | NEW | NEW |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C554 85 00** | **C554 65 00** | **C554 50 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 850 x 34 x 125,7 mm | 650 x 34 x 125,7 mm | 500 x 34 x 125,7 mm |
| **Material** | Black, made of powder-coated steel | Black, made of powder-coated steel | Black, made of powder-coated steel |
| **For combination with** | Optional shelf to match the round mirrors in the 850 mm size for the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections | Optional shelf to match the round mirrors in the 650 mm size for the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections | Optional shelf to match the oval mirrors (size 500 mm) from the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections |
| **Installation** | On the mirror | | |
| | 76,- | 68,- | 60,- |

# MORE TO SEE LITE

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | ZIGBEE® HOME AUTOMATION KIT FOR MIRRORS |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery zigbee |
| **Article number** | **C004 00 00** |
| **Scope of delivery** | not included in scope of delivery |
| | 62,- |

# MORE TO SEE LITE+

NEW

Bathroom furniture

- Match all collections/furniture programmes

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS



# MORE TO SEE LITE+

NEW

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

**Mirrors:**
Mirror (4 mm) on a stainless steel frame
**Lighting:**
On the mirror
continuously dimmable
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)

Light control via sensor switch by touching the logo on the mirror surface or smart light control with ZIGBEE HOME AUTOMATION KIT C004 00 00 (The mirror can be connected via the Zigbee Home Automation Standard with all hubs/gateways that use this transmission standard, such as Philips Hue Bridge or suitable Amazon Echo models).
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A484 85 00** | **A484 65 00** | **A485 50 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 850 x 850 x 23 mm | 650 x 650 x 23 mm | 500 x 900 x 23 mm |
| **For combination with** | Shelf, white C553 85<br>Shelf, black C554 85 | Shelf, white C553 65<br>Shelf, black C554 65 | Shelf, white C553 50<br>Shelf, black C554 50 |
| **Lighting** | with all-round direct LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 24,50 W | with all-round direct LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 18,44 W | with all-round direct LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21,7 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | |
| | 783,- | 703,- | 719,- |

| | SHELF | SHELF | SHELF |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C553 85 00** | **C553 65 00** | **C553 50 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 850 x 34 x 125,7 mm | 650 x 34 x 125,7 mm | 500 x 34 x 125,7 mm |
| **Material** | white, made of powder-coated steel | white, made of powder-coated steel | white, made of powder-coated steel |
| **For combination with** | Optional shelf to match the round mirrors in the 850 mm size for the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections | Optional shelf to match the round mirrors in the 650 mm size for the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections | Optional shelf to match the oval mirrors (size 500 mm) from the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections |
| **Installation** | On the mirror | | |
| | 76,- | 68,- | 60,- |

| | SHELF | SHELF | SHELF |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C554 85 00** | **C554 65 00** | **C554 50 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 850 x 34 x 125,7 mm | 650 x 34 x 125,7 mm | 500 x 34 x 125,7 mm |
| **Material** | Black, made of powder-coated steel | Black, made of powder-coated steel | Black, made of powder-coated steel |
| **For combination with** | Optional shelf to match the round mirrors in the 850 mm size for the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections | Optional shelf to match the round mirrors in the 650 mm size for the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections | Optional shelf to match the oval mirrors (size 500 mm) from the More to See Lite and More to See Lite+ collections |
| **Installation** | On the mirror | | |
| | 76,- | 68,- | 60,- |

# MORE TO SEE LITE+

NEW

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | ZIGBEE® HOME AUTOMATION KIT FOR MIRRORS |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery zigbee |
| **Article number** | **C004 00 00** |
| **Scope of delivery** | not included in scope of delivery |
| | 62,- |

# MORE TO SEE SQUARE

NEW

Bathroom furniture

- Match all collections/furniture programmes

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS



# MORE TO SEE SQUARE

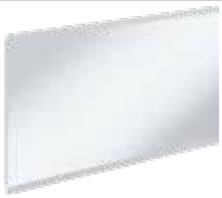
NEW

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

**Mirrors:**
Mirror (4 mm) on a stainless steel frame
**Lighting:**
with LED lighting at the top and bottom
continuously dimmable
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)

Light control via sensor switch by touching the logo on the mirror surface or smart light control with ZIGBEE HOME AUTOMATION KIT C004 00 00 (The mirror can be connected via the Zigbee Home Automation Standard with all hubs/gateways that use this transmission standard, such as Philips Hue Bridge or suitable Amazon Echo models).
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A475 16 00** | **A475 14 00** | **A475 12 00** | **A475 10 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 700 x 27 mm | 1400 x 700 x 27 mm | 1200 x 700 x 27 mm | 1000 x 700 x 27 mm |
| **Lighting** | with LED lighting at the top and bottom (can be replaced) Lighting 2 x LED / 15,4 W | with LED lighting at the top and bottom (can be replaced) Lighting 2 x LED / 13,6 W | with LED lighting at the top and bottom (can be replaced) Lighting 2 x LED / 11,6 W | with LED lighting at the top and bottom (can be replaced) Lighting 2 x LED / 9,9 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 1.159,- | 999,- | 839,- | 751,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A475 80 00** | **A475 60 00** | **A475 50 00** | **A475 45 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 700 x 27 mm | 600 x 700 x 27 mm | 500 x 700 x 27 mm | 450 x 700 x 27 mm |
| **Lighting** | with LED lighting at the top and bottom (can be replaced) Lighting 2 x LED / 7,8 W | with LED lighting at the top and bottom (can be replaced) Lighting 2 x LED / 5,8 W | with LED lighting at the top and bottom (can be replaced) Lighting 2 x LED / 5,1 W | with LED lighting at the top and bottom (can be replaced) Lighting 2 x LED / 4,5 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 711,- | 671,- | 655,- | 639,- |

| | ZIGBEE® HOME AUTOMATION KIT FOR MIRRORS |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery zigbee |
| **Article number** | **C004 00 00** |
| **Scope of delivery** | not included in scope of delivery |
| | 62,- |

# MORE TO SEE ONE

Bathroom furniture

- Match all collections/furniture programmes

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





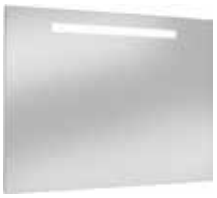
# MORE TO SEE ONE

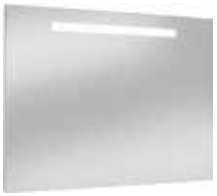
€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

**Mirrors:**
mirror (5 mm) on a frame
**Mirror frame:**
30 mm x 20 mm aluminium frame (L-profile, matt anodised)
**Lighting:**
integrated horizontal LED lighting
LED can be replaced
light colour in daylight white (5700 K)
for room/outside light switch
loose mains connection

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A430 A1 00** | **A430 A2 00** | **A430 A3 00** | **A430 A4 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1400 x 600 x 30 mm | 1300 x 600 x 30 mm | 1200 x 600 x 30 mm | 1000 x 600 x 30 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 12 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 601,- | 572,- | 535,- | 470,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A430 A5 00** | **A430 A6 00** | **A430 A7 00** | **A430 A8 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 800 x 600 x 30 mm | 600 x 600 x 30 mm | 500 x 600 x 30 mm | 450 x 600 x 30 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 10 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 6 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 6 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 6 W |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 403,- | 337,- | 303,- | 287,- |

# MY VIEW 14

Bathroom furniture

- Match all collections/furniture programmes

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





# MY VIEW 14

€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.



**Front:**
mirrored glass on both sides (3 mm) on melamine-coated chipboard (12 mm)
**Body:**
Aluminium, mirrored at the side (3 mm mirror)
interior colour Aluminium, anodised silver
**Lighting:**
integrated vertical LED lighting
3 dimmer settings
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)
sensor switch
auto-on function – when switching on, the light intensity is always 100%, the colour temperature remains pre-set
washbasin lighting integrated in the door
loose mains connection

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A424 13 00** | **A423 12 00** | **A422 10 00** | **A421 80 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1300 x 750 x 173 mm | 1200 x 750 x 173 mm | 1000 x 750 x 173 mm | 800 x 750 x 173 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 27.96 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 27.18 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 26.4 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 24.84 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>4 x glass shelf<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip<br>2 x socket<br>sensor switch | | 2 x door<br>4 x glass shelf<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip<br>sensor switch and socket | 2 x door<br>2 x glass shelf<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip<br>sensor switch and socket |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 2.738,- | 2.606,- | 2.374,- | 2.102,- |

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A420 60 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 600 x 750 x 173 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 23.28 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>2 x glass shelf<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip<br>sensor switch and socket |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included |
| | 1.846,- |

# MY VIEW+

NEW

Bathroom furniture

- Match all collections/furniture programmes

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS





**Body colours**

VE = Brilliant White

VF = Pure White

VL = Volcano Black

VR = Graphite

AF = Soft Green

AH = Wine Red

RH = Oak Kansas

RK = Stone Oak

VH = Arizona Oak

VJ = Nordic Oak

00 = mirrored

# MY VIEW+

NEW

The article numbers for the My View+ mirror cabinets are made up as follows:

| Body Colour<br>A = Aluminium, anodised silver<br>B = Aluminium, anodised matt black | Model number<br>481 = sur-<br>face-mounted<br>482 = flush-fit | Width | Colour code for open compartment and sides |
|---|---|---|---|
| A/B | 481/482 | 10 | XX |

| | Surface-mounted mirror cabinet | Built-in mirror cabinet |
|---|---|---|
| Body colour Aluminium, anodised matt silver |  |  |
| Body colour Aluminium, anodised matt black |  |  |

* Any colour may be chosen for the rear panel and sides of the surface-mounted mirror cabinet. By way of example, it is shown here in Nordic Oak (VJ).

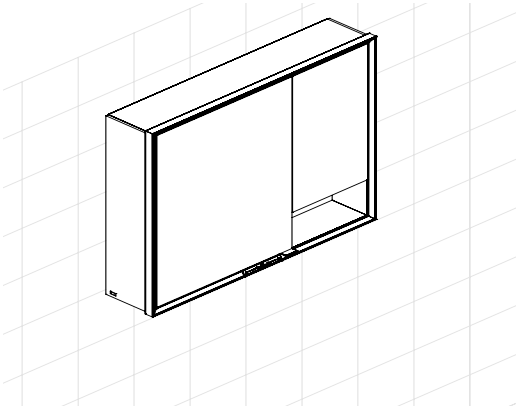
* Any colour may be chosen for the rear panel of the open compartment. By way of example, it is shown here in Nordic Oak (VJ).

**Types of installation**

My View+ can be installed in two different ways:

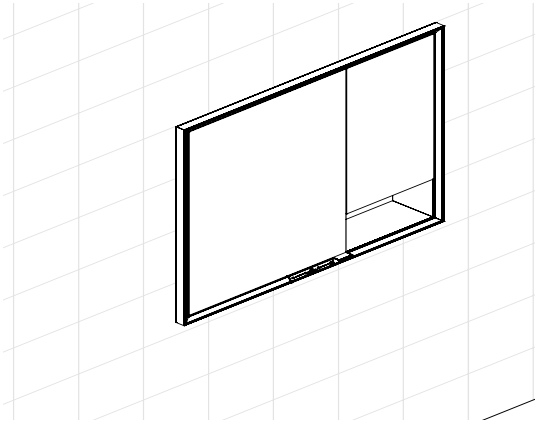
**Surface-mounted installation**

- The mirror cabinet is attached to the wall.



**Recessed installation**

- The mirror cabinet is installed in a recess in the wall.



# MY VIEW+

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **mirrored (00), Brilliant White (VE), Nordic Oak (VJ).**

**Front:**
Crystal double mirror doors (2 x 3 mm)
**Body:**
Semi-recessed mirror cabinet: Aluminium, anodised silver or Aluminium, anodised black matt, mirrored sides 00 or in the colours VF, VE, VL, VR, RH, VH, VJ, RK, AF, AH
Open compartment: Colour of back panel always the same as the sides of the body
Built-in mirror cabinet: Aluminium, anodised silver or Aluminium, anodised black matt
**Interior body:**
Aluminium, anodised silver, fibreboard rear panel, coated grey matt
Aluminium, anodised black matt , fibreboard rear panel, coated black matt
**Handles:**
Finish Natural Aluminium (matt)
**Interior compartments :**
Height-adjustable shelves (aluminium) with rim

**Lighting:**
Integral all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)
Lighting control via sensor switch on outside or smart lighting control (ZigBee® wireless standard)
continuously dimmable
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.
Integral washbasin lighting (for surface-mounted mirror cabinets)
Open compartment always with integrated lighting
Loose mains connection (4-wires)
**Cupboard unit:**
Painted chipboard in AF, AH, VE, VF, VR, VL (16 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in VH, VJ, RH, RK (16 mm)

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A481 16 XX** | **A481 14 XX** | **A481 13 XX** | **A481 12 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 168 mm | 1400 x 750 x 168 mm | 1300 x 750 x 168 mm | 1200 x 750 x 168 mm |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 44.64 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 9.0 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 40.80 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 7.56 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 38.88 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 6.84 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 36.96 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 6.12 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x open compartment, bottom right<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | Surface-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 3.373,- | 3.193,- | 3.093,- | 2.950,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, 00 = mirrored

# MY VIEW+

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **mirrored (00), Brilliant White (VE), Nordic Oak (VJ).**

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A481 10 XX** | **A481 80 XX** | **A481 6L XX** | **A481 6R XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 168 mm | 800 x 750 x 168 mm | 600 x 750 x 168 mm | |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 33.12 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 4.68 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 29.28 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 3.24 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 1.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x open compartment, bottom right<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | 1 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | Surface-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 2.694,- | 2.390,- | 1.990,- | 1.990,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, 00 = mirrored

# MY VIEW+

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **mirrored (00), Brilliant White (VE), Nordic Oak (VJ).**

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B481 16 XX** | **B481 14 XX** | **B481 13 XX** | **B481 12 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 168 mm | 1400 x 750 x 168 mm | 1300 x 750 x 168 mm | 1200 x 750 x 168 mm |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 44.64 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 9.0 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 40.80 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 7.56 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 38.88 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 6.84 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 36.96 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 6.12 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x open compartment, bottom right<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | Surface-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 3.373,- | 3.193,- | 3.093,- | 2.950,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, 00 = mirrored

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# MY VIEW+

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **mirrored (00), Brilliant White (VE), Nordic Oak (VJ).**



| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B481 10 XX** | **B481 80 XX** | **B481 6L XX** | **B481 6R XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 168 mm | 800 x 750 x 168 mm | 600 x 750 x 168 mm | |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 33.12 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 4.68 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 29.28 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 3.24 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 1.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x open compartment, bottom right<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | 1 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | Surface-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 2.694,- | 2.390,- | 1.990,- | 1.990,- |

| | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| **Article number** | **A482 16 XX** | **A482 14 XX** | **A482 13 XX** | **A482 12 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 168 mm | 1400 x 750 x 168 mm | 1300 x 750 x 168 mm | 1200 x 750 x 168 mm |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 44.64 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 40.80 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 38.88 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 36.96 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x open compartment, bottom right<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Built-into the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | built-in installation | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 3.189,- | 3.053,- | 2.942,- | 2.806,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, 00 = mirrored

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# MY VIEW+

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **mirrored (00), Brilliant White (VE), Nordic Oak (VJ).**



| | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| **Article number** | **A482 10 XX** | **A482 80 XX** | **A482 6L 00** | **A482 6R 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 168 mm | 800 x 750 x 168 mm | 600 x 750 x 168 mm | |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 33.12 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 29.28 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x open compartment, bottom right<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | 1 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Built-into the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | built-in installation | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 2.550,- | 2.278,- | 1.894,- | 1.894,- |

| | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| **Article number** | **B482 16 XX** | **B482 14 XX** | **B482 13 XX** | **B482 12 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 168 mm | 1400 x 750 x 168 mm | 1300 x 750 x 168 mm | 1200 x 750 x 168 mm |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 44.64 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 40.80 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 38.88 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 36.96 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x open compartment, bottom right<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Built-into the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | built-in installation | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 3.189,- | 3.053,- | 2.942,- | 2.806,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, 00 = mirrored

# MY VIEW+

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**, **Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **mirrored (00), Brilliant White (VE), Nordic Oak (VJ).**



| | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| **Article number** | **B482 10 XX** | **B482 80 XX** | **B482 6L 00** | **B482 6R 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 168 mm | 800 x 750 x 168 mm | 600 x 750 x 168 mm | |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 33.12 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 29.28 W, 1 x LED drawer lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x open compartment, bottom right<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | 1 x door<br>1 x sensor switch on the outside<br>2 x socket, inside<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Built-into the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | built-in installation | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 2.550,- | 2.278,- | 1.894,- | 1.894,- |

| | CUPBOARD UNIT | CUPBOARD UNIT |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **B855 40 XX** | **B855 30 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 400 x 750 x 167 mm | 300 x 750 x 167 mm |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x shelf | |
| **Please note** | The open cupboard unit is not available in the colour 00 = mirrored, The cupboard unit can only be combined with recessed mirror cabinets | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | |
| **AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 304,- | 288,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite,
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak, 00 = mirrored

# MY VIEW NOW

Bathroom furniture

- Match all collections/furniture programmes

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



# MY VIEW NOW

## Bathroom furniture

### Lighting control

The My View Now lighting control is available in two different variants:



**Lighting control via sensor switch:**

The lighting is controlled entirely via a sensor switch at the centre of the lower LED strip. The LED lighting is continuously dimmable. The light colour is freely-adjustable, from daylight white to warm white.



**Smart lighting control:**

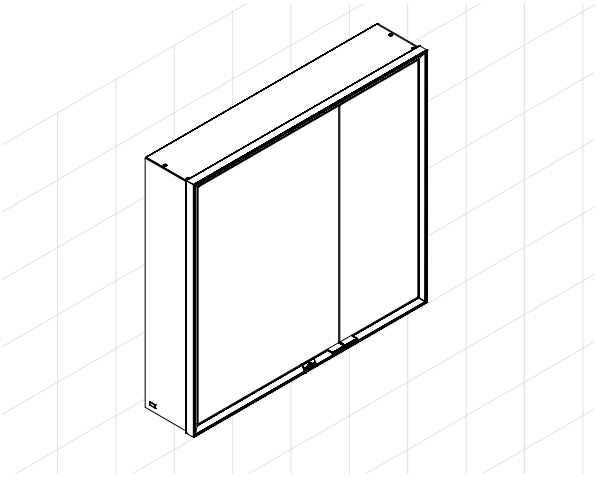
The mirror cabinet can be connected via the Zigbee Home Automation Standard with all hubs/gateways that use this form of transmission, such as Philips Hue Bridge, Amazon Echo Show or Echo Plus (2nd generation). The LED lighting is continuously dimmable. The light colour is freely-adjustable, from daylight white to warm white. There is an additional On/Off switch on the sensor at the centre of the lower LED strip.

### Types of installation

My View Now can now be installed in two different ways:

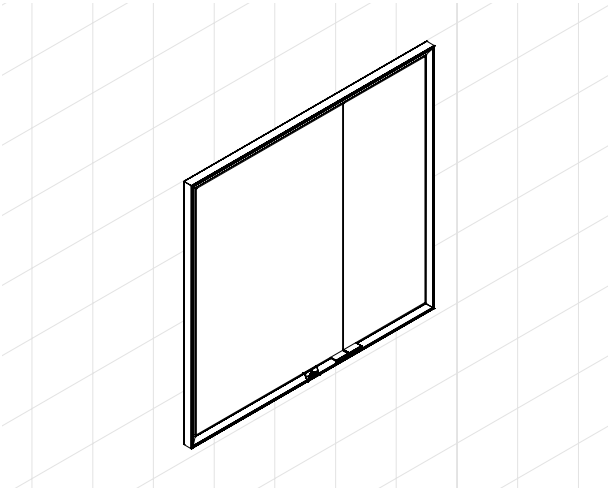
**Surface-mounted installation**

- The mirror cabinet is attached to the wall.



**Recessed installation**

- The mirror cabinet is installed in a recess in the wall.



# MY VIEW NOW

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

**Front:**
Crystal double mirror doors (2 x 3 mm)
**Body:**
Surface-mounted mirror cabinet: Aluminium, mirrored at the side (3 mm mirror)
Built-in mirror cabinet: Aluminium
**Interior body:**
aluminium
Fibreboard rear panel, matt white paint finish
**Handles:**
Finish Natural Aluminium (matt)
**Interior compartments :**
Height-adjustable shelves (aluminium) with rim
**Lighting:**
Integral all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)
Lighting control via sensor switch on outside or smart lighting control (ZigBee® wireless standard)
continuously dimmable
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.
Integral washbasin lighting (for surface-mounted mirror cabinets)
Loose mains connection (4-wires)

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A455 16 00** | **A455 14 00** | **A455 13 00** | **A455 12 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 168 mm | 1400 x 750 x 168 mm | 1300 x 750 x 168 mm | 1200 x 750 x 168 mm |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 44.64 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 9.0 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 40.80 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 7.56 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 38.88 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 6.84 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 36.96 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 6.12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>1 x sensor dimmer on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (right)<br>1 x socket on the outside (left)<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | Surface-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 3.290,- | 3.131,- | 3.012,- | 2.867,- |

# MY VIEW NOW

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.



| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A455 10 00** | **A455 80 00** | **A455 6L 00** | **A455 6R 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 168 mm | 800 x 750 x 168 mm | 600 x 750 x 168 mm | |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 33.12 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 4.68 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 29.28 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 1.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x sensor dimmer on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (left)<br>1 x socket on the outside (right)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | 1 x door<br>1 x sensor dimmer on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (right)<br>1 x socket on the outside (left)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | 1 x door<br>1 x sensor dimmer on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (left)<br>1 x socket on the outside (right)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | Surface-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 2.610,- | 2.312,- | 1.909,- | 1.909,- |

| | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A456 16 00** | **A456 14 00** | **A456 13 00** | **A456 12 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 168 mm | 1400 x 750 x 168 mm | 1300 x 750 x 168 mm | 1200 x 750 x 168 mm |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 44.64 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 40.80 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 38.88 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 36.96 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>1 x sensor dimmer on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (right)<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Built-into the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | built-in installation | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 3.125,- | 2.975,- | 2.861,- | 2.724,- |

# MY VIEW NOW

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A456 10 00** | **A456 80 00** | **A456 6L 00** | **A456 6R 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 168 mm | 800 x 750 x 168 mm | 600 x 750 x 168 mm | |
| **Version** | with sensor switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 33.12 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 29.28 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x sensor dimmer on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (left)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | 1 x door<br>1 x sensor dimmer on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (right)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | 1 x door<br>1 x sensor dimmer on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (left)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Built-into the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | built-in installation | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 2.482,- | 2.196,- | 1.814,- | 1.814,- |

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | zigbee | zigbee | zigbee | zigbee |
| **Article number** | **A457 16 00** | **A457 14 00** | **A457 13 00** | **A457 12 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 168 mm | 1400 x 750 x 168 mm | 1300 x 750 x 168 mm | 1200 x 750 x 168 mm |
| **Version** | with on-/off switch (socket type F), Smart home compatible | with on-/off switch (socket type F) | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 44.64 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 9.0 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 40.80 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 7.56 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 38.88 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 6.84 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 36.96 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 6.12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>1 x On/Off switch on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (right)<br>1 x socket on the outside (left)<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | Surface-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 3.351,- | 3.192,- | 3.073,- | 2.929,- |

# MY VIEW NOW

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.



| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | zigbee | zigbee | zigbee | zigbee |
| **Article number** | **A457 10 00** | **A457 80 00** | **A457 6L 00** | **A457 6R 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 168 mm | 800 x 750 x 168 mm | 600 x 750 x 168 mm | |
| **Version** | with on-/off switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 33.12 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 4.68 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 29.28 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 3.24 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 1.8 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W, 1 x LED washbasin lighting / 1.8 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x On/Off switch on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (left)<br>1 x socket on the outside (right)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | 1 x door<br>1 x On/Off switch on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (right)<br>1 x socket on the outside (left)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | 1 x door<br>1 x On/Off switch on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (left)<br>1 x socket on the outside (right)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | Surface-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 2.671,- | 2.373,- | 1.971,- | 1.971,- |

| | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | zigbee | zigbee | zigbee | zigbee |
| **Article number** | **A458 16 00** | **A458 14 00** | **A458 13 00** | **A458 12 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 168 mm | 1400 x 750 x 168 mm | 1300 x 750 x 168 mm | 1200 x 750 x 168 mm |
| **Version** | with on-/off switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 44.64 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 40.80 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 38.88 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 36.96 W |
| **Equipped with** | 3 x door<br>1 x On/Off switch on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (right)<br>4 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Built-into the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | built-in installation | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 3.186,- | 3.037,- | 2.923,- | 2.786,- |

# MY VIEW NOW

€ excl. VAT

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

| | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET | BUILT-IN MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | zigbee | zigbee | zigbee | zigbee |
| **Article number** | **A458 10 00** | **A458 80 00** | **A458 6L 00** | **A458 6R 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 168 mm | 800 x 750 x 168 mm | 600 x 750 x 168 mm | |
| **Version** | with on-/off switch (socket type F) | | | |
| **Hinges** | - | | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 33.12 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 29.28 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED main lighting / 25.44 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x On/Off switch on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (left)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | | 1 x door<br>1 x On/Off switch on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (right)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip | 1 x door<br>1 x On/Off switch on the outside<br>2 x socket on the inside (left)<br>2 x aluminium shelves<br>1 x shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Built-into the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | built-in installation | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 2.544,- | 2.259,- | 1.876,- | 1.876,- |

# MY VIEW ONE

Bathroom furniture

- Match all collections/furniture programmes

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



# MY VIEW ONE

€ excl. VAT

**Goods in stock**

Express Delivery These products are always in stock.

**Body:**
Aluminium, mirrored at the side (3 mm mirror)
interior colour Aluminium, anodised silver
**Lighting:**
surface-mounted LED light
5700 K
loose mains connection

The adjustable surface-mounted light is included in the specified height.

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A441 13 00** | **A440 12 00** | **A440 10 00** | **A439 80 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1307 x 810 x 224 mm | 1207 x 810 x 224 mm | 1007 x 810 x 224 mm | 807 x 810 x 224 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 6 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 2 x LED / 6 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 6 W | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x surface-mounted light<br>3 x door<br>4 x glass shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip<br>switch and socket | | 1 x surface-mounted light<br>2 x door<br>4 x glass shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip<br>switch and socket | 1 x surface-mounted light<br>2 x door<br>2 x glass shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip<br>switch and socket |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| | 1.885,- | 1.690,- | 1.382,- | 1.255,- |

| | SURFACE-MOUNTED MIRROR CABINET |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A439 60 00** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 607 x 810 x 224 mm |
| **Lighting** | LED lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x surface-mounted light<br>2 x door<br>2 x glass shelf<br>1 x magnifying mirror<br>1 x magnetic strip<br>switch and socket |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 |
| **Please note** | Mounted on the wall |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included |
| | 1.131,- |

# O.NOVO

Bath ceramic

- Matching taps programme O.novo

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





**Ceramic colours**



01 = White Alpin



R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus



R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus



T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

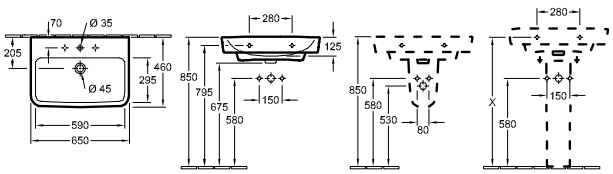
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A41 65 XX | 650 x 460 mm AntiBac | 175,- | 263,- | - | 328,- | - | 14 | 20,5 |
| 4A41 66 XX | 650 x 460 mm AntiBac | 175,- | 263,- | - | 328,- | - | 14 | 20,5 |
| 4A41 67 XX | 650 x 460 mm AntiBac | 215,- | 304,- | - | 368,- | - | 14 | 20,5 |
| 4A41 68 XX | 650 x 460 mm AntiBac | 215,- | 304,- | - | 368,- | - | 14 | 20,5 |

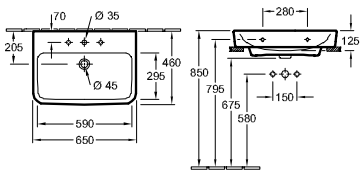
wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | 222,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN

Flush-fit or surface-mounted variants






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A41 KG XX | 650 x 460 mm AntiBac | 198,- | 286,- | - | 351,- | - | 10 | 20,3 |
| 4A41 KL XX | 650 x 460 mm AntiBac | 198,- | 286,- | - | 351,- | - | 10 | 20,3 |
| 4A41 KJ XX | 650 x 460 mm AntiBac | 239,- | 328,- | - | 392,- | - | 10 | 20,3 |
| 4A41 KF XX | 650 x 460 mm AntiBac | 239,- | 328,- | - | 392,- | - | 10 | 20,3 |

wall-mounted, Ground underside and rear, central basin, incl. installation instructions, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

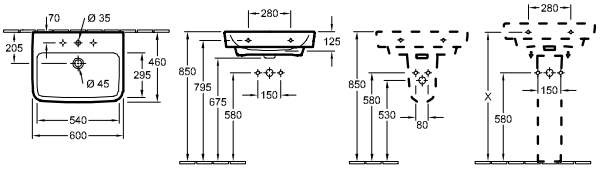
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A41 60 XX | 600 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 139,- | 229,- | - | 293,- | - | 16 | 18,6 |
| 4A41 61 XX | 600 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 139,- | 229,- | - | 293,- | - | 16 | 18,6 |
| 4A41 62 XX | 600 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 180,- | 269,- | - | 334,- | - | 16 | 18,6 |
| 4A41 63 XX | 600 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 180,- | 269,- | - | 334,- | - | 16 | 18,6 |

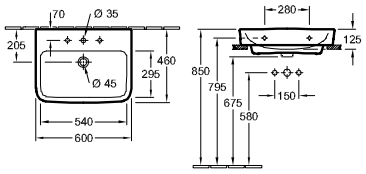
wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | 222,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN

Flush-fit or surface-mounted variants






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A41 6G XX | 600 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 162,- | 252,- | - | 316,- | - | 10 | 18,9 |
| 4A41 6L XX | 600 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 162,- | 252,- | - | 316,- | - | 10 | 18,9 |
| 4A41 6J XX | 600 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 203,- | 293,- | - | 357,- | - | 10 | 18,9 |
| 4A41 6F XX | 600 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 203,- | 293,- | - | 357,- | - | 10 | 18,9 |

wall-mounted, Ground underside and rear, central basin, incl. installation instructions, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

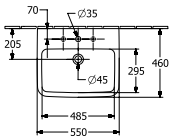
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

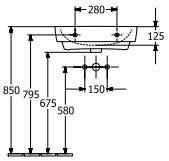
# O.NOVO

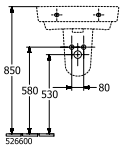
€ excl. VAT

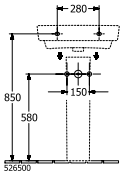
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN







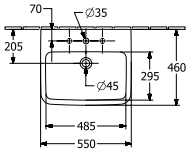

| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A41 55 XX | 550 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 139,- | 229,- | - | 293,- | - | 16 | 18,1 |
| 4A41 56 XX | 550 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 139,- | 229,- | - | 293,- | - | 16 | 18,1 |
| 4A41 57 XX | 550 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 180,- | 269,- | - | 334,- | - | 16 | 18,1 |
| 4A41 58 XX | 550 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 180,- | 269,- | - | 334,- | - | 16 | 18,1 |

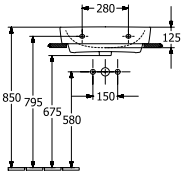
wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | 222,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN

Flush-fit or surface-mounted variants




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A41 MG XX | 550 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 162,- | 252,- | - | 316,- | - | 14 | 18,1 |
| 4A41 MJ XX | 550 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 162,- | 252,- | - | 316,- | - | 14 | 16,7 |
| 4A41 ML XX | 550 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 203,- | 293,- | - | 357,- | - | 14 | 18,5 |
| 4A41 MF XX | 550 x 460 mm | AntiBac | 203,- | 293,- | - | 357,- | - | 14 | 18,3 |

wall-mounted, Ground underside and rear, central basin, incl. installation instructions, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

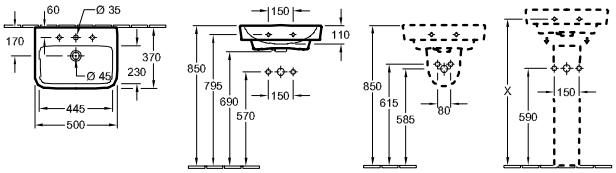
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN





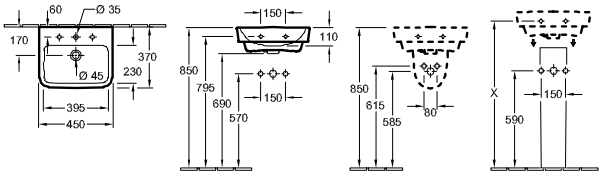

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4344 50 XX | 500 x 370 mm AntiBac | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 22 | 13 |
| 4344 51 XX | 500 x 370 mm AntiBac | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 22 | 13 |
| 4344 52 XX | 500 x 370 mm AntiBac | 152,- | 242,- | - | 306,- | - | 22 | 12,3 |
| 4344 53 XX | 500 x 370 mm AntiBac | 152,- | 242,- | - | 306,- | - | 22 | 13 |

wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5267 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 105,- | 194,- | - | - | - | 64 | 4,8 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4344 45 XX | 450 x 370 mm AntiBac | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 22 | 11,3 |
| 4344 46 XX | 450 x 370 mm AntiBac | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 22 | 11,3 |
| 4344 47 XX | 450 x 370 mm AntiBac | 152,- | 242,- | - | 306,- | - | 22 | 12 |
| 4344 48 XX | 450 x 370 mm AntiBac | 152,- | 242,- | - | 306,- | - | 22 | 11,8 |

wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5267 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 105,- | 194,- | - | - | - | 64 | 4,8 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# O.NOVO

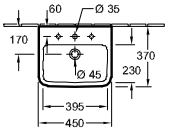
€ excl. VAT

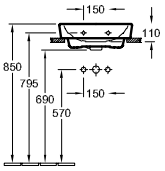
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN

Flush-fit or surface-mounted variants





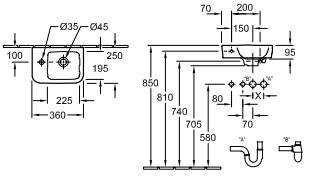

| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4344 4G XX | 450 x 370 mm | AntiBac | 135,- | 225,- | - | 289,- | - | 16 | 11,3 |
| 4344 4L XX | 450 x 370 mm | AntiBac | 135,- | 225,- | - | 289,- | - | 16 | 11,3 |
| 4344 4J XX | 450 x 370 mm | AntiBac | 176,- | 265,- | - | - | - | 16 | 11,3 |
| 4344 4F XX | 450 x 370 mm | AntiBac | 176,- | 265,- | - | - | - | 16 | 11,3 |

wall-mounted, Ground underside and rear, central basin, incl. installation instructions, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN COMPACT



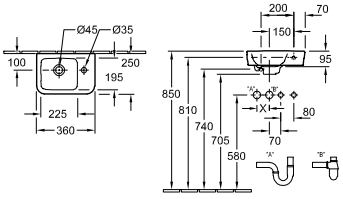



| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4342 36 XX | 360 x 250 mm | AntiBac | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 48 | 6,2 |
| 4342 37 XX | 360 x 250 mm | AntiBac | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 48 | 6,2 |

wall-mounted, basin right
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

## HANDWASHBASIN COMPACT






| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4343 36 XX | 360 x 250 mm | AntiBac | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 48 | 6,4 |
| 4343 37 XX | 360 x 250 mm | AntiBac | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 48 | 6,4 |

wall-mounted, basin left
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

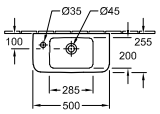
# O.NOVO

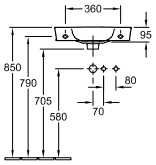
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN COMPACT





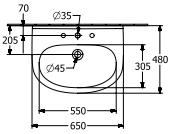

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4342 R5 XX | 500 x 250 mm 1x | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 48 | 8,1 |
| 4342 L5 XX | 500 x 250 mm 1x | 111,- | 201,- | - | 265,- | - | 48 | 8,1 |
| 4342 52 XX | 500 x 250 mm | 152,- | 242,- | - | 306,- | - | 48 | 8,1 |
| 4342 53 XX | 500 x 250 mm | 152,- | 242,- | - | 306,- | - | 48 | 8,1 |

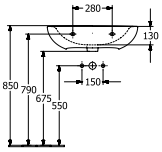
wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

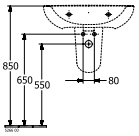
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

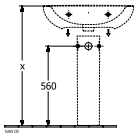
## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A40 65 XX | 650 x 480 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | - | 14 | 16,5 |
| 4A40 66 XX | 650 x 480 mm | 147,- | 236,- | - | - | - | 14 | 16,5 |

wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | 222,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

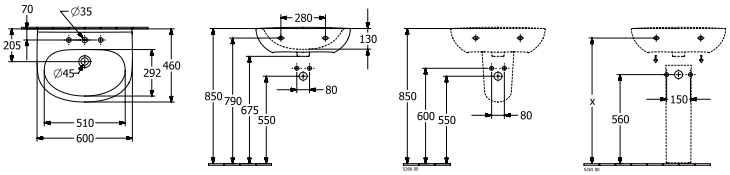
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN





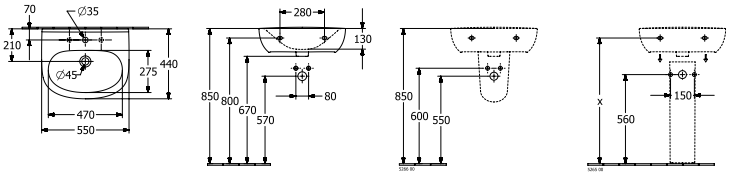

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A40 60 XX | 600 x 460 mm | 114,- | 203,- | 226,- | - | - | 16 | 15 |
| 4A40 61 XX | 600 x 460 mm | 114,- | 203,- | - | - | - | 16 | 15 |
| 4A40 62 XX | 600 x 460 mm | 155,- | 244,- | - | - | - | 16 | 15 |
| 4A40 63 XX | 600 x 460 mm | 155,- | 244,- | - | - | - | 16 | 15 |

wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | 222,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A40 55 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 114,- | 203,- | - | - | - | 16 | 13,5 |
| 4A40 56 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 114,- | 203,- | - | - | - | 16 | 13,5 |
| 4A40 57 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 155,- | 244,- | - | - | - | 16 | 13,5 |
| 4A40 58 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 155,- | 244,- | - | - | - | 16 | 13,5 |

wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | **PEDESTAL** | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5266 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>fastening set included | 110,- | 200,- | 222,- | - | - | 40 | 8,4 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

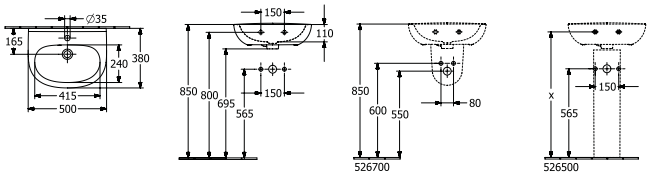
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN





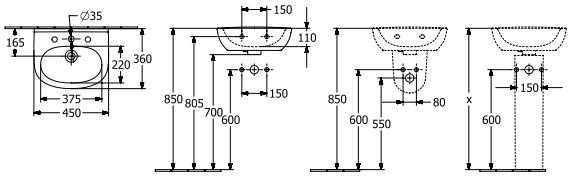

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4340 50 XX | 500 x 380 mm | 100,- | 189,- | - | - | - | 36 | 11 |
| 4340 51 XX | 500 x 380 mm | 100,- | 189,- | - | - | - | 36 | 11 |

wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | PEDESTAL | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5267 00 XX | TRAP COVER<br>fastening set included | 105,- | 194,- | - | - | - | 64 | 4,8 |
| 9221 49 00 | WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4340 45 XX | 450 x 360 mm | 100,- | 189,- | - | - | - | 36 | 8,9 |
| 4340 46 XX | 450 x 360 mm | 100,- | 189,- | - | - | - | 36 | 8,9 |

wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5265 00 XX | PEDESTAL | 152,- | 241,- | - | - | - | 56 | 7,9 |
| 5267 00 XX | TRAP COVER<br>fastening set included | 105,- | 194,- | - | - | - | 64 | 4,8 |
| 9221 49 00 | WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

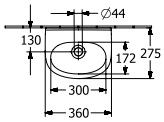
# O.NOVO

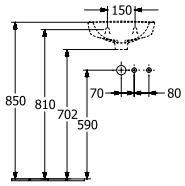
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN





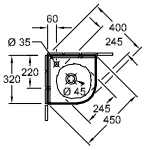

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4340 36 XX | 360 x 275 mm suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, pre-punched tap holes on sides | 100,- | 189,- | - | - | - | 48 | 5,6 |
| 4340 37 XX | 360 x 275 mm suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, pre-punched tap holes on sides | 100,- | 189,- | - | - | - | 48 | 5,6 |
| 4340 3R XX | 360 x 275 mm suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out on right | 100,- | 189,- | - | - | - | 48 | 5,6 |
| 4340 3L XX | 360 x 275 mm suitable for 1-hole tap fittings, tap hole punched out on left | 100,- | 189,- | - | - | - | 48 | 5,6 |

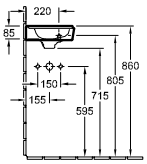
wall-mounted, central basin
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## CORNER HANDWASHBASIN





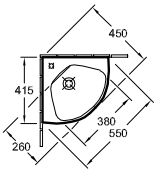



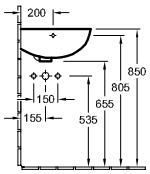

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7310 32 XX | 320 mm side length | 133,- | 222,- | - | - | - | 51 | 6,9 |
| 7310 33 XX | 320 mm side length | 133,- | 222,- | - | - | - | 51 | 6,9 |

Corner installation
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

## CORNER HANDWASHBASIN COMPACT






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7327 40 XX | 415 mm side length | 214,- | 303,- | - | - | - | 48 | 11 |

Corner installation
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

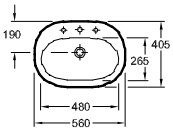
# O.NOVO

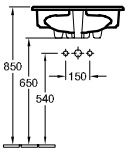
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## BUILT-IN WASHBASIN





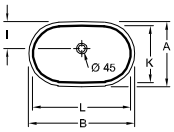



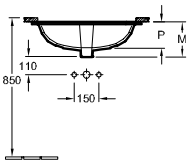

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4161 56 XX | 560 x 405 mm | 146,- | 235,- | - | - | - | 16 | 11,3 |
| 4161 57 XX | 560 x 405 mm | 146,- | 235,- | - | - | - | 16 | 12 |

built-in installation, incl. template
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN





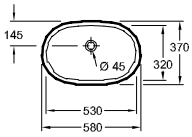

| Article no. | A | B | I | K | L | M | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 416260XX | 400 | 650 | 165 | 350 | 600 | 208 | 160 |

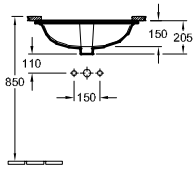
| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4162 60 XX | 600 x 350 mm without tap hole area | 253,- | 342,- | - | - | - | 8 | 8,7 |

Undercounter, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN





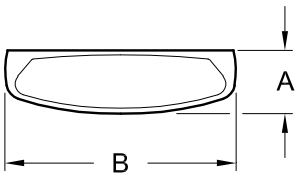



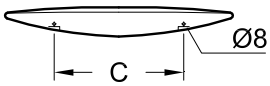

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4162 50 XX | 530 x 320 mm without tap hole area | 227,- | 316,- | - | - | - | 12 | 7,3 |

Undercounter, the hole for the washbasin can only be cut out using the original washbasin because tolerances of several millimetres are possible, installation possible in natural stone and laminate countertops, fastening set included
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

## SHELF






| Article no. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 781860XX | 165 | 600 | 330 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7818 60 XX | 600 x 165 mm | 103,- | 192,- | - | - | - | 120 | 3,6 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

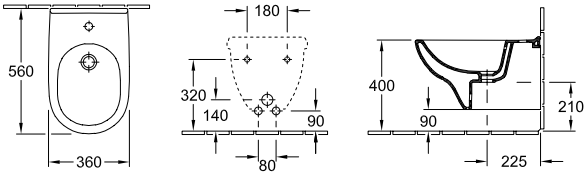
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## BIDET

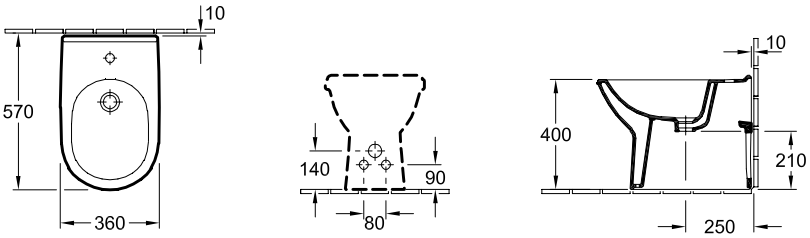





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5460 00 XX** | 360 x 560 mm | 296,- | 386,- | - | - | - | 16 | 17 |
| wall-mounted | | | | | | | | |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

## BIDET






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5461 00 XX** | 360 x 560 mm | 296,- | 386,- | - | - | - | 8 | 19,3 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, with fastening set for concealed fastening | | | | | | | | |
| **9208 72 00** | **SIPHON**with extension piece (optional) | - | - | - | - | 63,- | | 0,3 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |



XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

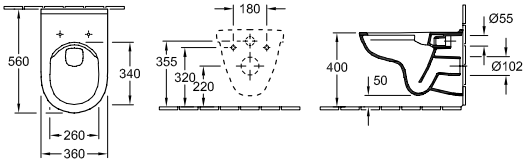
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush

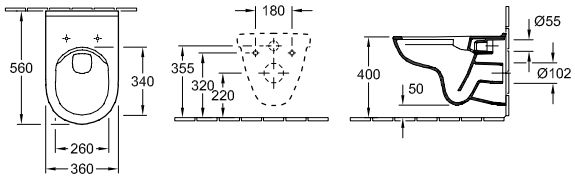





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5660 R0 XX** | 360 x 560 mm | 228,- | 317,- | - | 382,- | - | 14 | 18 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5660 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 5660 R0 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and Soft-Closing hinges 9M38 S1 01 | 345,- | 435,- | - | - | - | 12 | 19,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

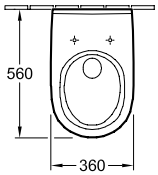
# O.NOVO

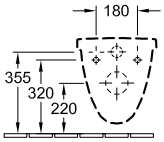
€ excl. VAT

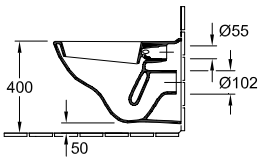
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHDOWN TOILET





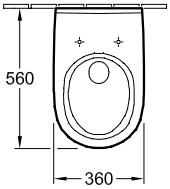



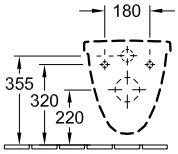



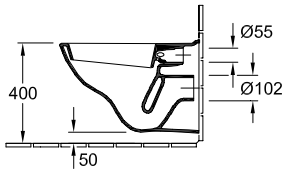

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5660 10 XX** | 360 x 560 mm | 198,- | 288,- | - | - | - | 14 | 18 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

## COMBI-PACK





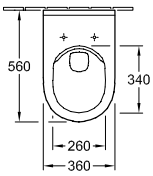



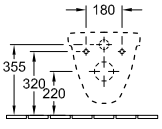



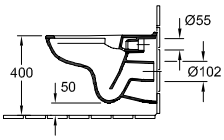

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5660 H1 XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC 5660 10 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M38 S1 01 | 317,- | 406,- | - | - | - | 12 | 15,5 |

## TOILET WITH TOILET SEAT, INSTALLATION SYSTEM AND FLUSH PLATE (COMBI-PACK)






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5660 D3 01** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 5660 R0 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M38 S1 01, Soundproofing set, 2-part WC element standard height + flush plate 9224 90 68 white | 750,- | - | - | - | - | 4 | 36,5 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

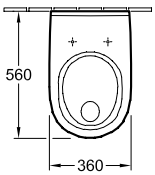
# O.NOVO

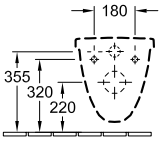
€ excl. VAT

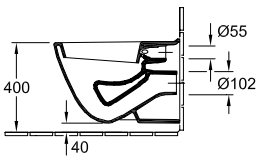
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHOUT TOILET





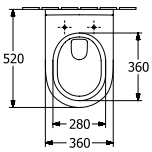



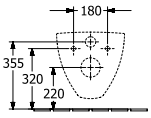

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5662 10 XX** | 360 x 560 mm | 296,- | 386,- | - | - | - | 14 | 20 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

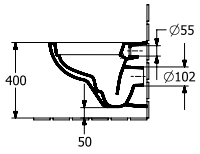
## WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS

TwistFlush[e³]






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5660 C0 XX** | 360 x 520 mm NEW | 228,- | 314,- | - | 378,- | - | 14 | 18,9 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUARIUS® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **8M82 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** NEW<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

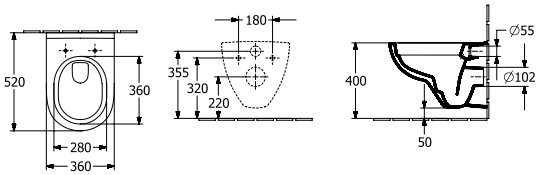
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

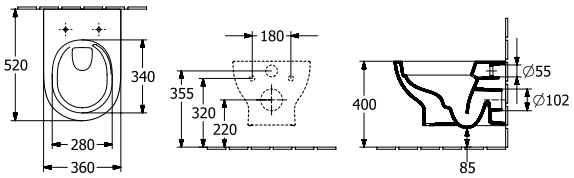
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush[e³]

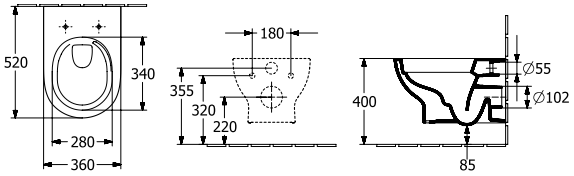

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5660 CL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet composed of: Washdown WC TwistFlush[e³] 5660 C0 XX, WC-seat with Quick-Release and SoftClosing hinges 8M82 S1 XX — NEW | 345,- | 431,- | - | - | - | 12 | 16,3 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush[e³]


| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5C39 C0 XX** | 360 x 520 mm — NEW | 265,- | 351,- | - | 415,- | - | 14 | 21,7 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER** with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **8M82 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel — NEW | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER** hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT** hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional) incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding 450 x 1120 x 165 mm For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring 525 x 1120 x 135 mm For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush[e³]


| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5C39 CL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet composed of: Washdown WC TwistFlush[e³] 5C39 C0 01, WC-seat with Quick-Release and SoftClosing hinges 8M82 S1 XX — NEW | 411,- | 497,- | - | - | - | 12 | 16,3 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

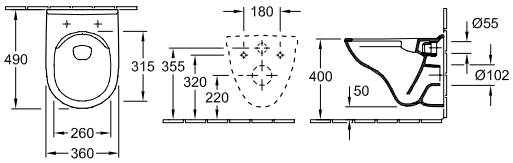
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET COMPACT, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush

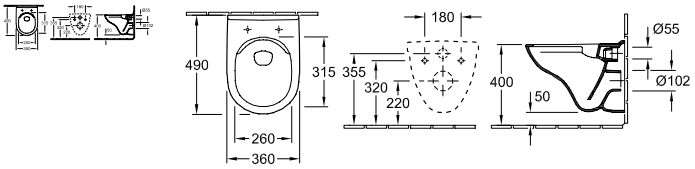





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5688 R0 XX** | 360 x 490 mm | 256,- | 346,- | - | - | - | 14 | 15,6 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M40 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 216 | 2,2 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5688 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC Compact DirectFlush 5688 R0 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M38 S1 01 | 374,- | 463,- | - | - | - | 12 | 16,3 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

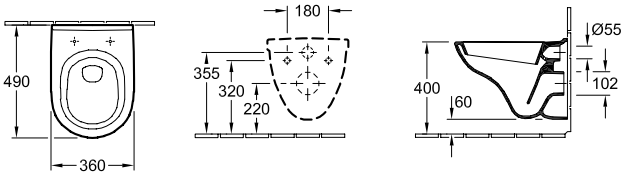
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHDOWN TOILET COMPACT

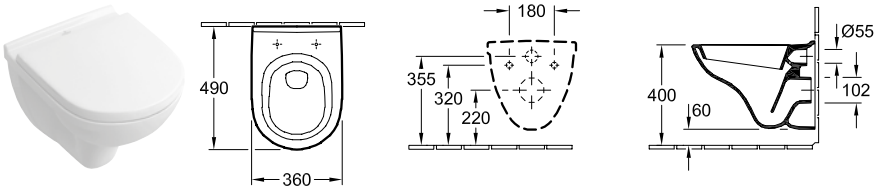





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5688 10 XX** | 360 x 490 mm | 217,- | 306,- | - | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M40 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 216 | 2,2 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

## COMBI-PACK






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5688 H1 XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC compact 5688 10 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M38 S1 01 | 335,- | 425,- | - | - | - | 12 | 17,4 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

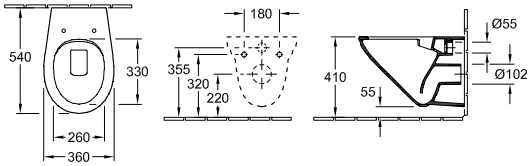
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush

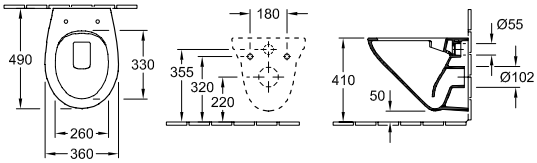





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7682 R0 XX** | 360 x 540 mm | 175,- | 263,- | 298,- | - | - | 14 | 16,8 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | |
| **8M43 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,4 |
| **8M43 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 107,- | - | - | - | - | | 2 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET COMPACT, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7667 R0 XX** | 360 x 490 mm | 211,- | - | - | - | - | 14 | 14,2 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | | |
| **8M43 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,4 |
| **8M43 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 107,- | - | - | - | - | | 2 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

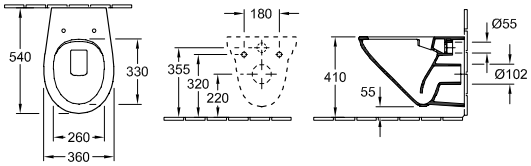
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush

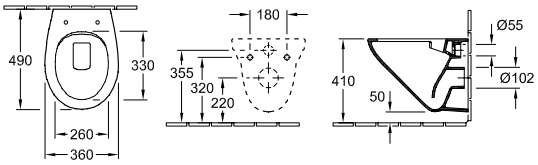





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7682 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 7682 R0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 8M43 S1 | 279,- | - | - | - | - | 12 | 17,9 |

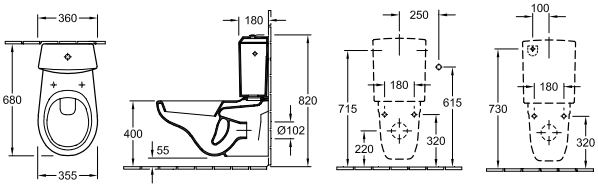
**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7667 HR XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 7667 R0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 8M43 S1 | 317,- | - | - | - | - | 12 | 14,6 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE**


| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6623 10 XX** | 355 x 680 mm | 506,- | 595,- | - | - | - | 16 | 20,6 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet | | | | | | | | |
| **7796 G1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 282,- | 371,- | - | - | - | 30 | 12,6 |
| **8823 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 125,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **8M43 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,4 |
| **8824 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3,7 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# O.NOVO

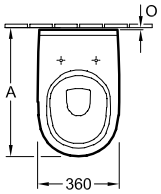
€ excl. VAT

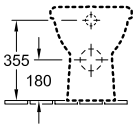
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

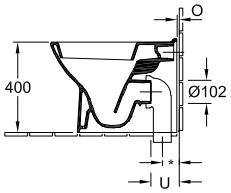
## WASHDOWN TOILET

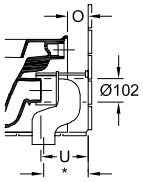
* P1 is only available for WC-Seat ViCare





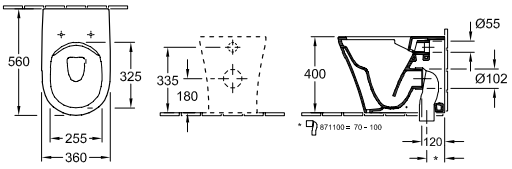

| | A | O | U | * |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90° | 570 | 10 | 125 | 70 |
| 8701 | 570 | 10 | 125 | 110 |
| 8701 | 650 | 90 | 205 | 150 - 210 |
| 8711 | 650 | 90 | 205 | 70 - 150 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | P1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5657 10 XX** | 360 x 560 mm | 296,- | 386,- | - | - | - | - | 8 | 21,8 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9M67 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from above, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | - | 200,- | - | - | 72 | 3,2 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall 110 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation from wall 90 mm<br>150 - 210 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation from wall 90 mm<br>70 - 150 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS

Tulip, DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | P1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4624 R0 XX** | 360 x 560 x 400 mm | 392,- | 482,- | - | - | - | - | 6 | 28,2 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, fastening set included, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | | | |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>70 - 100 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

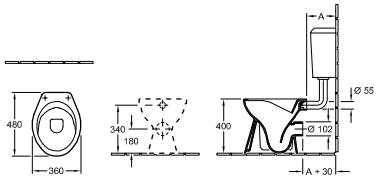
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

### WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS
DirectFlush

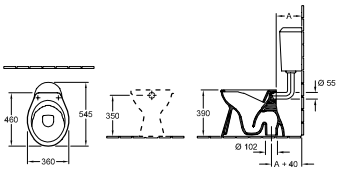





| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7618 R0 XX** | 360 x 480 mm | Direct Flush | 198,- | 287,- | 327,- | - | - | 24 | 14,6 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **8824 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3,7 |
| **8M43 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,4 |
| **8M43 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | | 107,- | - | - | - | - | | 2 |

### WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS
DirectFlush

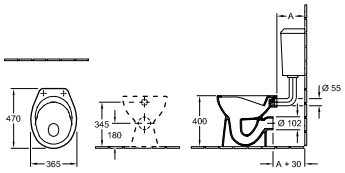





| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7618 R1 XX** | 360 x 550 mm | Direct Flush | 282,- | 371,- | - | - | - | 20 | 18,7 |
| floor-standing, vertical outlet, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **8824 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3,7 |
| **8M43 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,4 |
| **8M43 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | | 107,- | - | - | - | - | | 2 |

### WASHOUT TOILET, RIMLESS
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7619 R0 XX** | 365 x 470 mm | Direct Flush | 247,- | 337,- | - | - | - | 12 | 16,6 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **8824 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3,7 |
| **8M43 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,4 |
| **8M43 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | | 107,- | - | - | - | - | | 2 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

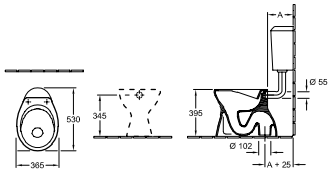
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHOUT TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush

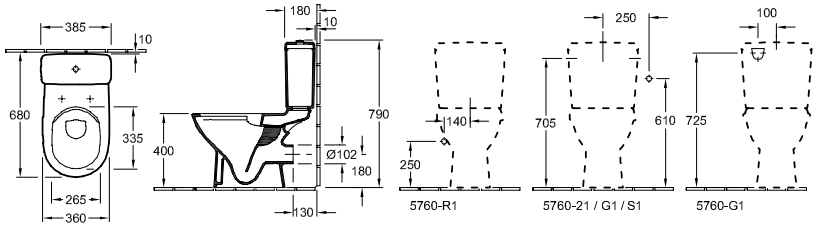





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7619 R1 XX** | 365 x 530 mm Direct Flush | 296,- | 386,- | - | - | - | 10 | 19,5 |
| floor-standing, vertical outlet, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | |
| **8824 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3,7 |
| **8M43 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 119,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,4 |
| **8M43 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 107,- | - | - | - | - | | 2 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5661 R0 XX** | 360 x 670 mm 3L Direct Flush AntiBac | 356,- | 445,- | - | 510,- | - | 8 | 22 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | | |
| **5760 G1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 21 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides, reversible, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | - | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 S1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides, reversible, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 212,- | 301,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |

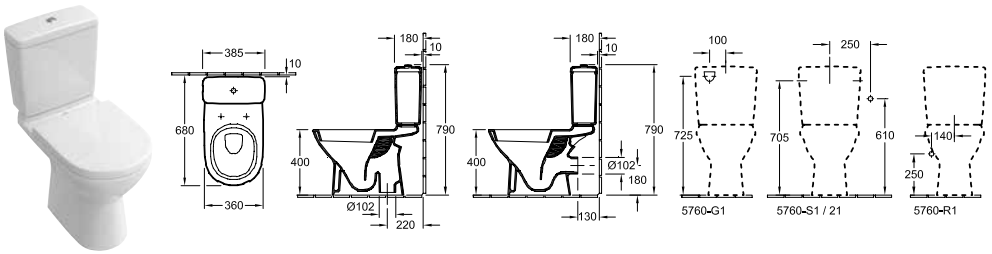
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE**




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5661 10 XX** | 360 x 670 mm horizontal outlet | 296,- | 386,- | - | - | - | 8 | 22,3 |
| **5661 01 XX** | 360 x 670 mm vertical outlet | 296,- | 386,- | - | - | - | 8 | 22,3 |
| floor-standing, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | | |
| **5760 G1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 21 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides, reversible, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | - | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 S1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides, reversible, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 212,- | 301,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

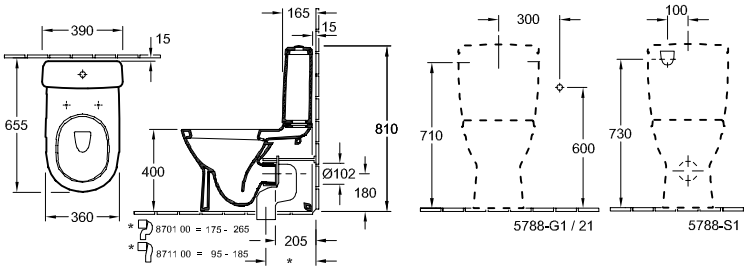
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5658 10 XX** | 360 x 640 mm | 296,- | 386,- | - | - | - | 6 | 32,8 |

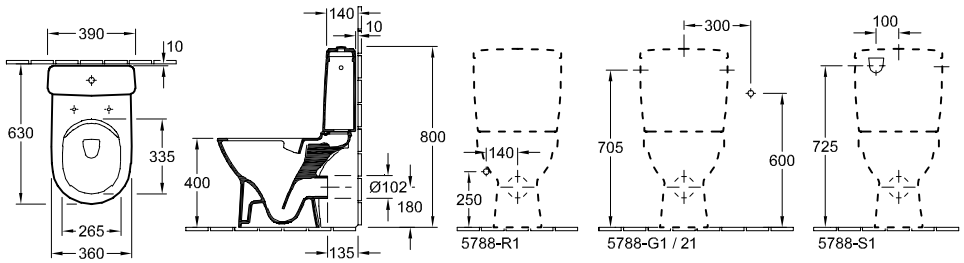
floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 15 mm

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5788 S1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,1 |
| **5788 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,1 |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M40 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 216 | 2,2 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>175 - 265 mm | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>95 - 185 mm | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS COMPACT

DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5689 R0 XX** | 360 x 605 mm | 350,- | 439,- | - | - | - | 8 | 21 |

floor-standing, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, Note on dimensions: 360 x 630 mm with cistern mounted and appropriate distance from wall

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5788 S1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,1 |
| **5788 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,1 |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

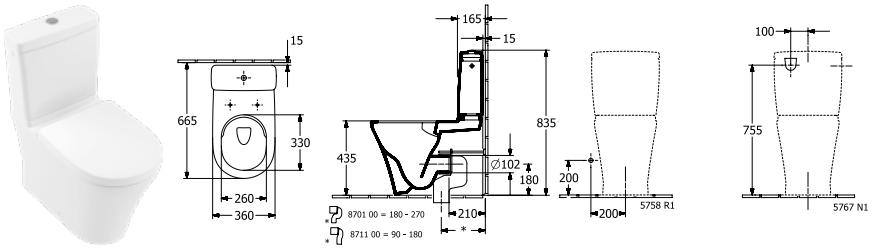
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS

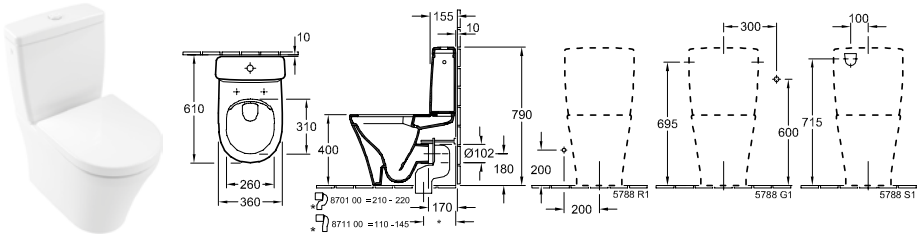
DirectFlush




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4606 R0 XX** | 360 x 665 mm | 431,- | 521,- | - | - | - | 6 | 34,7 |
| | floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 15 mm | | | | | | | |
| **5788 S1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,1 |
| **5788 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,1 |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation from wall 15 mm<br>180 - 270 mm | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation from wall 15 mm<br>90 - 180 mm | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS

DirectFlush




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4625 R0 XX** | 360 x 610 mm | 333,- | 423,- | - | - | - | 8 | 29,4 |
| | Compact, floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 10 mm | | | | | | | |
| **5788 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,1 |
| **5788 S1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 20 | 12,1 |
| **8M36 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 134,- | - | - | - | - | 84 | 2,2 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet 205 mm<br>175 - 265 mm | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet 205 mm<br>95 - 185 mm | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

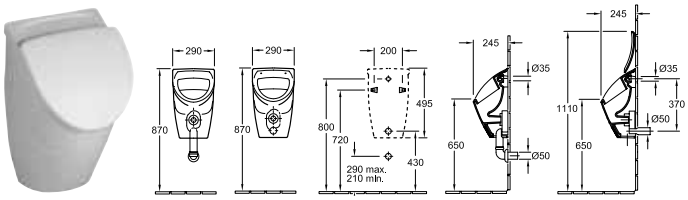
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**SIPHONIC URINAL COMPACT**




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7557 01 XX** | 290 x 495 x 245 mm for cover | 383,- | 473,- | - | - | - | 15 | 10,9 |
| **7557 06 XX** | 290 x 495 x 245 mm with target for cover | 435,- | 525,- | - | - | - | 15 | 10,9 |
| **7557 00 XX** | 290 x 495 x 245 mm without cover | 370,- | 458,- | - | - | - | 15 | 10,9 |
| **7557 05 XX** | 290 x 495 x 245 mm with target without cover | 422,- | 510,- | - | - | - | 15 | 10,9 |
| fastening set included, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | | |
| **8847 61 01** | **COVER**<br>chrome hinges | 170,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 1,5 |
| **9326 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| **9327 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| **9319 00 00** | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9190 B1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| **9190 N1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| **9190 61 00** | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER**<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) | - | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| **9190 57 00** | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION**<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) | - | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# O.NOVO

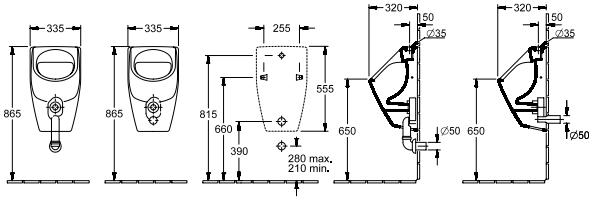
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## SIPHONIC URINAL

DirectFlush



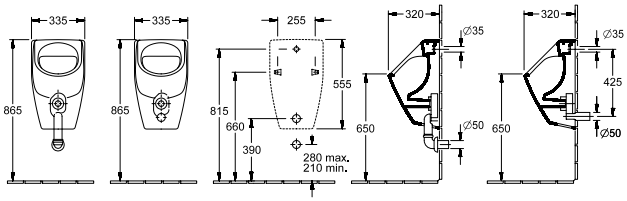



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7523 00 XX** | 335 x 560 x 320 mm (Direct Flush) | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 15 | 14,2 |
| without cover, water inlet from above, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | | |
| **9326 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR** (1,0L)<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| **9327 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR** (1,0L)<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| **9319 00 00** | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |

## SIPHONIC URINAL

DirectFlush

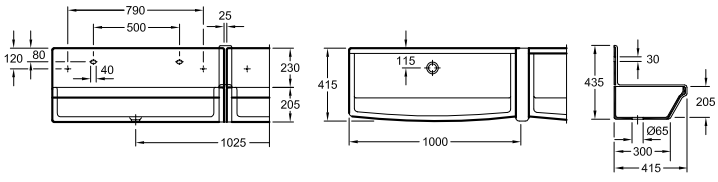





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7524 00 XX** | 335 x 560 x 320 mm (Direct Flush) | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | 15 | 14,2 |
| without cover, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | | |
| **9326 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR** (1,0L)<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| **9327 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR** (1,0L)<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| **9319 00 00** | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHING TROUGH






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6820 00 XX** | 1000 x 205 x 415 mm | 628,- | - | - | - | - | 21 | 29,5 |
| fastening with mounting-brackets, fastening with profile iron | | | | | | | | |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# O.NOVO

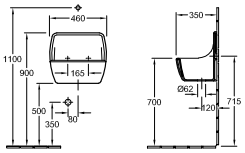
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately



## SERVICE SINK

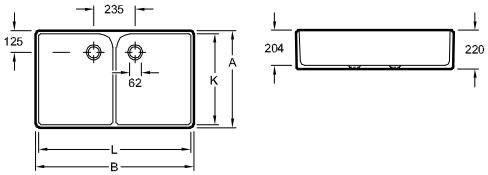





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6912 01 XX** | 460 x 400 x 350 mm | 388,- | 477,- | - | - | - | 10 | 18 |
| with plastic front edge cover | | | | | | | | |
| **9683 00 00** | **FOLDING GRID** (required)<br>fastening set included | - | - | - | - | 167,- | | 0,6 |
| **9209 40 00** | **SERVICE SINK FRAME SYSTEM FOR WALL-MOUNTED TAP FITTINGS**<br>525 x 1120 x 85 mm | - | - | - | - | 215,- | 10 | 8,5 |

## DOUBLE SINK



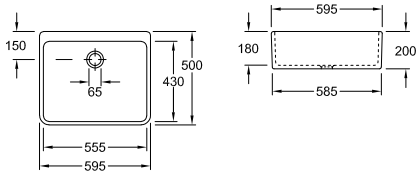



| Article no. | A | B | K | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 633100XX | 510 | 795 | 472 | 760 |
| 633200XX | 550 | 895 | 515 | 860 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6331 00 XX** | 795 x 220 x 510 mm | 761,- | 850,- | - | - | - | 10 | 34,4 |
| **6332 00 XX** | 895 x 220 x 550 mm | 1.013,- | 1.101,- | - | - | - | 10 | 41,5 |
| wall-mounted, fastening with mounting-brackets, fastening with profile iron | | | | | | | | |
| **9429 00 61** | **OVERFLOW FITTING** (required)<br>62 mm Diameter, made of plastic | - | - | - | - | 71,- | 8888 | 0,4 |

## SINK






| Article no. | A | B | K | L | M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 632100XX | 405 | 495 | 335 | 455 | 170 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6321 00 XX** | 495 x 170 x 405 mm | 333,- | 421,- | - | - | - | 24 | 15,8 |
| wall-mounted, fastening with profile iron | | | | | | | | |
| **9428 10 61** | **OVERFLOW FITTING** (required)<br>62 mm Diameter, made of plastic | - | - | - | - | 56,- | 900 | 0,2 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

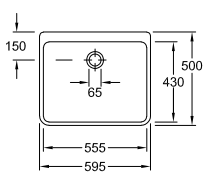
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**SINK**









| Article no. | A | B | K | L | M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 632200XX | 500 | 595 | 430 | 555 | 200 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6322 00 XX** | 595 x 200 x 500 mm ⬭ | 435,- | 524,- | - | - | - | 12 | 23,5 |
| wall-mounted, fastening with mounting-brackets, fastening with profile iron | | | | | | | | |
| **9428 10 61** | **OVERFLOW FITTING** (required)<br>62 mm Diameter, made of plastic | - | - | - | - | 56,- | 900 | 0,2 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R3 = Pergamon CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

# SKYLA

NEW

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Matching furniture programme Skyla
- Designed to match all mirror collections (Recommendation: More to see lite+)
- Designed to match all mirror cabinet collections
- Matching taps programme Skyla
- Matching Loop & Friends baths

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS





**Ceramic colours**

| 01 = White Alpin | R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus | RW = Stone White CeramicPlus | R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus |
|---|---|---|---|

**Front- / Body colours**

| VE = Brilliant White | VL = Volcano Black | VR = Graphite | AF = Soft Green | RH = Oak Kansas | RK = Stone Oak | VH = Arizona Oak | VJ = Nordic Oak |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

# SKYLA

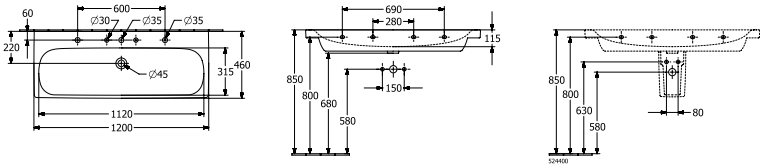
NEW

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## VANITY WASHBASIN





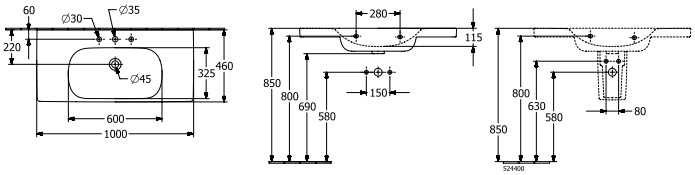

| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A51 C4 XX | 1200 x 460 mm 2x ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 741,- | 829,- | 977,- | - | | 35,4 |
| 5A51 C2 XX | 1200 x 460 mm 2x ○ ○ ○ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 741,- | 829,- | 977,- | - | | 35,4 |
| 5A51 C5 XX | 1200 x 460 mm ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 741,- | 829,- | 977,- | - | | 35,4 |
| 5A51 C1 XX | 1200 x 460 mm ○ ○ ○ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 741,- | 829,- | 977,- | - | | 35,4 |
| 5A51 C6 XX | 1200 x 460 mm ⊠ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 774,- | 863,- | 1.010,- | - | | 35,4 |
| 5A51 C3 XX | 1200 x 460 mm ⊠ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 774,- | 863,- | 1.010,- | - | | 35,4 |

wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Skyla
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A51 A5 XX | 1000 x 460 mm ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 617,- | 706,- | 830,- | - | | 25,3 |
| 5A51 A2 XX | 1000 x 460 mm ○ ○ ○ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 617,- | 706,- | 830,- | - | | 25,3 |
| 5A51 A6 XX | 1000 x 460 mm ⊠ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 650,- | 738,- | 862,- | - | | 25,3 |
| 5A51 A3 XX | 1000 x 460 mm ⊠ ⊘ | Titan Ceram | 650,- | 738,- | 862,- | - | | 25,3 |

wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Skyla
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

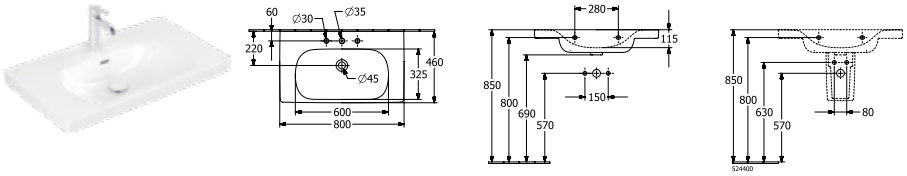
# SKYLA

NEW

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## VANITY WASHBASIN

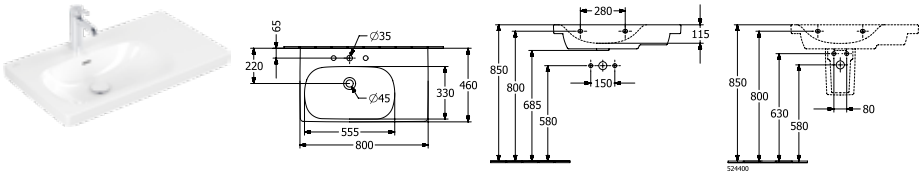



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A51 80 XX | 800 x 460 mm | Titan Ceram | 489,- | 577,- | 675,- | - | | 22,6 |
| 5A51 81 XX | 800 x 460 mm | Titan Ceram | 489,- | 577,- | 675,- | - | | 22,6 |
| 5A51 82 XX | 800 x 460 mm | Titan Ceram | 522,- | 611,- | 710,- | - | | 22,6 |
| 5A51 83 XX | 800 x 460 mm | Titan Ceram | 522,- | 611,- | 710,- | - | | 22,6 |

wall-mounted, central basin, matching furniture programme: Skyla
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A52 L1 XX | 800 x 460 mm | Titan Ceram | 489,- | 577,- | 675,- | - | | 23,2 |
| 5A52 L2 XX | 800 x 460 mm | Titan Ceram | 489,- | 577,- | 675,- | - | | 23,2 |
| 5A52 L3 XX | 800 x 460 mm | Titan Ceram | 522,- | 611,- | 710,- | - | | 23,2 |
| 5A52 L4 XX | 800 x 460 mm | Titan Ceram | 522,- | 611,- | 710,- | - | | 23,2 |

wall-mounted, basin left, matching furniture programme: Skyla
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

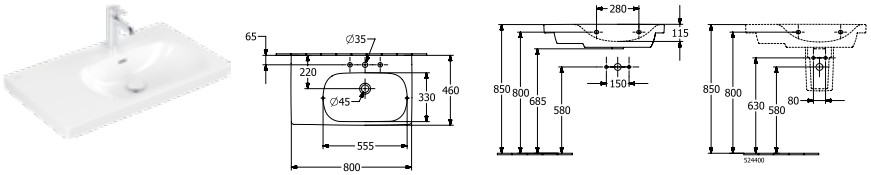
# SKYLA

NEW

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## VANITY WASHBASIN

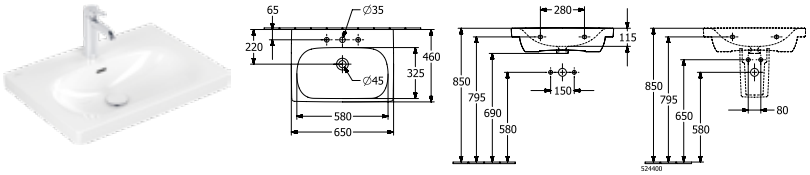



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A52 R1 XX | 800 x 460 mm ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 489,- | 577,- | 675,- | - | | 23,2 |
| 5A52 R2 XX | 800 x 460 mm ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 489,- | 577,- | 675,- | - | | 23,2 |
| 5A52 R3 XX | 800 x 460 mm ⊠ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 522,- | 611,- | 710,- | - | | 23,2 |
| 5A52 R4 XX | 800 x 460 mm ⊠ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 522,- | 611,- | 710,- | - | | 23,2 |

wall-mounted, basin right, matching furniture programme: Skyla
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A51 65 XX | 650 x 460 mm ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | | 220,- | 309,- | 353,- | - | | 19,0 |
| 5A51 66 XX | 650 x 460 mm ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | | 220,- | 309,- | 353,- | - | | 19,0 |
| 5A51 67 XX | 650 x 460 mm ⊠ ⬭ | | 253,- | 341,- | 386,- | - | | 19,0 |
| 5A51 68 XX | 650 x 460 mm ⊠ ⬭ | | 253,- | 341,- | 386,- | - | | 19,0 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# SKYLA

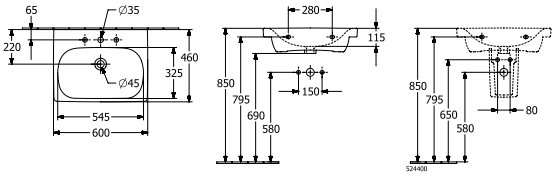
NEW

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN





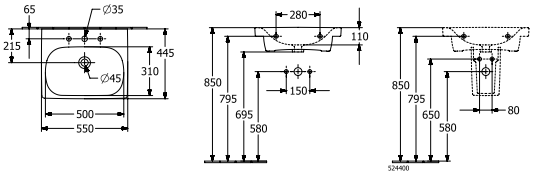

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A51 60 XX | 600 x 460 mm | 202,- | 291,- | 331,- | - | | 21,0 |
| 5A51 61 XX | 600 x 460 mm | 202,- | 291,- | 331,- | - | | 21,0 |
| 5A51 62 XX | 600 x 460 mm | 235,- | 324,- | 363,- | - | | 21,0 |
| 5A51 63 XX | 600 x 460 mm | 235,- | 324,- | 363,- | - | | 21,0 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A51 55 XX | 550 x 445 mm | 184,- | 273,- | 310,- | - | | 18,0 |
| 5A51 56 XX | 550 x 445 mm | 184,- | 273,- | 310,- | - | | 18,0 |
| 5A51 57 XX | 550 x 445 mm | 217,- | 306,- | 343,- | - | | 18,0 |
| 5A51 58 XX | 550 x 445 mm | 217,- | 306,- | 343,- | - | | 18,0 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

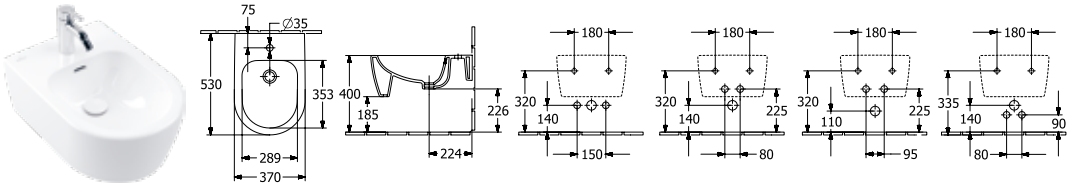
# SKYLA

NEW

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

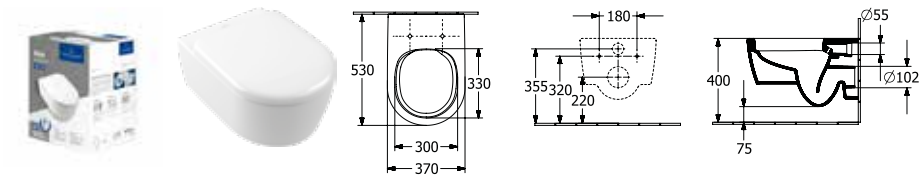
## BIDET




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4482 00 XX** | 370 x 530 mm | 440,- | 530,- | 618,- | - | | |
| wall-mounted, incl. closing valve with ceramic valve cover, with fastening set for concealed fastening | | | | | | | |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

## COMBI-PACK

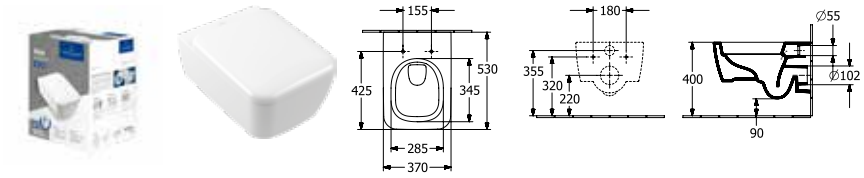
TwistFlush[e³]




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5656 CL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush[e³] 5656 C0 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and Soft-Closing hinges 8M81 S1 XX, the "ViFix" fastening set is pre-fitted | 593,- | 682,- | 801,- | - | | 21,0 |

## COMBI-PACK

TwistFlush[e³]




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4682 CL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush[e³] 4682 C0 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and Soft-Closing hinges 8M76 S1 XX, the "ViFix" fastening set is pre-fitted | 593,- | 682,- | 801,- | - | | 21,0 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# SKYLA

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR), Kansas Oak (RH), Nordic Oak (VJ).**

**Front:**
Painted chipboard in AF, VE, VR, VL (16 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in VH, VJ, RH, RK (16 mm)
Horizontal grain in VH, VJ, RH, RK
Interior colour, direct-laminated to match colour or décor in AF, VE, VR, VL, VH, VJ, RH, RK
Interior colour, shelf unit direct-laminated to match colour or décor in AF, VE, VR, VL, VH, VJ, RH, RK
Shelf for shelf unit, to match colour or décor in AF, VE, VR, VL, VH, VJ, RH, RK
**Body:**
Painted chipboard in AF, VE, VR, VL (16 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in VH, VJ, RH, RK (16 mm)
Horizontal grain in VH, VJ, RH, RK
Interior colour, direct-laminated to match colour or décor in AF, VE, VR, VL, VH, VJ, RH, RK
**Drawers:**
Slip-resistant base
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
SoftClosing feature

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C800 00 XX** | **C799 00 XX** | **C796 00 XX** | **C798 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1172 x 596 x 439 mm | 972 x 596 x 439 mm | 772 x 596 x 439 mm | |
| **For combination with** | Skyla 5A51 C1/C2/C3/C4/C5/C6 | Skyla 5A51 A2/A3/A5/A6 | Skyla 5A51 80/81/82/83 | Skyla 5A52 L1/L2/L3/L4 |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AF, RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 1.159,- | 994,- | 885,- | 885,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C797 00 XX** | **C795 00 XX** | **C794 00 XX** | **C793 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 772 x 596 x 439 mm | 622 x 596 x 439 mm | 572 x 596 x 439 mm | 522 x 596 x 424 mm |
| **For combination with** | Skyla 5A52 R1/R2/R3/R4 | Skyla 5A51 65/66/67/68 | Skyla 5A51 60/61/62/63 | Skyla 5A51 55/56/57/58 |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AF, RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 885,- | 868,- | 819,- | 803,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
VE = Brilliant White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, AF = Soft Green,
RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# SKYLA

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR), Kansas Oak (RH), Nordic Oak (VJ).**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C792 00 XX** | **C789 00 XX** | **C790 00 XX** | **C791 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1172 x 436 x 439 mm | 972 x 436 x 439 mm | | |
| **For combination with** | Skyla 5A51 C1/C2/C3/C4/C5/C6 | Skyla 5A51 A2/A3/A5/A6 | | |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>1x open compartment on left | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>1x open compartment on right |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AF, RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 868,- | 745,- | 910,- | 910,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C786 00 XX** | **C787 00 XX** | **C788 00 XX** | **C785 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 772 x 436 x 439 mm | | | 622 x 436 x 439 mm |
| **For combination with** | Skyla 5A51 80/81/82/83<br>Skyla 5A52 L1/L2/L3/L4<br>Skyla 5A52 R1/R2/R3/R4 | Skyla 5A52 R1/R2/R3/R4 | Skyla 5A52 L1/L2/L3/L4 | Skyla 5A51 65/66/67/68 |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>1x open compartment on left | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>1x open compartment on right | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AF, RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 663,- | 847,- | 847,- | 650,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C784 00 XX** | **C783 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 572 x 436 x 439 mm | 522 x 436 x 424 mm |
| **For combination with** | Skyla 5A51 60/61/62/63 | Skyla 5A51 55/56/57/58 |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | |
| **AF, RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 613,- | 601,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
VE = Brilliant White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, AF = Soft Green,
RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# SKYLA

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR), Kansas Oak (RH), Nordic Oak (VJ).**

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C801 00 XX** | **C801 01 XX** | **C802 00 XX** | **C802 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 350 x 1700 x 348 mm | | 350 x 1000 x 349 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x fixed shelf<br>4 x glass shelf | | 1 x door<br>2 x glass shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AF, RH, RK, VE, VH, VJ, VL, VR** | 743,- | 743,- | 591,- | 591,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
VE = Brilliant White, VL = Volcano Black, VR = Graphite, AF = Soft Green,
RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# STAND-ALONE WASHBASINS

Bath ceramic

- Selected washbasins also match the furniture programmes Collaro, Legato
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

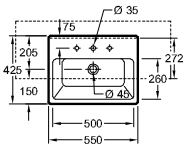
# STAND-ALONE WASHBASINS

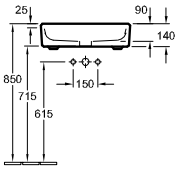
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

### MEMENTO SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASIN





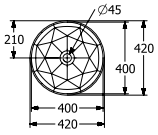

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4133 55 XX | 550 x 425 mm | 437,- | - | - | 12 | 15,7 |
| 4133 56 XX | 550 x 425 mm | 470,- | - | - | 12 | 15 |

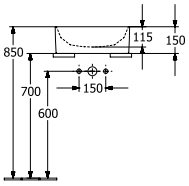
Semi-recessed, incl. template, fastening set included

For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

### OCTAGON SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | plus RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5A56 40 XX | 418 mm Diameter for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area Titan Ceram NEW | 985,- | - | | 10,3 |

Surface-mounted, incl. unclosable valve with ceramic valve cover, incl. template, fastening set included

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# SUBWAY 3.0

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Matching furniture programme Subway 3.0
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections
- Matching wellness programme Subway 3.0
- Matching taps programme Subway 3.0

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus
RW = Stone White CeramicPlus
T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

**Front- / Body colours**

AF = Soft Green
AH = Wine Red
VE = Brilliant White
VF = Pure White
VL = Volcano Black
VM = Taupe
VN = Cashmere Grey
VQ = Marine Blue
VR = Graphite
AA = White Oak
AB = Black Oak
RH = Oak Kansas
RK = Stone Oak
VH = Arizona Oak
VJ = Nordic Oak

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

# SUBWAY 3.0

## Bathroom furniture

The article numbers for the Subway 3.0 bathroom furniture are made up as follows:

| | Model number | LED drawer and undercabinet lighting<br>0 = no<br>L = yes | Colour of handle<br>0 = glossy aluminium<br>1 = Volcano Black<br>2 = monochrome | Furniture colour |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| e.g. | C567 | 0/L | Z | XX |

### Individual colour accents

Numerous combinations of handle and furniture colours are possible for setting individual highlights. The characteristic handle runs like a continuous line across the entire width of the furniture and is available in the following colours:

- Glossy aluminium: coordinates well with all the furniture colours
- Volcano Black: for combination with all furniture colours
- Monochrome (handle and furniture are identical in colour): available for the furniture colours Taupe, Cashmere Grey, Marine Blue, Graphite, Soft Green and Wine Red

Glossy aluminium handle



Handle Volcano Black



Handle monochrome







### Lighting concept

The vanity units in the Subway 3.0 collection are optionally fitted with innovative LED under-cabinet lighting, complete with the Emotion feature that provides orientation or mood lighting in the washing area. The lighting is controlled using a touch sensor on the side of the vanity unit. Smart controls are also available for retrofitting with the separately available kit (C585 00 00).
Thanks to the Zigbee Home Automation standard, this piece of furniture can be connected to all the hubs/gateways that use this transmission standard, e.g. Philips Hue Bridge, Amazon Echo Show or Echo Plus (2nd generation).

The upper pull-out elements on these vanity units also come fitted with built-in LED lighting that uses an integrated motion sensor to switch on or off automatically when these drawers are opened/closed.

The LED lighting that surrounds the mirrors can be controlled using the touch sensor on the mirror's surface. Here, too, smart lighting control can also be retrofitted with a separately available kit (C004 00 00).

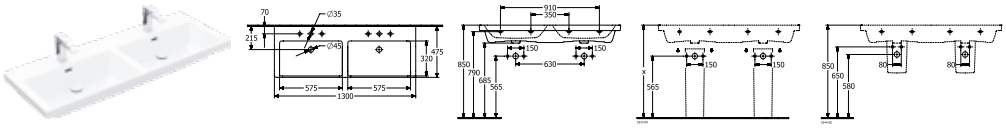


# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## DOUBLE VANITY WASHBASIN

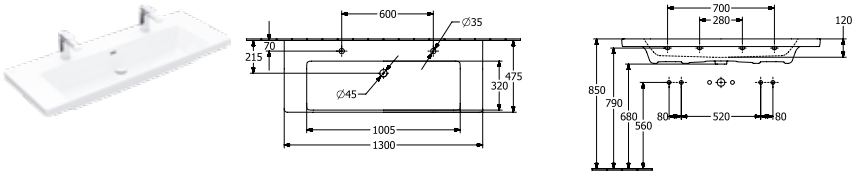



| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A71 D5 XX | 1300 x 475 mm 2x○○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 1.008,- | 1.097,- | 1.299,- | - | 8 | 40,8 |
| 4A71 D1 XX | 1300 x 475 mm 2x○○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 1.008,- | 1.097,- | 1.299,- | - | 8 | 40,8 |
| 4A71 D6 XX | 1300 x 475 mm ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 1.049,- | 1.138,- | 1.340,- | - | 8 | 40,8 |
| 4A71 D3 XX | 1300 x 475 mm ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 1.049,- | 1.138,- | 1.340,- | - | 8 | 40,8 |

wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN




| Article number | Description | | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A70 D4 XX | 1300 x 475 mm 2x○ ⬭ with 2 single-lever mixers and turn-knob operation or in conjunction with toggle valve, as well as push-open valve, please do not exceed a flow rate of max. 7.5 l/min per tap fitting. | Titan Ceram | 917,- | 1.005,- | 1.189,- | - | 8 | 33 |
| 4A70 D1 XX | 1300 x 475 mm 2x○ ⬭ | Titan Ceram | 917,- | 1.005,- | 1.189,- | - | 8 | 33 |

wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

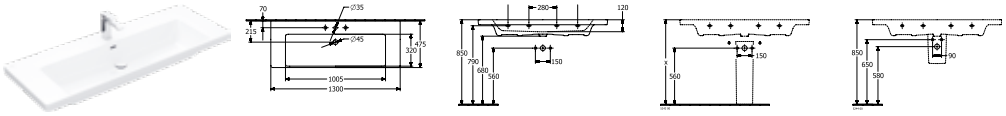
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

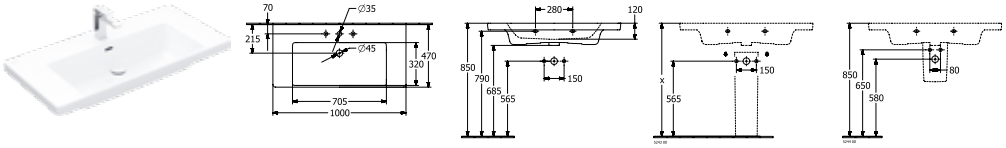
Please order tap fittings separately

### VANITY WASHBASIN



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A70 D5 XX** | 1300 x 475 mm ○●○ ⬭ Titan Ceram | 917,- | 1.005,- | 1.189,- | - | 8 | 33 |
| **4A70 D2 XX** | 1300 x 475 mm ○●○ ⊘ Titan Ceram | 917,- | 1.005,- | 1.189,- | - | 8 | 33 |
| **4A70 D6 XX** | 1300 x 475 mm ⊠ ⬭ Titan Ceram | 957,- | 1.046,- | 1.230,- | - | 8 | 33 |
| **4A70 D3 XX** | 1300 x 475 mm ⊠ ⊘ Titan Ceram | 957,- | 1.046,- | 1.230,- | - | 8 | 33 |
| wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### VANITY WASHBASIN



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4A70 A5 XX** | 1000 x 470 mm ○●○ ⬭ Titan Ceram | 680,- | 769,- | 904,- | - | 8 | 27,9 |
| **4A70 A2 XX** | 1000 x 470 mm ○●○ ⊘ Titan Ceram | 680,- | 769,- | 904,- | - | 8 | 27,9 |
| **4A70 A6 XX** | 1000 x 470 mm ⊠ ⬭ Titan Ceram | 721,- | 809,- | 945,- | - | 8 | 27,9 |
| **4A70 A3 XX** | 1000 x 470 mm ⊠ ⊘ Titan Ceram | 721,- | 809,- | 945,- | - | 8 | 27,9 |
| wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

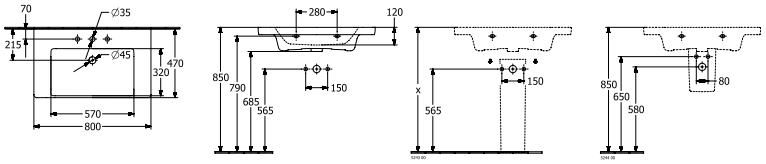
# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## VANITY WASHBASIN

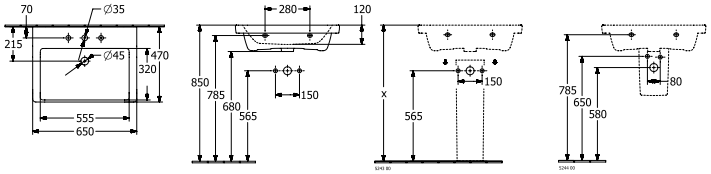





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A70 80 XX | 800 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ Titan Ceram | 573,- | 661,- | 776,- | - | 12 | 23,7 |
| 4A70 81 XX | 800 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ Titan Ceram | 573,- | 661,- | 776,- | - | 12 | 23,7 |
| 4A70 82 XX | 800 x 470 mm ⬭ Titan Ceram | 613,- | 702,- | 817,- | - | 12 | 23,7 |
| 4A70 83 XX | 800 x 470 mm ⬭ Titan Ceram | 613,- | 702,- | 817,- | - | 12 | 23,7 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | |
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A70 65 XX | 650 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ Titan Ceram | 283,- | 372,- | 429,- | - | 16 | 20 |
| 4A70 66 XX | 650 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ Titan Ceram | 283,- | 372,- | 429,- | - | 16 | 20 |
| 4A70 67 XX | 650 x 470 mm ⬭ Titan Ceram | 324,- | 412,- | 470,- | - | 16 | 20 |
| 4A70 68 XX | 650 x 470 mm ⬭ Titan Ceram | 324,- | 412,- | 470,- | - | 16 | 20 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow | | | | | | |
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" SmartFix | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

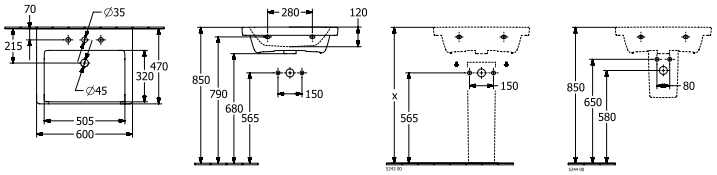
# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN





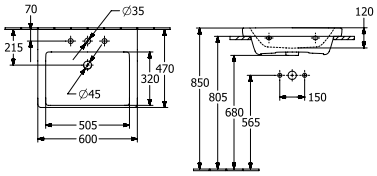

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A70 60 XX | 600 x 470 mm | 268,- | 357,- | 411,- | - | 18 | 19,2 |
| 4A70 61 XX | 600 x 470 mm | 268,- | 357,- | 411,- | - | 18 | 19,2 |
| 4A70 62 XX | 600 x 470 mm | 310,- | 398,- | 452,- | - | 18 | 19,2 |
| 4A70 63 XX | 600 x 470 mm | 310,- | 398,- | 452,- | - | 18 | 19,2 |

wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A70 6G XX | 600 x 470 mm | 341,- | 430,- | 483,- | - | 10 | 18,6 |
| 4A70 6L XX | 600 x 470 mm | 341,- | 430,- | 483,- | - | 10 | 18,6 |
| 4A70 6J XX | 600 x 470 mm | 383,- | 472,- | 525,- | - | 18 | 19,2 |
| 4A70 6F XX | 600 x 470 mm | 383,- | 472,- | 525,- | - | 10 | 18,6 |

wall-mounted, ground underside, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

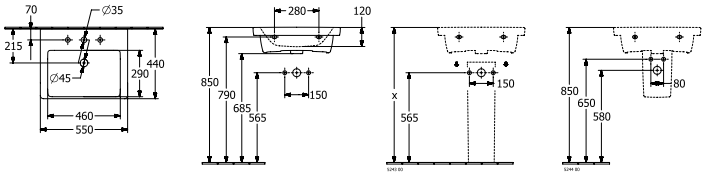
# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN**





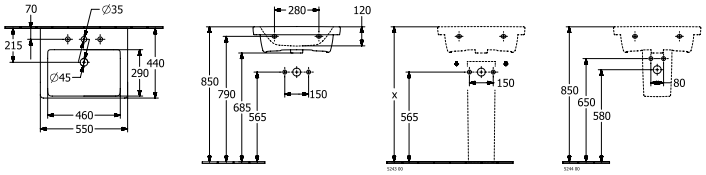

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A70 55 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 216,- | 305,- | 348,- | - | 16 | 16,8 |
| 4A70 56 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 216,- | 305,- | 348,- | - | 16 | 16,8 |
| 4A70 57 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 257,- | 347,- | 389,- | - | 16 | 16,8 |
| 4A70 58 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 257,- | 347,- | 389,- | - | 16 | 16,8 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN**






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A70 F4 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 249,- | 339,- | 382,- | - | 14 | 16,8 |
| 4A70 F5 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 249,- | 339,- | 382,- | - | 14 | 16,8 |
| 4A70 F7 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 291,- | 380,- | 423,- | - | 16 | 16,8 |
| 4A70 F6 XX | 550 x 440 mm | 291,- | 380,- | 423,- | - | 14 | 16,8 |

wall-mounted, for installation with furniture Subway 3.0, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

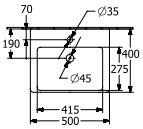
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

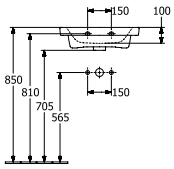
# SUBWAY 3.0

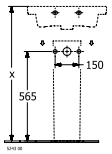
€ excl. VAT

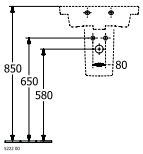
Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN





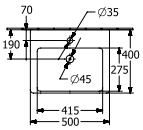


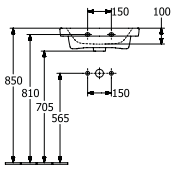

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4370 50 XX | 500 x 400 mm O ⬭ | 197,- | 286,- | 326,- | - | 36 | 13 |
| 4370 51 XX | 500 x 400 mm O ⊘ | 197,- | 286,- | 326,- | - | 36 | 13 |

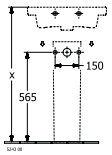
wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

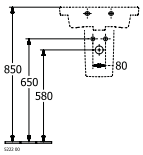
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5222 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, fastening set included | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 50 | 7,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN





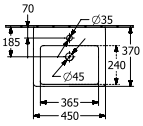


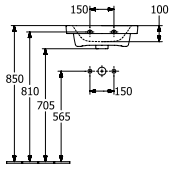

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4370 FF XX | 500 x 400 mm O ⬭ | 230,- | 319,- | 359,- | - | 27 | 13,3 |
| 4370 FG XX | 500 x 400 mm O ⊘ | 230,- | 319,- | 359,- | - | 27 | 12,8 |

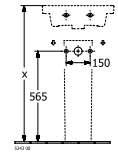
wall-mounted, for installation with furniture Subway 3.0, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

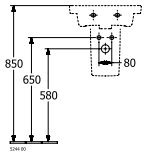
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN








| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4370 45 XX | 450 x 370 mm O ⬭ | 170,- | 259,- | 294,- | - | 36 | 11 |
| 4370 46 XX | 450 x 370 mm O ⊘ | 170,- | 259,- | 294,- | - | 36 | 11 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5222 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, fastening set included | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | 50 | 7,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

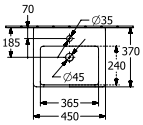
# SUBWAY 3.0

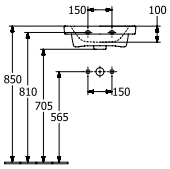
€ excl. VAT

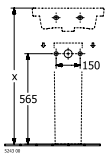
Please order tap fittings separately

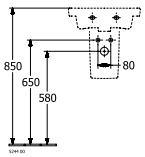
## HANDWASHBASIN





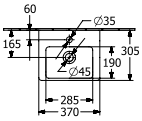

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4370 FK XX | 450 x 370 mm | 203,- | 293,- | 328,- | - | 27 | 11,3 |
| 4370 FL XX | 450 x 370 mm | 203,- | 293,- | 328,- | - | 27 | 11,2 |

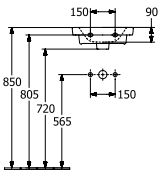
wall-mounted, for installation with furniture Subway 3.0, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN





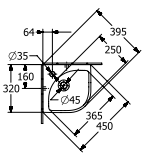

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4370 37 XX | 370 x 305 mm | 149,- | 239,- | 268,- | - | 42 | 7,3 |
| 4370 38 XX | 370 x 305 mm | 149,- | 239,- | 268,- | - | 42 | 7,3 |

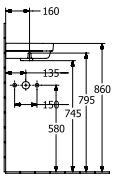
wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 3.0
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## CORNER HANDWASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4371 46 XX | 320 mm side length | 140,- | 230,- | 257,- | - | 51 | 6,4 |

Corner installation
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

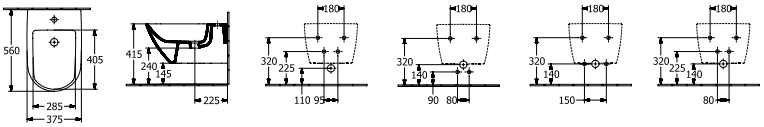
# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## BIDET

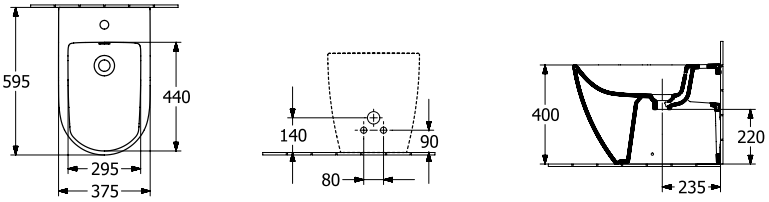





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4470 00 XX** | 375 x 560 mm | 499,- | 589,- | 688,- | - | 12 | 21,3 |
| wall-mounted, incl. closing valve with ceramic valve cover, with fastening set for concealed fastening | | | | | | | |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

## BIDET






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4471 00 XX** | 370 x 595 mm | 505,- | 594,- | 695,- | - | 8 | 29,6 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, incl. closing valve with ceramic valve cover<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9208 72 00** | **SIPHON**with extension piece (optional) | - | - | - | 63,- | | 0,3 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |



**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

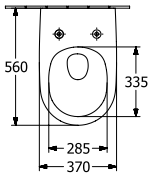
# SUBWAY 3.0

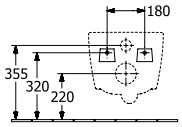
€ excl. VAT

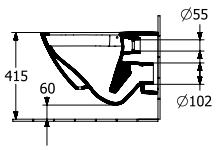
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush





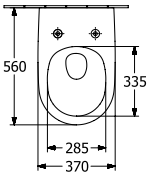


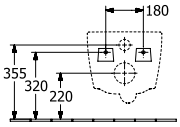


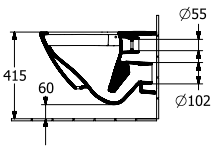

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4670 T0 XX** | 370 x 560 mm | 579,- | 668,- | 784,- | - | 733,- | - | 12 | 23 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **8M42 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 302,- | 277,- | - | - | 90 | 2,4 |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush










| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4670 TS XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush 4670 T0 XX, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 8M42 S1 01 | 831,- | 920,- | - | - | 12 | 23,5 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

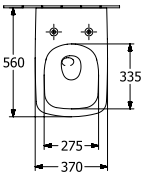
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

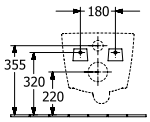
# SUBWAY 3.0

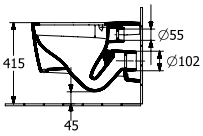
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush
Available from September 2025

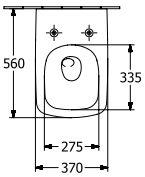


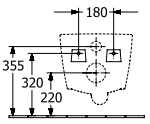


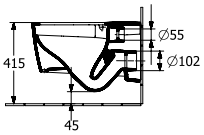

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW, R7 | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4610 T0 XX** | 370 x 560 mm NEW | 579,- | 668,- | 784,- | - | 733,- | - | 12 | 26 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 4.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **8M85 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER** NEW<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 302,- | 277,- | - | - | 90 | 2,4 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush










| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4610 TL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet NEW<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush 4610 T0 XX, WC-seat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 8M85 S1 XX | 831,- | 920,- | - | - | 12 | 23,5 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

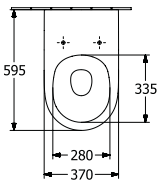
# SUBWAY 3.0

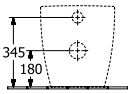
€ excl. VAT

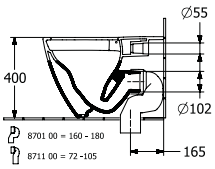
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4671 T0 XX** | 370 x 595 mm | 596,- | 686,- | 804,- | - | 750,- | - | 8 | 32,8 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **8M42 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 302,- | 277,- | - | - | 90 | 2,4 |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>72 - 115 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **9221 87 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>115 - 160 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 150,- | | 2 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>160 - 180 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

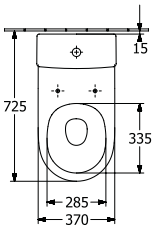
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

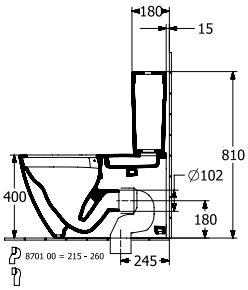
# SUBWAY 3.0

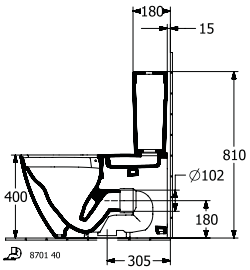
€ excl. VAT

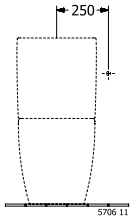
Please order tap fittings separately

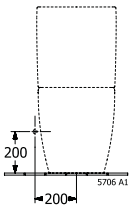
**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS**
TwistFlush

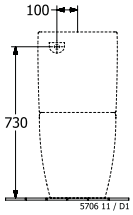














| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4672 T0 XX** | 370 x 710 mm | 622,- | 710,- | - | - | - | - | 6 | 40 |

floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUARIDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 15 mm

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5706 11 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 402,- | 491,- | - | - | - | - | 24 | 16,1 |
| **8M42 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 302,- | 277,- | - | - | 90 | 2,4 |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>120 - 220 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>210 - 305 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER**



| Article number | Description | 01 | T1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8M42 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | 277,- | 302,- | - | 90 | 2,4 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**



| Article number | Description | 01 | T1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9M78 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER**



| Article number | Description | 01 | T1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9M68 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 229,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER**



| Article number | Description | | 01 | T1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8M85 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | NEW | 252,- | 277,- | 302,- | - | 90 | 2,4 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER**



| Article number | Description | | 01 | T1 | RW, R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8M85 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | NEW | 252,- | 277,- | 302,- | - | 90 | 2,4 |

**The colour R7 is made to order. When placing your order, please enquire about delivery times.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Kansas Oak (RH), Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium)**

**Front:**
Painted chipboard in AB, AF, AH, VE, VF, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR (16 mm)
direct-laminated chipboard in AA, VH, VJ, RH, RK (16 mm)
Horizontal grain in AA, AB, VH, VJ, RH, RK
Interior colour to match décor in AA, VH, VJ, RH, RK
Interior colour, direct-laminated, to match colour in AB, AF, AH, VE, VF, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR
Interior colour open compartments in Anthracite
**Body:**
Painted chipboard in AB, AF, AH, VE, VF, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR (8 mm)
direct-laminated chipboard in AA, VH, VJ, RH, RK (8 mm)
Horizontal grain in AA, AB, VH, VJ, RH, RK
**Interior body:**
direct-laminated chipboard in anthracite
**Washbasin countertop:**
Painted chipboard in AB, AF, AH, VE, VF, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR (8 mm)
direct-laminated chipboard in AA, VH, VJ, RH, RK (8 mm)
**Drawers:**
Slip-resistant base
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
SoftClosing feature
**Handles:**
Handle strip aluminium glossy, aluminium lacquered
**Interior compartments :**
Accessory dish, plastic in Anthracite (L: 300 mm, W: 100 mm, H: 50 mm)
**Mirrors:**
Illuminated mirror (4 mm) with frame
**Mirror frame:**
28 mm x 47.5 mm aluminium frame (square, painted)
30 mm x 45 mm aluminium frame (round, painted)
in the colours White Matt, Bicolour (inside White Matt, outside Black Matt)
**Mirror shelf:**
Mirror (3 mm)
**Lighting:**
Vanity unit: with LED under-cabinet lighting
Illuminated mirror: with all-round LED lighting
continuously dimmable
freely-adjustable light colour from DaylightWhite (6500 kelvin) to WarmWhite (2700 kelvin)
Light control via sensor switch by touching the logo on the mirror surface or the touch sensor on the side of the vanity unit. Or by means of smart light control (Zigbee radio standard) with ZIGBEE® HOME AUTOMATION KIT (C585 00 00 for vanity units, C004 00 00 for illuminated mirrors).
Memory feature - The lighting readjusts to the intensity and colour temperature that were set before the power was switched off.
Drawer lighting in neutral white (4000 K) - switches on and off automatically when the drawer is opened and closed
**Colour combinations of furniture finish and handle:**
Handle in glossy aluminium for combination with all furniture colours
Handle in Volcano Black for combination with all furniture colours
with the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR, always supplied in a monochrome look, with the exception of Brilliant White and Pure White (these can only be combined with glossy Aluminium and Volcano Black)

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | | | Express Delivery XXL | XXL |
| **Article number** | **C567 0Z XX** | **C567 LZ XX** | **C568 0Z XX** | **C568 LZ XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1272 x 429 x 478 mm | | 1272 x 576 x 478 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4A71 D1/D3/D5/D6 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 2 x LED drawer lighting / 7.2 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 8.64 W | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 2 x LED drawer lighting / 7.2 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 8.64 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 2 x accessory dish (small) | | 4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 2 x accessory dish (small) | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.565,- | 1.925,- | 1.823,- | 2.182,- |

**Please note that not all furniture finishes can be combined with handle colour 2 Monochrome look, only the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR are available.**

XX = Insert front and body colour
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite, AA = White Oak, AB = Black Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Handle code to be indicated
0 = glossy aluminium, 1 = Volcano Black, 2 = monochrome

YY = Insert colour of aluminium mirror frame
00 = White Matt, BC = BiColour (Black Matt, White Matt)

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Kansas Oak (RH), Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium)**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | | | Express Delivery XXL | XXL |
| **Article number** | **C601 0Z XX** | **C601 LZ XX** | **C602 0Z XX** | **C602 LZ XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1272 x 429 x 478 mm | | 1272 x 576 x 478 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4A70 D1/D2/D3/D5/D6 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 2 x LED drawer lighting / 7.2 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 8.64 W | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 2 x LED drawer lighting / 7.2 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 8.64 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 2 x accessory dish (small) | | 4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 2 x accessory dish (small) | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | Vanity washbasin 4A70 D4 only available in combination with a push-open valve | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.565,- | 1.925,- | 1.823,- | 2.182,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | | | Express Delivery XXL | XXL |
| **Article number** | **C569 0Z XX** | **C569 LZ XX** | **C570 0Z XX** | **C570 LZ XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 973 x 429 x 478 mm | | 973 x 576 x 478 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4A70 A2/A3/A5/A6 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 12.60 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 6.48 W | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 12.60 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 6.48 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 2 x accessory dish (small) | | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 2 x accessory dish (small) | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.007,- | 1.368,- | 1.162,- | 1.521,- |



**Please note that not all furniture finishes can be combined with handle colour 2 Monochrome look, only the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR are available.**

XX = Insert front and body colour
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite, AA = White Oak, AB = Black Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Handle code to be indicated
0 = glossy aluminium, 1 = Volcano Black, 2 = monochrome

YY = Insert colour of aluminium mirror frame
00 = White Matt, BC = BiColour (Black Matt, White Matt)

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Kansas Oak (RH), Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium)**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C571 0Z XX** | **C571 LZ XX** | **C572 0Z XX** | **C572 LZ XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1001 x 422,5 x 516 mm | | | |
| **Version** | with shelf element<br>washbasin on right | | with shelf element<br>washbasin on left | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4A70 6F/6G/6L | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | With LED shelf lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3 W,<br>1 x LED drawer lighting / 7.20 W, 1 x<br>LED cabinet lighting / 6.48 W | - | With LED shelf lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 3 W,<br>1 x LED drawer lighting / 7.20 W, 1 x<br>LED cabinet lighting / 6.48 W |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>2 x accessory dish (small)<br>1 x shelf unit on left | | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>2 x accessory dish (small)<br>1 x shelf unit on right | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.368,- | 1.728,- | 1.368,- | 1.728,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | | | Express Delivery XXL | XXL |
| **Article number** | **C573 0Z XX** | **C573 LZ XX** | **C574 0Z XX** | **C574 LZ XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 772 x 429 x 478 mm | | 772 x 576 x 478 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4A70 80/81/83 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | With LED shelf lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 9 W,<br>1 x LED cabinet lighting / 5.04 W | - | With LED shelf lighting<br>Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 9 W,<br>1 x LED cabinet lighting / 5.04 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>2 x accessory dish (small) | | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>2 x accessory dish (small) | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 901,- | 1.261,- | 1.054,- | 1.415,- |

**Please note that not all furniture finishes can be combined with handle colour 2 Monochrome look, only the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR are available.**

XX = Insert front and body colour
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite, AA = White Oak, AB = Black Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Handle code to be indicated
0 = glossy aluminium, 1 = Volcano Black, 2 = monochrome

YY = Insert colour of aluminium mirror frame
00 = White Matt, BC = BiColour (Black Matt, White Matt)

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Kansas Oak (RH), Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium)**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | | | Express Delivery XXL | XXL |
| **Article number** | **C575 0Z XX** | **C575 LZ XX** | **C576 0Z XX** | **C576 LZ XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 622 x 429 x 478 mm | | 622 x 576 x 478 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4A70 65/66/68 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 7.20 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 3.96 W | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 7.20 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 3.96 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 1 x accessory dish (small) | | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 1 x accessory dish (small) | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 738,- | 1.098,- | 892,- | 1.252,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | | | Express Delivery XXL | XXL |
| **Article number** | **C577 0Z XX** | **C577 LZ XX** | **C578 0Z XX** | **C578 LZ XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 572 x 429 x 478 mm | | 572 x 576 x 478 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4A70 60/61/63 | | | |
| **Lighting** | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 6 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 3.60 W | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 6 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 3.60 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 1 x accessory dish (small) | | 2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 1 x accessory dish (small) | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 709,- | 1.069,- | 864,- | 1.224,- |

**Please note that not all furniture finishes can be combined with handle colour 2 Monochrome look, only the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR are available.**

XX = Insert front and body colour
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite, AA = White Oak, AB = Black Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Handle code to be indicated
0 = glossy aluminium, 1 = Volcano Black, 2 = monochrome

YY = Insert colour of aluminium mirror frame
00 = White Matt, BC = BiColour (Black Matt, White Matt)

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Kansas Oak (RH), Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium)**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | | Express Delivery | |
| **Article number** | **C579 0Z XX** | **C579 LZ XX** | **C580 0Z XX** | **C580 LZ XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 523 x 429 x 447,5 mm | | 473 x 429 x 407,5 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4A70 F4/F5/F6 | | Subway 3.0 4370 FF/FG | |
| **Lighting** | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 5.40 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 3.24 W | - | With LED shelf lighting Lighting 1 x LED drawer lighting / 4.80 W, 1 x LED cabinet lighting / 2.88 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat 1 x accessory dish (small) | | | |
| **Note on standard** | - | IP 44 | - | IP 44 |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 680,- | 1.040,- | 660,- | 1.020,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **C581 0Z XX** | **C582 0Z XX** | **C583 0Z XX** | **C584 0Z XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 423 x 429 x 377,5 mm | | 351 x 429 x 309 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **For combination with** | Subway 3.0 4370 FK/FL | | Subway 3.0 4370 37/38 | |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 576,- | 576,- | 514,- | 514,- |



**Please note that not all furniture finishes can be combined with handle colour 2 Monochrome look, only the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR are available.**

XX = Insert front and body colour
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite, AA = White Oak, AB = Black Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Handle code to be indicated
0 = glossy aluminium, 1 = Volcano Black, 2 = monochrome

YY = Insert colour of aluminium mirror frame
00 = White Matt, BC = BiColour (Black Matt, White Matt)

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Kansas Oak (RH), Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium)**

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | | |
| **Article number** | **C586 0Z XX** | **C587 0Z XX** | **C588 0Z XX** | **C589 0Z XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 400 x 1710 x 362 mm | | | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x fixed shelf<br>4 x glass shelf | | 2 x door<br>1 x open compartment<br>2 x fixed shelf<br>3 x glass shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 845,- | 845,- | 896,- | 896,- |

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| **Article number** | **C590 0Z XX** | **C591 0Z XX** | **C592 0Z XX** | **C593 0Z XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 400 x 1710 x 362 mm | | 450 x 1710 x 362 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>1 x pull-out compartment<br>1 x fixed shelf<br>3 x glass shelf | | 1 x door<br>1 x laundry flap<br>1 x fixed shelf<br>2 x glass shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 1.020,- | 1.020,- | 1.030,- | 1.030,- |

**Please note that not all furniture finishes can be combined with handle colour 2 Monochrome look, only the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR are available.**

XX = Insert front and body colour
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite, AA = White Oak, AB = Black Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Handle code to be indicated
0 = glossy aluminium, 1 = Volcano Black, 2 = monochrome

YY = Insert colour of aluminium mirror frame
00 = White Matt, BC = BiColour (Black Matt, White Matt)

# SUBWAY 3.0

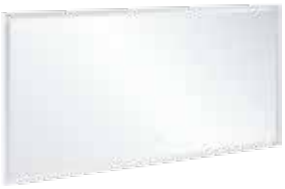
€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Kansas Oak (RH), Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium)**

| | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET | MEDIUM-HEIGHT CABINET | MEDIUM-HEIGHT CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | | |
| **Article number** | **C594 0Z XX** | **C595 0Z XX** | **C598 0Z XX** | **C599 0Z XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 400 x 860 x 362 mm | | 574 x 1200 x 362 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>1 x pull-out compartment<br>1 x glass shelf | | 2 x door<br>1x open compartment on right<br>6 x glass shelf | 2 x door<br>1x open compartment on left<br>6 x glass shelf |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 772,- | 772,- | 978,- | 978,- |

| | SIDEBOARD | MIRROR SHELF | MIRROR SHELF |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |
| **Article number** | **C600 0Z XX** | **C596 00 XX** | **C597 00 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 728 x 423 x 256 mm | 450 x 1700 x 300 mm | |
| **Version** | - | with shelf on left | with shelf on right |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door | 1 x clothes hooks<br>3 x fixed shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | |
| **AA, AB, AF, AH, RH, RK, VE, VF, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN, VQ, VR** | 710,- | 772,- | 772,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A463 16 YY** | **A463 14 YY** | **A463 13 YY** | **A463 12 YY** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1600 x 750 x 47,5 mm | 1400 x 750 x 47,5 mm | 1300 x 750 x 47,5 mm | 1200 x 750 x 47,5 mm |
| **Lighting** | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 40.8 W | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 36.96 W | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 35.04 W | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 33.12 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x aluminium frame | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, BC** | 1.596,- | 1.494,- | 1.442,- | 1.391,- |

**Please note that not all furniture finishes can be combined with handle colour 2 Monochrome look, only the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR are available.**

XX = Insert front and body colour
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite, AA = White Oak, AB = Black Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Handle code to be indicated
0 = glossy aluminium, 1 = Volcano Black, 2 = monochrome

YY = Insert colour of aluminium mirror frame
00 = White Matt, BC = BiColour (Black Matt, White Matt)

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Kansas Oak (RH), Brilliant White (VE), Graphite (VR) in handle colour 0 (glossy aluminium)**

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A463 10 YY** | **A463 80 YY** | **A463 65 YY** | **A463 60 YY** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1000 x 750 x 47,5 mm | 800 x 750 x 47,5 mm | 650 x 750 x 47,5 mm | 600 x 750 x 47,5 mm |
| **Lighting** | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 29,28 W | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 25,44 W | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 22.56 W | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 21.6 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x aluminium frame | | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **00, BC** | 1.287,- | 1.185,- | 1.113,- | 1.082,- |

| | MIRROR | MIRROR | MIRROR |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A463 50 YY** | **A464 91 YY** | **A464 71 YY** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 500 x 750 x 47,5 mm | 910 x 910 x 45 mm | 712 x 712 x 45 mm |
| **Lighting** | with all-round LED lighting (can be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 19.68 W | with all-round LED lighting (cannot be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 23.52 W | with all-round LED lighting (cannot be replaced)<br>Lighting 1 x LED / 17.28 W |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x aluminium frame | | |
| **Note on standard** | IP 44 | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | |
| **00, BC** | 1.020,- | 1.287,- | 1.134,- |

| | ZIGBEE® HOME AUTOMATION KIT FOR VANITY UNIT | ZIGBEE® HOME AUTOMATION KIT FOR MIRRORS |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| | Express Delivery zigbee | Express Delivery zigbee |
| **Article number** | **C585 00 00** | **C004 00 00** |
| **Scope of delivery** | not included in scope of delivery | |
| | 62,- | 62,- |

**Please note that not all furniture finishes can be combined with handle colour 2 Monochrome look, only the colours AF, AH, VM, VN, VQ and VR are available.**

XX = Insert front and body colour
AF = Soft Green, AH = Wine Red, VE = Brilliant White, VF = Pure White, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VQ = Marine Blue, VR = Graphite, AA = White Oak, AB = Black Oak, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Handle code to be indicated
0 = glossy aluminium, 1 = Volcano Black, 2 = monochrome

YY = Insert colour of aluminium mirror frame
00 = White Matt, BC = BiColour (Black Matt, White Matt)

# SUBWAY 2.0

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Matching furniture programme Subway 2.0
- Selected washbasins also match the furniture programme Legato
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin
R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus
T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
RW = Stone White CeramicPlus
R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus
i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus
AM = Almond CeramicPlus

**Front- / Body colours**

DH = Glossy White
FP = Glossy Grey
MS = White Matt
VL = Volcano Black
VM = Taupe
VN = Cashmere Grey
VH = Arizona Oak
VJ = Nordic Oak

**Top colours**

R = Glass Silver Grey
S = Glass White

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering**

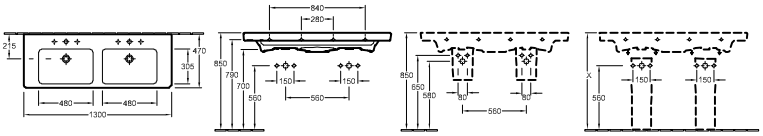
# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## DOUBLE VANITY WASHBASIN

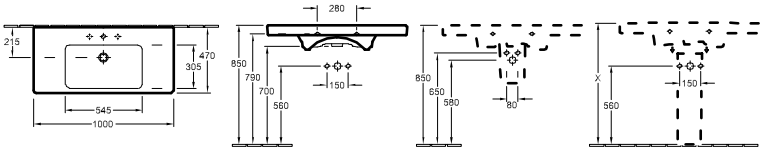





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7175 D0 XX** | 1300 x 470 mm 2x ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | 1.114,- | 1.203,- | - | - | - | 8 | 38,6 |
| wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 2.0<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | 365,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN

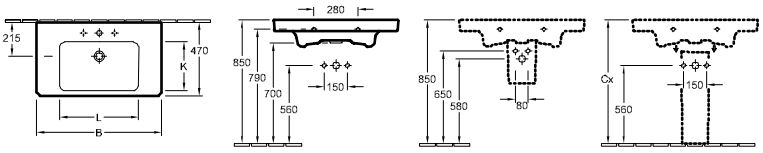





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7175 A0 XX** | 1000 x 470 mm ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | 798,- | 887,- | - | - | - | 6 | 28,9 |
| wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 2.0<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | 365,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN






| Article no. | B | K | L |
|---|---|---|---|
| 717580XX | 800 | 300 | 500 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7175 80 XX** | 800 x 470 mm ○ ○ ○ ⬭ | 622,- | 710,- | - | - | - | 12 | 24,7 |
| wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Subway 2.0<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | | |
| **5244 00 XX** | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | 365,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

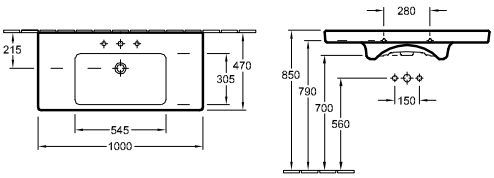
# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## VANITY WASHBASIN

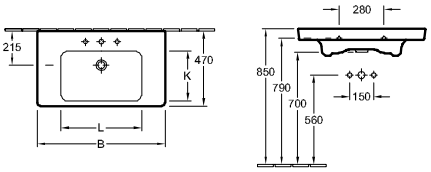





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7175 1G XX | 1000 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ | 870,- | 958,- | - | - | - | 6 | 26,6 |
| | wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN



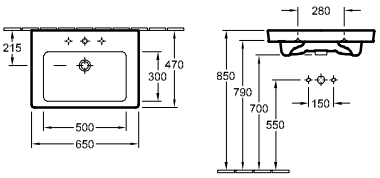



| Article no. | B | K | L |
|---|---|---|---|
| 71758GXX | 800 | 300 | 500 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7175 8G XX | 800 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ | 693,- | 782,- | - | - | - | 12 | 24,7 |
| | wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 65 XX | 650 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ | 247,- | 337,- | - | - | - | 21 | 20,8 |
| | wall-mounted<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | 365,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

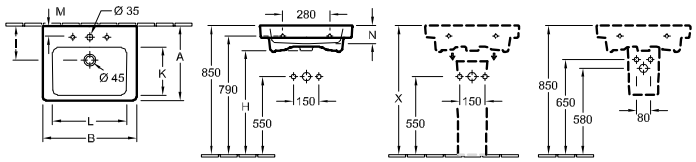
# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN



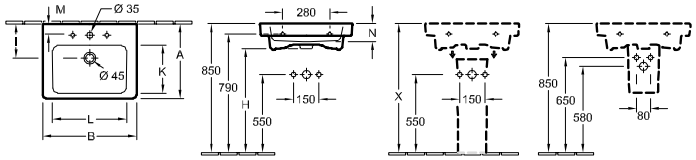



| Article no. | A | B | H | I | K | L | M | N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 711360XX | 470 | 600 | 700 | 215 | 300 | 465 | 65 | 105 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 60 XX | 600 x 470 mm ○●○ ⬭ | 242,- | 331,- | 379,- | - | - | 16 | 17,4 |
| | wall-mounted<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | 365,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN



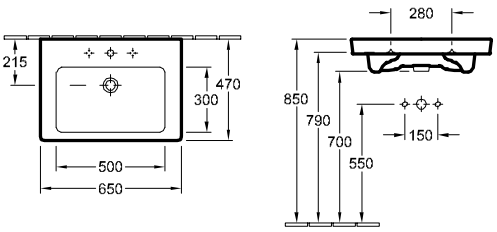



| Article no. | A | B | H | I | K | L | M | N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 711355XX | 440 | 550 | 705 | 200 | 280 | 430 | 70 | 100 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 55 XX | 550 x 440 mm ○●○ ⬭ | 235,- | 324,- | - | - | - | 24 | 17,3 |
| | wall-mounted<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 5244 00 XX | **TRAP COVER** SmartFix<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, incl. fastening set "SmartFix" | 230,- | 319,- | 365,- | - | - | 40 | 9,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 FA XX | 650 x 470 mm ○●○ ⬭ | 281,- | 370,- | - | - | - | 15 | 20,8 |
| | wall-mounted, for installation with furniture Subway 2.0, matching furniture programme: Subway 2.0<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

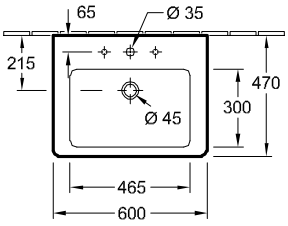
# SUBWAY 2.0

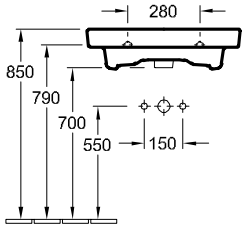
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN



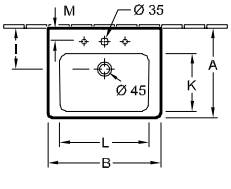


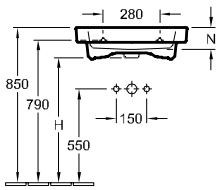



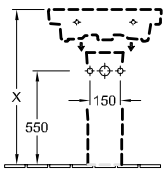

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 F0 XX | 600 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ | 276,- | 364,- | - | - | - | 15 | 17,4 |
| wall-mounted, for installation with furniture Subway 2.0, matching furniture programme: Subway 2.0<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

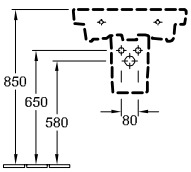
## WASHBASIN





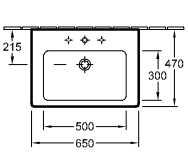



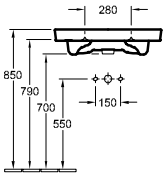

| Article no. | A | B | H | I | K | L | M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113F5XX | 440 | 550 | 705 | 200 | 280 | 400 | 70 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 F5 XX | 550 x 440 mm ○○○ ⬭ | 268,- | 357,- | - | - | - | 21 | 18,2 |
| wall-mounted, for installation with furniture Subway 2.0, matching furniture programme: Subway 2.0<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## WASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 KG XX | 650 x 470 mm ○○○ ⬭ | 319,- | 408,- | - | - | - | 15 | 20,8 |
| wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template, matching furniture programme: Legato<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

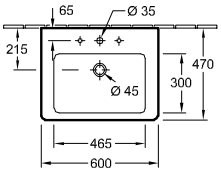
# SUBWAY 2.0

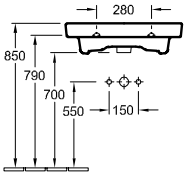
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN



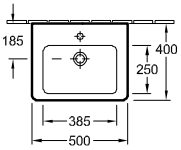


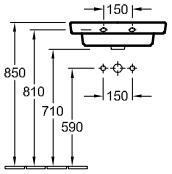



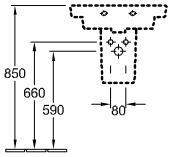

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7113 6G XX | 600 x 470 mm | 314,- | 403,- | - | - | - | 15 | 17,4 |
| | wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template, matching furniture programme: Legato<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

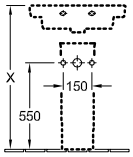
## HANDWASHBASIN





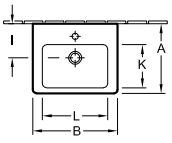



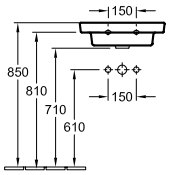



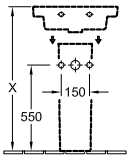

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7315 50 XX | 500 x 400 mm | 195,- | 284,- | - | - | - | 48 | 11,4 |
| | wall-mounted<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 5222 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, fastening set included | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | - | 50 | 7,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

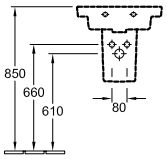
## HANDWASHBASIN






| Article no. | A | B | I | K | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 731545XX | 370 | 450 | 180 | 230 | 350 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus R3 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7315 45 XX | 450 x 370 mm | 170,- | 259,- | - | - | - | 36 | 10,5 |
| | wall-mounted<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 5222 00 XX | **TRAP COVER**<br>cannot be combined with 3-hole tap fittings, fastening set included | 230,- | 319,- | - | - | - | 50 | 7,7 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

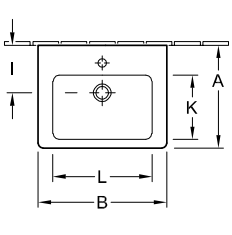
# SUBWAY 2.0

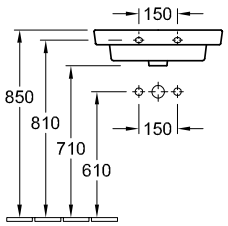
€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## HANDWASHBASIN





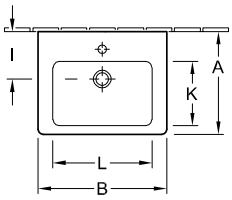



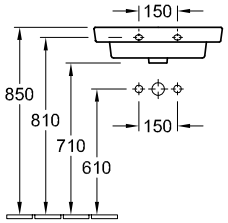

| Article no. | A | B | I | K | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7315F0XX | 400 | 500 | 185 | 250 | 385 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7315 F0 XX** | 500 x 400 mm | 229,- | 317,- | - | - | - | 36 | 11,4 |
| | wall-mounted, for installation with furniture Subway 2.0, matching furniture programme: Subway 2.0<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN





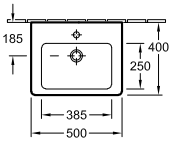



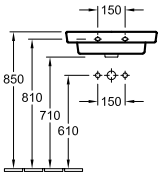

| Article no. | A | B | I | K | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7315F5XX | 370 | 450 | 180 | 230 | 350 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7315 F5 XX** | 450 x 370 mm | 203,- | 293,- | - | - | - | 36 | 10,9 |
| | wall-mounted, for installation with furniture Subway 2.0, matching furniture programme: Subway 2.0<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## HANDWASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7315 5G XX** | 500 x 400 mm | 267,- | 356,- | - | - | - | 18 | 11,4 |
| | wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. template<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

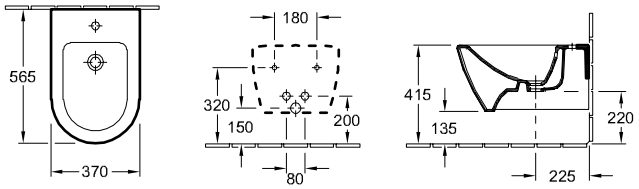
# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**BIDET**

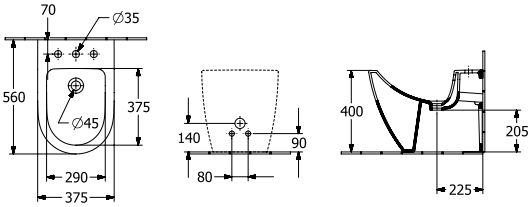





| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5400 00 XX** | 370 x 565 mm | 500,- | 589,- | - | - | - | 16 | 20,9 |
| wall-mounted, with fastening set for concealed fastening<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | | |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | - | | 2,9 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 321,- | - | 10 | 10,5 |

**BIDET**






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5401 00 XX** | 370 x 560 mm | 487,- | 576,- | - | - | - | 12 | 27 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, with fastening set for concealed fastening<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | | |
| **9208 72 00** | **SIPHON**with extension piece (optional) | - | - | - | 63,- | - | | 0,3 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 321,- | - | 10 | 10,5 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

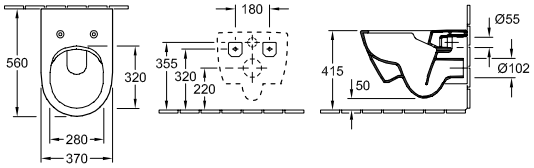
# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush

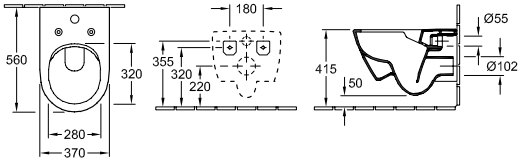





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | R3 | T2 | RW, R7, i4, AM | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5614 R0 XX** | 370 x 560 mm SupraFix 3.0 · Direct Flush · AntiBac | 527,- | 615,- | 721,- | 680,- | 721,- | - | 12 | 27,5 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **8M42 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 302,- | - | 90 | 2,4 |
| **9M68 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 229,- | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** Slim Seat<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 277,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **9M68 Q1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 198,- | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3,6 |
| **9M74 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 151,- | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 1,4 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush, ViFresh






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5614 A1 XX** | 370 x 560 mm SupraFix 3.0 · Direct Flush · ViFresh · AntiBac | 615,- | 704,- | 769,- | - | 12 | 26 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. ViFresh Technology, comprises 2 holders (1x for rim-block, 1x for gel cleaner) and 2 screw-on lids (1x white, 1x chrome), incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** Slim Seat<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **9M68 Q1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 198,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3,6 |
| **9M68 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 229,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M74 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 151,- | - | - | - | 90 | 1,4 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

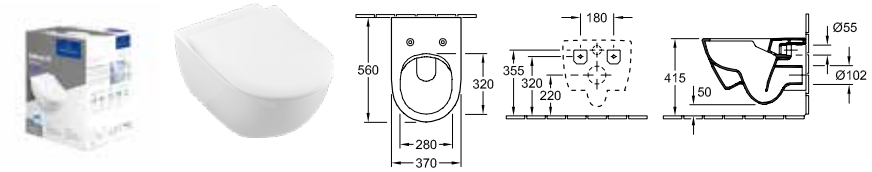
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

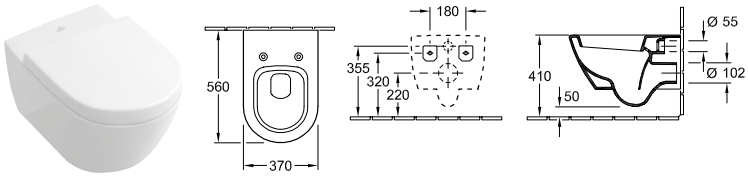
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5614 R2 XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 5614 R0 XX, SlimSeat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M78 S1 01 | 779,- | 868,- | - | - | 12 | 27,5 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET**




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5600 10 XX** | 370 x 560 mm | 440,- | 530,- | - | - | 12 | 27,5 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres | | | | | | | |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **9M68 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 229,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M68 Q1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 198,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3,6 |
| **9M74 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 151,- | - | - | - | 90 | 1,4 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# SUBWAY 2.0

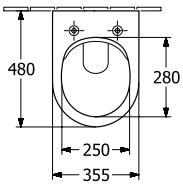
€ excl. VAT

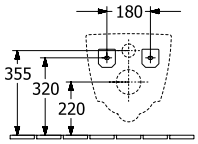
Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

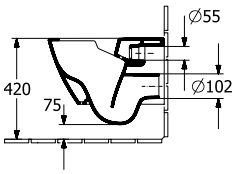
## WASHDOWN TOILET COMPACT, RIMLESS

DirectFlush





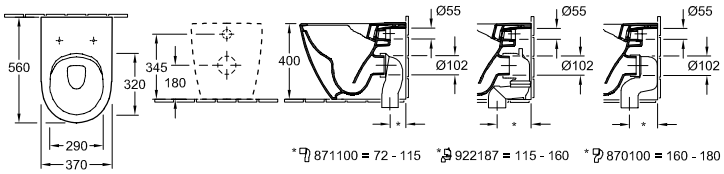

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5606 R0 XX** | 355 x 480 mm SupraFix compact · Direct Flush | 555,- | 644,- | - | - | 12 | 21,9 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix compact", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **9M69 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER COMPACT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 80 | 2,9 |
| **9M69 Q1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER COMPACT**<br>with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 213,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,9 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS

DirectFlush








| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5602 R0 XX** | 370 x 560 mm Direct Flush | 546,- | 635,- | - | - | - | 8 | 29,1 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** Slim Seat<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **9M68 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 229,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M68 Q1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 198,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 3,6 |
| **9M74 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 151,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 1,4 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>72 - 115 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | - | 100 | 0,7 |
| **9221 87 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>115 - 160 mm | - | - | - | 150,- | - | | 2 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>for installation close to the wall<br>160 - 180 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | - | 100 | 0,7 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

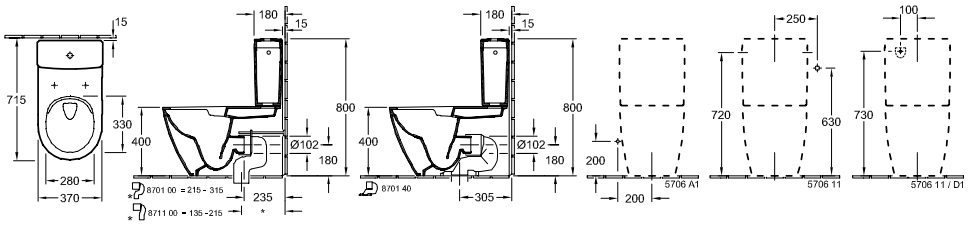
# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5617 R0 XX** | 370 x 700 mm (Direct Flush) | 572,- | 660,- | - | - | 6 | 39,4 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 15 mm | | | | | | | |
| **5706 11 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 402,- | 491,- | - | - | 24 | 16,1 |
| **9M68 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 229,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M68 Q1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 198,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3,6 |
| **9M78 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel (Slim Seat) | 252,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |
| **9M74 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 151,- | - | - | - | 90 | 1,4 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>215 - 315 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>135 - 215 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER**



| Article number | Description | 01 | RW, R7, i4 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8M42 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | 302,- | - | - | 90 | 2,4 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER**



| Article number | Description | 01 | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9M68 Q1 XX** | with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 198,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3,6 |
| **9M68 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 229,- | - | - | - | 90 | 3 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT**



| Article number | Description | 01 | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9M78 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel (Slim Seat) | 252,- | - | - | - | 90 | 2,8 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

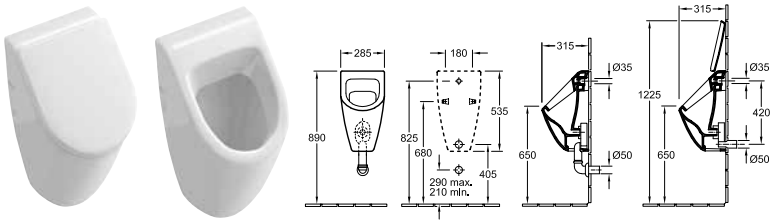
# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**We recommend the urinal 7513 01/00 from SUBWAY for use with SUBWAY 2.0**

**SIPHONIC URINAL**




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus T2 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7513 01 XX** | 285 x 535 x 315 mm for cover | 528,- | 617,- | - | 723,- | - | 15 | 16,8 |
| **7513 00 XX** | 285 x 535 x 315 mm without cover | 513,- | 602,- | - | 704,- | - | 15 | 16,8 |
| with fastening set for concealed fastening, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | | |
| **9956 S1 XX** | **COVER**<br>with SoftClosing hinges, chrome hinges | 241,- | - | - | 289,- | - | 90 | 2 |
| **9326 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) 1,0L | - | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| **9327 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) 1,0L | - | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| **9319 00 00** | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9190 B1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) Pro Detect 2 | - | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| **9190 N1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) Pro Detect 2 | - | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| **9190 61 00** | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER**<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) Pro Detect 2 | - | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| **9190 57 00** | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION**<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) Pro Detect 2 | - | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**The colours RW, R7, i4 and AM are made to order. Please enquire about delivery times when ordering.**

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colour: **Glossy White (DH)**

**Front:**
laminated MDF in DH, FP, MS (19 mm)
Painted chipboard in VL, VM, VN (16 mm)
direct-laminated chipboard in VH, VJ (19 mm)
horizontal grain in VH, VJ
matching interior colour for DH, FP
Interior colour to match décor in VH, VJ
**Body:**
laminated MDF in DH, FP (19 mm)
Painted chipboard in VL, VM, VN (16 mm)
direct-laminated chipboard in MS, VH, VJ (19 mm)
horizontal grain for vanity unit, sideboard in VH, VJ
vertical grain for side cabinet, tall cabinet in VH, VJ
matching interior colour for DH, FP
Interior colour to match décor in VH, VJ
**Top panel:**
Optiwhite glass painted on rear in Glass Silver Grey (R) or Glass White (S) (10 mm)
**Drawers:**
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
SoftClosing feature
**Handles:**
handle integrated into the front in glossy chrome-colored
**Interior compartments :**
adjustable glass partitions (8 mm)
accessory boxes made of grey translucent plastic

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.

| | ACCESSORIES PACKAGE 2 |
|---|---|
| **Equipped with** | 6 x narrow glass drawer divider<br>1 x accessory box S<br>1 x accessory box M<br>1 x accessory box L |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | |  |
| | Express Delivery XXL | Express Delivery XXL | Express Delivery XXL | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A917 10 XX** | **A915 10 XX** | **A914 10 XX** | **A688 10 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1287 x 590 x 449 mm | 987 x 590 x 449 mm | 787 x 590 x 449 mm | 637 x 420 x 454 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 2.0 7175 D0 | Subway 2.0 7175 A0 | Subway 2.0 7175 80 | Subway 2.0 7113 FA |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 2<br>4 x pull-out compartment | 1x accessories package 2<br>2 x pull-out compartment | | 1 x accessory box L<br>1 x pull-out compartment |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN** | 1.878,- | 1.197,- | 1.087,- | 754,- |

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery XXL | Express Delivery | Express Delivery XXL | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A910 10 XX** | **A687 10 XX** | **A909 10 XX** | **A686 10 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 637 x 590 x 454 mm | 587 x 420 x 454 mm | 587 x 590 x 454 mm | 537 x 420 x 423 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 2.0 7113 FA | Subway 2.0 7113 F0 | | Subway 2.0 7113 F5 |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment | 1 x accessory box L<br>1 x pull-out compartment | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment | 1 x accessory box L<br>1 x pull-out compartment |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN** | 918,- | 722,- | 890,- | 700,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Insert colour code for cover panels
R = Glass Silver Grey, S = Glass White

# SUBWAY 2.0

€ excl. VAT

Registered design

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colour: **Glossy White (DH)**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | Express Delivery, XXL | Express Delivery | Express Delivery, XXL | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **A908 10 XX** | **A685 10 XX** | **A907 10 XX** | **A684 10 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 537 x 590 x 423 mm | 485 x 420 x 380 mm | 485 x 590 x 380 mm | 440 x 420 x 352 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Subway 2.0 7113 F5 | Subway 2.0 7315 F0 | | Subway 2.0 7315 F5 |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment | 1 x accessory box L<br>1 x pull-out compartment | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment | 1 x accessory box L<br>1 x pull-out compartment |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN** | 852,- | 681,- | 847,- | 665,- |

| | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery, XXL |
| **Article number** | **A906 10 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 440 x 590 x 352 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Subway 2.0 7315 F5 |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included |
| **DH, FP, MS, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN** | 796,- |

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | | |
| **Article number** | **A709 10 XX** | **A710 10 XX** | **A712 1Z XX** | **A713 1Z XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 350 x 1650 x 370 mm | | 356 x 857 x 370 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 2 x door<br>3 x shelf | | 2 x pull-out compartment<br>1 x door<br>1 x shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, VH, VJ** | 812,- | 812,- | 867,- | 867,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

Z = Insert colour code for cover panels
R = Glass Silver Grey, S = Glass White

# SUBWAY

Bath ceramic

- Matching washbasins in the collection Subway 2.0

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

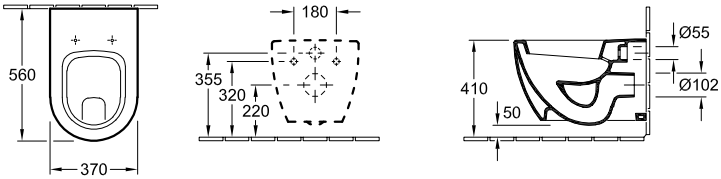
# SUBWAY

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHOUT TOILET






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6603 10 XX** | 370 x 560 mm | 513,- | 602,- | - | 12 | 31,1 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening | | | | | | |
| **9M55 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 292,- | - | - | 90 | 3,4 |
| **9M55 Q1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 232,- | - | - | 90 | 3,6 |
| **9M55 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 201,- | - | - | 90 | 2,6 |
| **9M65 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** Slim Seat<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 212,- | - | - | 60 | 3 |
| **9M65 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT** Slim Seat<br>hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | 90 | 3 |
| **9M63 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | 90 | 1,7 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

## TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT



| Article number | Description | 01 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9M65 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel Slim Seat | 212,- | - | - | 60 | 3 |

## TOILET SEAT AND COVER



| Article number | Description | 01 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9M55 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 292,- | - | - | 90 | 3,4 |

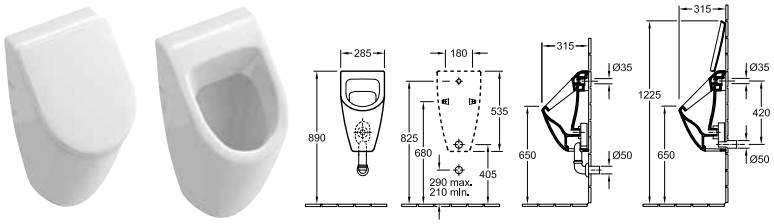
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

# SUBWAY

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**SIPHONIC URINAL**




| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7513 01 XX** | 285 x 535 x 315 mm for cover | 528,- | 617,- | - | 15 | 16,8 |
| **7513 00 XX** | 285 x 535 x 315 mm without cover | 513,- | 602,- | - | 15 | 16,8 |
| with fastening set for concealed fastening, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | |
| **9956 S1 XX** | **COVER**<br>with SoftClosing hinges, chrome hinges | 241,- | - | - | 90 | 2 |
| **9326 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| **9327 00 00** | **EXTRACTOR**<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| **9319 00 00** | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| **9933 00 00** | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| **9190 B1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| **9190 N1 00** | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| **9190 61 00** | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER**<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| **9190 57 00** | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION**<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| **9221 85 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| **9219 89 00** | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

# TUBE

Bath ceramic

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

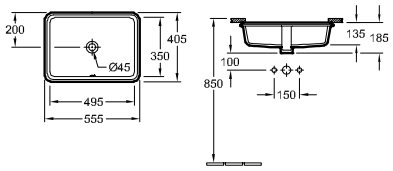
# TUBE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

## UNDERCOUNTER WASHBASIN



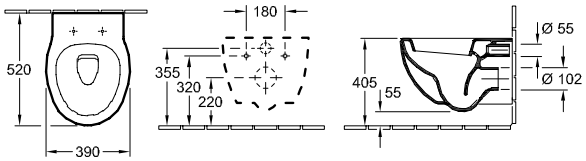



| Article number | Description | 01 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4152 50 01** | 495 x 350 mm without tap hole area | 227,- | - | 10 | 12,3 |

Undercounter
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403

## WASHDOWN TOILET

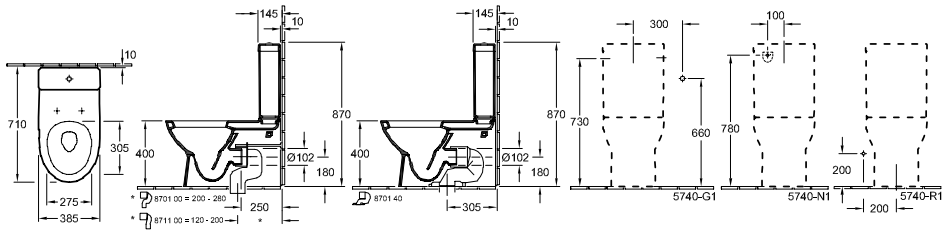





| Article number | Description | 01 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5635 10 01** | 390 x 520 mm | 341,- | - | 8 | 24,6 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet | | | | | |
| **9M21 C1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 177,- | - | 80 | 2,1 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE






| Article number | Description | 01 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5640 10 XX** | 385 x 710 mm | 296,- | - | 6 | 33 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 10 mm | | | | | |
| **5740 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | - | 24 | 14,9 |
| **9M20 C1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 192,- | - | 100 | 2,6 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>200 - 280 mm | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>120 - 200 mm | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin

# UNIVERSO TWISTFLUSH

Bath ceramic

- Matching washbasins in the collections Artis, Avento, Loop & Friends, Venticello
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

# TWISTFLUSH – MORE POWER, LESS WATER



Twist Flush Villeroy & Boch | AntiBac Villeroy & Boch | Ceramic Plus Villeroy & Boch

TwistFlush is the new toilet flushing system which ensures optimum flushing and is highly water-efficient into the bargain. It exploits the physical power of swirling water for hygienic flushing and clean results.



**Flushes like no other**

The TwistFlush technology (patent pending) clearly surpasses the standard requirements*. A controlled flow of swirling water generates a very powerful vortex in the conically shaped basin which flushes virtually the entire inner surface of the toilet, effectively removing soiling.



**Save up to 19,700 litres of water a year**

With TwistFlush, you save precious water every time you press the flush button. The toilet uses only 4.5 litres for a large flush, and a mere 3 litres for a small flush. And the flush is so powerful that you usually only need to flush once. This means that a family can save up to 19,700** litres a year.



**The brushless future starts here**

The conically shaped bowl with very steep and ultra-smooth walls largely avoids soiling from the outset. The powerful flushing action deals with the rest. And the toilet brush is history.



**Tough on dirt and germs**

In addition to its flushing power, TwistFlush also boasts hygiene benefits: the rimless bowl and CeramicPlus provide for easy cleaning, while AntiBac prevents 99.9 % of bacterial growth. In this way, the toilet reduces the spread of germs, protecting young and old alike.



**Practically splash-free**

With TwistFlush, every drop of water is used for flushing, with no splashing over the toilet rim*. The controlled swirling action means that the flushing power is generated just where it is needed. The water swirls over almost the entire inner surface area. There is virtually no splashing and aerosols are reduced.

* In accordance with European standard EN 997.
**4-person household, compared with a conventional 6-litre flush. Average use: 5 x per person per day, based on information from the German Federal Environmental Agency.

# UNIVERSO TWISTFLUSH

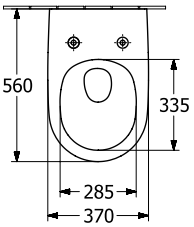
€ excl. VAT

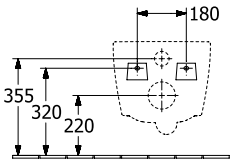
Registered design

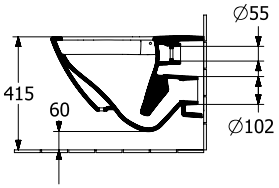
**COMBI-PACK**
TwistFlush








| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4670 T9 01** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush 4670 T0 01, WC-seat and cover with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 8M60 S1 01 | 831,- | - | 12 | 28,8 |
| **4670 T9 R1** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC TwistFlush 4670 T0 R1, WC-seat and cover with ANTIBAC, QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 8M60 S1 T1 | - | 945,- | 8 | 27,9 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

# VENTICELLO

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Matching furniture programme Venticello
- Designed to match all mirror and mirror cabinet collections
- Matching taps programme Dawn Two

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

**Front- / Body colours**

DH = Glossy White

FP = Glossy Grey

MS = White Matt

VL = Volcano Black

VM = Taupe

VN = Cashmere Grey

RH = Oak Kansas

RK = Stone Oak

VH = Arizona Oak

VJ = Nordic Oak

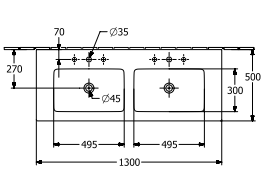
# VENTICELLO

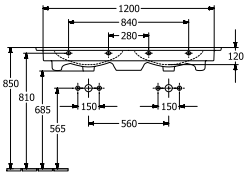
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## DOUBLE VANITY WASHBASIN



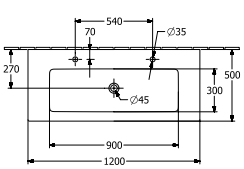


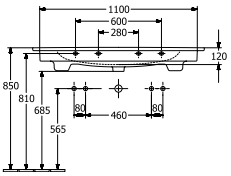



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4111 DL XX** | 1300 x 500 mm 2x matching furniture programme: Venticello, Collaro | 1.194,- | 1.283,- | 1.522,- | - | 8 | 38 |
| **4111 DJ XX** | 1300 x 500 mm when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Venticello | 1.236,- | 1.325,- | 1.563,- | - | 8 | 38 |
| wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.)<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9296 40 D7** | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>stainless steel, fastening set included | - | - | - | 231,- | | 0,8 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## VANITY WASHBASIN








| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4104 CK XX** | 1200 x 500 mm 2x with 2 single-lever mixers and turn-knob operation or in conjunction with toggle valve, as well as push-open valve, please do not exceed a flow rate of max. 7.5 l/min per tap fitting., matching furniture programme: Venticello, Collaro | 1.069,- | 1.158,- | 1.371,- | - | 8 | 33,5 |
| **4104 CL XX** | 1200 x 500 mm matching furniture programme: Venticello, Collaro | 1.069,- | 1.158,- | 1.371,- | - | 8 | 33,5 |
| **4104 CJ XX** | 1200 x 500 mm when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Venticello | 1.110,- | 1.199,- | 1.413,- | - | 8 | 33,5 |
| wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.)<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9296 40 D7** | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>stainless steel, fastening set included | - | - | - | 231,- | | 0,8 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

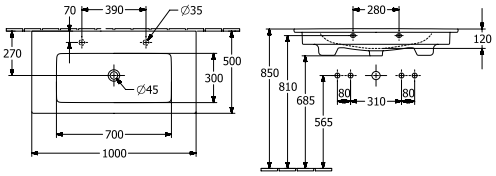
# VENTICELLO

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

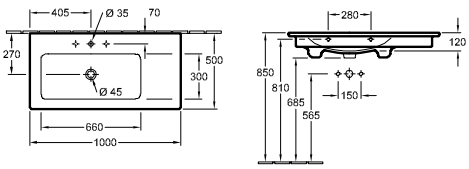
### VANITY WASHBASIN





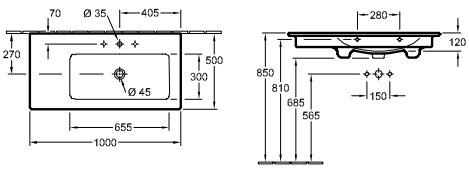

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4104 AK XX** | 1000 x 500 mm 2×O ⬭ with 2 single-lever mixers and turn-knob operation or in conjunction with toggle valve, as well as push-open valve, please do not exceed a flow rate of max. 7.5 l/min per tap fitting. | 857,- | 946,- | 1.118,- | - | 8 | 28,7 |
| **4104 AL XX** | 1000 x 500 mm ○O○ ⬭ | 857,- | 946,- | 1.118,- | - | 8 | 28,7 |
| **4104 AJ XX** | 1000 x 500 mm ⊠ ⬭ when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm | 898,- | 987,- | 1.159,- | - | 8 | 28,7 |
| wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), matching furniture programme: Venticello, Collaro<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9296 40 D7** | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>stainless steel, fastening set included | - | - | - | 231,- | | 0,8 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### VANITY WASHBASIN


| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4134 L1 XX** | 1000 x 500 mm ○O○ ⬭ | 857,- | 946,- | 1.118,- | - | 8 | 28,3 |
| **4134 L3 XX** | 1000 x 500 mm ⊠ ⬭ when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm | 898,- | 987,- | 1.159,- | - | 8 | 28,3 |
| wall-mounted, basin left, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), matching furniture programme: Venticello<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9296 40 D7** | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>stainless steel, fastening set included | - | - | - | 231,- | | 0,8 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### VANITY WASHBASIN


| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4134 R1 XX** | 1000 x 500 mm ○O○ ⬭ | 857,- | 946,- | 1.118,- | - | 8 | 28,4 |
| **4134 R3 XX** | 1000 x 500 mm ⊠ ⬭ when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm | 898,- | 987,- | 1.159,- | - | 8 | 28,4 |
| wall-mounted, basin right, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), matching furniture programme: Venticello<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9296 40 D7** | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>stainless steel, fastening set included | - | - | - | 231,- | | 0,8 |
| **9221 49 00** | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

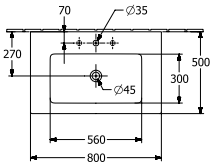
# VENTICELLO

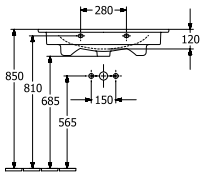
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

### VANITY WASHBASIN



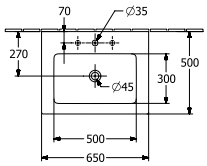


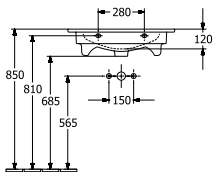



| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4104 8L XX | 800 x 500 mm ○○○ ⬭ | 666,- | 755,- | 888,- | - | 12 | 22,6 |
| 4104 8J XX | 800 x 500 mm ⊠ ⬭ when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm | 706,- | 796,- | 929,- | - | 12 | 22,6 |
| wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): side installation (mountable: 2 pc.), matching furniture programme: Venticello, Collaro<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 9296 40 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>stainless steel, fastening set included | - | - | - | 231,- | | 0,8 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### WASHBASIN



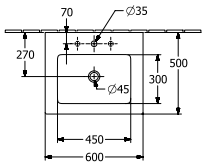


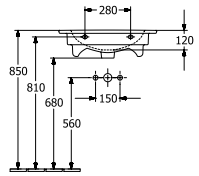



| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4124 65 XX | 650 x 500 mm ○○○ ⬭ | 296,- | 386,- | 445,- | - | 14 | 18,1 |
| 4124 67 XX | 650 x 500 mm ⊠ ⬭ when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm | 338,- | 427,- | 487,- | - | 14 | 18,1 |
| wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): front installation, matching furniture programme: Venticello, Collaro<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 9296 45 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>stainless steel, fastening set included | - | - | - | 235,- | | 0,9 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### WASHBASIN








| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | plus RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4124 60 XX | 600 x 500 mm ○○○ ⬭ matching furniture programme: Venticello, Collaro | 293,- | 382,- | 440,- | - | 16 | 17,4 |
| 4124 62 XX | 600 x 500 mm ⊠ ⬭ when using a wall-mounted tap fitting, we recommend a projection of at least 210 mm, matching furniture programme: Venticello | 334,- | 423,- | 482,- | - | 16 | 17,4 |
| wall-mounted, towel holder (not included in scope of delivery): front installation<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| 9296 45 D7 | **TOWEL RAIL** (optional)<br>stainless steel, fastening set included | - | - | - | 235,- | | 0,9 |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

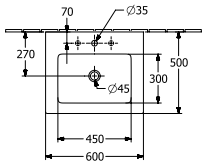
# VENTICELLO

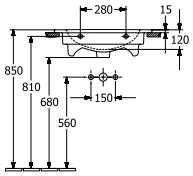
€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

## WASHBASIN



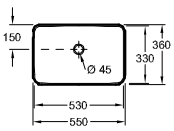


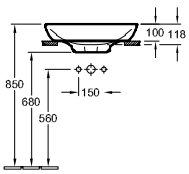




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4124 G6 XX | 600 x 500 mm | 365,- | 454,- | 512,- | - | 10 | 15,8 |
| | wall-mounted, ground underside, incl. installation instructions<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

## SEMI-SURFACE-MOUNTED WASHBASIN



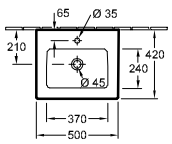


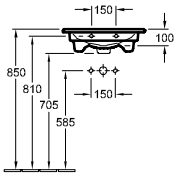




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4113 55 XX | 550 x 360 mm for wall-mounted washbasin mixers or tall pillar tap fittings, without tap hole area | 417,- | 505,- | 589,- | - | 10 | 10,8 |
| | Surface-mounted, Recommendation: to be installed with a gap of at least 50 mm between the washbasin and the wall, incl. installation instructions, matching furniture programme: Collaro<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |

## HANDWASHBASIN






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4124 50 XX | 500 x 420 mm | 238,- | 328,- | 375,- | - | 24 | 11,5 |
| | wall-mounted, matching furniture programme: Venticello<br>For further information about matching valves and CAP, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | |
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

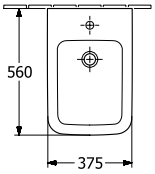
# VENTICELLO

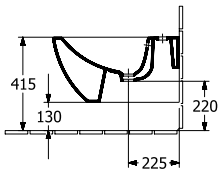
€ excl. VAT

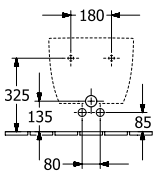
Please order tap fittings separately

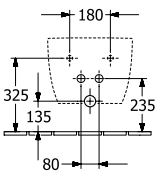
## BIDET





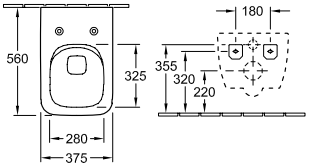



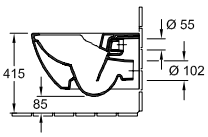

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4411 00 XX** | 375 x 560 mm | 507,- | 596,- | 698,- | - | 12 | 23,8 |
| wall-mounted, with fastening set for concealed fastening<br>For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403 | | | | | | | |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9221 48 00** | **BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

## WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS

DirectFlush





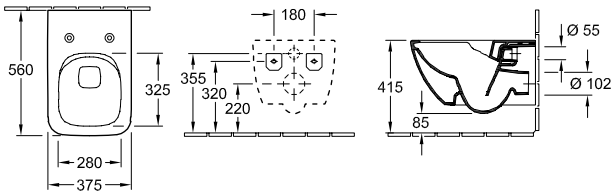

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4611 R0 XX** | 375 x 560 mm SupraFix 3,0 · 3L · Direct Flush | 527,- | 615,- | 721,- | - | 12 | 28,2 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. fastening set "SupraFix 3.0", with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | |
| **9M79 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT (WRAPOVER)** Slim Seat<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |
| **9M80 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT LINE (SANDWICH)** Slim Seat<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |
| **8M22 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 302,- | - | 108 | 2,6 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

## COMBI-PACK

DirectFlush








| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4611 RS XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 4611 R0 XX, SlimSeat with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges 9M79 S1 01 | 779,- | 868,- | - | - | 12 | 31,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

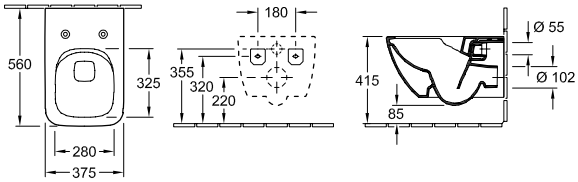
# VENTICELLO

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

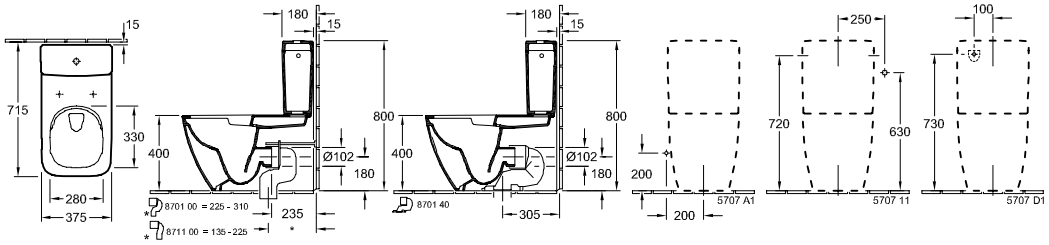
**COMBI-PACK**
DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4611 RL XX** | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 4611 R0 XX, ,SlimSeat Line with QuickRelease and SoftClosing 9M80 S1 XX | 779,- | 868,- | - | - | 12 | 31,1 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS**
DirectFlush


| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4612 R0 XX** | 375 x 700 mm | 579,- | 668,- | - | - | 6 | 38,7 |
| floor-standing, back to wall, horizontal outlet, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, recommendation: to be installed from the wall at: 15 mm | | | | | | | |
| **5707 11 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 399,- | 488,- | - | - | 24 | 16,1 |
| **9M79 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT (WRAPOVER)**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |
| **9M80 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT LINE (SANDWICH)**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |
| **8M22 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | - | 302,- | - | 108 | 2,6 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>225 - 310 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>136 - 225 mm | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

**TOILET SEAT AND COVER**



| Article number | Description | 01 | RW | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8M22 S1 XX** | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 252,- | 302,- | - | - | 108 | 2,6 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

# VENTICELLO

€ excl. VAT

Please order tap fittings separately

### TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT (WRAPOVER)



| Article number | Description | 01 | RW | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M79 S1 01 | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel (Slim Seat) | 252,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |

### TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT LINE (SANDWICH)

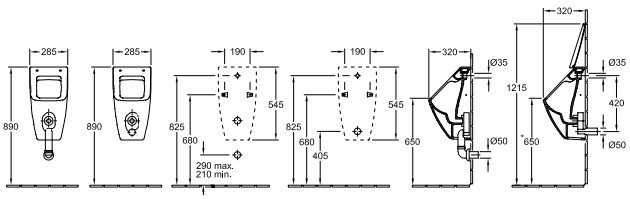


| Article number | Description | 01 | RW | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M80 S1 01 | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel (Slim Seat) | 252,- | - | - | - | 40 | 2,7 |

### SIPHONIC URINAL

DirectFlush






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 (plus) | RW (plus) | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5504 R1 XX | 285 x 545 x 315 mm for cover (Direct Flush) | 528,- | 617,- | 723,- | - | 15 | 17 |
| 5504 R0 XX | 285 x 545 x 315 mm without cover (Direct Flush) | 513,- | 602,- | 704,- | - | 15 | 17 |
| with fastening set for concealed fastening, concealed water inlet, Outlet may be concealed depending on the type of extractor section | | | | | | | |
| 8M10 S1 XX | **COVER**<br>with SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 241,- | - | 289,- | - | 240 | 1,1 |
| 9326 00 00 | **EXTRACTOR**<br>horizontal outlet, Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) (1,0L) | - | - | - | 37,- | 320 | 0,1 |
| 9327 00 00 | **EXTRACTOR**<br>vertical outlet (test), Flush volume: 1,0 l (optional) (1,0L) | - | - | - | 37,- | 90 | 0,2 |
| 9319 00 00 | **CONNECTION PIECES**<br>comprising: collar, outlet elbow, drain pipe 150 mm long (optional) | - | - | - | 139,- | | 0,2 |
| 9933 00 00 | **WATER-INLET CONNECTOR** (optional) | - | - | - | 58,- | 200 | 0,1 |
| 9190 B1 00 | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, battery-operated (6 x 1.5 V AAA required), pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 1.102,- | 40 | 0,9 |
| 9190 N1 00 | **PRODETECT 2 RADAR FLUSH CONTROL FOR URINALS**<br>electronic urinal flushing system, mains-powered (110 - 240 V), Bluetooth-compatible thanks to optional adapter, pipe thread inlet connector 1/2" (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 1.069,- | 40 | 1 |
| 9190 61 00 | **BLUETOOTH ADAPTER**<br>Bluetooth-adapter for 9190 N1for wireless function change and maintenance, incl. free app for iOS and Android, suitable for smartphones and tablets (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 299,- | | 0 |
| 9190 57 00 | **ADAPTER FOR MAINS POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION**<br>recommendation: to install with power supply unit 9190 N1 00 (optional) (Pro Detect 2) | - | - | - | 118,- | | 0 |
| 9221 85 00 | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |
| 9219 89 00 | **URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

# VENTICELLO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Glossy White (DH) with handle version 1**

**Front:**
MDF veneer in DH, FP, MS (16 mm)
Painted chipboard in VL, VM, VN (16 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in RH, RK, VH, VJ (16 mm)
horizontal grain in RH, RK, VH, VJ
matching interior colour for DH, FP
Interior colour to match décor for MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN
**Body:**
laminated MDF in DH, FP (16 mm)
Painted chipboard in VL, VM, VN (16 mm)
Direct-laminated chipboard in MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ (16 mm)
horizontal grain in RH, RK, VH, VJ
matching interior colour for DH, FP
Interior colour to match décor for MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN
**Drawers:**
Slip-resistant base
SoftClosing feature
**Doors:**
SoftClosing feature
**Handles:**
chrome-plated aluminium in Chrome (1)
**Interior compartments :**
adjustable glass partitions (8 mm)
accessory boxes made of grey translucent plastic

**Please note:**
For further infomation such as tap fitting positions, installation and fastening dimensions etc. please see the technical drawings.

| | **HANDLE** |
|---|---|
| |  |
| **Colour** | handle Chrome 1 |

| | **ACCESSORIES PACKAGE 1** |
|---|---|
| **Equipped with** | 1 x wide glass drawer divider<br>2 x narrow glass drawer divider<br>1 x accessory box L |

| | **VANITY UNIT** | **VANITY UNIT** | **VANITY UNIT** | **VANITY UNIT** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| | XXL | XXL | Express Delivery XXL | XXL |
| **Article number** | **A930 01 XX** | **A929 01 XX** | **A926 01 XX** | **A927 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 1253 x 590 x 502 mm | 1153 x 590 x 502 mm | 953 x 590 x 502 mm | |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4111 DL/DJ | Venticello 4104 CL/CJ | Venticello 4104 AL/AJ | Venticello 4134 L1/L3 |
| **Equipped with** | 2x accessories package 1<br>4 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **Please note** | - | vanity washbasin 4104 CK only available in combination with a push-open valve | vanity washbasin 4104 AK only available in combination with a push-open valve | - |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN** | 1.967,- | 1.838,- | 1.254,- | 1.254,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# VENTICELLO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Glossy White (DH) with handle version 1**

| | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  | |
| | XXL | Express Delivery XXL | Express Delivery XXL | Express Delivery XXL |
| **Article number** | **A928 01 XX** | **A925 01 XX** | **A924 01 XX** | **A923 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 953 x 590 x 502 mm | 753 x 590 x 502 mm | 603 x 590 x 502 mm | 553 x 590 x 502 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle | | | |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4134 R1/R3 | Venticello 4104 8L/8J | Venticello 4124 65/67 | Venticello 4124 60/62 |
| **Equipped with** | 1x accessories package 1<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat | | | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN** | 1.254,- | 1.143,- | 953,- | 925,- |

| | VANITY UNIT |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | XXL |
| **Article number** | **A922 01 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 466 x 590 x 425 mm |
| **Version** | washbasin on the middle |
| **For combination with** | Venticello 4124 50 |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x accessory box L<br>2 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN** | 879,- |



XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# VENTICELLO

€ excl. VAT

**Produced to order (Please note that it is not always possible to cancel or change orders!)**, The washbasins and taps are to be ordered separately.

Express Delivery These products are always available from stock in the colours: **Glossy White (DH) with handle version 1**

| | TALL CABINET | TALL CABINET | SIDE CABINET | SIDE CABINET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  | |
| | Express Delivery | Express Delivery | | |
| **Article number** | **A951 01 XX** | **A951 11 XX** | **A950 01 XX** | **A950 11 XX** |
| **Dimensions (w x h x d)** | 404 x 1546 x 372 mm | | 404 x 866 x 372 mm | |
| **Hinges** | hinges on left | hinges on right | hinges on left | hinges on right |
| **Equipped with** | 1 x door<br>3 x glass shelf<br>1 x fixed shelf | | 1 x door<br>1 x pull-out compartment with non-slip mat<br>1 x glass shelf | |
| **Installation** | wall-mounted | | | |
| **Scope of delivery** | fastening set included | | | |
| **DH, FP, MS, RH, RK, VH, VJ, VL, VM, VN** | 958,- | 958,- | 903,- | 903,- |

XX = Insert front and body colour
DH = Glossy White, FP = Glossy Grey, MS = White Matt, VL = Volcano Black, VM = Taupe, VN = Cashmere Grey, RH = Oak Kansas, RK = Stone Oak, VH = Arizona Oak, VJ = Nordic Oak

# VICARE

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS

- Holistic product offer for accessible bathroom design
- Recommended for people with reduced mobility according to the requirements of DIN 18040
- Optimal cleaning thanks to smooth design of the fold-up supports
- Increased safety thanks to ergonomically shaped grab bar system



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus

**Colours of accessories**

01 = White Alpin

T1 = White Alpin AntiBac

P1 = Blue AntiBac

61 = Chrome

68 = White



**The product supplied by Villeroy & Boch meets all legal requirements of the EU with regard to placing on the market. Conformity with the requirements of countries outside the EU cannot be confirmed. The customer declares that he will take care of any necessary approvals and registrations for the sale of the product itself and will exempt Villeroy & Boch from any claims due to missing or insufficient documentation, certifications or other necessary requirements of the product for the respective country of sale outside the EU.**

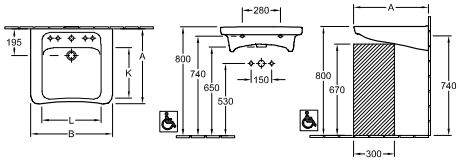
# VICARE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN VICARE**
previously Architectura Vita






| Article no. | A | B | K | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 517867XX | 550 | 650 | 375 | 480 |
| 517868XX | 550 | 650 | 375 | 480 |

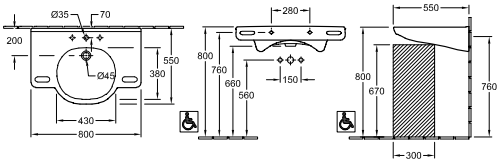
| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 (plus) | T1 | T2 (plus) | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5178 67 XX | 650 x 550 mm central tap hole punched out ⬭ AntiBac | 393,- | 483,- | - | 547,- | - | 14 | 20,9 |
| 5178 68 XX | 650 x 550 mm central tap hole punched out ⬭ AntiBac | 393,- | 483,- | - | 547,- | - | 14 | 21 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN VICARE**
previously O.novo Vita





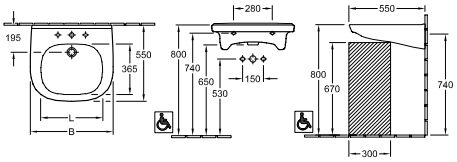

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 (plus) | T1 | T2 (plus) | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4120 80 XX | 800 x 550 mm ◌O◌ ⬭ AntiBac | 672,- | 760,- | - | 825,- | - | 12 | 20,5 |
| 4120 81 XX | 800 x 550 mm ◌O◌ ⬭ AntiBac | 672,- | 760,- | - | 825,- | - | 12 | 20,5 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN VICARE**
previously O.novo Vita






| Article no. | B | L |
|---|---|---|
| 411960XX | 610 | 460 |
| 411961XX | 610 | 460 |

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 (plus) | T1 | T2 (plus) | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4119 60 XX | 610 x 550 mm ◌O◌ ⬭ AntiBac | 286,- | 376,- | - | 440,- | - | 16 | 18,8 |
| 4119 61 XX | 610 x 550 mm ◌O◌ ⬭ AntiBac | 286,- | 376,- | - | 440,- | - | 16 | 18,8 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
Colours of accessories:
01 = White Alpin, T1 = White Alpin AntiBac, P1 = Blue AntiBac, 61 = Chrome, 68 = White

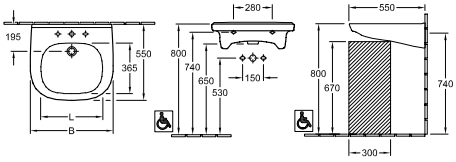
# VICARE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHBASIN VICARE**
previously O.novo Vita






| Article no. | B | L |
|---|---|---|
| 411955XX | 560 | 420 |
| 411956XX | 560 | 420 |

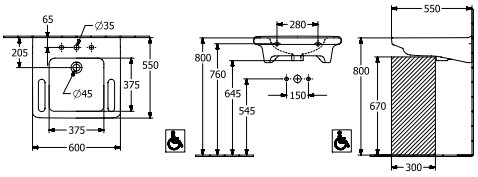
| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4119 55 XX | 560 x 550 mm AntiBac | 256,- | 346,- | - | 410,- | - | 16 | 17 |
| 4119 56 XX | 560 x 550 mm AntiBac | 256,- | 346,- | - | 410,- | - | 16 | 17 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

**WASHBASIN VICARE**






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A68 60 XX | 600 x 550 mm AntiBac | 358,- | 447,- | - | 511,- | - | 16 | 20 |
| 4A68 61 XX | 600 x 550 mm AntiBac | 358,- | 447,- | - | 511,- | - | 16 | 20 |
| 4A68 62 XX | 600 x 550 mm AntiBac | 399,- | 488,- | - | 552,- | - | 16 | 20 |
| 4A68 63 XX | 600 x 550 mm AntiBac | 399,- | 488,- | - | 552,- | - | 16 | 20 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
Colours of accessories:
01 = White Alpin, T1 = White Alpin AntiBac, P1 = Blue AntiBac, 61 = Chrome, 68 = White

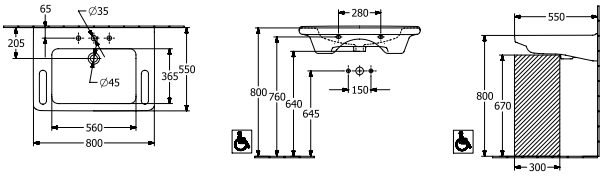
# VICARE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

### WASHBASIN VICARE





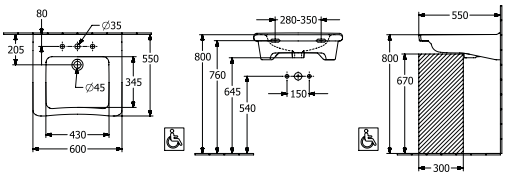

| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A68 80 XX | 800 x 550 mm | 644,- | 733,- | - | 797,- | - | 12 | 25 |
| 4A68 81 XX | 800 x 550 mm | 644,- | 733,- | - | 797,- | - | 12 | 25 |
| 4A68 82 XX | 800 x 550 mm | 685,- | 774,- | - | 838,- | - | 12 | 25 |
| 4A68 83 XX | 800 x 550 mm | 685,- | 774,- | - | 838,- | - | 12 | 25 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

### WASHBASIN VICARE






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A80 60 XX | 600 x 550 mm NEW | 342,- | 430,- | - | 493,- | - | 12 | 25 |
| 4A80 61 XX | 600 x 550 mm NEW | 342,- | 430,- | - | 493,- | - | 12 | 25 |
| 4A80 62 XX | 600 x 550 mm NEW | 383,- | 470,- | - | 533,- | - | 12 | 25 |
| 4A80 63 XX | 600 x 550 mm NEW | 383,- | 470,- | - | 533,- | - | 12 | 25 |

wall-mounted
For further information about matching valves, see pages 400-403
Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 49 00 | **WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT**<br>525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
Colours of accessories:
01 = White Alpin, T1 = White Alpin AntiBac, P1 = Blue AntiBac, 61 = Chrome, 68 = White

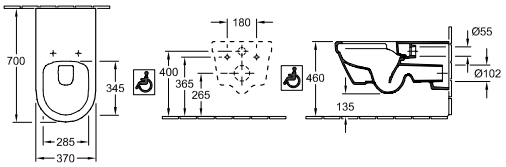
# VICARE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET VICARE, RIMLESS**
previously Architectura Vita






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5649 R0 XX** | 370 x 700 mm Direct Flush AntiBac | 618,- | 707,- | - | 772,- | - | 14 | 31 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. extended 400 mm long inlet connector, projection: 700 mm, seat height: 460 mm, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | |
| **9M51 B1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 240,- | - | - | - | - | 40 | 2,9 |
| **9M63 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | 156,- | - | - | - | - | 90 | 1,7 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
Colours of accessories:
01 = White Alpin, T1 = White Alpin AntiBac, P1 = Blue AntiBac, 61 = Chrome, 68 = White

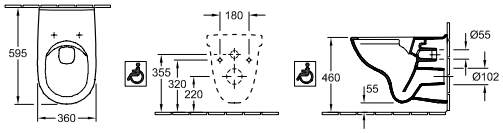
# VICARE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET VICARE, RIMLESS**
previously O.novo Vita






| Article number | Description | 01 | plus R1 | T1 | P1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4695 R0 XX** | 360 x 595 mm Direct Flush AntiBac | 430,- | 519,- | - | - | 584,- | - | 12 | 23 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, seat height: 460 mm, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **9M67 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from above, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 200,- | 200,- | - | - | 72 | 3,2 |
| **9M67 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from below, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, hinges in stainless steel | 149,- | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 3,1 |
| **9M72 61 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 235,- | 235,- | - | - | 144 | 3,2 |
| **9M38 S1 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 139,- | - | - | - | - | - | 108 | 2,4 |
| **9M71 61 01** | **SEAT**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 81,- | - | - | - | - | - | 108 | 0,9 |
| **9M97 61 XX** | **SEAT**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 156,- | 156,- | - | - | 72 | 1,4 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
Colours of accessories:
01 = White Alpin, T1 = White Alpin AntiBac, P1 = Blue AntiBac, 61 = Chrome, 68 = White

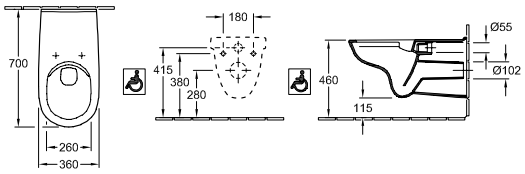
# VICARE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET VICARE, RIMLESS**
previously O.novo Vita

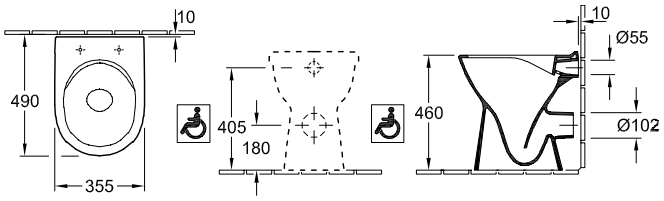





| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 (plus) | T1 | P1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4601 R0 XX** | 360 x 700 mm Direct Flush AntiBac | 465,- | 554,- | - | - | 619,- | - | 16 | 22,8 |
| wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, incl. extended 400 mm long inlet connector, projection: 700 mm, seat height: 460 mm, not suitable for installation with flush valves | | | | | | | | | |
| **9M67 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from above, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 200,- | 200,- | - | - | 72 | 3,2 |
| **9M67 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from below, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, hinges in stainless steel | 149,- | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 3,1 |
| **9M72 61 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 235,- | 235,- | - | - | 144 | 3,2 |
| **9M97 61 XX** | **SEAT**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 156,- | 156,- | - | - | 72 | 1,4 |
| **9953 00 00** | **FASTENING FRAME** (optional) | - | - | - | - | - | 198,- | | 2,9 |
| **9961 00 00** | **FASTENING SET** (optional) | - | - | - | - | - | 45,- | | 0,3 |
| **9222 87 00** | **VIPROTECT SOUNDPROOFING SET** (optional)<br>incl. accessories | - | - | - | - | - | 21,- | 600 | 0,1 |
| **9224 65 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, freestanding<br>450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | - | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**WASHDOWN TOILET, RIMLESS**
previously O.novo Vita






| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 (plus) | T1 | P1 | T2 (plus) | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4683 R0 XX** | 355 x 480 mm Direct Flush | 340,- | 429,- | - | - | - | - | 8 | 18,7 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, seat height: 460 mm | | | | | | | | | |
| **9M67 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from above, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 200,- | 200,- | - | - | 72 | 3,2 |
| **9M72 61 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 235,- | 235,- | - | - | 144 | 3,2 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M97 61 XX** | **SEAT**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 156,- | 156,- | - | - | 72 | 1,4 |

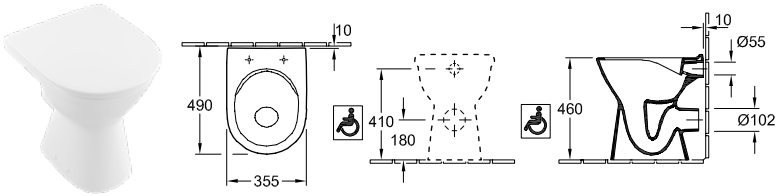
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
Colours of accessories:
01 = White Alpin, T1 = White Alpin AntiBac, P1 = Blue AntiBac, 61 = Chrome, 68 = White

# VICARE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHOUT TOILET, RIMLESS**
previously O.novo Vita




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T1 | P1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4684 R0 XX** | 355 x 490 mm Direct Flush | 386,- | 475,- | - | - | - | - | 8 | 19,5 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, seat height: 460 mm | | | | | | | | | |
| **9M67 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from above, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 200,- | 200,- | - | - | 72 | 3,2 |
| **9M72 61 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 235,- | 235,- | - | - | 144 | 3,2 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M97 61 XX** | **SEAT**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 156,- | 156,- | - | - | 72 | 1,4 |

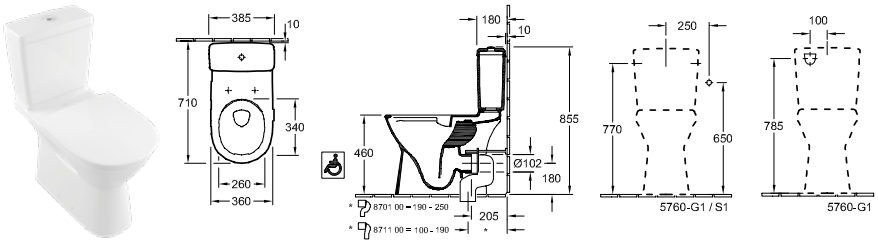
XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
Colours of accessories:
01 = White Alpin, T1 = White Alpin AntiBac, P1 = Blue AntiBac, 61 = Chrome, 68 = White

# VICARE

€ excl. VAT

Registered design
Please order tap fittings separately

**WASHDOWN TOILET FOR CLOSE-COUPLED WC-SUITE, RIMLESS VICARE**
previously O.novo Vita




| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | T1 | P1 | T2 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4620 R0 XX** | 360 x 710 mm Direct Flush AntiBac | 269,- | 358,- | - | - | 423,- | - | 6 | 27,7 |
| floor-standing, horizontal outlet, with fastening set for concealed fastening, seat height: 460 mm | | | | | | | | | |
| **5760 21 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides, reversible, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 S1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides, reversible, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 212,- | 301,- | - | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 G1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, water inlet from the sides or rear, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **5760 R1 XX** | **CISTERN**<br>fastening set included, bottom water inlet, flushing mechanism with DualFlush water-saving button, chrome | 203,- | 292,- | - | - | - | - | 20 | 12,8 |
| **9M72 61 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 235,- | 235,- | - | - | 144 | 3,2 |
| **9M67 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from below, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, hinges in stainless steel | 149,- | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 3,1 |
| **9M67 S1 XX** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER VICARE**<br>fastening from above, with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with grip edge on the lid, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 200,- | 200,- | - | - | 72 | 3,2 |
| **9M39 61 01** | **TOILET SEAT AND COVER**<br>hinges in stainless steel | 86,- | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2,1 |
| **9M97 61 XX** | **SEAT**<br>with special buffers to prevent slipping to the sides, with continuous hinge bolt, hinges in stainless steel | - | - | 156,- | 156,- | - | - | 72 | 1,4 |
| **8701 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>190 - 250 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |
| **8711 00 00** | **VARIO DRAINBEND**<br>for vertical outlet<br>100 - 190 mm | - | - | - | - | - | 125,- | 100 | 0,7 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, T2 = White Alpin AntiBac CeramicPlus
Colours of accessories:
01 = White Alpin, T1 = White Alpin AntiBac, P1 = Blue AntiBac, 61 = Chrome, 68 = White

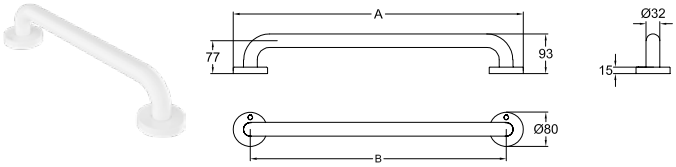
# VICARE FUNCTION

€ excl. VAT



## WALL HANDLE

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare



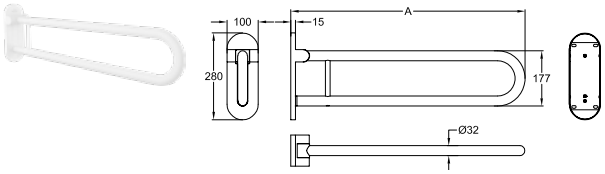

| Article no. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| 92172268 | 480 | 400 |
| 92172368 | 680 | 600 |

| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9217 22 68** | 400 mm | 100,- | - | 120 | 0,6 |
| **9217 23 68** | 600 mm | 112,- | - | 120 | 0,7 |

Holding handle made of powder-coated aluminium, can be mounted vertically as well as horizontally, with standard fastening materials, Tube diameter 32 mm, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 120 kg

## FOLDING HANDLE

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare




| Article no. | A |
|---|---|
| 92172468 | 650 |
| 92172568 | 750 |
| 92172668 | 850 |

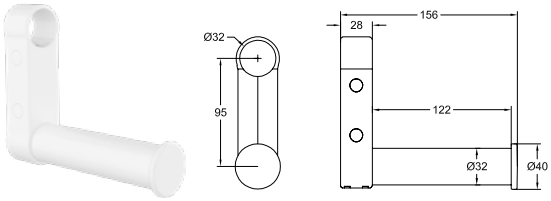
| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9217 24 68** | 650 mm | 416,- | - | 16 | 3 |
| **9217 25 68** | 750 mm | 433,- | - | 24 | 3,4 |
| **9217 26 68** | 850 mm | 453,- | - | 16 | 3,9 |

Folding handle made of powder-coated aluminium, complete with wall mounting kit, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg, meets the requirements of ÖNORM B1600/1601, DIN 18040 and SIA 500.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9209 19 61** | **HAND-HELD TRANSMITTER FOR RADIO CONTROL** (optional) | - | 507,- | | 0,6 |
| **9219 83 00** | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | - | 251,- | 24 | 4,7 |
| **9221 09 00** | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | - | 251,- | 24 | 5,4 |

## TOILET ROLL HOLDER

for folding handles Function Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare




| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9217 30 68** | 150x115 mm | 55,- | - | 392 | 0,2 |

Paper holder made of powder-coated aluminium, for folding handles Function, for attachment to handle systems with tube diameter 32 mm.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9219 83 00** | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | - | 251,- | 24 | 4,7 |
| **9221 09 00** | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | - | 251,- | 24 | 5,4 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

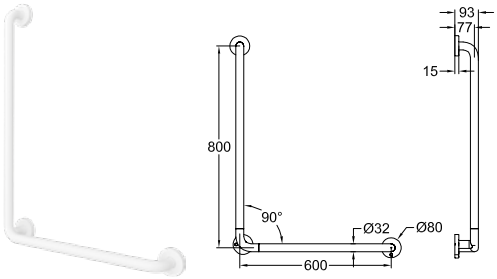
# VICARE FUNCTION

€ excl. VAT



### WALL HANDLE

90° reversible Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

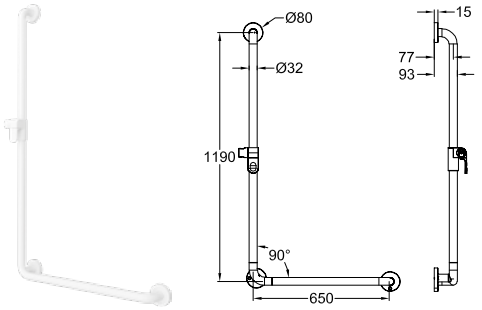



| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 27 68 | 800x600 mm | 178,- | - | 120 | 1,6 |

Reversible wall handle 90° made of powder-coated aluminium, 90° reversible, with standard fastening materials, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 120 kg

### WALL HANDLE

90° reversible with shower holder Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

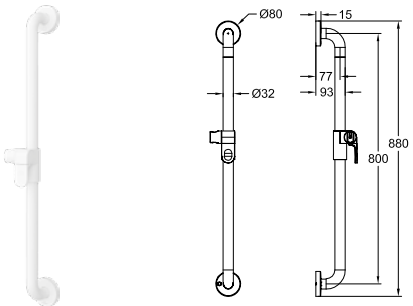



| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 28 68 | 1190x650 mm | 226,- | - | 36 | 2,3 |

Wall handle 90° made of powder-coated aluminium, 90° reversible with shower holder, with standard fastening materials, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 120 kg

### SHOWER RAIL

vertical with shower holder Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare




| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 29 68 | 800 mm | 163,- | - | 120 | 1,1 |

Holding handle made of powder-coated aluminium, vertical with shower holder, with standard fastening materials, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 120 kg

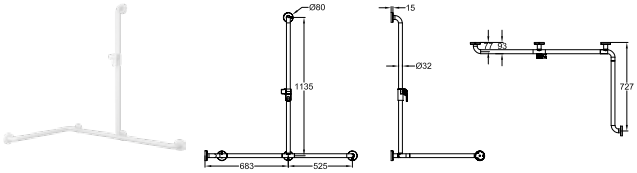
XX = Colour code to be indicated

# VICARE FUNCTION

€ excl. VAT

### HANDRAIL CORNER

T-shaped with shower holder, reversible Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

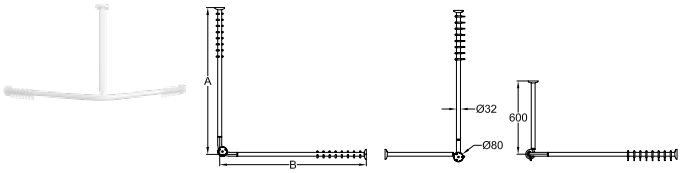



| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 31 68 | 1135x1208x727 mm | 393,- | - | 36 | 2,5 |

T-shaped handrail for corner made of powder-coated aluminium, T-shaped with shower holder, reversible, with showerholder, with standard fastening materials, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 120 kg

### SHOWER RAIL

for corner (shower curtain not included) Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare



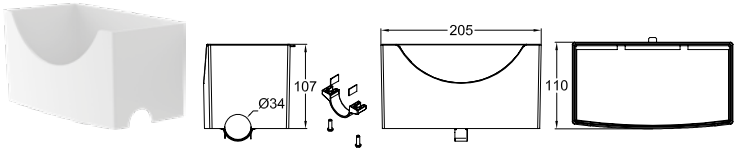

| Article no. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| 92170568 | 900 | 900 |
| 92170668 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 92170768 | 1200 | 1200 |

| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 05 68 | 900x900 mm | 255,- | - | 36 | 2,3 |
| 9217 06 68 | 1000x1000 mm | 270,- | - | 36 | 2,8 |
| 9217 07 68 | 1200x1200 mm | 316,- | - | 36 | 3,2 |

Shower curtain tube for corner, for corner (shower curtain not included), tubes are shortanable

### SHELF

for grab bar system Function Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

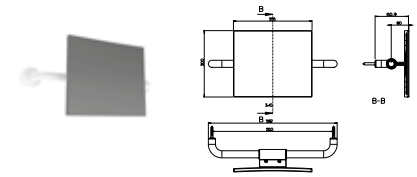



| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 33 68 | 205x107x110 mm | 63,- | - | 252 | 0,3 |

Shelf made of ABS plastic for “Function” grab bar system, tube diameter 32-34 mm, for grab bar system Function

### BACKREST

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare



| Article number | Description | 68 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9212 13 68 | 582x300 mm | 359,- | - | | |

Backrest with soft pad in anthracite-grey, white 550 mm, incl. powder-coated aluminium wall-mounted grab bar

XX = Colour code to be indicated

# VICARE DESIGN

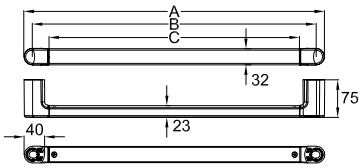
€ excl. VAT



## WALL HANDLE

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare






| Article no. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 92170861 | 400 | 367 | 300 |
| 92170961 | 600 | 567 | 500 |

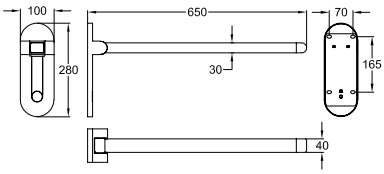
| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 08 61 | 400 mm | 153,- | 352 | 1,2 |
| 9217 09 61 | 600 mm | 167,- | 84 | 1,4 |

Wall-mounted grab bar made of chrome-plated stainless steel with zinc die-cast connecting parts, can be mounted vertically as well as horizontally, concealed fi xing screws made of stainless steel, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

## FOLDING HANDLE

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare



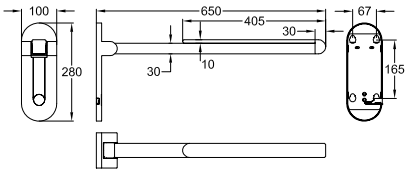



| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 19 61 | 650 mm | 470,- | 16 | 3,4 |
| 9217 41 61 | 650 mm<br>with “Easy Click” unhook mechanism | 493,- | 16 | 3,4 |
| Folding handle made of chrome-plated stainless steel, complete with wall mounting kit, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg | | | | |
| 9219 83 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 4,7 |
| 9221 09 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 5,4 |

## FOLDING HANDLE

with unhook mechanism and soft surface Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare






| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 16 61 | 650 mm | 516,- | 16 | 3,4 |
| Folding handle made of chrome-plated stainless steel, with soft pad „Soft Touch“ and unhook mechanism “Easy Click”, with unhook mechanism and soft surface, complete with wall mounting kit, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg | | | | |
| 9219 83 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 4,7 |
| 9221 09 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 5,4 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

# VICARE DESIGN

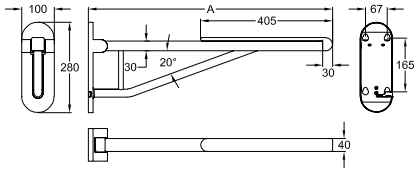
€ excl. VAT



### FOLDING HANDLE

with unhook mechanism and soft surface Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare






| Article no. | A |
|---|---|
| 92171761 | 750 |
| 92171861 | 850 |

| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 17 61 | 750 mm | 550,- | 16 | 4,4 |
| 9217 18 61 | 850 mm | 598,- | 16 | 5,4 |

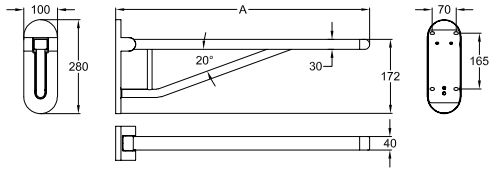
Folding handle made of chrome-plated stainless steel, the handles in 750 mm and 850 mm have a stainless steel support with a tube diameter of 25 mm, with soft pad „Soft Touch“ and unhook mechanism “Easy Click”, with unhook mechanism and soft surface, complete with wall mounting kit, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9219 83 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 4,7 |
| 9221 09 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 5,4 |

### FOLDING HANDLE

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare






| Article no. | A | T |
|---|---|---|
| 92172061 | 750 | * |
| 92172161 | 850 | |

| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 20 61 | 750 mm | 489,- | 16 | 4,4 |
| 9217 21 61 | 850 mm | 523,- | 16 | 5,4 |

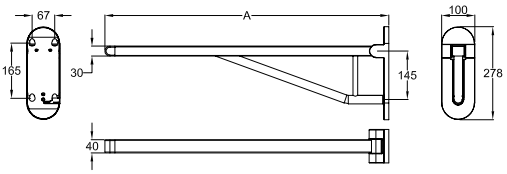
Folding handle made of chrome-plated stainless steel, the handles in 750 mm and 850 mm have a stainless steel support with a tube diameter of 25 mm, complete with wall mounting kit, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9219 83 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 4,7 |
| 9221 09 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 5,4 |

### FOLDING HANDLE

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare






| Article no. | A |
|---|---|
| 92174261 | 750 |
| 92174361 | 850 |

| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 42 61 | 750 mm | 519,- | 16 | 4,4 |
| 9217 43 61 | 850 mm | 561,- | 24 | 3,4 |

Folding handle made of chrome-plated stainless steel, the handles in 750 mm and 850 mm have a stainless steel support with a tube diameter of 25 mm, with soft pad „Soft Touch“ and unhook mechanism “Easy Click”, complete with wall mounting kit, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9219 83 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 4,7 |
| 9221 09 00 | **FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES** (optional) | 251,- | 24 | 5,4 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

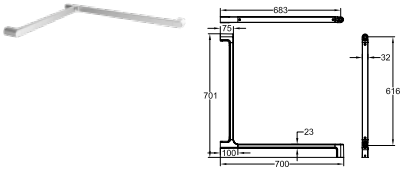
# VICARE DESIGN

€ excl. VAT



## HANDRAIL CORNER

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

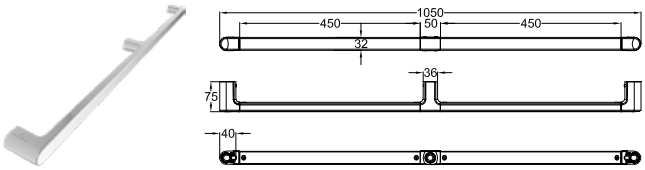



| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 15 61 | 700 mm | 361,- | 36 | 2,1 |

Vertical shower handrail made of chrome-plated aluminium with zinc die cast parts, concealed fi xing screws made of stainless steel, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

## WALL HANDRAIL

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

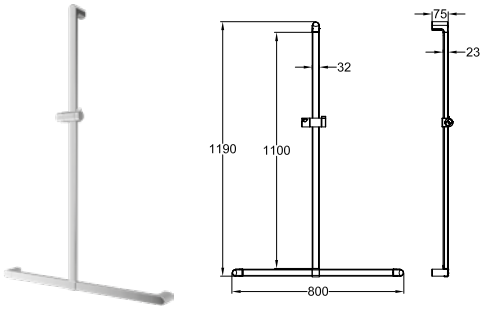



| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 10 61 | 1050 mm | 321,- | 84 | 2,3 |

Wall handle made of chrome-plated aluminium with zinc die cast parts, can be mounted vertically as well as horizontally, concealed fi xing screws made of stainless steel, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

## HANDRAIL

T-form with shower holder Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare




| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 14 61 | 1190x800 mm | 482,- | 36 | 2,6 |

T-shaped handrail made of chrome-plated aluminium with zinc die cast parts, T-form with shower holder, concealed fi xing screws made of stainless steel, with showerholder, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

XX = Colour code to be indicated

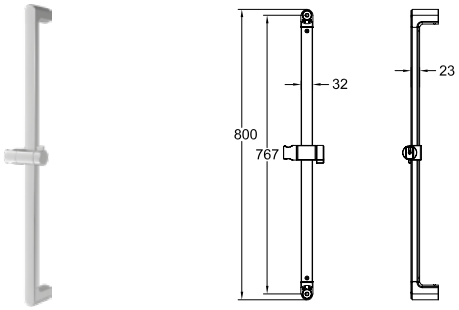
# VICARE DESIGN

€ excl. VAT



### HOLDING HANDLE

vertical with shower holder Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

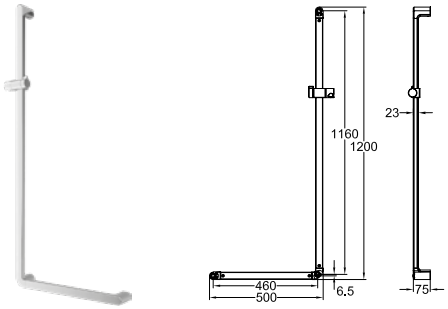



| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 13 61 | 800 mm | 268,- | 36 | 1,2 |

Holding handle made of chrome-plated aluminium with zinc die cast parts, vertical with shower holder, concealed fi xing screws made of stainless steel, with showerholder, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

### HOLDING HANDLE

90° with shower holder, reversible Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

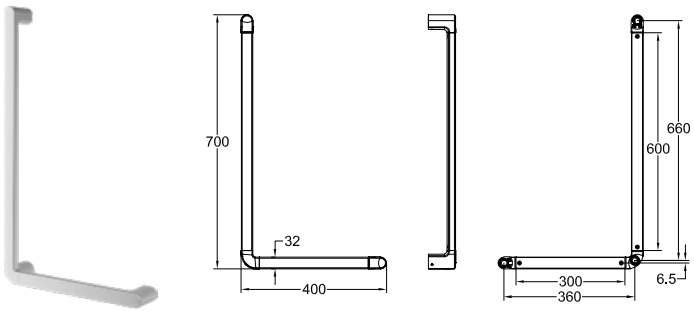



| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 12 61 | 1200x500 mm | 417,- | 36 | 2,6 |

Holding handle 90° made of chrome-plated aluminium with zinc die cast parts, 90° with shower holder, reversible, concealed fi xing screws made of stainless steel, with showerholder, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

### WALL HANDLE

90° reversible Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare




| Article number | Description | 61 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 11 61 | 700x400 mm | 332,- | 36 | 2 |

Reversible wall handle 90° made of chrome-plated aluminium with zinc die cast parts, 90° reversible, concealed fi xing screws made of stainless steel, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 130 kg

XX = Colour code to be indicated

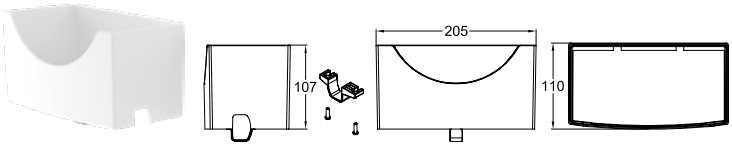
# VICARE DESIGN

€ excl. VAT



**SHELF**

for grab bar system Design Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare




| Article number | Description | 68 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9217 32 68** | 205x107x110 mm | 63,- | | 0,3 |

Storage tray for grab bar system Design, for grab bar system Design

XX = Colour code to be indicated

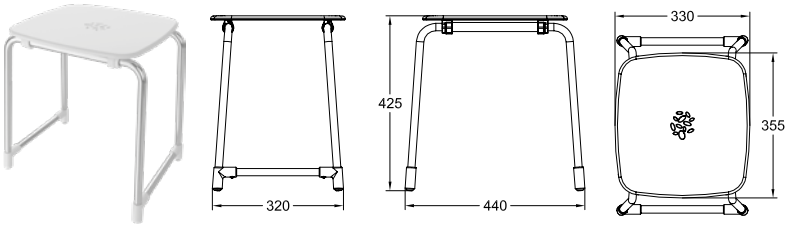
# VICARE UNIVERSAL

€ excl. VAT



### BATHSTOOL

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

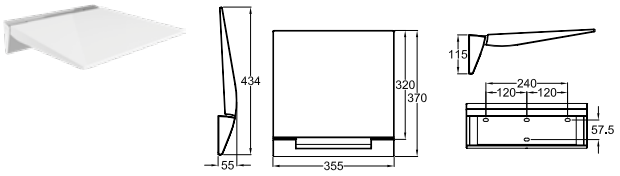



| Article number | Description | 68 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 04 68 | 440x425x330 mm | 198,- | 72 | 1,4 |

Bathroom stool with ABS-plastic seat, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 160 kg, complies with CE EWG 93/42.

### SHOWER SEAT

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

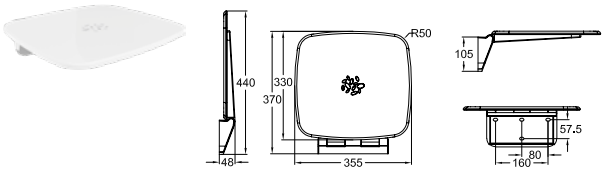



| Article number | Description | 68 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 40 68 | 355x370 mm | 333,- | 72 | 4,2 |
| 9217 03 68 | 400x450 mm<br>meets the requirements of DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500. | 472,- | 32 | 4,7 |

Shower seat made of powder-coated aluminium, with SoftStop feature, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 160 kg

### SHOWER SEAT

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare

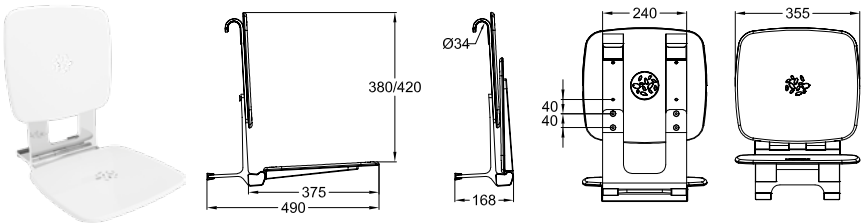



| Article number | Description | 68 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 02 68 | 355x105x370 mm | 288,- | 84 | 2,8 |

Shower seat made of powder-coated aluminium, with SoftStop feature, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 160 kg

### HANGING SEAT

for grab bar system Function Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare




| Article number | Description | 68 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9217 01 68 | 355x420x390 mm | 590,- | 24 | 5,8 |

Hanging seat with seating surface made of ABS plastic, height adjustable by 4 cm, fits grab bar systems with a maximum diameter of 34 mm, for grab bar system Function, Maximum load capacity according to TÜV 160 kg

XX = Colour code to be indicated

# VICARE UNIVERSAL

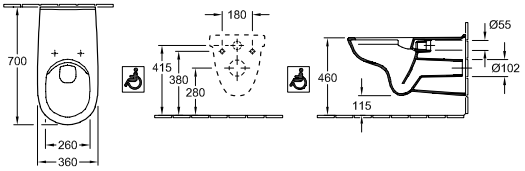
€ excl. VAT



**COMBI-PACK**

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare



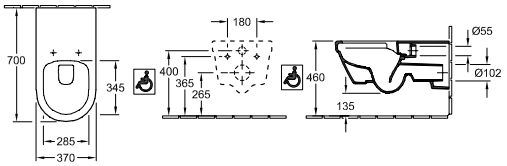



| Article number | Description | 01 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4601 82 01 | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 4601 R0 XX, Holding Handle Function 9217 26 68 (2x) | 1.383,- | 4 | 25,9 |

**COMBI-PACK**

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare



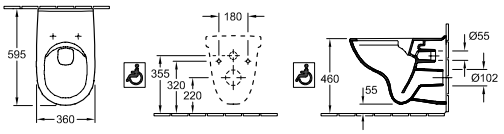



| Article number | Description | 01 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5649 81 01 | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 5649 R0 XX, Holding Handle Design 9217 21 61 (2x) | 1.678,- | 4 | 38,2 |

**COMBI-PACK**

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare



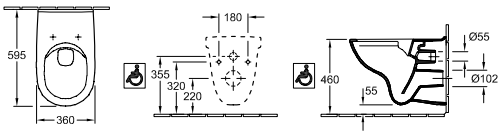



| Article number | Description | 01 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4695 75 01 | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 4695 R0 XX, Toilet seat 9M67 S1 T1 with special buffers to prevent shifting to the sides, with easy-grip lid, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing feature, Holding Handle 9217 20 61 (2x) | 1.721,- | 4 | 34,5 |

**COMBI-PACK**

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViCare






| Article number | Description | 01 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4695 76 01 | individual packaging materials, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet<br>composed of:<br>Washdown WC DirectFlush 4695 R0 XX, Toilet seat 9M67 S1 T1 with special buffers to prevent shifting to the sides, with easy-grip lid, with QuickRelease and SoftClosing feature, Holding Handle Function 9217 25 68 (2x) | 1.500,- | 4 | 34,2 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

# VICLEAN

Shower toilets

- Enjoy a pleasant shower-fresh feeling with Villeroy & Boch's shower toilets
- Villeroy & Boch's shower toilets cleanse with a gentle, warm and individually adjustable jets of water
- Have many other hygienic, user-friendly and convenient features

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**





**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus

R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

**Flush plate colours**

RB = Glass Glossy Black

RE = Glass Glossy White

**The product supplied by Villeroy & Boch meets all legal requirements of the EU with regard to placing on the market. Conformity with the requirements of countries outside the EU cannot be confirmed. The customer declares that he will take care of any necessary approvals and registrations for the sale of the product itself and will exempt Villeroy & Boch from any claims due to missing or insufficient documentation, certifications or other necessary requirements of the product for the respective country of sale outside the EU.**

# VICLEAN

| Functions | Tivo<br>V22E M1 | ViClean-I 100<br>V0E1 00 | ViClean-I 200<br>V0E2 00 | Supreo<br>V16E N2 | Supreo Select<br>V16E N3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |  |
| **SHOWER FUNCTION** | | | | | |
| Rearwash | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Ladywash | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Pulsating spray | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Oscillating spray | ○ | – | – | – | – |
| Innovative comfort wash/HarmonicWave shower spray | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Adjustment of temperature, jet pressure and nozzle position | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| Automatic cleaning of the nozzle with fresh water both before and after each toilet use | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CeramicPlus surface finish | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| QuickRelease mechanism | – | ○ | – | ○ | – |
| Duroplast toilet seat | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Integrated water filter | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ |
| Descaling feature | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ |
| **COMFORT** | | | | | |
| SoftClosing feature | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Remote control | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| heated seat | ○ | – | ○ | – | ○ |
| Seat temperature control (levels) | 5 | – | 5 | – | 5 |
| EcoMode | ○ | – | – | – | ○ |
| Air dryer | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| User detection | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Odour extraction | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ |
| UV light for disinfecting jet and water | – | – | – | ○ | ○ |
| Night light | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ |
| Ambient light | – | – | – | ○ | ○ |
| Automatic opening & closing of seat and cover | – | – | – | – | ○ |
| AutoFlush* | – | – | – | ○ | ○ |
| App | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| **DESIGN** | | | | | |
| Flush-fit installation of jets | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Rimless | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Flushing volume | 4,2l / 6l | 3l / 4,5l | 3l / 4,5l | 3l / 4,5l | 3l / 4,5l |

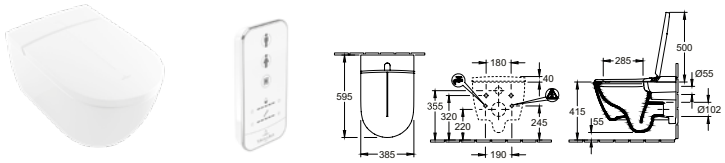
Only in combination with suitable installation system and flush plate

# VICLEAN

€ excl. VAT



**VICLEAN I-100 SHOWER TOILET**
DirectFlush
Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViClean

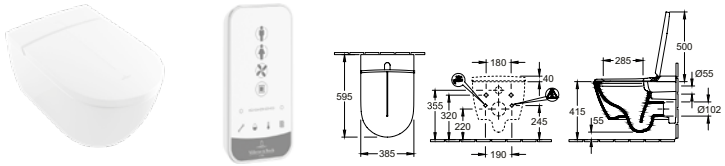



| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V0E1 00 XX** | 385 x 400 x 595 mm, individual packaging materials | 2.800,- | 3.615,- | - | 6 | 30,6 |

composed of:
**ViClean shower toilet-I 100**, 385 x 595 x 400 mm, 220-240 V AC / 50 Hz
incl. remote control
seat with lid
Water connection set, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, fastening set included, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, Power and water connection must be available, Use only in working pressure range between 0.1 Mpa (dynamic) and 1.0 Mpa (static), Use solely in a water temperature range between 10°C and 35°C, A water softening unit is recommended for a level of water hardness of ≥ 2.4 mmol/l (≥ 14°dH).

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V995 04 00** | **LIMESCALE FILTER SET** NEW<br>Comprising: 3/8" ball valve, 3/8" flexible hose, 1/2" microfilter, limescale filter, hose clamps, sealing ring, cleaning cloth, installation instructions | - | - | 127,- | | |
| **V995 71 00** | **FILTER CARTRIDGE** NEW<br>Limescale filter, filter replacement cycle dependent on water quality (recommended: every 6 months) | - | - | 17,- | | |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction<br>standard height 1120 mm<br>front operated<br>incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

**VICLEAN I-200 SHOWER TOILET**
DirectFlush
Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViClean




| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus R7 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V0E2 00 XX** | 385 x 400 x 595 mm, individual packaging materials | 3.358,- | 4.340,- | - | 6 | 31,7 |

composed of:
**ViClean shower toilet-I 200**, 385 x 595 x 400 mm, 220-240 V AC / 50 Hz
incl. remote control
seat with lid
Water connection set, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, fastening set included, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, Power and water connection must be available, Use only in working pressure range between 0.1 Mpa (dynamic) and 1.0 Mpa (static), Use solely in a water temperature range between 10°C and 35°C, A water softening unit is recommended for a level of water hardness of ≥ 2.4 mmol/l (≥ 14°dH).

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V995 04 00** | **LIMESCALE FILTER SET** NEW<br>Comprising: 3/8" ball valve, 3/8" flexible hose, 1/2" microfilter, limescale filter, hose clamps, sealing ring, cleaning cloth, installation instructions | - | - | 127,- | | |
| **V995 71 00** | **FILTER CARTRIDGE** NEW<br>Limescale filter, filter replacement cycle dependent on water quality (recommended: every 6 months) | - | - | 17,- | | |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction<br>standard height 1120 mm<br>front operated<br>incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | - | - | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus
RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICLEAN

€ excl. VAT

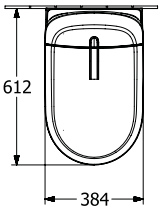


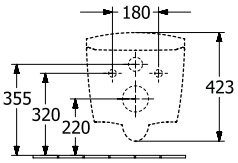
**SUPREO SHOWER TOILET**
TwistFlush

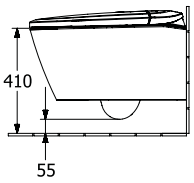
Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViClean








| Article number | Description | plus R1 | plus R7 | RE, RB | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V16E N2 XX** | 384 x 423 x 612 mm, individual packaging materials ViClean NEW | 2.560,- | 2.800,- | - | - | 6 | 35 |

composed of:
**Shower toilet Supreo V16EN2**
incl. remote control
seat with lid
Water connection set, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, fastening set included, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, Power and water connection must be available, Use only in working pressure range between 0.05 Mpa (dynamic) and 0.75 Mpa (static), Use solely in a water temperature range between 3°C and 35°C, A water softening unit is recommended for a level of water hardness of ≥ 2.4 mmol/l (≥ 14°dH)., **Note: Required accessories for the AutoFlush function must be used in combination (V994 48 00 and V994 42 XX)!**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V995 72 00** | **DESCALING AGENT** NEW<br>Contents 125 ml, pour in complete contents, descaling cycle dependent on water quality (max. every 3 months) | - | - | - | 16,- | | |
| **V995 69 XX** | **ANTI-THEFT MOUNT SUPREO** NEW<br>optional for the Supreo remote control | 12,- | 12,- | - | - | | |
| **V994 48 00** | **SUPREO TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** NEW<br>500 x 1120 x 120 mm | - | - | - | 632,- | 10 | 15,8 |
| **9212 11 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM (SAUDI ARABIA)** NEW<br>500 x 1120 x 120 mm | - | - | - | 632,- | 10 | 15,8 |
| **V994 42 XX** | **TOILET FLUSH PLATE SUPREO** NEW<br>260 x 153 x 117 mm | - | - | 300,- | - | | 0,72 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus
RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

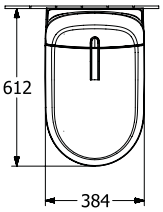
# VICLEAN

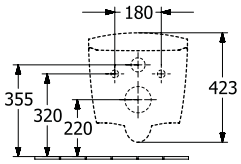
€ excl. VAT

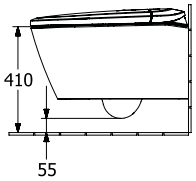


**SUPREO SELECT SHOWER TOILET**
TwistFlush
Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViClean









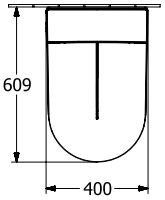

| Article number | Description | | R1 | R7 | RE, RB | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V16E N3 XX** | 384 x 423 x 612 mm, individual packaging materials | ViClean NEW | 3.040,- | 3.280,- | - | - | 6 | 35 |

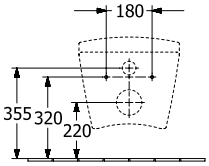
composed of:
**Shower toilet Supreo V16EN3**
incl. remote control
seat with lid
Water connection set, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, fastening set included, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 3 / 4,5 litres, Power and water connection must be available, Use only in working pressure range between 0.05 Mpa (dynamic) and 0.75 Mpa (static), Use solely in a water temperature range between 3°C and 35°C, A water softening unit is recommended for a level of water hardness of ≥ 2.4 mmol/l (≥ 14°dH)., **Note: Required accessories for the AutoFlush function must be used in combination (V994 48 00 and V994 42 XX)!**

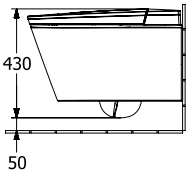
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V995 72 00** | **DESCALING AGENT**<br>Contents 125 ml, pour in complete contents, descaling cycle dependent on water quality (max. every 3 months) | NEW | - | - | - | 16,- | | |
| **V995 69 XX** | **ANTI-THEFT MOUNT SUPREO**<br>optional for the Supreo remote control | NEW | 12,- | 12,- | - | - | | |
| **V994 48 00** | **SUPREO TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**<br>500 x 1120 x 120 mm | NEW | - | - | - | 632,- | 10 | 15,8 |
| **9212 11 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM (SAUDI ARABIA)**<br>500 x 1120 x 120 mm | NEW | - | - | - | 632,- | 10 | 15,8 |
| **V994 42 XX** | **TOILET FLUSH PLATE SUPREO**<br>260 x 153 x 117 mm | NEW | - | - | 300,- | - | | 0,72 |

**TIVO SHOWER TOILET**
DirectFlush
Details for Conformity requirements see entry page ViClean










| Article number | Description | | 01 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V22E M1 01** | 400 x 430 x 609 mm, individual packaging materials | ViClean NEW | 1.760,- | - | - | 6 | 39,5 |

composed of:
**Tivo V22EM1 shower toilet**
incl. remote control
seat with lid
Water connection set, wall-mounted, horizontal outlet, fastening set included, with water-saving AQUAREDUCT® system: flush volume 4,2 / 6 litres, Power and water connection must be available, Use only in working pressure range between 0.05 Mpa (dynamic) and 0.75 Mpa (static), Use solely in a water temperature range between 3°C and 35°C, A water softening unit is recommended for a level of water hardness of ≥ 2.4 mmol/l (≥ 14°dH).

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V995 72 00** | **DESCALING AGENT**<br>Contents 125 ml, pour in complete contents, descaling cycle dependent on water quality (max. every 3 months) | NEW | - | 16,- | - | | |
| **9224 27 00** | **TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM** for dry-wall construction<br>standard height 1120 mm<br>front operated<br>incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring<br>525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>For further ViConnect models, see pages 382-399 | | - | 366,- | - | 10 | 15,8 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus
RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICLEAN

€ excl. VAT



### LIMESCALE FILTER SET



| Article number | Description | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V995 04 00 | Comprising: 3/8" ball valve, 3/8" flexible hose, 1/2" microfilter, limescale filter, hose clamps, sealing ring, cleaning cloth, installation instructions | NEW | 127,- | | |

### FILTER CARTRIDGE



| Article number | Description | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V995 71 00 | Limescale filter, filter replacement cycle dependent on water quality (recommended: every 6 months) | NEW | 17,- | | |

### DESCALING AGENT




| Article number | Description | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V995 72 00 | Contents 125 ml, pour in complete contents, descaling cycle dependent on water quality (max. every 3 months) | NEW | 16,- | | |

### ANTI-THEFT MOUNT SUPREO



| Article number | Description | | R1, R7 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V995 69 XX | 163 x 50 x 30 mm<br>optional for the Supreo remote control | NEW | 12,- | | |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus
RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICLEAN

€ excl. VAT



### SUPREO TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM



| Article number | Description | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V994 48 00 | 500 x 1120 x 120 mm<br>for dry-wall construction, Standard height, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring, Suitable for the AutoFlush feature (in combination with the Supreo shower toilet) | NEW | 632,- | 10 | 15,8 |

### TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM (SAUDI ARABIA)



| Article number | Description | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9212 11 00 | 500 x 1120 x 120 mm<br>(Saudi Arabia) | NEW | 632,- | 10 | 15,8 |

### TOILET FLUSH PLATE SUPREO



| Article number | Description | | RE, RB | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V994 42 XX | 260 x 153 x 117 mm<br>surface made of high-quality safety glass, Suitable for the AutoFlush feature (in combination with the Supreo shower toilet) | NEW | 300,- | | 0,72 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus
RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS

- Installation systems, flush plates and accessories
- Design plates in various materials and colours for all price categories
- Toilet elements to match all wall-mounted toilets (standard, compact, ViCare, ViClean) and floor-standing, back-to-wall toilets
- Toilet elements for dry and brick-wall construction
- Additional elements for dry-wall installation for bidet, urinal, washbasin, etc.
- Toilet elements for use with SupraFix 4.0, ViFix, Suprafix 3.0, DirectFlush, TwistFlush and TwistFlush[e3]
- 25-year availability guarantee on spare parts






**Flush plate colours**

61 = Chrome

68 = White

69 = Brushed Chrome

AN = Black Matt

D8 = Anthracite Matt

LC = Stainless steel

N5 = White Matt

RA = Glass Glossy Grey

RB = Glass Glossy Black

RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

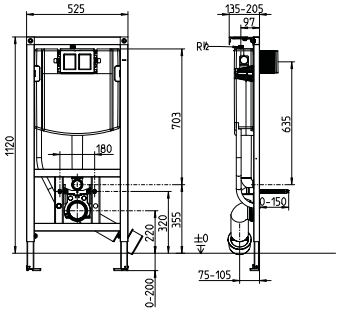
€ excl. VAT



**TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM**

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring






- for wall-mounted WC
- adjustable flush flow control for adaptation to rimless toilet bowls
- Bulkhead - easy adjustment of the large flushing volume from 6 to 4.5 l
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 27 00** | 525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>self-supporting, powder-coated steel frame construction with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |
| | for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PE toilet connecting bend DN 90 (Ø90) / with reducing sleeve DN 90 (Ø90) / DN 110 (Ø110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, Mounting clip for outlet elbow, with four settings, 2 times M12 WC retaining bolts adjustable to 180mm with protection plugs and nuts, flexible hose for filling valve, can be tightened by hand, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate | | | |
| **9219 80 00** | **CONNECTION SET 1/2"**<br>consisting of: T-piece, flexible hose 1300 mm with cap nut 1/2" x 1/2", only for installation with ViConnect WC element 9224 27 00 and ViClean toilet seat | 123,- | 900 | 0,3 |
| **9221 15 00** | **CONCEALED CONNECTION SET 3/8"**<br>consisting of: T-piece, flexible hose 1300 mm with cap nut 1/2" x 3/8" | 123,- | 900 | 0,2 |
| **9223 85 00** | **EXTENSION SET FOR FLUSH PLATES**<br>to compensate thick wall structures | 84,- | 720 | 0,1 |
| **9221 40 00** | **ODOR EXTRACTION SET**<br>for combination with exhaust air systems via connection to the flush pipe bend | 101,- | 120 | 0,4 |
| **9209 16 00** | **HYGIENE FLUSH WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT**<br>Pipe flushing in accordance with EN 806-5 to avoid stagnant water | 912,- | | 0,6 |
| **9209 26 00** | **HYGIENE FLUSH WITH BATTERY**<br>Pipe flushing in accordance with EN 806-5 to avoid stagnant water | 809,- | | 0,3 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

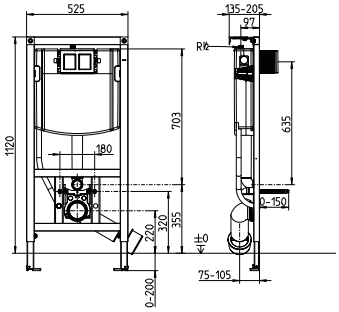
€ excl. VAT



### TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated, incl. factory-fitted conduit for shower toilet connection/wiring






- for wall-mounted WC
- adjustable flush flow control for adaptation to rimless toilet bowls
- Bulkhead - easy adjustment of the large flushing volume from 6 to 4.5 l
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 27 00** | 525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>self-supporting, powder-coated steel frame construction with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 366,- | 10 | 15,8 |

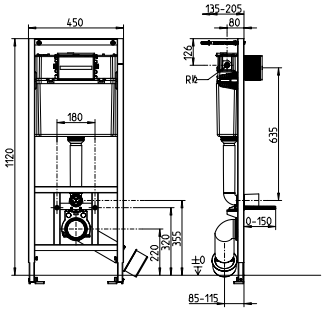
for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PE toilet connecting bend DN 90 (Ø90) / with reducing sleeve DN 90 (Ø90) / DN 110 (Ø110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, Mounting clip for outlet elbow, with four settings, 2 times M12 WC retaining bolts adjustable to 180mm with protection plugs and nuts, flexible hose for filling valve, can be tightened by hand, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9219 80 00** | **CONNECTION SET 1/2"**<br>consisting of: T-piece, flexible hose 1300 mm with cap nut 1/2" x 1/2", only for installation with ViConnect WC element 9224 27 00 and ViClean toilet seat | 123,- | 900 | 0,3 |
| **9221 15 00** | **CONCEALED CONNECTION SET 3/8"**<br>consisting of: T-piece, flexible hose 1300 mm with cap nut 1/2" x 3/8" | 123,- | 900 | 0,2 |
| **9223 85 00** | **EXTENSION SET FOR FLUSH PLATES**<br>to compensate thick wall structures | 84,- | 720 | 0,1 |
| **9221 40 00** | **ODOR EXTRACTION SET**<br>for combination with exhaust air systems via connection to the flush pipe bend | 101,- | 120 | 0,4 |
| **9209 16 00** | **HYGIENE FLUSH WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT**<br>Pipe flushing in accordance with EN 806-5 to avoid stagnant water | 912,- | | 0,6 |
| **9209 26 00** | **HYGIENE FLUSH WITH BATTERY**<br>Pipe flushing in accordance with EN 806-5 to avoid stagnant water | 809,- | | 0,3 |

### TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated






- for wall-mounted WC
- max. toilet projection up to 620 mm
- cannot be combined with ViClean or ViCare/O.novo Vita
- Bulkhead - easy adjustment of the large flushing volume from 6 to 4.5 l
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9209 96 00** | 450 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>self-supporting, powder-coated steel frame construction with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 244,- | 17 | 10,3 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PE toilet connecting bend DN 90 (Ø90) / with reducing sleeve DN 90 (Ø90) / DN 110 (Ø110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, Mounting clip for outlet elbow, with four settings, 2 times M12 WC retaining bolts adjustable to 180mm with protection plugs and nuts, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9223 85 00** | **EXTENSION SET FOR FLUSH PLATES**<br>to compensate thick wall structures | 84,- | 720 | 0,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

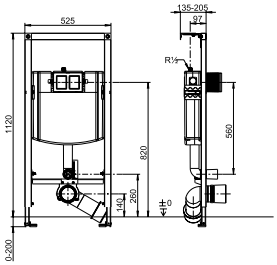
# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

€ excl. VAT

### TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm, front operated






- for floor-standing toddler's and children's toilets
- Adjustment of the level of the concealed cistern to a height suitable for children and toddlers
- flushing pipe bend, can be shortened
- adjustable toilet U-bend height
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l
- Can be combined with Contour 21 from Ideal Standard

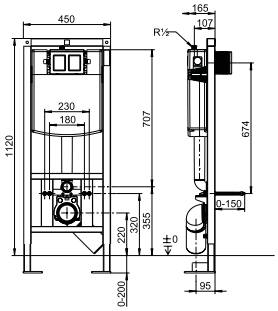
| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 54 00 | 525 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>self-supporting, powder-coated steel frame construction with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 262,- | 10 | 10,9 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PE toilet connecting bend DN 90 (Ø90) / with reducing sleeve DN 90 (Ø90) / DN 110 (Ø110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, Mounting clip for outlet elbow, flexible hose for filling valve, can be tightened by hand, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

### TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, freestanding, installation height 1120 mm






- for wall-mounted WC
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9224 65 00 | 450 x 1120 x 165 mm<br>self-supporting, powder-coated steel frame construction with heavy-duty feet, with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 494,- | 8 | 19,8 |

for covering with plasterboard, for free-standing installation, adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, adjustment range front to wall: 165-215mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PVC toilet bend DN 110 (Ø 110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, Mounting clip for outlet elbow, with four settings, 2 times M12 WC retaining bolts adjustable to 180/230mm with protection plugs and nuts, flexible hose for filling valve, can be tightened by hand, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt, RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

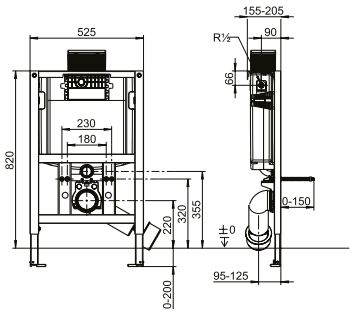
€ excl. VAT



## TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, installation height 820 mm, front/top operated






- for wall-mounted WC
- Bulkhead - easy adjustment of the large flushing volume from 6 to 4.5 l
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 75 00** | 525 x 820 x 155 mm<br>self-supporting, powder-coated steel frame construction with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 494,- | 14 | 13,9 |

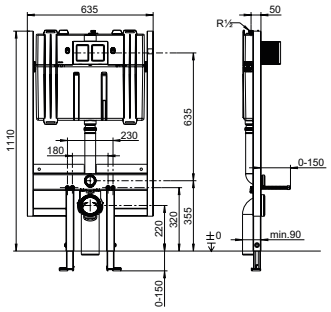
for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm (when actuated from above 155-205 mm), incl. 2 wall mounts, With angled positioning and depth-adjustment, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PE toilet connecting bend DN 90 (Ø90) / with reducing sleeve DN 90 (Ø90) / DN 110 (Ø110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, 2 times M12 WC retaining bolts 180mm with protection plugs and nuts, flexible hose for filling valve, can be tightened by hand, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9223 85 00** | **EXTENSION SET FOR FLUSH PLATES**<br>to compensate thick wall structures | 84,- | 720 | 0,1 |

## TOILET INSTALLATION SYSTEM COMPACT

for dry-wall construction, with cistern depth 80 mm, front operated






- for wall-mounted WC
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 76 00** | 635 x 1120 x 90 mm<br>self-supporting, powder-coated steel frame construction with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 494,- | 10 | 13,8 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-150 mm, adjustment range front to wall: min 90 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PE toilet connecting bend DN 90 (Ø90) / with reducing sleeve DN 90 (Ø90) / DN 110 (Ø110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, Mounting clip for outlet elbow, with four settings, 2 times M12 WC retaining bolts 180mm with protection plugs and nuts, flexible hose for filling valve, can be tightened by hand, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9223 85 00** | **EXTENSION SET FOR FLUSH PLATES**<br>to compensate thick wall structures | 84,- | 720 | 0,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

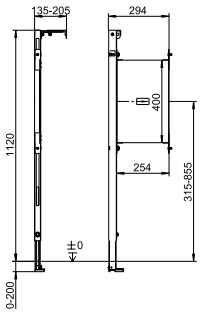
€ excl. VAT



### FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm






- for barrier-free installation of a handrail
- For installation on the left
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

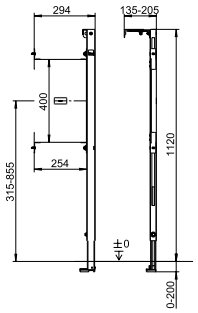
| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9219 83 00** | 310 x 1120 x 55 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials | 251,- | 24 | 4,7 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. wall mount with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, incl. self-locking feet with adjustable base plates, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

### FASTENING ELEMENTS FOR HANDLES

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm






- for barrier-free installation of a handrail
- For installation on the right
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9221 09 00** | 310 x 1120 x 135 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials | 251,- | 24 | 5,4 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. wall mount with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, incl. self-locking feet with adjustable base plates, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

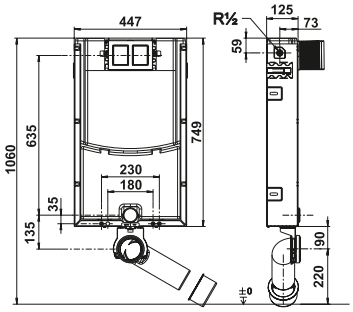
€ excl. VAT



### CONCEALED CISTERN WITH METAL FRAME

for brick-wall construction, with cistern depth 125 mm, front/top operated






- for wall-mounted WC
- adjustable flush flow control for adaptation to rimless toilet bowls
- Bulkhead - easy adjustment of the large flushing volume from 6 to 4.5 l
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l

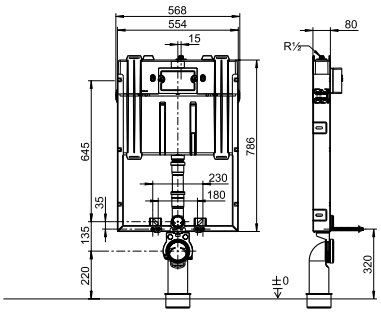
| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 79 00** | 447 x 749 x 125 mm<br>Zinc-plated, U-shaped element with 6 fastening points, with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 232,- | 11 | 7,1 |

installation on or in front of a solid brick wall, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PE toilet connecting bend DN 90 (Ø90) / with reducing sleeve DN 90 (Ø90) / DN 110 (Ø110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, Mounting clip for outlet elbow, with four settings, 2 times M12 WC retaining bolts adjustable to 180/230mm with protection plugs and nuts, flexible hose for filling valve, can be tightened by hand, with fastenings, without flush plate, incl. installation instructions

### CONCEALED CISTERN WITH METAL FRAME COMPACT

for brick-wall construction, with cistern depth 80 mm, front operated






- for wall-mounted WC
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 84 00** | 650 x 786 x 80 mm<br>Zinc-plated, U-shaped element with 6 fastening points, with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 251,- | 20 | 6 |

installation on or in front of a solid brick wall, Corner valve connection set R1/2, PE toilet connecting bend DN 90 (Ø90) / with reducing sleeve DN 90 (Ø90) / DN 110 (Ø110) with protection cap, Toilet connection set DN 90 (Ø 90) / 180 mm, Mounting clip for outlet elbow, with four settings, 2 times M12 WC retaining bolts adjustable to 180/230mm with protection plugs and nuts, flexible hose for filling valve, can be tightened by hand, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions, reinforcing mesh, without flush plate

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt, RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

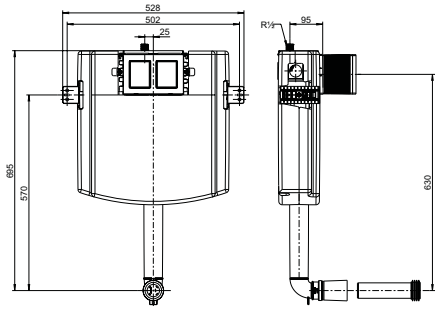
€ excl. VAT



### CONCEALED CISTERN

for brick-wall construction, with cistern depth 125 mm, front/top operated






- for floor-standing WC, back to wall
- adjustable flush flow control for adaptation to rimless toilet bowls
- Bulkhead - easy adjustment of the large flushing volume from 6 to 4.5 l
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l

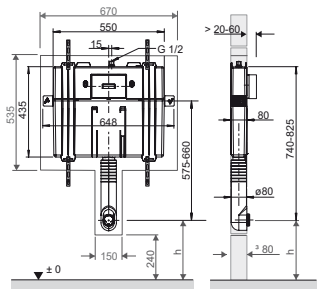
| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 83 00** | 528 x 735 x 124 mm<br>with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 277,- | 20 | 3,6 |

installation on or in front of a solid brick wall, Corner valve connection set R1/2, with fixing brackets, Without attachment and waste bend for wall-mounted toilet, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

### CONCEALED CISTERN COMPACT

for brick-wall construction, with cistern depth 80 mm, front operated






- for floor-standing WC, back to wall
- adjustable flushing pipe bend with insulation and protection cap
- Pre-set flushing volume 6 / 3 l
- Range for large flushing volume 4.5 - 7.5 l
- Range for small flushing volume 3 - 4 l

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 82 00** | 648 x 740/825 x 80 mm<br>with concealed cistern, insulated against condensation, with dual flush, fittings group I, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials, tested in accordance with EN 14055 | 239,- | 26 | 3,5 |

installation on or in front of a solid brick wall, Corner valve connection set R1/2, With mounting bracket and reinforcing mesh, Without attachment and waste bend for wall-mounted toilet, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt, RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

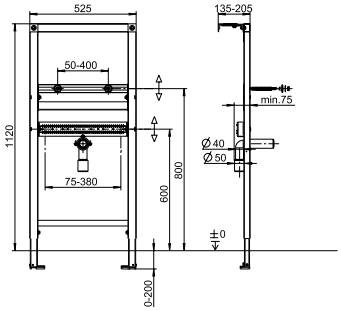
€ excl. VAT



### WASHBASIN INSTALLATION ELEMENT

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm






- for washbasins and handwashbasins
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- with multiply bonded laminated wood panel and scaling for the free positioning of drinking water pipe wall panels
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

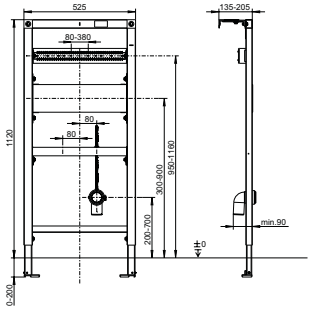
| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9221 49 00** | 525 x 1120 x 75 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, fully pre-assembled, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials | 202,- | 10 | 8,1 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, With universal waste bend DN 50 (Ø 50) / DN 40 (Ø 40) , incl. rubber collar for odour trap outlet connector DN 40 (Ø 40) / DN 32 (Ø 32), With 2 x M10 bolts for fastening washbasin, including protection plugs and washbasin fastenings, Protection plugs and sound-absorbing clamp, incl. installation instructions

### SERVICE SINK FRAME SYSTEM FOR WALL-MOUNTED TAP FITTINGS

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm






- for service sinks
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- with 2 waterproof, multi-ply bonded laminated wood panels and scaling for free positioning
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9209 40 00** | 525 x 1120 x 85 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, fully pre-assembled, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials | 215,- | 10 | 8,5 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, With DN 50 (Ø 50) waste bend and sound-absorbing clamp, With threaded rod M8 x 300 mm, incl. installation instructions

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

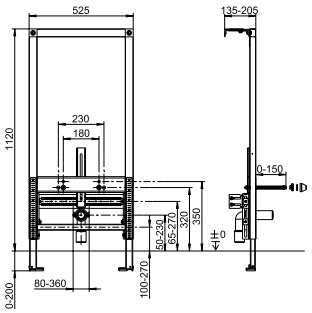
€ excl. VAT



## BIDET INSTALLATION SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm






- for bidets
- with scale for free positioning
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

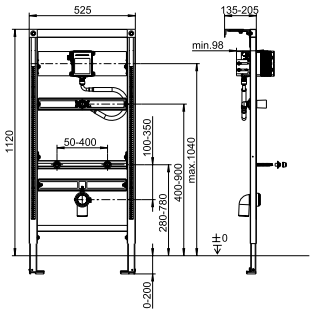
| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9221 48 00** | 525 x 1120 x 100 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, fully pre-assembled, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials | 321,- | 10 | 10,5 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, With universal waste bend DN 50 (Ø 50) / DN 40 (Ø 40) , With 2 x M12 retaining bolts adjustable 180/230 mm with protection plugs, nuts and white covers, With sound-absorbing clamp, Including rubber collar DN 40 (d:40)/ DN 32 (d:32) and protection plugs, incl. installation instructions

## URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm






- for urinals with flush valve, universally adjustable
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9219 89 00** | 525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, fully pre-assembled, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials | 354,- | 10 | 8,1 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, with 2 M8 bolts for fastening urinal including protection plugs and chromium-plated protection caps, With DN 50 (Ø 50) waste bend and sound-absorbing clamp, Connection kit Ø 25, With flexible metal hose, which can be screwed together by hand, With universal cartridge roughing-in set with modifiable water connections for cartridge valve, incl. installation instructions, without flush plate

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt, RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

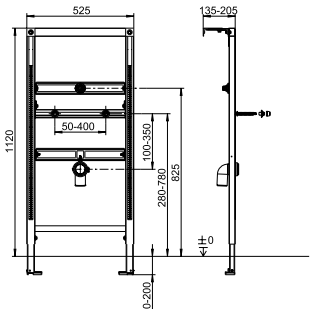
€ excl. VAT



## URINAL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm





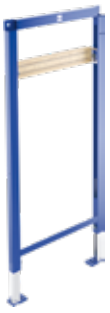

- for urinals with ProDetect control, universally adjustable
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

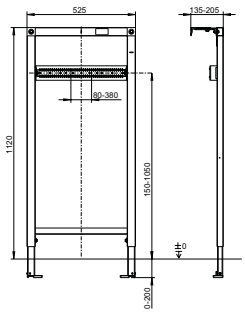
| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9221 85 00** | 525 x 1120 x 80 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, fully pre-assembled, incl. comprehensive scope of fastening and connection materials | 258,- | 10 | 7,2 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, with 2 M8 bolts for fastening urinal including protection plugs and chromium-plated protection caps, With DN 50 (Ø 50) waste bend and sound-absorbing clamp, with sound-absorbing wall duct, incl. installation instructions

## SHOWER/BATH FRAME SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm






- for surface-mounted tap fittings, universally adjustable
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- With multi-ply bonded laminated wood with galvanised sheet-metal side panels, for attaching existing wall panels
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9209 18 00** | 525 x 1120 x 65 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, All crossbars pre-assembled | 151,- | 10 | 6,2 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

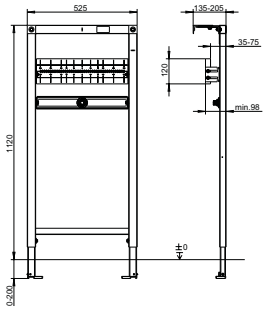
€ excl. VAT



### SHOWER/BATH FRAME SYSTEM

for dry-wall construction, standard height 1120 mm






- for concealed tap fittings, universally adjustable
- self-locking feet with adjustable base plates
- With multi-ply bonded laminated wood panels and scaling for free positioning
- suitable for installation in U-profiles UW50 and UW 75

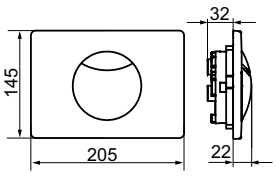
| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9209 34 00 | 525 x 1120 x 98 mm<br>self-supporting powder-coated steel frame, height-adjustable concealed tap-fitting crossbar | 176,- | 10 | 6,5 |

for covering with plasterboard, installation on a solid brick wall, in dry-wall constructions etc., adjustment range of feet from unfinished floor level to upper edge of finished floor level: 0-200mm, depth adjustment front edge of element: 135-205 mm, incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, with sound-absorbing wall duct, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

### TOILET FLUSH PLATE

100S






- For toilet systems
- water-saving dual flush plate

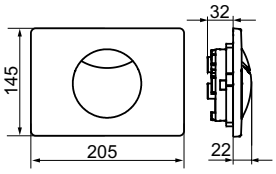
| Article number | Description | 61 | 68 | 69 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9224 85 XX | 205 x 145 x 22 mm<br>made of high-quality plastic | 98,- | 70,- | 98,- | 224 | 0,3 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, flush plate frame, support frame and fastening bolts, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

### TOILET FLUSH PLATE

100M






- For toilet systems
- Stainless steel flush plate with securing screw (theft-proof)
- water-saving dual flush plate

| Article number | Description | LC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9224 85 XX | 205 x 145 x 22 mm<br>made of high-quality plastic or stainless steel | 142,- | 224 | 0,27 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, flush plate frame, support frame and fastening bolts, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

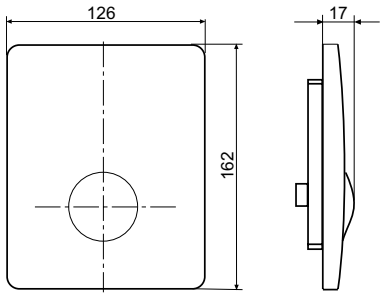
# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

€ excl. VAT



**URINAL FLUSH PLATE**
100SU





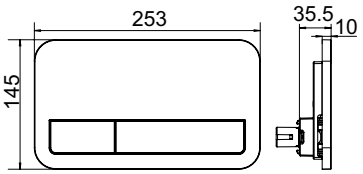

| Article number | Description | 61 | 68 | 69 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9219 44 XX** | 126 x 162 x 17 mm<br>for hand-operated urinal cartridge valve technology, made of high-quality plastic | 193,- | 169,- | 193,- | 224 | 0,3 |

incl. 2 wall mounts with angled positioning and depth-adjustment, with cartridge filter, with pneumatic urinal cartridge valve with external thread 29 x 2 mm, with installation frame and pressure bolt, with vandal-safe special fastening of the cover plate, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

**TOILET FLUSH PLATE**
200S

Registered design






- For toilet systems
- water-saving dual flush plate

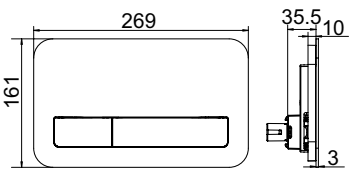
| Article number | Description | 61 | 68 | 69, AN | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 90 XX** | 253 x 145 x 10 mm<br>made of high-quality plastic | 98,- | 70,- | 98,- | 224 | 0,4 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, flush plate frame, support frame and fastening bolts, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

**TOILET FLUSH PLATE**
200G

Registered design






- For toilet systems
- water-saving dual flush plate

| Article number | Description | RA, RB, RE | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9224 00 XX** | 269 x 161 x 13 mm<br>surface made of high-quality safety glass | 384,- | 144 | 0,6 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, flush plate frame, support frame and fastening bolts, with fastenings, incl. installation instructions

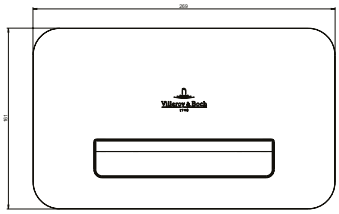
XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

€ excl. VAT



**TOILET FLUSH PLATE**
200G ProActive+
Registered design

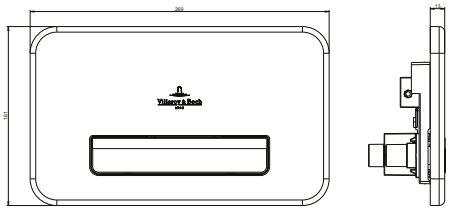



- For toilet systems
- electronic flush plate
- Active infrared sensor-controlled flushing with multi-zone sensor and time tracking
- LED lighting of logo, colour and intensity can be adjusted
- Control of functions by means of an app

| Article number | Description | RE | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9223 11 XX | 269 x 161 x 13 mm<br>Electronic flush plate made of high-quality safety glass | 1.245,- | | 0,7 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, Infrared transmitter and receiver components, including interface electronics, main micro-controller, red feedback LED, motor control on the sensor board, motor unit with connection cable, cable and data interface to Bluetooth adapter (CIF control interface) and to power supply, Bluetooth module, cable and data interface to separate LED board, cable interface to 868.4 MHz receiver, power supply unit with connection cable, optional connection of an 868.4 MHz receiver module for actuation via radio control

**TOILET FLUSH PLATE**
200M ProActive+
Registered design

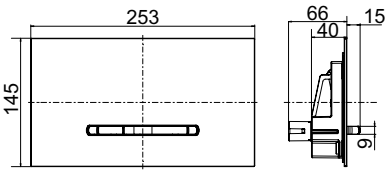



- For toilet systems
- electronic flush plate
- Active infrared sensor-controlled flushing with multi-zone sensor and time tracking
- Control of functions by means of an app

| Article number | Description | LC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9223 11 XX | 269 x 161 x 13 mm<br>Electronic flush plate made of high-quality plastic and stainless steel | 1.325,- | | 0,7 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, Infrared transmitter and receiver components, including interface electronics, main micro-controller, red feedback LED, motor control on the sensor board, motor unit with connection cable, cable and data interface to Bluetooth adapter (CIF control interface) and to power supply, Bluetooth module, cable and data interface to separate LED board, cable interface to 868.4 MHz receiver, power supply unit with connection cable, optional connection of an 868.4 MHz receiver module for actuation via radio control

**TOILET FLUSH PLATE**
300S
Registered design


- For toilet systems
- water-saving dual flush plate

| Article number | Description | 61 | 68 | 69 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 80 XX | 253 x 145 x 15 mm<br>made of high-quality plastic | 109,- | 75,- | 109,- | 192 | 0,3 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, support frame and fastening bolts, incl. installation instructions

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

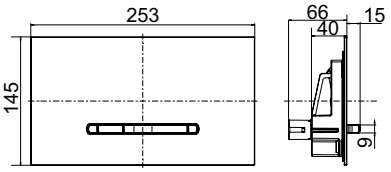
# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

€ excl. VAT



**TOILET FLUSH PLATE**
300S
Registered design





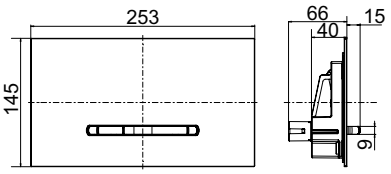

- For toilet systems
- water-saving dual flush plate

| Article number | Description | 68 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 61 XX | 253 x 145 x 20 mm<br>made of high-quality plastic, buttons in chome | 109,- | 192 | 0,4 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, support frame and fastening bolts, incl. installation instructions

**TOILET FLUSH PLATE**
300S
Registered design





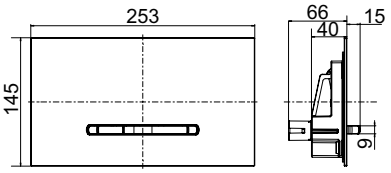

- For toilet systems
- water-saving dual flush plate

| Article number | Description | AN, D8, N5 | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 69 XX | 253 x 145 x 20 mm<br>made of high-quality plastic, buttons in matt chrome | 109,- | 192 | 0,4 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, support frame and fastening bolts, incl. installation instructions

**TOILET FLUSH PLATE**
300G
Registered design



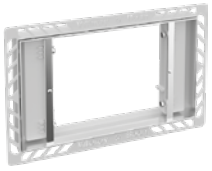


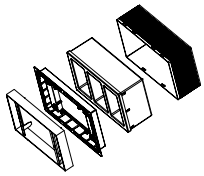

- For toilet systems
- water-saving dual flush plate

| Article number | Description | RA, RB, RE | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 60 XX | 253 x 145 x 20 mm<br>surface made of high-quality safety glass, buttons in matt chrome | 386,- | 192 | 0,6 |

Easy connection to flush plate via flexible cables with bayonet joint, support frame and fastening bolts, incl. installation instructions

**FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION KIT**
for flush-fit installation





- for 300S and 300G flush plates

| Article number | Description | LC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 59 XX | 295 x 186 x 5-25 mm<br>visible frame (after installation|) made of brushed stainless steel | 218,- | 75 | 0,7 |

incl. enlarged protection plugs

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

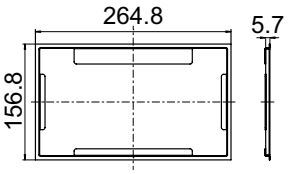
# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

€ excl. VAT

**DISTANCE FRAME**

for flush installation set






- for 300S and 300G flush plates

| Article number | Description | LC | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9221 58 XX** | 265 x 157 x 0,7 mm<br>for covering uneven tile edges, in combination with flush-mounted installation kit | 186,- | 448 | 0,1 |



XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

€ excl. VAT



### RADIO CONTROL FOR FLUSHING UNIT WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9209 15 00 | For control with hand-held transmitters for barrier-free bathrooms in accordance with DIN 18040 | 1.690,- | | 0,6 |

### HYGIENE FLUSH WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9209 16 00 | Pipe flushing in accordance with EN 806-5 to avoid stagnant water | 912,- | | 0,6 |

### HYGIENE FLUSH WITH BATTERY



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9209 26 00 | Pipe flushing in accordance with EN 806-5 to avoid stagnant water | 809,- | | 0,3 |

### HAND-HELD TRANSMITTER FOR RADIO CONTROL



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9209 19 61 | Can also be mounted on fold-up support handles of the ViCare Function collection | 507,- | | 0,6 |

### EXTENSION SET FOR FLUSH PLATES



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9223 85 00 | to compensate thick wall structures | 84,- | 720 | 0,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt,
RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# VICONNECT INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

€ excl. VAT

### CONNECTION SET 1/2"

for concealed water connection



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9219 80 00 | consisting of: T-piece, flexible hose 1300 mm with cap nut 1/2" x 1/2", only for installation with ViConnect WC element 9224 27 00 and ViClean toilet seat | 123,- | 900 | 0,3 |

### CONCEALED CONNECTION SET 3/8"

for concealed water connection



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 15 00 | consisting of: T-piece, flexible hose 1300 mm with cap nut 1/2" x 3/8" | 123,- | 900 | 0,2 |

### ODOR EXTRACTION SET



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9221 40 00 | for combination with exhaust air systems via connection to the flush pipe bend | 101,- | 120 | 0,4 |

### ROUGHING-IN SET



| Article number | Description | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9218 51 00 | For retro-fitting to ViConnect toilet elements | 46,- | 900 | 0,1 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
61 = Chrome, 68 = White, 69 = Brushed Chrome, AN = Black Matt, D8 = Anthracite Matt, LC = Stainless steel, N5 = White Matt, RA = Glass Glossy Grey, RB = Glass Glossy Black, RE = Glass Glossy White

# ACCESSORIES

Sanitaryware and Bathroom Furniture

- Can be retrofitted: to match most washbasins/bidets with standard valve fit
- Flexible use thanks to separate purchasing

**PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/TECHNICALDRAWINGS**



**Ceramic colours**

01 = White Alpin

RW = Stone White CeramicPlus

R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus

R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus

R6 = Nightfall CeramicPlus

TE = Teal CeramicPlus

i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus

AM = Almond CeramicPlus

**Cap colours**

96 = Star White

# ACCESSORIES

€ excl. VAT

### CAP (OVERFLOW COVER)



| Article number | Description | 96 | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7901 00 96 | silicon overflow cap, to match washbasins > 500 mm wide, recommended with the washbasins in the collections: Avento, Collaro, O.novo, Subway 2.0, Venticello | 16,- | - | - | | 0 |

### PUSH-TO-OPEN VALVE



| Article number | Description | 01 | RW, R7, i4, AM | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8L03 34 XX | ceramic valve cover, to match most washbasins/bidets with standard valve fit, can be used with models with overflow function, recommended with the washbasins in the collections: Architectura, Avento, Collaro, Evana, Hommage, Loop & Friends (only for surface-mounted washbasins), Memento, Memento 2.0, Skyla, Subway 2.0, Subway 3.0, Venticello | 93,- | 120,- | - | 500 | 0,4 |

### CLOSABLE VALVE



| Article number | Description | 01 | RW, R7, i4, AM | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6810 00 XX | flat ceramic valve cover, to match most washbasins/bidets with standard valve fit, can be used with models with overflow function, recommended with the washbasins in the collections: Architectura, Avento, Collaro, Evana, Hommage, Loop & Friends, Memento 2.0, Memento, Skyla, Subway 2.0, Subway 3.0, Venticello | 86,- | 116,- | - | | 0,4 |

### UNCLOSABLE OUTLET VALVE



| Article number | Description | 01 | RW, R7, i4, AM, R6, TE | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6808 00 XX | flat ceramic valve cover<br>Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow, to match most washbasins/bidets with standard valve fit, recommended with the washbasins in the collections: Architectura, Artis, Avento, Collaro, Hommage, Loop & Friends, Memento, Memento 2.0, Skyla, Subway 2.0, Subway 3.0, Venticello | 86,- | 116,- | - | | 0,3 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus, R6 = Nightfall CeramicPlus, TE = Teal CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# ACCESSORIES

€ excl. VAT



### UNCLOSABLE OUTLET VALVE



| Article number | Description | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8798 90 61 | Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow, chrome, recommended with the washbasins in the collections: Architectura, Artis, Avento, Hommage, Memento, Memento 2.0, Subway 2.0, Venticello | 78,- | - | - | | 0,3 |

### UNCLOSABLE OUTLET VALVE



| Article number | Description | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8798 50 61 | Please note: unclosable outlet valve must be used with models without overflow, chrome, recommended for the washbasins in the collections: Loop & Friends (only for built-in/undercounter washbasins), Memento | 78,- | - | - | 25 | 0,3 |

### EASY ACCESS SIPHON



| Article number | Description | | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9219 88 00 | siphon with detachable odour trap and receptacle, with integrated Push Open valve, distance between ceramic underside and centre of the outlet must be between min. 115 mm and max. 160 mm, to match most washbasins with overflow function, recommended with the washbasins in the collections: Architectura, Avento, Collaro, Memento 2.0, O.novo, Subway 3.0, Subway 2.0, Venticello | 92,- | - | - | 100 | 0,4 |

### VIFLOW CONCEALED OVERFLOW



| Article number | Description | 01 | RW | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9223 77 XX | Outlet and overflow system with ceramic valve cover, recommended for vanity washbasins without an overflow hole in the collection: Antheus, Memento 2.0, as well as selected models Collaro and Subway 3.0 | 165,- | 226,- | - | 180 | 0,5 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01 = White Alpin, RW = Stone White CeramicPlus, R7 = Pure Black CeramicPlus, R8 = Morning Green CeramicPlus, R6 = Nightfall CeramicPlus, TE = Teal CeramicPlus, i4 = Graphite CeramicPlus, AM = Almond CeramicPlus

# ACCESSORIES

€ excl. VAT

| | DRAWER LIGHTING |
|---|---|
| |  |
| | Express Delivery |
| **Article number** | **FB20 00 00** |
| **Description** | Drawer lighting with movement sensor and battery |
| **For combination with** | Furniture from all collections |
| | 91,- |



XX = Colour code to be indicated

# WC-SEATS AND COVERS (DISCONTINUED COLLECTIONS)

€ excl. VAT



### AMADEA TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8810 61 XX | hinges in stainless steel | - | 361,- | - | 60 | 3,8 |

### ARRIBA TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8826 61 01 | hinges in stainless steel | 231,- | - | - | 60 | 3,2 |

### AVEO NEW GENERATION TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M57 S1 XX | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | 357,- | - | 60 | 3,3 |

### BELLEVUE TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98M2 S1 R1 | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | 449,- | - | 40 | 3,8 |

### CENTURY TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8843 61 R1 | hinges in stainless steel | - | 239,- | - | 40 | 3,4 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01= White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin

# WC-SEATS AND COVERS (DISCONTINUED COLLECTIONS)

€ excl. VAT

### GRANGRACIA TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8822 61 01 | hinges in stainless steel | 269,- | - | - | 90 | 3,5 |

### JOYCE TOILET SEAT AND COVER



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M52 S1 XX | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 225,- | - | - | 90 | 3,1 |

### JOYCE TOILET SEAT AND COVER SLIMSEAT



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M62 S1 XX | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel Slim Seat | 252,- | - | - | 90 | 2,9 |

### LA BELLE TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M12 S1 XX | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | 392,- | - | 40 | 3,4 |

### LIFETIME TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M02 S1 XX | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 292,- | - | - | 40 | 4 |

### MEMENTO TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M17 S1 XX | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | 299,- | - | 40 | 3,7 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01= White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin

# WC-SEATS AND COVERS (DISCONTINUED COLLECTIONS)

€ excl. VAT



### OBLIC TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8846 61 01 | hinges in stainless steel | 217,- | - | - | 90 | 4 |

### PURE STONE TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98M1 S1 R1 | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | - | 420,- | - | 72 | 4 |

### SENTIQUE TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Article is only available from existing stocks. Please check availability before ordering.



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98M8 S1 XX | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 292,- | - | - | 40 | 4 |

### SUBWAY TOILET SEAT AND COVER COMPACT



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9M66 S1 XX | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 330,- | - | - | 90 | 3 |

### SUBWAY 2.0 TOILET SEAT AND COVER COMFORT



| Article number | Description | 01 | R1 | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8M34 S1 01 | with QuickRelease and SoftClosing hinges, hinges in stainless steel | 274,- | - | - | 60 | 3,7 |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
01= White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin

# WC-SEATS AND COVERS (DISCONTINUED COLLECTIONS)

€ excl. VAT

### O.NOVO KIDS TOILET SEAT AND COVER

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page O.novo Kids



| Article number | Description | T1 | 9C | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8M12 61 XX | hinges in stainless steel | 171,- | 189,- | - | 96 | 2,2 |

### O.NOVO KIDS FOAM SEAT RING FOR SMALL CHILDREN

Details for Conformity requirements see entry page O.novo Kids



| Article number | Description | 9A | | | pcs/ pal. | kg/ pc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8M14 61 XX | | 160,- | - | - | 95 | 0,5 |



XX = Colour code to be indicated
01= White Alpin, R1 = White Alpin

# SHOWERS



**ACRYLIC & QUARYL COLOURS**

**01 White Alpine**

**MATT COLOURS**

**1S Anthracite** **3S Grey** **RW Stone White** **R8 Morning Green** **AL Almond**

**STONELOOK COLOURS**

**1N Nature Anthracite** **2N Nature Creme** **3N Nature Grey** **4N Nature Sand** **5N Nature White**

## CERAMIC COLOURS

01 White Alpine



## OUTLET COVER FOR SHOWER TRAYS

61 Chrome-plated



68 White



69 Brushed Chrome



1S Anthracite



3S Grey



R8 Morning Green



AL Almond



## OUTLET COVER FOR SHOWER TRAYS PLANEO

Pure Metal



Pure White



Pure Anthracite



Pure Creme



Pure Grey



Pure Sand



Pure Stone White



Anthracite



Grey



Stone White



AL Almond



# INDEX - SHOWER TRAYS


## GENERAL INFORMATION

| | |
|---|---|
| How to use this price list | 2 |
| Numerical index Wellness | 758-760 |
| Changes to the range - Wellness | 8 |
| Wellness colour survey | 11 |

## OVERVIEWS

| | |
|---|---|
| Shower trays according to shape and dimension | 412-418 |

## SHOWER TRAYS (CERAMIC)

| | |
|---|---|
| Lifetime Plus | 419-420 |
| Subway Infinity | 421-432 |

## SHOWER TRAYS (QUARYL®)

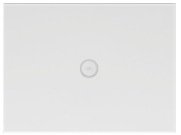
| | |
|---|---|
| Futurion Flat | 433-434 |
| Squaro Infinity | 435-442 |

## SHOWER TRAYS (ACRYLIC)

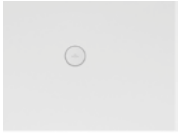
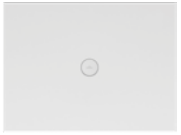
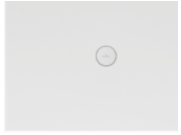
| | |
|---|---|
| Architectura MetalRim | 443-450 |
| O.novo | 451 |
| Planeo | 452-458 |
| Subway | 459-460 |

# OVERVIEW OF SHOWER TRAYS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

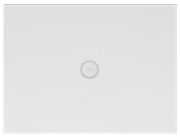
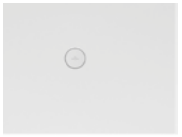
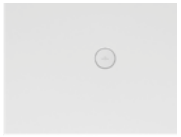
## Rectangle, Length 800 mm

| Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ |
| UDQ8070SQI2LV (438) | UDQ8070SQI2RV (439) | UDQ8070SQI2IV (441) | UDQ8075SQI2IV (441) | UDQ8075SQI2RV (439) | UDQ8075SQI2LV (438) | 6229 C2 (429) |

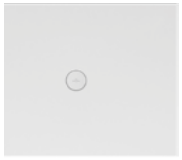
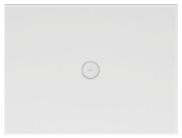
## Rectangle, Length 900 mm

| Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● |
| UDA9070ARA248V (450) | UDA9070ARA215V (446) | UDQ9070SQI2BV (440) | 6229 F1 (426) | 6229 H1 (429) | 6229 G1 (428) | UDA9075ARA215V (446) |

## Rectangle, Length 900 mm

| Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● |
| UDA9075ARA248V (450) | UDQ9075SQI2BV (440) | 6229 H2 (429) | 6229 F2 (426) | 6229 G2 (428) | UDA9080ARA248V (450) | UDA9080ARA215V (446) |

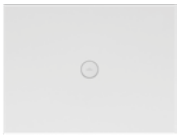
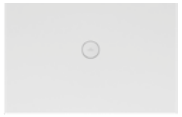
## Rectangle, Length 900 mm

| Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ |
| UDA9080PLA2V (458) | UDQ9080SQI2V (437) | 6229 E3 (424) | 6228 H3 (429) |

## Rectangle, Length 1000 mm

| Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDA1070ARA215V (446) | UDA1070ARA248V (450) | UDQ1070SQI2LV (438) |

## Rectangle, Length 1000 mm

| Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1070SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1070SQI2RV (439) | 6230 L1 (429) | 6229 K1 (425) | UDA1075ARA248V (450) | UDA1075ARA215V (446) | UDQ1075SQI2IV (441) |

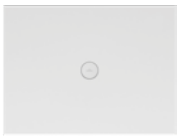
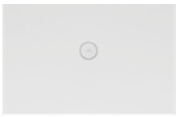
**Material**

● QUARYL®  ● ACRYLIC  ○ CERAMIC

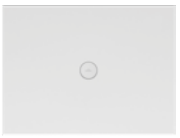
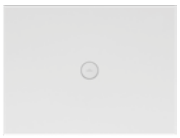
# OVERVIEW OF SHOWER TRAYS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION



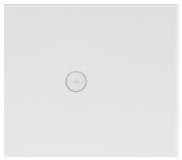
## Rectangle, Length 1000 mm

| Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Futurion Flat ● |
| UDQ1075SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1075SQI2LV (438) | 6230 L2 (429) | 6229 K2 (425) | UDA1080ARA248V (450) | UDA1080ARA215V (446) | UDQ1800FFL2V (434) |

## Rectangle, Length 1000 mm

| Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lifetime Plus ○ | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● |
| 6223 J3 (419) | UDA1080PLA2V (458) | UDQ1080SQI2BV (440) | 6229 J3 (423) | 6230 L3 (429) | UDA1090ARA215V (446) | UDA1090ARA248V (450) |

## Rectangle, Length 1000 mm

| Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ |
| UDA1090PLA2V (458) | UDQ1090SQI2V (437) | 6228 K4 (424) |

## Rectangle, Length 1100 mm

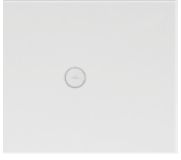
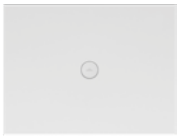
| Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1170SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1170SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1175SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1175SQI2RV (439) |

## Rectangle, Length 1100 mm

| Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1175SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1180SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1180SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1180SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1190SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1190SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1190SQI2LV (438) |

## Rectangle, Length 1100 mm

## Rectangle, Length 1200 mm

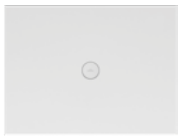
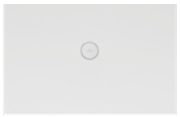
| Width: 900 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● |
| 6230 M4 (424) | UDA1270ARA248V (449) | UDA1270ARA215V (445) | UDQ1270SQI2BV (440) | 6231 Q1 (429) | UDA1275ARA215V (445) | UDA1275ARA248V (449) |

**Material**

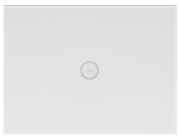
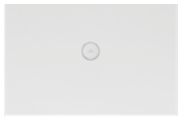
● QUARYL®  ● ACRYLIC  ○ CERAMIC

# OVERVIEW OF SHOWER TRAYS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Rectangle, Length 1200 mm

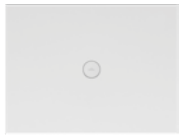
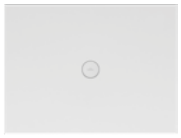
| Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Futurion Flat ● | Lifetime Plus ○ |
| UDQ1275SQI2BV (440) | 6231 Q2 (429) | 6230 P2 (425) | UDA1280ARA248V (449) | UDA1280ARA215V (445) | UDQ1280FFL2V (434) | 6223 N3 (419) |

## Rectangle, Length 1200 mm

| Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Futurion Flat ● |
| UDA1280PLA2V (457) | UDQ1280SQI2V (437) | 6231 Q3 (429) | 6230 P3 (425) | UDA1290ARA215V (445) | UDA1290ARA248V (449) | UDQ1290FFL2V (434) |

## Rectangle, Length 1200 mm

## Rectangle, Length 1300 mm

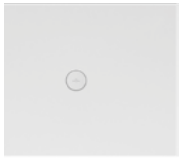
| Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 700 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lifetime Plus ○ | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Squaro Infinity ● |
| 6223 N4 (419) | UDA1290PLA2V (457) | UDQ1290SQI2V (437) | UDA1293SUB2V (460) | 6230 N4 (423) | 6232 N4 (429) | UDQ1370SQI2LV (438) |

## Rectangle, Length 1300 mm

| Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1370SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1370SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1375SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1375SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1375SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1380SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1380SQI2RV (439) |

## Rectangle, Length 1300 mm

## Rectangle, Length 1400 mm

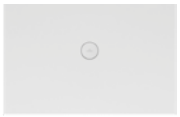
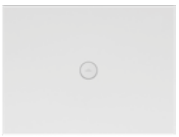
| Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● | Architectura ● |
| UDQ1380SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1390SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1390SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1390SQI2IV (441) | 6231 R4 (424) | UDA1470ARA248V (449) | UDA1470ARA215V (445) |

**Material**

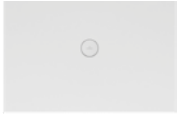
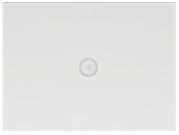
● QUARYL®  ● ACRYLIC  ○ CERAMIC

# OVERVIEW OF SHOWER TRAYS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

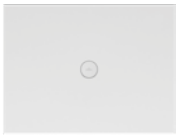
## Rectangle, Length 1400 mm

| Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● |
| UDQ1470SQI2BV (440) | UDA1475ARA248V (449) | UDA1475ARA215V (445) | UDQ1475SQI2BV (440) | 6231 T2 (425) | 6232 V2 (429) | UDA1480ARA215V (445) |

## Rectangle, Length 1400 mm

| Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ● | Lifetime Plus ○ | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway Infinity ○ | Subway Infinity ○ | Architectura ● |
| UDA1480ARA248V (449) | 6223 S3 (419) | UDA1480PLA2V (457) | UDQ1480SQI2V (437) | 6231 T3 (425) | 6232 V3 (429) | UDA1490ARA215V (445) |

## Rectangle, Length 1400 mm

| Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ● | Futurion Flat ● | Lifetime Plus ○ | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Subway ● | Subway Infinity ○ |
| UDA1490ARA248V (449) | UDQ1490FFL2V (434) | 6223 S4 (419) | UDA1490PLA2V (457) | UDQ1490SQI2V (437) | UDA1493SUB2V (460) | 6232 V4 (429) |

## Rectangle, Length 1400 mm

## Rectangle, Length 1500 mm

| Width: 900 mm | Width: 1000 mm | Width: 1000 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subway Infinity ○ | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| 6231 S4 (423) | UDA1410PLA2V (457) | UDQ1410SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1570SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1570SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1570SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1575SQI2RV (439) |

## Rectangle, Length 1500 mm

| Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1575SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1575SQI2IV (441) | UDA1580ARA248V (449) | UDA1580ARA215V (445) | UDA1580PLA2V (456) | UDQ1580SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1580SQI2RV (439) |

**Material**

● QUARYL®  ● ACRYLIC  ○ CERAMIC

# OVERVIEW OF SHOWER TRAYS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Rectangle, Length 1500 mm

| Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ○ | Architectura ○ | Planeo ○ | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1580SQI2LV (438) | UDA1590ARA215V (445) | UDA1590ARA248V (449) | UDA1590PLA2V (456) | UDQ1590SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1590SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1590SQI2IV (441) |

## Rectangle, Length 1500 mm

| Width: 1000 mm | Width: 1000 mm | Width: 1000 mm |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| Architectura ○ | Architectura ○ | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDA1510ARA215V (445) | UDA1510ARA248V (449) | UDQ1510SQI2IV (441) |

## Rectangle, Length 1600 mm

| Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ○ | Architectura ○ | Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ○ |
| UDA1670ARA215V (444) | UDA1670ARA248V (448) | UDQ1670SQI2BV (440) | UDA1675ARA215V (444) |

## Rectangle, Length 1600 mm

| Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ○ | Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ○ | Architectura ○ | Planeo ○ | Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ○ |
| UDA1675ARA248V (448) | UDQ1675SQI2BV (440) | UDA1680ARA248V (448) | UDA1680ARA215V (444) | UDA1680PLA2V (456) | UDQ1680SQI2V (437) | UDA1690ARA215V (444) |

## Rectangle, Length 1600 mm

| Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 1000 mm | Width: 1000 mm | Width: 1000 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ○ | Futurion Flat ● | Planeo ○ | Squaro Infinity ● | Planeo ○ | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDA1690ARA248V (448) | UDQ1690FFL2V (434) | UDA1690PLA2V (456) | UDQ1690SQI2V (437) | UDA1610PLA2V (456) | UDQ1610SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1610SQI2RV (439) |

## Rectangle, Length 1600 mm

## Rectangle, Length 1700 mm

| Width: 1000 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ○ | Architectura ○ | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ○ |
| UDQ1610SQI2IV (441) | UDA1770ARA215V (444) | UDA1770ARA248V (448) | UDQ1770SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1770SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1770SQI2IV (441) | UDA1775ARA215V (444) |

**Material**

● QUARYL®  ○ ACRYLIC  ○ CERAMIC

# OVERVIEW OF SHOWER TRAYS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Rectangle, Length 1700 mm

| Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 750 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Planeo ● |
| UDA1775ARA248V (448) | UDQ1775SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1775SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1775SQI2RV (439) | UDA1780ARA248V (448) | UDA1780ARA215V (444) | UDA1780PLA2V (455) |

## Rectangle, Length 1700 mm

| Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1780SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1780SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1780SQI2LV (438) | UDA1790ARA215V (444) | UDA1790ARA248V (448) | UDA1790PLA2V (455) | UDQ1790SQI2LV (438) |

## Rectangle, Length 1700 mm

| Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 1000 mm | Width: 1000 mm | Width: 1000 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1790SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1790SQI2IV (441) | UDQ1710SQI2LV (438) | UDQ1710SQI2RV (439) | UDQ1710SQI2IV (441) |

## Rectangle, Length 1800 mm

| Width: 700 mm | Width: 750 mm |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| Squaro Infinity ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDQ1870SQI2BV (440) | UDQ1875SQI2BV (440) |

## Rectangle, Length 1800 mm

| Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Futurion Flat ● |
| UDA1880ARA215V (444) | UDA1880ARA248V (448) | UDA1880PLA2V (455) | UDQ1880SQI2V (437) | UDA1890ARA215V (444) | UDA1890ARA248V (448) | UDQ1890FFL2V (434) |

## Rectangle, Length 1800 mm

| Width: 900 mm | Width: 900 mm | Width: 1000 mm | Width: 1000 mm |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● | Planeo ● | Squaro Infinity ● |
| UDA1890PLA2V (455) | UDQ1890SQI2BV (440) | UDA1810PLA2V (455) | UDQ1810SQI2V (437) |

## Square, Length 800 mm

| Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm | Width: 800 mm |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| Architectura ● | Architectura ● | Lifetime Plus ○ |
| UDA8080ARA115V (443) | UDA8080ARA148V (447) | 6223 B3 (420) |

**Material**

● QUARYL®  ● ACRYLIC  ○ CERAMIC

# OVERVIEW OF SHOWER TRAYS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Square, Length 800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Planeo ○
UDA8080PLA1V (454)

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro Infinity ●
UDQ8080SQI1RV (439)

### Width: 800 mm



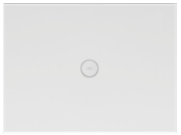
Squaro Infinity ●
UDQ8080SQI1LV (438)

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro Infinity ●
UDQ8080SQI1IV (441)

### Width: 800 mm



Subway Infinity ○
6228 C3 (429)

## Square, Length 900 mm

### Width: 900 mm



Architectura ○
UDA9090ARA148V (447)

### Width: 900 mm



Architectura ○
UDA9090ARA115V (443)

## Square, Length 900 mm

### Width: 900 mm



Futurion Flat ●
UDQ0900FFL1V (433)

### Width: 900 mm



Lifetime Plus ○
6223 D4 (420)

### Width: 900 mm



O.novo ○
UDA0906DEN1V (451)

### Width: 900 mm



Planeo ○
UDA9090PLA1V (454)

### Width: 900 mm



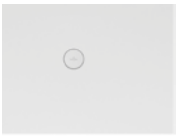
Squaro Infinity ●
UDQ9090SQI1V (437)

### Width: 900 mm



Subway ○
UDA0935SUB1V (459)

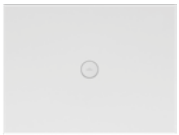
### Width: 900 mm



Subway Infinity ○
6228 F4 (427)

## Square, Length 900 mm

### Width: 900 mm



Subway Infinity ○
6228 H4 (429)

## Square, Length 1000 mm

### Width: 1000 mm



Architectura ○
UDA1010ARA115V (443)

### Width: 1000 mm



Architectura ○
UDA1010ARA148V (447)

### Width: 1000 mm



Lifetime Plus ○
6223 J5 (420)

### Width: 1000 mm



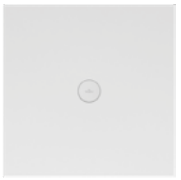
Planeo ○
UDA1010PLA1V (454)

### Width: 1000 mm



Squaro Infinity ●
UDQ1010SQI1V (437)

### Width: 1000 mm



Subway Infinity ○
6228 J5 (423)

**Material**

● QUARYL®  ○ ACRYLIC  ○ CERAMIC

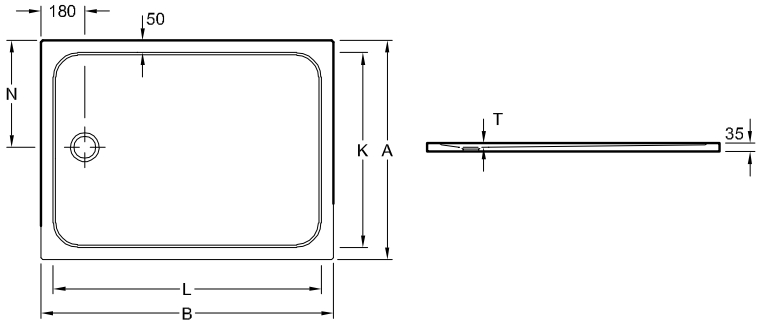
# LIFETIME PLUS (Rectangle), Ceramic

€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
Extra-flat design for surface-mounting or flush-fit installation.
4 sides glazed
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used. Attention! This outlet fitting does not conform to EN274.






| Article no. | A | B | K | L | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6223 S4 XX | 900 | 1400 | 800 | 1300 | 450 | 18 |
| 6223 S3 XX | 800 | 1400 | 700 | 1300 | 400 | 18 |
| 6223 N4 XX | 900 | 1200 | 800 | 1100 | 450 | 18 |
| 6223 N3 XX | 800 | 1200 | 700 | 1100 | 400 | 18 |
| 6223 J3 XX | 800 | 1000 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 18 |

| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6223 S4 XX | 1400 x 900 x 35 mm | 49,7 | | 766,- | 5 |
| 6223 S3 XX | 1400 x 800 x 35 mm | 43 | | 750,- | 5 |
| 6223 N4 XX | 1200 x 900 x 35 mm | 37,8 | 90 | 723,- | 10 |
| 6223 N3 XX | 1200 x 800 x 35 mm | 34,6 | | 682,- | 10 |
| 6223 J3 XX | 1000 x 800 x 35 mm | 28,8 | | 655,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9225 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| 9226 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |
| 9226 02 XX | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| U9141 21 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U9141 22 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

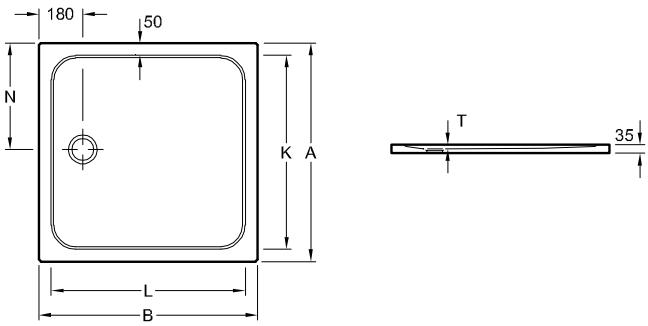
# LIFETIME PLUS (Square), Ceramic

€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
Extra-flat design for surface-mounting or flush-fit installation.
4 sides glazed
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used. Attention! This outlet fitting does not conform to EN274.






| Article no. | A | B | K | L | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6223 J5 XX | 1000 | 1000 | 900 | 900 | 500 | 18 |
| 6223 D4 XX | 900 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 450 | 18 |
| 6223 B3 XX | 800 | 800 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 18 |

| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6223 J5 XX | 1000 x 1000 x 35 mm | 38,3 | 90 | 584,- | 10 |
| 6223 D4 XX | 900 x 900 x 35 mm | 28,6 | | 508,- | 10 |
| 6223 B3 XX | 800 x 800 x 35 mm | 23,1 | | 421,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9225 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| 9226 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |
| 9226 02 XX | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| U9141 21 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U9141 22 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# SUBWAY INFINITY

€ excl. VAT

Subway Infinity is the ceramic shower tray from Villeroy & Boch that is simply cut to size for greater scope in colour and form. Three different installation methods also allow for extremely flexible installation.

**Greater design freedom**

- 43 models from 1600 x 1000 to 800 x 750 mm plus further sizes and special shapes that can be cut to size as required
- Ultra-flat look, 40 mm rim height

**Easy and safe to install**

- Three different installation methods: flush-fit installation, installation on tiles, installation on a base
- Sopro sealing system available
- ViFrame installation frame available for all shower tray sizes

**Antislip - for maximum safety**

- The anti-slip effect on ceramic shower trays is not a surface coating but the result of particles in the glaze. This achieves long-lasting slip resistance and facilitates cleaning.
- All sizes are available in White Alpin with anti-slip class B (PN18).





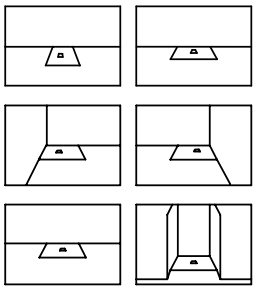
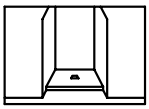
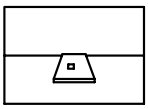
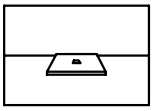
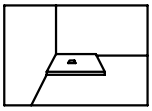
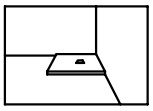
## Colours ceramic shower trays

| Colours with anti-slip finish | Colours of outlet covers | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anti-slip class PN18 | | | |
| 01 White Alpine | 61 Chrome-plated | 68 White | 69 Brushed Chrome |

# SUBWAY INFINITY

€ excl. VAT

## How do I order?

| Length | Width | Flush-fitting installation | Resting installation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Page 429 | Page 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428 | Page 423, 424 | Page 423, 425 | Page 423, 427, 426, 425, 424 | Page 423, 428, 427, 425, 424 |
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 | 750 | O | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 800 | O | - | - | - | - | - |
| 900 | 700 | O | O | - | - | O | O |
| | 750 | O | O | - | - | O | O |
| | 800 | O | O | O | - | O | O |
| | 900 | O | O | - | - | O | O |
| 1000 | 700 | O | O | - | O | O | O |
| | 750 | O | O | - | O | O | O |
| | 800 | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| | 900 | O | O | O | - | O | O |
| | 1000 | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| 1100 | 900 | O | O | O | - | O | O |
| 1200 | 700 | O | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 750 | O | O | - | O | O | O |
| | 800 | O | O | - | O | O | O |
| | 900 | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| 1300 | 900 | O | O | O | - | O | O |
| 1400 | 750 | O | O | - | O | O | O |
| | 800 | O | O | - | O | O | O |
| | 900 | O | O | O | O | O | O |

For other dimensions or special shapes see page 430.

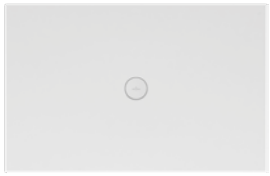
The symbol “o” means: this size is possible.

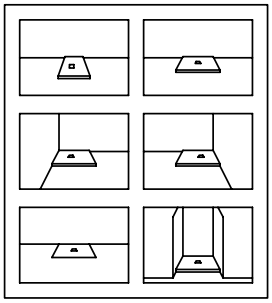
# SUBWAY INFINITY standard models for all installation types (Rectangle), Ceramic

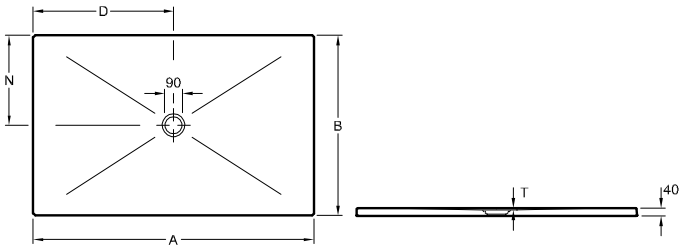
€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
These shower trays are not cut and can be used for all installation types (recommended: ViFrame installation system)
4 sides glazed
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used. Attention! This outlet fitting does not conform to EN274.
Shower tray, stepless access








| Article no. | A | B | D | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6231 S4 XX | 1400 | 900 | 700 | 450 | 12 |
| 6230 N4 XX | 1200 | 900 | 600 | 450 | 12 |
| 6229 J3 XX | 1000 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 12 |
| 6228 J5 XX | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 12 |

| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6231 S4 XX** | 1400 x 900 x 40 mm | 52,8 | 90 | 800,- | 5 |
| **6230 N4 XX** | 1200 x 900 x 40 mm | 43 | | 729,- | 10 |
| **6229 J3 XX** | 1000 x 800 x 40 mm | 34,1 | | 660,- | 10 |
| **6228 J5 XX** | 1000 x 1000 x 40 mm | 40,9 | | 594,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **9225 00 XX** | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| **9226 00 XX** | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **9226 02 XX** | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| **U9141 21 00** | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| **U9141 22 00** | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

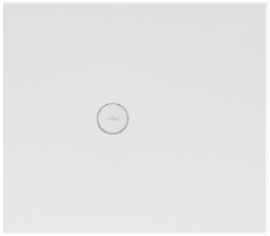
# SUBWAY INFINITY short side cut against wall, for all installation types (Rectangle), Ceramic

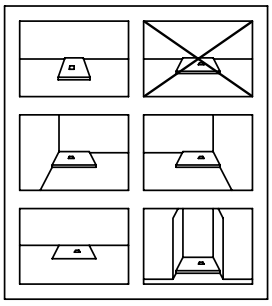
€ excl. VAT

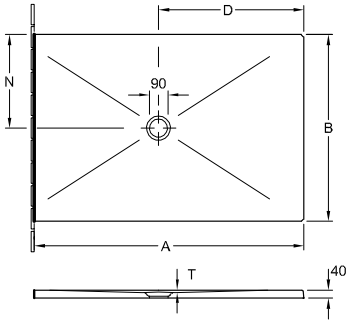


**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
These shower trays are cut on the short side and must be positioned with the cut side (not glazed) against the wall.
Please note: the outlet is positioned asymmetrically, not centrally!
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used. Attention! This outlet fitting does not conform to EN274.
Total price includes the surcharge for cutting!
*Shower trays marked with an asterisk can only be installed with ViFrame installation system or in a mortar bed.
Shower tray, stepless access








| Article no. | A | B | D | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6231 R4 XX | 1300 | 900 | 700 | 450 | 12 |
| 6230 M4 XX | 1100 | 900 | 600 | 450 | 12 |
| 6228 K4 XX | 900 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 12 |
| 6229 E3 XX | 900 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 12 |

| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6231 R4 XX** | 1300 x 900 x 40 mm | 49,2 | 90 | 789,- | 5 |
| **6230 M4 XX** | 1100 x 900 x 40 mm | 41,3 | | 687,- | 10 |
| **6228 K4 XX** | 1000 x 900 x 40 mm | 39,1 | | 720,- | 10 |
| **6229 E3 XX** | 900 x 800 x 40 mm | 29,7 | | 642,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **9225 00 XX** | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| **9226 00 XX** | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **9226 02 XX** | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| **U9141 21 00** | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| **U9141 22 00** | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

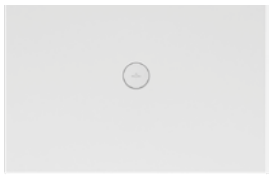
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

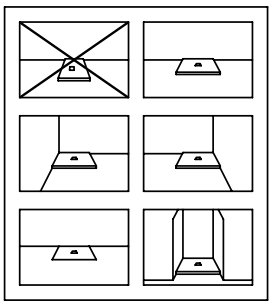
# SUBWAY INFINITY long side cut against wall, for all installation types (Rectangle), Ceramic

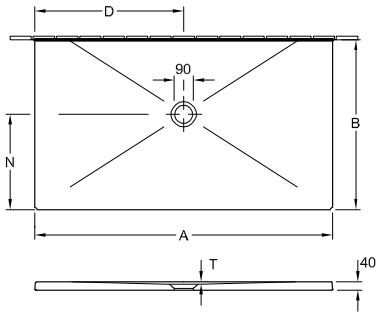
€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
These shower trays are cut on the long side and must be positioned with the cut side (not glazed) against the wall.
Please note: the outlet is positioned asymmetrically, not centrally!
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used. Attention! This outlet fitting does not conform to EN274.
*Shower trays marked with an asterisk can only be installed with ViFrame installation system or in a mortar bed.
Shower tray, stepless access
Total price includes the surcharge for cutting!








| Article no. | A | B | D | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6231 T3 XX | 1400 | 800 | 700 | 450 | 12 |
| 6231 T2 XX | 1400 | 750 | 700 | 450 | 12 |
| 6230 P3 XX | 1200 | 800 | 600 | 450 | 12 |
| 6230 P2 XX | 1200 | 750 | 600 | 450 | 12 |
| 6229 K2 XX | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 400 | 12 |
| 6229 K1 XX | 1000 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 12 |

| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6231 T3 XX | 1400 x 800 x 40 mm | 47,1 | 90 | 789,- | 5 |
| 6231 T2 XX | 1400 x 750 x 40 mm | 44,2 | | 773,- | 5 |
| 6230 P3 XX | 1200 x 800 x 40 mm | 40 | | 709,- | 10 |
| 6230 P2 XX | 1200 x 750 x 40 mm | 37,5 | | 692,- | 10 |
| 6229 K2 XX | 1000 x 750 x 40 mm | 30,9 | | 660,- | 10 |
| 6229 K1 XX | 1000 x 700 x 40 mm | 28,9 | | 655,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9225 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| 9226 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9226 02 XX | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| U9141 21 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U9141 22 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

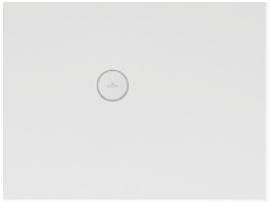
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

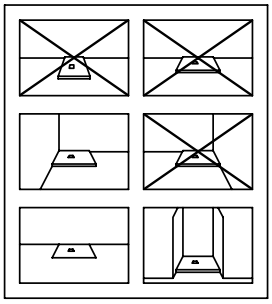
# SUBWAY INFINITY corner installation, left against the wall (Rectangle), Ceramic

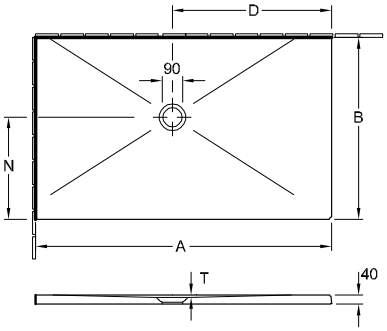
€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
**These shower trays are cut along 2 sides (unglazed) and have to be installed on left against the wall**
Please note: the outlet is positioned asymmetrically, not centrally!
The installation height of the shower can be reduced by 30mm if outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used.
Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
Total price includes the surcharge for cutting!
*Shower trays marked with an asterisk can only be installed with ViFrame installation system or in a mortar bed.
Shower tray, stepless access








| Article no. | A | B | D | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6229 F2 XX | 900 | 750 | 500 | 400 | 12 |
| 6229 F1 XX | 900 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 12 |

| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6229 F2 XX | 900 x 750 x 40 mm | 27,8 | 90 | 581,- | 10 |
| 6229 F1 XX | 900 x 700 x 40 mm | 26 | | 581,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9225 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| 9226 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9226 02 XX | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| U9141 21 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U9141 22 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

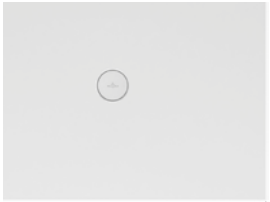
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

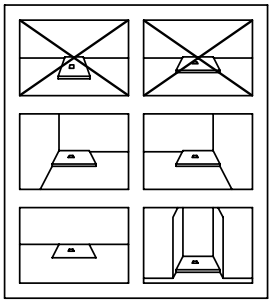
# SUBWAY INFINITY corner installation on the left or right against the wall (Square), Ceramic

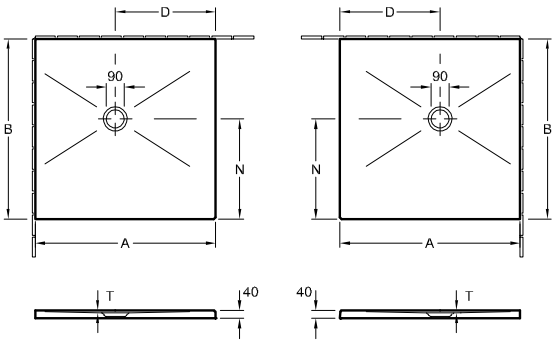
€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
**These shower trays are cut along 2 sides (unglazed) and have to be installed on left against the wall**
Please note: the outlet is positioned asymmetrically, not centrally!
The installation height of the shower can be reduced by 30mm if outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used.
Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
Total price includes the surcharge for cutting!
*Shower trays marked with an asterisk can only be installed with ViFrame installation system or in a mortar bed.
Shower tray, stepless access








| Article no. | A | B | D | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6228 F4 XX | 900 | 900 | 500 | 500 | 12 |



| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6228 F4 XX | 900 x 900 x 40 mm | 34 | 90 | 581,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9225 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| 9226 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9226 02 XX | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| U9141 21 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U9141 22 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

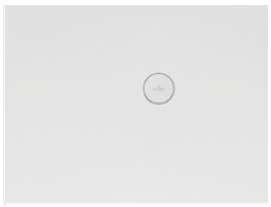
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

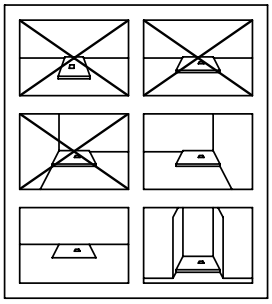
# SUBWAY INFINITY corner installation, right against the wall (Rectangle), Ceramic

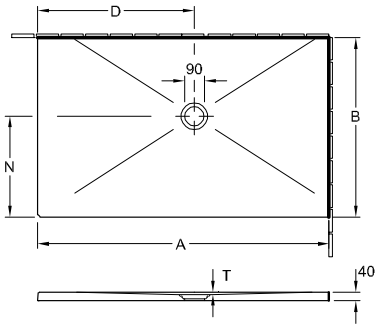
€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
These shower trays are cut on two sides (not glazed) and must be positioned on the right against the wall.
Please note: the outlet is positioned asymmetrically, not centrally!
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used. Attention! This outlet fitting does not conform to EN274.
Total price includes the surcharge for cutting!
*Shower trays marked with an asterisk can only be installed with ViFrame installation system or in a mortar bed.
Shower tray, stepless access








| Article no. | A | B | D | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6229 G2 XX | 900 | 750 | 500 | 400 | 12 |
| 6229 G1 XX | 900 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 12 |

| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6229 G2 XX | 900 x 750 x 40 mm | 27,8 | 90 | 581,- | 10 |
| 6229 G1 XX | 900 x 700 x 40 mm | 26 | | 581,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9225 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| 9226 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9226 02 XX | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| U9141 21 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U9141 22 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

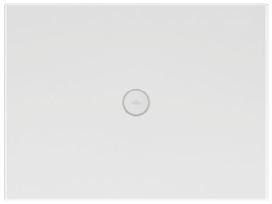
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

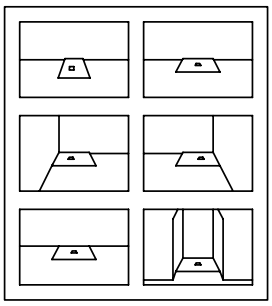
# SUBWAY INFINITY only flush-fit installation (Rectangle), Ceramic

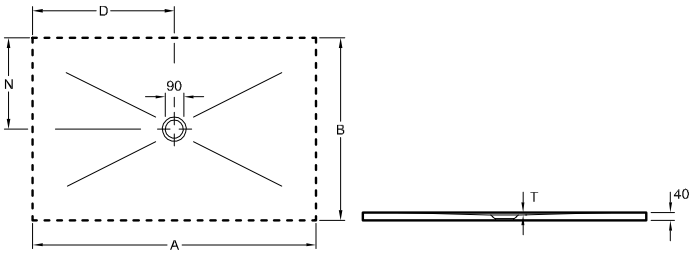
€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
These shower trays are cut along four sides (unglazed) and can only be used for flush installation.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used. Attention! This outlet fitting does not conform to EN274.
Total price includes the surcharge for cutting!
*Shower trays marked with an asterisk can only be installed with ViFrame installation system or in a mortar bed.
Orders that we have confirmed for custom-made shower trays cannot be cancelled or altered.
Shower tray, stepless access








| Article no. | A | B | D | N | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6232 V4 XX* | 1400 | 900 | 700 | 450 | 12 |
| 6232 V3 XX* | 1400 | 800 | 700 | 400 | 12 |
| 6232 V2 XX* | 1400 | 750 | 700 | 375 | 12 |
| 6232 N4 XX* | 1200 | 900 | 600 | 450 | 12 |
| 6231 Q3 XX | 1200 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 12 |
| 6231 Q2 XX | 1200 | 750 | 600 | 375 | 12 |
| 6231 Q1 XX | 1200 | 700 | 600 | 350 | 12 |
| 6230 L3 XX | 1000 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 12 |
| 6230 L2 XX | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 375 | 12 |
| 6230 L1 XX | 1000 | 700 | 500 | 350 | 12 |
| 6229 H2 XX | 900 | 750 | 450 | 375 | 12 |
| 6229 H1 XX | 900 | 700 | 450 | 350 | 12 |
| 6229 C2 XX | 800 | 750 | 400 | 375 | 12 |
| 6228 H3 XX | 900 | 800 | 450 | 400 | 12 |
| 6228 H4 XX | 900 | 900 | 450 | 450 | 12 |
| 6228 C3 XX | 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 12 |

| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6232 V4 XX* | 1400 x 900 x 40 mm | 53,6 | 90 | 868,- | 5 |
| 6232 V3 XX* | 1400 x 800 x 40 mm | 47,6 | | 854,- | 5 |
| 6232 V2 XX* | 1400 x 750 x 40 mm | 44,6 | | 840,- | 5 |
| 6232 N4 XX* | 1200 x 900 x 40 mm | 68,5 | | 835,- | 5 |
| 6231 Q3 XX | 1200 x 800 x 40 mm | 40,4 | | 709,- | 5 |
| 6231 Q2 XX | 1200 x 750 x 40 mm | 37,9 | | 692,- | 5 |
| 6231 Q1 XX | 1200 x 700 x 40 mm | 35,3 | | 687,- | 5 |
| 6230 L3 XX | 1000 x 800 x 40 mm | 33,3 | | 660,- | 10 |
| 6230 L2 XX | 1000 x 750 x 40 mm | 31,3 | | 660,- | 10 |
| 6230 L1 XX | 1000 x 700 x 40 mm | 29,2 | | 655,- | 10 |
| 6229 H2 XX | 900 x 750 x 40 mm | 27,8 | | 581,- | 10 |
| 6229 H1 XX | 900 x 700 x 40 mm | 26 | | 581,- | 10 |
| 6229 C2 XX | 800 x 750 x 40 mm | 24,8 | | 534,- | 10 |
| 6228 H3 XX | 900 x 800 x 40 mm | 30,3 | | 581,- | 10 |
| 6228 H4 XX | 900 x 900 x 40 mm | 34 | | 581,- | 10 |
| 6228 C3 XX | 800 x 800 x 40 mm | 26,9 | | 534,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9225 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| 9226 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9226 02 XX | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| U9141 21 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U9141 22 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

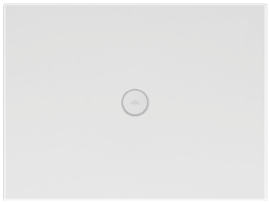
# SUBWAY INFINITY (Customised dimensions and special form), Ceramic

€ excl. VAT

**Technical information:**

Ceramic available in White Alpin (01) with anti-slip class B (PN18).
**For cut models, please state the exact dimension, see order form on page** 431-432.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the outlet fitting 9226 00 XX is used. Attention! This outlet fitting does not conform to EN274.
Total price includes the surcharge for cutting!
*Shower trays marked with an asterisk can only be installed with ViFrame installation system or in a mortar bed.
Orders that we have confirmed for custom-made shower trays cannot be cancelled or altered.
Shower tray, stepless access





| Article number | Size l x w x h | Weight (kg) | Waste ø | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6232 SC XX* | 1600 x 1000 x 40 mm | 69,4 | 90 | 1.247,- | 5 |
| 6231 SC XX | 1400 x 900 x 40 mm | 53 | | 973,- | 5 |
| 6230 SC XX | 1200 x 900 x 40 mm | 45 | | 901,- | 10 |
| 6229 SC XX | 1000 x 800 x 40 mm | 33 | | 834,- | 10 |
| 6228 SC XX | 1000 x 1000 x 40 mm | 42 | | 767,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9225 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 105,- |
| 9226 00 XX | Tempoplex Plus outlet Compact Ø 90mm (please specify colour for the included outlet cover) | 110,- |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 9226 02 XX | Spare outlet cover | 37,- |
| U9141 21 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays (up to 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U9141 22 00 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays (from 1000 x 1000 mm) made of ceramic or acrylic, height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# SUBWAY INFINITY ORDER FORM

€ excl. VAT



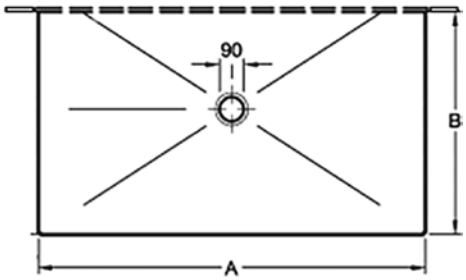
## Form for measuring and fitting

| **Wholesaler:** | **Fitter:** | **End customer:** |
|---|---|---|
| Wholesaler order number: | | |
| Name: | Name: | Name: |
| Contact person: | Contact person: | – |
| Address: | Address: | Address: |
| Postal code, town/city: | Postal code, town/city: | Postal code, town/city: |
| Tel. no.: | Tel. no.: | Tel. no.: |
| Fax: | Fax: | Fax: |
| E-Mail: | E-Mail: | E-Mail: |
| **Contact details for person who took the measurements:** | | |
| Name: | Tel. no.: | |
| Address: | Fax: | |
| Postal code, town/city: | E-Mail: | |

**Please note:**
**the length and width provided by you is the actual size of the shower tray requested. There must be at least a 5mm joint around the shower tray for silicon.**
**For all Subway Infinity shower trays in sizes 1000x1000, 1000x800, 1200x900 and 1400x900mm, the area that can be cut to size is a minimum of 10mm and a maximum of 150mm per side. XXL shower trays (1600 x 1000 mm) are cut min. 10 mm / max. 150 mm on each long side and min. 10 mm / max. 200 mm on each short side.**
**Orders that we have confirmed for custom-made shower trays cannot be cancelled or altered.**

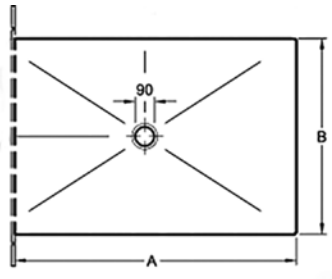
### Rectangular shower trays

☐ **Installation 1:** installation with long side against the wall – long side of the shower tray is cut



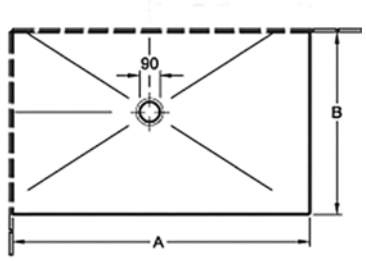

| | | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6232 SC | 160 mm | | B: 850 - 990 mm |
| | 6231 SC | 140 mm | | B: 750 - 890 mm |
| | 6230 SC | 120 mm | | B: 750 - 890 mm |
| | 6229 SC | 100 mm | | B: 650 - 790 mm |
| | 6228 SC | 100 mm | | B: 850 - 990 mm |

☐ **Installation 2:** installation with short side against the wall – short side of the shower tray is cut




| | | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6232 SC | | 100 mm | A: 1400 - 1590 mm |
| | 6231 SC | | 90 mm | A: 1250 - 1390 mm |
| | 6230 SC | | 90 mm | A: 1050 - 1190 mm |
| | 6229 SC | | 80 mm | A: 850 - 990 mm |
| | 6228 SC | | 100 mm | A: 850 - 990 mm |

☐ **Installation 3:** corner installation – 2 sides of the shower tray are cut – LEFT-HAND VERSION




| | | A | B | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6232 SC | | | A: 1400 - 1590 mm | B: 850 - 990 mm |
| | 6231 SC | | | A: 1250 - 1390 mm | B: 750 - 890 mm |
| | 6230 SC | | | A: 1050 - 1190 mm | B: 750 - 890 mm |
| | 6229 SC | | | A: 850 - 990 mm | B: 650 - 790 mm |
| | 6228 SC | | | A: 850 - 990 mm | B: 850 - 990 mm |

# SUBWAY INFINITY ORDER FORM

€ excl. VAT



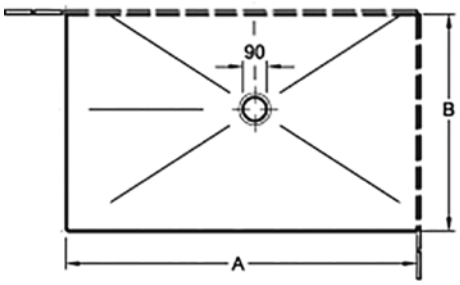
## Form for measuring and fitting

| **Wholesaler:** | **Fitter:** | **End customer:** |
|---|---|---|
| Wholesaler order number: | | |
| Name: | Name: | Name: |
| Contact person: | Contact person: | – |
| Address: | Address: | Address: |
| Postal code, town/city: | Postal code, town/city: | Postal code, town/city: |
| Tel. no.: | Tel. no.: | Tel. no.: |
| Fax: | Fax: | Fax: |
| E-Mail: | E-Mail: | E-Mail: |
| **Contact details for person who took the measurements:** | | |
| Name: | Tel. no.: | |
| Address: | Fax: | |
| Postal code, town/city: | E-Mail: | |

**Please note:**
**the length and width provided by you is the actual size of the shower tray requested. There must be at least a 5mm joint around the shower tray for silicon.**
**For all Subway Infinity shower trays in sizes 1000x1000, 1000x800, 1200x900 and 1400x900mm, the area that can be cut to size is a minimum of 10mm and a maximum of 150mm per side. XXL shower trays (1600 x 1000 mm) are cut min. 10 mm / max. 150 mm on each long side and min. 10 mm / max. 200 mm on each short side.**
**Orders that we have confirmed for custom-made shower trays cannot be cancelled or altered.**

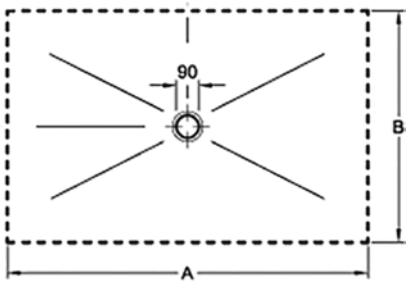
### Rectangular shower trays

☐ **Installation 4:** corner installation – 2 sides of the shower tray are cut – RIGHT-HAND VERSION




| | | A | B | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6232 SC | | | A: 1400 - 1590 mm | B: 850 - 990 mm |
| | 6231 SC | | | A: 1250 - 1390 mm | B: 750 - 890 mm |
| | 6230 SC | | | A: 1050 - 1190 mm | B: 750 - 890 mm |
| | 6229 SC | | | A: 850 - 990 mm | B: 650 - 790 mm |
| | 6228 SC | | | A: 850 - 990 mm | B: 850 - 990 mm |

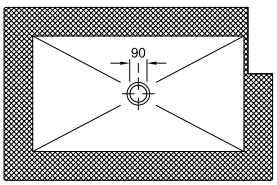
☐ **Installation 5:** flush installation – shower trays cut on all sides

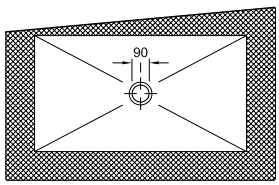


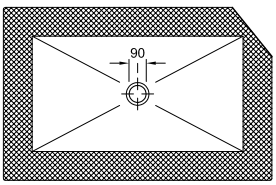

| | | A | B | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6232 SC | | | A: 1200 - 1580 mm | B: 700 - 980 mm |
| | 6231 SC | | | A: 1100 - 1380 mm | B: 600 - 880 mm |
| | 6230 SC | | | A: 900 - 1180 mm | B: 600 - 880 mm |
| | 6229 SC | | | A: 700 - 980 mm | B: 500 - 780 mm |
| | 6228 SC | | | A: 700 - 980 mm | B: 700 - 980 mm |

☐ **Installation 6:** Special form, please enclose drawing. For all Subway Infinity shower trays in sizes 1000x1000, 1000x800, 1200x900 and 1400x900mm, the area that can be cut to size is a minimum of 10mm and a maximum of 150mm per side. XXL shower trays (1600 x 1000 mm) are cut min. 10 mm / max. 150 mm on each long side and min. 10 mm / max. 200 mm on each short side.

**Example:**



# FUTURION FLAT (Square) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

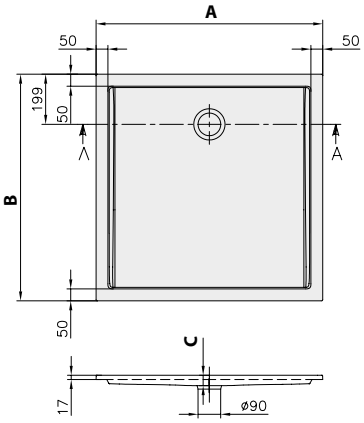


**Not included in scope of delivery:** All Futurion shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** The installation height of the shower can be reduced to 105 mm if the Viega outlet fitting Art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: This outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
Drainage Ø: 90 mm

**Installation set U91411000 / U91411100:** Consisting of adjustable polystyrene support and sealing tape for installation flush with the floor.
Including special adhesive.






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDQ 0900 FFL 1V-XX | Futurion Flat | 900 x 900 | 25 | 20,6 | 702,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90880261 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, chrome | 107,- |
| U90880368 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, White | 107,- |
| U91412300 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of Quaryl (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 290,- |
| U91412400 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of Quaryl (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 353,- |
| U91411000 | Installation set, for small sizes (900 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 169,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# FUTURION FLAT (Rectangle) Quaryl®

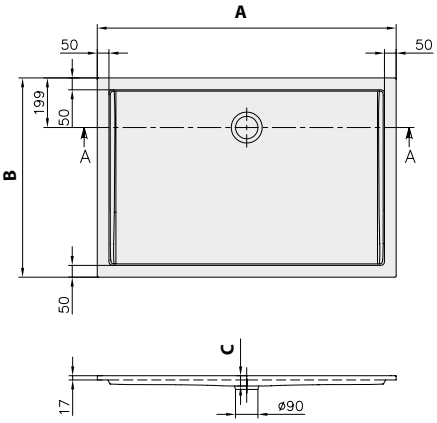
€ excl. VAT

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All Futurion shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** The installation height of the shower can be reduced to 105 mm if the Viega outlet fitting Art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: This outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
Drainage Ø: 90 mm

**Installation set U91411000 / U91411100:** Consisting of adjustable polystyrene support and sealing tape for installation flush with the floor.
Including special adhesive.






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDQ 1890 FFL 2V-XX | Futurion Flat | 1800 x 900 | 25 | 41,3 | 1.395,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1690 FFL 2V-XX | | 1600 x 900 | | 36,9 | 1.265,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1490 FFL 2V-XX | | 1400 x 900 | | 32,4 | 1.085,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1290 FFL 2V-XX | | 1200 x 900 | | 27,5 | 1.048,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1280 FFL 2V-XX | | 1200 x 800 | | 24,5 | 1.048,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1800 FFL 2V-XX | | 1000 x 800 | | 20,3 | 845,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90880261 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, chrome | 107,- |
| U90880368 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, White | 107,- |
| U91412300 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of Quaryl (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 290,- |
| U91412400 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of Quaryl (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 353,- |
| U91411100 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 800 - 1800 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm, not suitable for the size 1200 x 1200 mm | 237,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# SQUARO INFINITY SHOWER TRAYS

€ excl. VAT



With Squaro Infinity, Villeroy & Boch is presenting innovative Quaryl® shower trays that can be cut to size. With the Infinity concept, Villeroy & Boch offers all shower lovers a wealth of possibilities thanks to shower trays that can be cut to size to fit the respective room.

**Variety down to the last millimetre, maximum adaptability**

- 49 models ranging from 1800 x 1000 to 800 x 700 mm
- Further dimensions can be cut to size down to the last millimetre
- In the case of complex shapes, such as corners, pedestals and projections, special shapes are possible
- Ribbed technology for greater stability when cutting

**Minimalist design**

- Ultra-flat, rimless look
- Flush-fit integrated designer outlet: colour-matched to the shower tray and including strip in the same colour, particularly easy to clean, removable for maximum functionality
- Drainage rate of 48 l / min well above standard

**Colour selection with maximum safety**

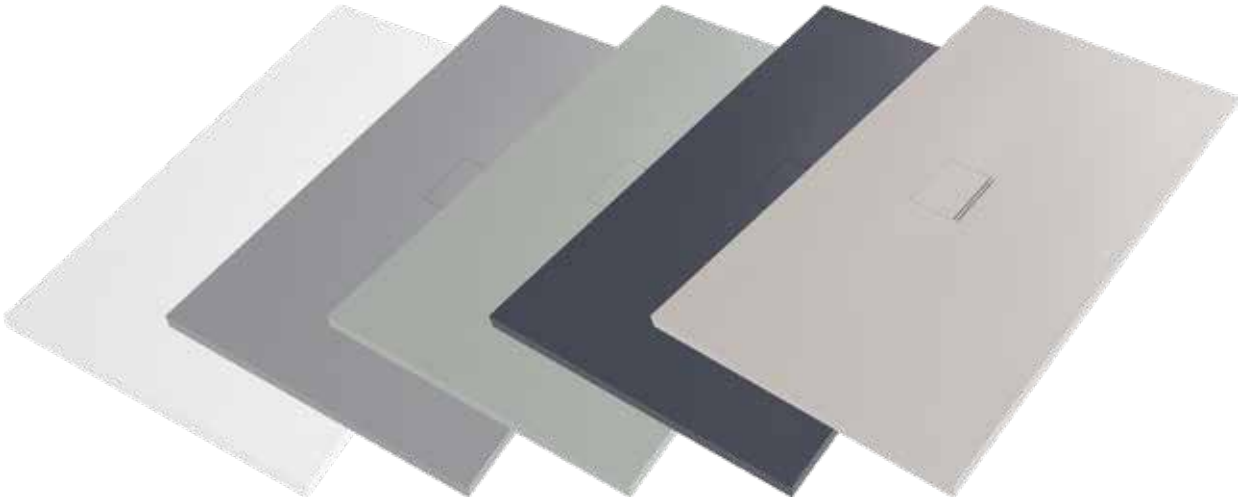
- For a consistent look: 5 colours to match the Villeroy & Boch floor tiles - Stone White, Grey, Morning Green, Anthracite, Almond
- Maximum anti-slip class C

**Easy and safe installation**

- 3 installation variants for maximum flexibility: floor-flush installation, installation on tiles, installation on skirting

**4 convincing benefits of Quaryl®**

- Unique & precise
- Solid & robust
- Clean & safe
- Warm & feels soft to the touch



## Shower trays Squaro Infinity

**Matt colours (Colorline)**



RW Stone White | 3S Grey | R8 Morning Green | 1S Anthracite | AL Almond

**Not available in glossy colours!**

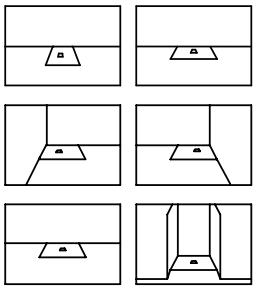
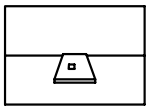
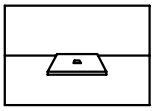
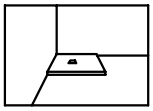
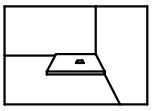
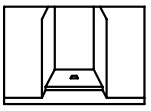
Due to the materials involved, slight differences in colour may occur between outlet cover, designer strip and shower tray, depending on the incident light.

## For information on Squaro Infinity visit our website PRO.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM/SQUAROINFINITY

# SQUARO INFINITY

€ excl. VAT

## How do I order?

| Length | Width | Flush-fitting installation | Resting installation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Page 437, 438, 439, 440, 441 | Page 437 | Page 437, 440 | Page 437, 438, 440 | Page 437, 439, 440 | Page 437, 438, 439, 440 |
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 | 700 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 900 | 700 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 1000 | 700 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1000 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 1100 | 700 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 1200 | 700 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 1300 | 700 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 1400 | 700 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1000 | ○ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1500 | 700 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1000 | ○ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1600 | 700 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1000 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 1700 | 700 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1000 | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 1800 | 700 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 750 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 900 | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 1000 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

For other dimensions or special shapes see page 442.

The symbol “o” means: this size is possible.

# SQUARO INFINITY standard models for all installation types (can be cut to size) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

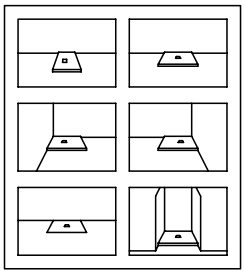


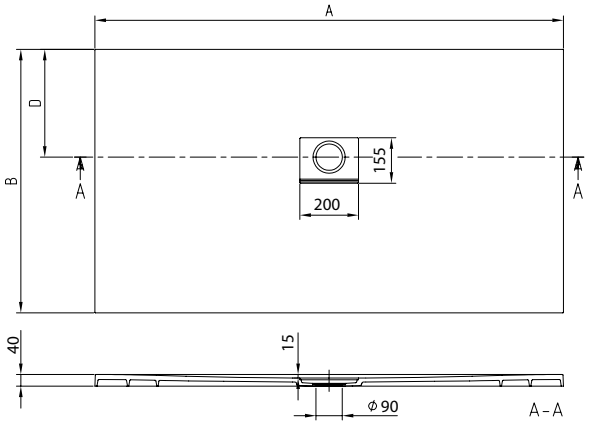
**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover and strip in matching matt colour.
Due to the materials involved, slight differences in colour may occur between outlet cover, designer strip and shower tray, depending on the incident light.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** Drainage capacity: 48 l/min
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
All shower trays are classified as anti-slip class C (in accordance with DIN51097)
**These shower trays are not cut and can be used for all types of installation (recessed in the floor, on the floor, on a base).**
**Quaryl shower trays can be cut to size on site according to the installation instructions; detailed video at pro.villeroy-boch.com/squaroinfinity or QR code on this page.**
Shower tray, stepless access








| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 1S, 3S, AL, RW, R8 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDQ 1810 SQI 2V-XX | Squaro Infinity, standard models for all installation types (can be cut to size) | 1800 x 1000 | 418 | 15 | 48,9 | 1.657,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1880 SQI 2V-XX | | 1800 x 800 | 318 | | 37,8 | 1.613,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1690 SQI 2V-XX | | 1600 x 900 | 368 | | 38,4 | 1.485,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1680 SQI 2V-XX | | 1600 x 800 | 318 | | 34,3 | 1.439,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1490 SQI 2V-XX | | 1400 x 900 | 368 | | 33,9 | 1.272,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1480 SQI 2V-XX | | 1400 x 800 | 318 | | 30,1 | 1.246,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1290 SQI 2V-XX | | 1200 x 900 | 368 | | 29,4 | 1.227,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1280 SQI 2V-XX | | 1200 x 800 | 318 | | 26,4 | 1.227,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1010 SQI 1V-XX | | 1000 x 1000 | 418 | | | 1.015,- | 10 |
| UDQ 1090 SQI 2V-XX | | 1000 x 900 | 368 | | 23,9 | 994,- | 10 |
| UDQ 9090 SQI 1V-XX | | 900 x 900 | | | 21,6 | 828,- | 10 |
| UDQ 9080 SQI 2V-XX | | 900 x 800 | 318 | | 19,2 | 899,- | 10 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412300 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of Quaryl (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 290,- |
| U91412400 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of Quaryl (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 353,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411000 | Installation set, for small sizes (900 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 169,- |
| U91411100 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 800 - 1800 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm, not suitable for the size 1200 x 1200 mm | 237,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# SQUARO INFINITY corner installation, left against the wall Quaryl®

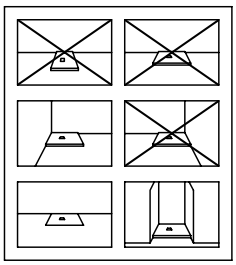
€ excl. VAT

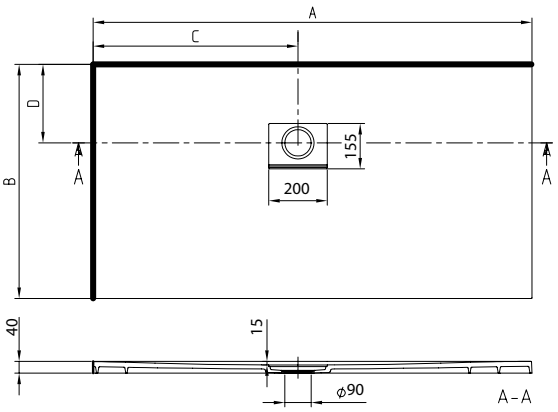
**Included in scope of delivery:**
Due to the materials involved, slight differences in colour may occur between outlet cover, designer strip and shower tray, depending on the incident light.
Outlet cover and strip in matching matt colour.
**The extra charge for cutting already in the total price!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:**
All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
With cut shower trays, we recommend the use of a composite seal in accordance with ETAG 022 on the floor structure below the shower tray in order to prevent any moisture from penetrating the floor structure.

**Technical information:**
Cut shower tray (side unprocessed).
Drainage capacity: 48 l/min
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
All shower trays are classified as anti-slip class C (in accordance with DIN51097)
**Surface-mounted models can be fitted in corners on the left against the wall, in a niche or flush-fit with the floor.**
**Quaryl shower trays can be cut to size on site according to the installation instructions; detailed video at pro.villeroy-boch.com/squaroinfinity or QR code on this page.**
Shower tray, stepless access
**These shower trays are cut on two sides, some sizes only on the short side (see sizes marked with *).**








Quaryl®

| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size C | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 1S, 3S, AL, RW, R8 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDQ 1710 SQI 2LV-XX | Squaro Infinity, corner installation, left against the wall | 1700 x 1000* | 800 | 418 | 15 | 48,4 | 1.511,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1790 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1700 x 900 | | 318 | | 43,4 | 1.488,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1780 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1700 x 800* | | | | 36,4 | 1.466,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1775 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1700 x 750 | | 268 | | 34,6 | 1.440,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1770 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1700 x 700 | | 218 | | 33,6 | 1.418,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1610 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1600 x 1000* | 700 | 418 | | 45,4 | 1.503,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1590 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1500 x 900* | | 368 | | 37,4 | 1.379,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1580 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1500 x 800* | | 318 | | 33,6 | 1.354,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1575 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1500 x 750 | | 268 | | 32,6 | 1.333,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1570 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1500 x 700 | | 218 | | 31,6 | 1.308,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1390 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1300 x 900* | 600 | 368 | | 30,6 | 1.355,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1380 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1300 x 800* | | 318 | | 28,6 | 1.334,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1375 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1300 x 750 | | 268 | | 27,6 | 1.310,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1370 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1300 x 700 | | 218 | | 26,6 | 1.218,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1190 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1100 x 900* | 500 | 368 | | 28,6 | 961,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1180 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1100 x 800* | | 318 | | 25,6 | 939,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1175 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1100 x 750 | | 268 | | 23,6 | 915,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1170 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1100 x 700 | | 218 | | 22,6 | 896,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1075 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1000 x 750 | | 268 | | 21,6 | 972,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1070 SQI 2LV-XX | | 1000 x 700 | | 218 | | 20,6 | 937,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8080 SQI 1LV-XX | | 800 x 800* | 350 | 318 | | 18,6 | 803,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8075 SQI 2LV-XX | | 800 x 750 | | 268 | | | 803,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8070 SQI 2LV-XX | | 800 x 700 | | 218 | | | 803,- | 1 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412300 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of Quaryl (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 290,- |
| U91412400 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of Quaryl (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 353,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411000 | Installation set, for small sizes (900 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 169,- |
| U91411100 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 800 - 1800 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm, not suitable for the size 1200 x 1200 mm | 237,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# SQUARO INFINITY corner installation, right against the wall Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

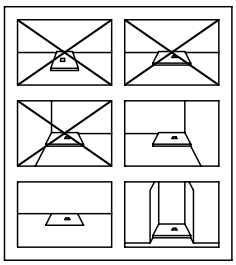


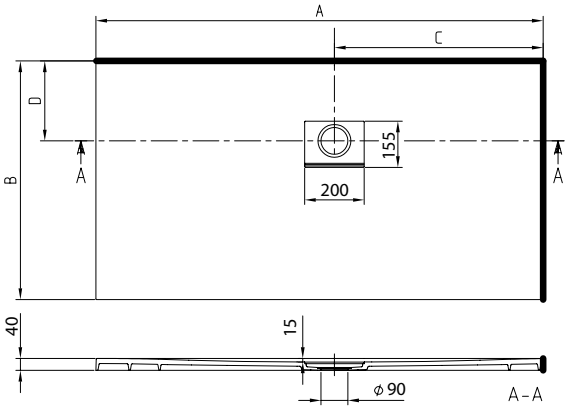
**Included in scope of delivery:**
Outlet cover and strip in matching matt colour.
Due to the materials involved, slight differences in colour may occur between outlet cover, designer strip and shower tray, depending on the incident light.
**The extra charge for cutting already in the total price!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:**
All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
With cut shower trays, we recommend the use of a composite seal in accordance with ETAG 022 on the floor structure below the shower tray in order to prevent any moisture from penetrating the floor structure.

**Technical information:**
Cut shower tray (side unprocessed).
Drainage capacity: 48 l/min
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
All shower trays are classified as anti-slip class C (in accordance with DIN51097)
**Surface-mounted models can be fitted in corners on the right against the wall, in a niche or flush-fit with the floor.**
**Quaryl shower trays can be cut to size on site according to the installation instructions; detailed video at pro.villeroy-boch.com/squaroinfinity or QR code on this page.**
Shower tray, stepless access
**These shower trays are cut on two sides, some sizes only on the short side (see sizes marked with *).**








| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size C | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 1S, 3S, AL, RW, R8 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDQ 1710 SQI 2RV-XX | Squaro Infinity, corner installation, right against the wall | 1700 x 1000* | 800 | 418 | 15 | 48,4 | 1.511,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1790 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1700 x 900 | | 318 | | 43,4 | 1.488,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1780 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1700 x 800* | | | | 36,4 | 1.466,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1775 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1700 x 750 | | 268 | | 34,6 | 1.440,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1770 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1700 x 700 | | 218 | | 33,6 | 1.418,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1610 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1600 x 1000* | 700 | 418 | | 45,4 | 1.503,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1590 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1500 x 900* | | 368 | | 37,4 | 1.379,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1580 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1500 x 800* | | 318 | | 33,6 | 1.354,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1575 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1500 x 750 | | 268 | | 32,1 | 1.333,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1570 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1500 x 700 | | 218 | | 31,6 | 1.308,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1390 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1300 x 900* | 600 | 368 | | 30,6 | 1.355,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1380 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1300 x 800* | | 318 | | 28,6 | 1.334,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1375 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1300 x 750 | | 268 | | 27,6 | 1.310,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1370 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1300 x 700 | | 218 | | 26,6 | 1.218,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1190 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1100 x 900* | 500 | 368 | | 28,6 | 961,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1180 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1100 x 800* | | 318 | | 25,6 | 939,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1175 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1100 x 750 | | 268 | | 23,6 | 915,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1170 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1100 x 700 | | 218 | | 22,6 | 896,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1075 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1000 x 750 | | 268 | | 21,6 | 972,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1070 SQI 2RV-XX | | 1000 x 700 | | 218 | | 20,6 | 937,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8080 SQI 1RV-XX | | 800 x 800* | 350 | 318 | | 18,6 | 803,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8075 SQI 2RV-XX | | 800 x 750 | | 268 | | | 803,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8070 SQI 2RV-XX | | 800 x 700 | | 218 | | | 803,- | 1 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412300 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of Quaryl (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 290,- |
| U91412400 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of Quaryl (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 353,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411000 | Installation set, for small sizes (900 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 169,- |
| U91411100 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 800 - 1800 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm, not suitable for the size 1200 x 1200 mm | 237,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# SQUARO INFINITY long side cut against wall, for all installation types Quaryl®

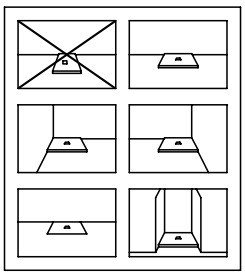
€ excl. VAT

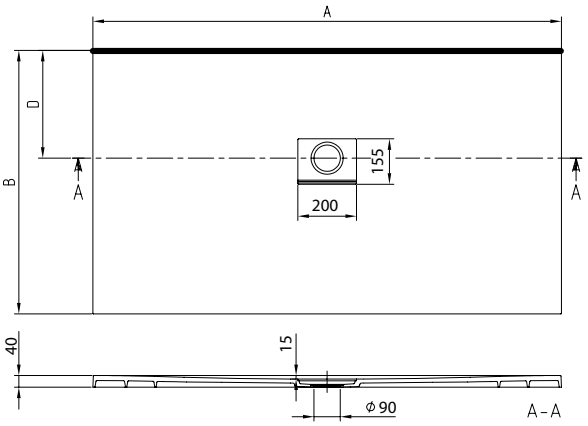
**Included in scope of delivery:**
Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.
Outlet cover and strip in matching matt colour.
**The extra charge for cutting already in the total price!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:**
All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
With cut shower trays, we recommend the use of a composite seal in accordance with ETAG 022 on the floor structure below the shower tray in order to prevent any moisture from penetrating the floor structure.

**Technical information:**
Cut shower tray (side unprocessed).
Drainage capacity: 48 l/min
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
All shower trays are classified as anti-slip class C (in accordance with DIN51097)
**Quaryl shower trays can be cut to size on site according to the installation instructions; detailed video at pro.villeroy-boch.com/squaroinfinity or QR code on this page.**
**Surface-mounted models can be fitted centred, in corners on the left or right against the wall, in a niche or flush-fit with the floor.**
Shower tray, stepless access








| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 1S, 3S, AL, RW, R8 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDQ 1890 SQI 2BV-XX | Squaro Infinity, long side cut against wall, for all installation types | 1800 x 900 | 318 | 15 | 46,4 | 1.637,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1875 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1800 x 750 | 268 | | 36,4 | 1.590,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1870 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1800 x 700 | 218 | | 35,4 | 1.565,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1675 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1600 x 750 | 268 | | 33,6 | 1.419,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1670 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1600 x 700 | 218 | | 32,6 | 1.390,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1475 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1400 x 750 | 268 | | 31,6 | 1.222,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1470 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1400 x 700 | 218 | | 30,6 | 1.196,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1275 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1200 x 750 | 268 | | 26,6 | 1.197,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1270 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1200 x 700 | 218 | | 25,6 | 1.173,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1080 SQI 2BV-XX | | 1000 x 800 | 268 | | 22,6 | 994,- | 1 |
| UDQ 9075 SQI 2BV-XX | | 900 x 750 | | | 19,6 | 870,- | 1 |
| UDQ 9070 SQI 2BV-XX | | 900 x 700 | 218 | | 18,6 | 828,- | 1 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412300 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of Quaryl (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 290,- |
| U91412400 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of Quaryl (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 353,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411000 | Installation set, for small sizes (900 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 169,- |
| U91411100 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 800 - 1800 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm, not suitable for the size 1200 x 1200 mm | 237,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# SQUARO INFINITY Installation: flush-fitting / in a niche Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

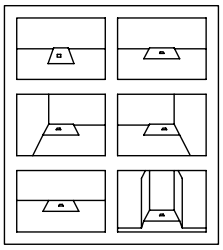


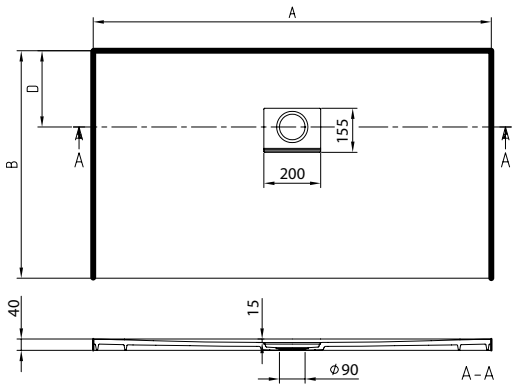
**Included in scope of delivery:**
Outlet cover and strip in matching matt colour.
Due to the materials involved, slight differences in colour may occur between outlet cover, designer strip and shower tray, depending on the incident light.
**The extra charge for cutting already in the total price!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:**
All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
With cut shower trays, we recommend the use of a composite seal in accordance with ETAG 022 on the floor structure below the shower tray in order to prevent any moisture from penetrating the floor structure.

**Technical information:**
Cut shower tray (side unprocessed).
Drainage capacity: 48 l/min
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
All shower trays are classified as anti-slip class C (in accordance with DIN51097)
**Surface-mounted models can be fitted in a niche or flush-fit with the floor.**
**Quaryl shower trays can be cut to size on site according to the installation instructions; detailed video at pro.villeroy-boch.com/squaroinfinity or QR code on this page.**
Shower tray, stepless access
**These shower trays are cut on three sides, some sizes only on the short side (see sizes marked with *).**








| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 1S, 3S, AL, RW, R8 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDQ 1710 SQI 2IV-XX | Squaro Infinity, Installation: flush-fitting / in a niche | 1700 x 1000* | 418 | 15 | 48,4 | 1.511,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1790 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1700 x 900 | 318 | | 43,4 | 1.488,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1780 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1700 x 800* | | | 36,4 | 1.466,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1775 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1700 x 750 | 268 | | 34,6 | 1.440,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1770 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1700 x 700 | 218 | | 33,6 | 1.418,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1610 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1600 x 1000* | 418 | | 45,4 | 1.503,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1510 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1500 x 1000* | | | 42,4 | 1.401,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1590 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1500 x 900* | 368 | | 37,4 | 1.379,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1580 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1500 x 800* | 318 | | 33,6 | 1.354,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1575 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1500 x 750 | 268 | | 32,6 | 1.333,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1570 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1500 x 700 | 218 | | 31,6 | 1.308,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1410 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1400 x 1000* | 418 | | 39,4 | 1.293,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1390 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1300 x 900* | 368 | | 30,6 | 1.355,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1380 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1300 x 800* | 318 | | 28,6 | 1.334,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1375 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1300 x 750 | 268 | | 27,6 | 1.310,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1370 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1300 x 700 | 218 | | 26,6 | 1.218,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1190 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1100 x 900* | 368 | | 28,6 | 961,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1180 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1100 x 800 | 318 | | 25,6 | 939,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1175 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1100 x 750 | 268 | | 23,6 | 915,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1170 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1100 x 700 | 218 | | 22,6 | 896,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1075 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1000 x 750 | 268 | | 21,6 | 972,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1070 SQI 2IV-XX | | 1000 x 700 | 218 | | 20,6 | 937,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8080 SQI 1IV-XX | | 800 x 800* | 318 | | | 803,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8075 SQI 2IV-XX | | 800 x 750 | 268 | | 18,6 | 803,- | 1 |
| UDQ 8070 SQI 2IV-XX | | 800 x 700 | 218 | | | 803,- | 1 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412300 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of Quaryl (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 290,- |
| U91412400 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of Quaryl (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 353,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411000 | Installation set, for small sizes (900 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 169,- |
| U91411100 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 800 - 1800 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. adhesive, incl. sealing tape, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm, not suitable for the size 1200 x 1200 mm | 237,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# ORDER FORM SQUARO INFINITY

€ excl. VAT



Wholesaler order number:

Name:

Contact person:

Postal code, town/city:

Address:

Fax:

Tel. no.:

Signature:

**Please note:**
**The length and width are the actual size of the required shower tray.**
**It is essential that you include an all-round, 5 mm expansion joint in your planning.**

Article number

Length A (see options): mm (Tolerance 0/+1 mm)

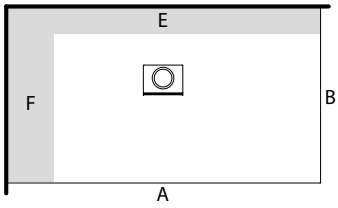
Width B (see options): mm (Tolerance 0/+1 mm)

**Options:** = area that can be cut to size

**Colour of shower tray:** ☐ 1S (Anthracite) ☐ 3S (Grey) ☐ RW (Stone White) ☐ R8 (Morning Green) ☐ AL (Almond)

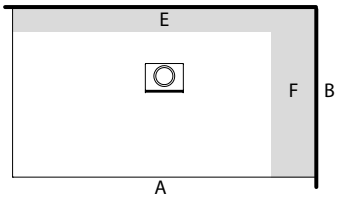
## Customised dimensions for flush-mounted and surface-mounted installation

**Installation position:**



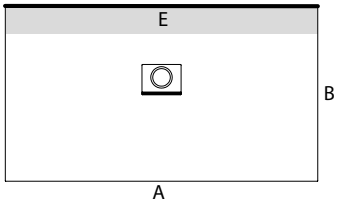

☐

Left-hand model (left-hand side is cut and positioned against the wall, flush-mounted or on the floor)



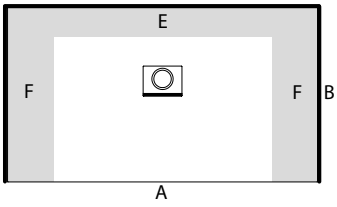

☐

Right-hand version (right side cut and placed against the wall, floor-flush or on the floor)




☐

Wall-mounted variant* (flush-mounted or on the floor)



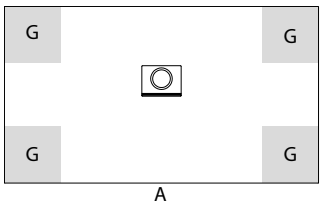

☐

Niche variant (flush-mounted or on the floor)

* With variants on the floor, this length (A) is based on the sizes “Standard models for all installation types” (see page 437)

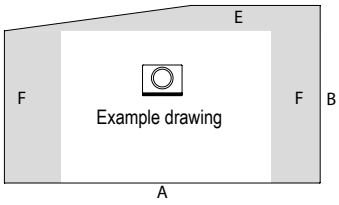
## Measuring special shapes

**Installation position:**



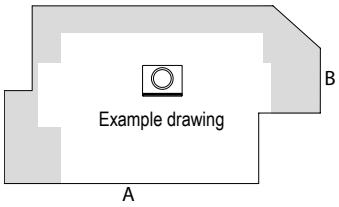

☐

Please add drawing




☐

Please add drawing




☐

Please add drawing

| Size l (A) x w x h | Maximum cutting options (E/F/G) |
|---|---|
| 1800 x 1000 | 200 / 200 / 300 x 300 |
| 1800 x 800 | 100 / 200 / 300 x 300 |
| 1600 x 900 | |
| 1600 x 800 | |
| 1400 x 900 | |
| 1400 x 800 | |
| 1200 x 1200 | 200 / 200 / 300 x 300 |
| 1200 x 900 | 100 / 200 / 300 x 300 |
| 1200 x 800 | |
| 1000 x 1000 | 100 / 100 / 300 x 300 |
| 1000 x 900 | |
| 900 x 900 | |
| 900 x 800 | |

| Article number | Price category | Depth (C) | Waste ø | Waste l x w | 1S, 3S, AL, RW, R8 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDQ 1810 SQI 2MV-XX | from 1800 x 1000 mm to 1400 x 700 mm | 15 | 90 | 200 x 155 | 1.836,- | 1 |
| UDQ 1490 SQI 2MV-XX | from 1400 x 900 mm to 700 x 700 mm | | | | 1.453,- | 1 |

**Note:** Dimensions between 1200 x 1000 mm and 1400 x 1000 mm are not possible.

# ARCHITECTURA MetalRim (Square) Acrylic (15 mm)

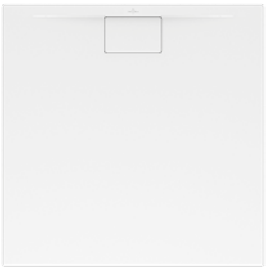
€ excl. VAT

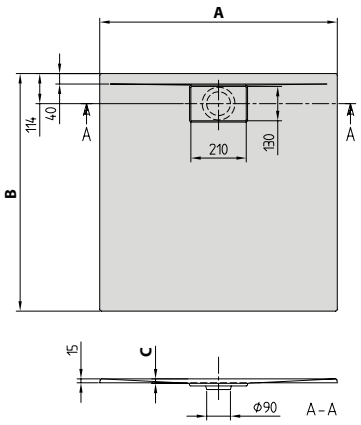
**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover in White Alpine (01), for matt colours, outlet cover in matching matt colours. Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
With MetalRim and an edge height of 15mm, we recommend the use of a composite seal in accordance with ETAG 022 on the floor structure below the shower tray in order to prevent any moisture from penetrating the floor structure.

**Technical information:** The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
**All shower trays in the Colorline colours are classified as anti-slip class B.**
**The shower trays in the new colors Colorline are not available for all dimensions.**








| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1010 ARA 115V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 1000 | 19 | 15,5 | 460,- | 665,- | 15 |
| UDA 1010 ARA 115GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 16 | 607,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9090 ARA 115V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 900 x 900 | 17 | 11 | 412,- | 589,- | 15 |
| UDA 9090 ARA 115GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 559,- | | 15 |
| UDA 8080 ARA 115V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 800 x 800 | 15 | | 417,- | 550,- | 15 |
| UDA 8080 ARA 115GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 565,- | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# ARCHITECTURA MetalRim (Rectangle) Acrylic (15 mm)

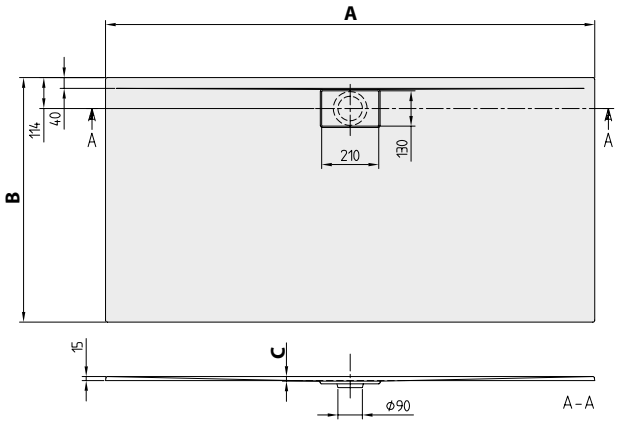
€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover in White Alpine (01), for matt colours, outlet cover in matching matt colours. Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
With MetalRim and an edge height of 15mm, we recommend the use of a composite seal in accordance with ETAG 022 on the floor structure below the shower tray in order to prevent any moisture from penetrating the floor structure.

**Technical information:** The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
**All shower trays in the Colorline colours are classified as anti-slip class B.**
**From size 1400 x 900 two supports (U82990000) are required.**
**The shower trays in the new colors Colorline are not available for all dimensions.**






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1890 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1800 x 900 | 17 | 27 | 741,- | 1.003,- | 15 |
| UDA 1890 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 30 | 889,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1880 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1800 x 800 | | 24 | 728,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1880 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 28 | 876,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1790 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1700 x 900 | | 25 | 728,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1790 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 29 | 876,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1780 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1700 x 800 | 16 | 23 | 717,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1780 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 24 | 865,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1775 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1700 x 750 | | 21 | 704,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1775 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 850,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1770 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1700 x 700 | | 20 | 692,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1770 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 18 | 840,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1690 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1600 x 900 | 17 | 24 | 687,- | 967,- | 15 |
| UDA 1690 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 27 | 836,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1680 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1600 x 800 | 15 | 21 | 704,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1680 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 22 | 850,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1675 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1600 x 750 | | 20 | 692,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1675 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 840,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1670 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1600 x 700 | | | 681,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1670 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 828,- | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# ARCHITECTURA MetalRim (Rectangle) Acrylic (15 mm)

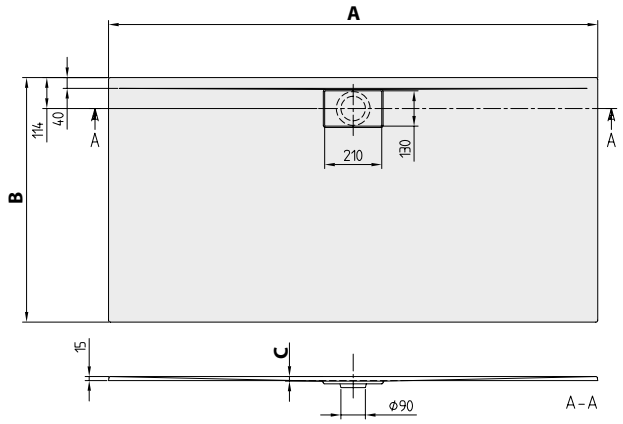
€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover in White Alpine (01), for matt colours, outlet cover in matching matt colours. Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
With MetalRim and an edge height of 15mm, we recommend the use of a composite seal in accordance with ETAG 022 on the floor structure below the shower tray in order to prevent any moisture from penetrating the floor structure.

**Technical information:** The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
**All shower trays in the Colorline colours are classified as anti-slip class B.**
**From size 1400 x 900 two supports (U82990000) are required.**
**The shower trays in the new colors Colorline are not available for all dimensions.**






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1510 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1500 x 1000 | 19 | 25 | 687,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1510 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 28 | 836,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1590 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1500 x 900 | 17 | 23 | 673,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1590 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 25 | 820,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1580 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1500 x 800 | 15 | 20 | 692,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1580 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 21 | 840,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1490 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1400 x 900 | 17 | | 582,- | 852,- | 15 |
| UDA 1490 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 22 | 729,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1480 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1400 x 800 | 15 | 17 | 600,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1480 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 21 | 748,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1475 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1400 x 750 | 14 | 17 | 620,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1475 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 18 | 768,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1470 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1400 x 700 | 13 | 17,5 | 605,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1470 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 17 | 753,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1290 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1200 x 900 | 17 | 16,5 | 522,- | 758,- | 15 |
| UDA 1290 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 19 | 668,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1280 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1200 x 800 | 15 | 16 | 539,- | 738,- | 15 |
| UDA 1280 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 18 | 687,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1275 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1200 x 750 | 14 | 15 | 528,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1275 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 675,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1270 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1200 x 700 | 13 | 14 | 546,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1270 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 693,- | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# ARCHITECTURA MetalRim (Rectangle) Acrylic (15 mm)

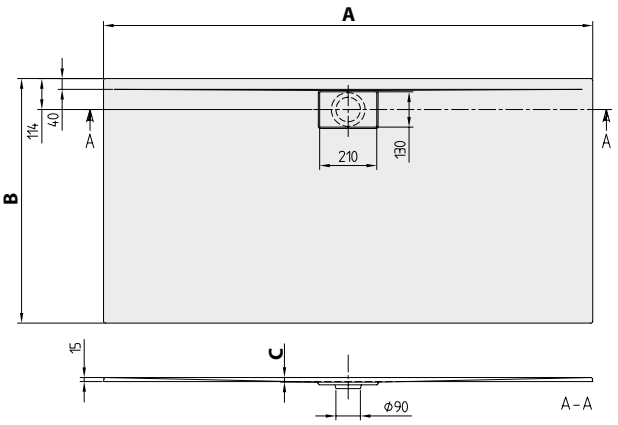
€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover in White Alpine (01), for matt colours, outlet cover in matching matt colours. Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
With MetalRim and an edge height of 15mm, we recommend the use of a composite seal in accordance with ETAG 022 on the floor structure below the shower tray in order to prevent any moisture from penetrating the floor structure.

**Technical information:** The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
**All shower trays in the Colorline colours are classified as anti-slip class B.**
**The shower trays in the new colors Colorline are not available for all dimensions.**






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1090 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 900 | 17 | 15 | 528,- | 721,- | 15 |
| UDA 1090 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 675,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1070 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 700 | 13 | 11,5 | 522,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1070 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 12 | 668,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1080 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 800 | 15 | 14 | 514,- | 701,- | 15 |
| UDA 1080 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 663,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1075 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 750 | 14 | 12 | 505,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1075 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 13 | 651,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9080 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 900 x 800 | 15 | 12 | 428,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9080 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 576,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9075 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 900 x 750 | 14 | 11 | 428,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9075 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 576,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9070 ARA 215V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 900 x 700 | 13 | 10 | 448,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9070 ARA 215GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 596,- | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

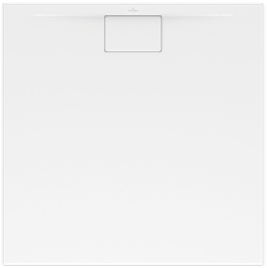
# ARCHITECTURA MetalRim (Square) Acrylic (48 mm)

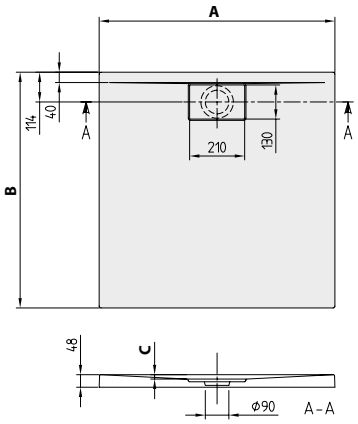
€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover in White Alpine (01), for matt colours, outlet cover in matching matt colours. Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
**All shower trays in the Colorline colours are classified as anti-slip class B.**
**The shower trays in the new colors Colorline are not available for all dimensions.**






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1010 ARA 148V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 1000 | 19 | 18 | 460,- | 665,- | 15 |
| UDA 1010 ARA 148GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 607,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9090 ARA 148V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 900 x 900 | 17 | 12 | 412,- | 589,- | 15 |
| UDA 9090 ARA 148GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 559,- | | 15 |
| UDA 8080 ARA 148V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 800 x 800 | 15 | | 417,- | 550,- | 15 |
| UDA 8080 ARA 148GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 565,- | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# ARCHITECTURA MetalRim (Rectangle) Acrylic (48 mm)

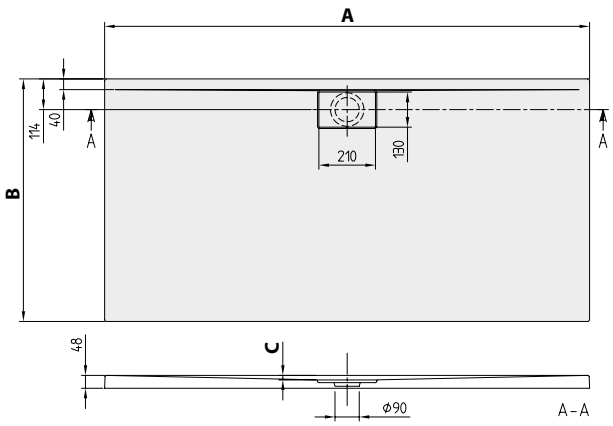
€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover in White Alpine (01), for matt colours, outlet cover in matching matt colours. Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
**All shower trays in the Colorline colours are classified as anti-slip class B.**
**From size 1400 x 900 two supports (U82990000) are required.**
**The shower trays in the new colors Colorline are not available for all dimensions.**






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1890 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1800 x 900 | 17 | 29,5 | 741,- | 1.003,- | 15 |
| UDA 1890 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 32 | 889,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1880 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1800 x 800 | | 26,5 | 728,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1880 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 30 | 876,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1790 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1700 x 900 | | 27,5 | 728,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1790 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 31 | 876,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1780 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1700 x 800 | 16 | 25,5 | 717,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1780 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 26 | 865,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1775 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1700 x 750 | | 23 | 704,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1775 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 850,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1770 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1700 x 700 | | 22 | 692,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1770 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 20 | 840,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1690 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1600 x 900 | 17 | 26,5 | 687,- | 967,- | 15 |
| UDA 1690 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 29 | 836,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1680 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1600 x 800 | 15 | 23 | 704,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1680 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 24 | 850,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1675 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1600 x 750 | | 22,5 | 692,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1675 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 22 | 840,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1670 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1600 x 700 | | | 681,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1670 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 21 | 828,- | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# ARCHITECTURA MetalRim (Rectangle) Acrylic (48 mm)

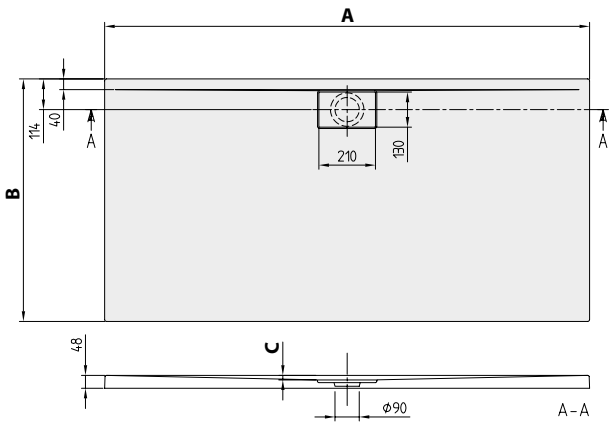
€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover in White Alpine (01), for matt colours, outlet cover in matching matt colours. Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
**All shower trays in the Colorline colours are classified as anti-slip class B.**
**From size 1400 x 900 two supports (U82990000) are required.**
**The shower trays in the new colors Colorline are not available for all dimensions.**






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1510 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1500 x 1000 | 19 | 27 | 687,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1510 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 30 | 836,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1590 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1500 x 900 | 17 | 25,5 | 673,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1590 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 23,4 | 820,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1580 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1500 x 800 | 15 | 22,5 | 692,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1580 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 23 | 840,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1490 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1400 x 900 | 17 | 23,5 | 582,- | 852,- | 15 |
| UDA 1490 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 24 | 729,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1480 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1400 x 800 | 15 | 19,5 | 600,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1480 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 23 | 748,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1475 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1400 x 750 | 14 | 19 | 620,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1475 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 20 | 768,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1470 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1400 x 700 | 13 | 17,5 | 605,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1470 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 19 | 753,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1290 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1200 x 900 | 17 | 18,5 | 522,- | 758,- | 15 |
| UDA 1290 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 21 | 668,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1280 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1200 x 800 | 15 | 18 | 539,- | 738,- | 15 |
| UDA 1280 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 20 | 687,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1275 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1200 x 750 | 14 | 17 | 528,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1275 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 675,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1270 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1200 x 700 | 13 | 16 | 546,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1270 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 693,- | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# ARCHITECTURA MetalRim (Rectangle) Acrylic (48 mm)

€ excl. VAT

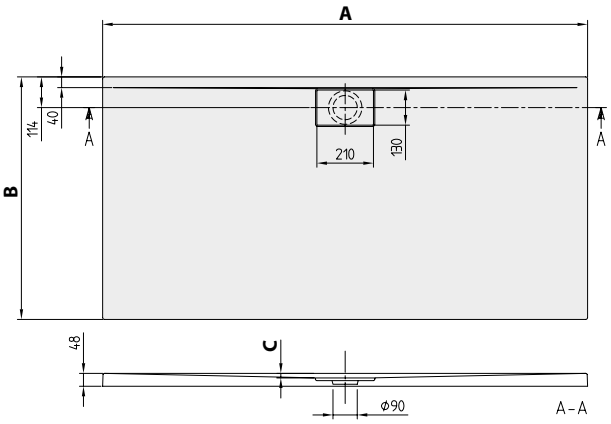
**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover in White Alpine (01), for matt colours, outlet cover in matching matt colours. Depending on the material and light incidence, slight colour deviations may occur between the outlet cover and the shower tray.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
**All shower trays in the Colorline colours are classified as anti-slip class B.**
**The shower trays in the new colors Colorline are not available for all dimensions.**








| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1090 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 900 | 17 | 16,5 | 528,- | 721,- | 15 |
| UDA 1090 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 17 | 675,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1080 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 800 | 15 | 15 | 514,- | 701,- | 15 |
| UDA 1080 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 663,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1075 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 750 | 14 | 13,5 | 505,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1075 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | 14 | 651,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1070 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 1000 x 700 | 13 | | 522,- | | 15 |
| UDA 1070 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 668,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9080 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 900 x 800 | 15 | 13 | 428,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9080 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 576,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9075 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 900 x 750 | 14 | 12 | 428,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9075 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 576,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9070 ARA 248V-XX | Architectura, MetalRim | 900 x 700 | 13 | 11 | 448,- | | 15 |
| UDA 9070 ARA 248GV-01 | Architectura, MetalRim, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 596,- | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

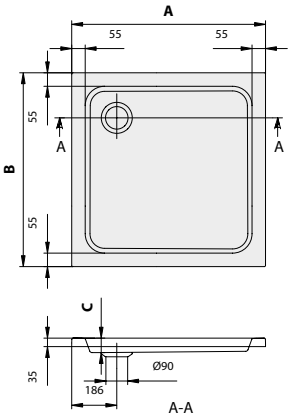
# O.NOVO (Square) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:**
Shower trays incl. slip resistance are only available in white alpin (01).
Drainage Ø: 90 mm
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 0906 DEN 1V-XX | O.novo | 900 x 900 | 60 | 10,5 | 337,- | 25 |
| UDA 0906 DEN 1GV-01 | O.novo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 484,- | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90880261 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, chrome | 107,- |
| U90880368 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, White | 107,- |
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# PLANEO SHOWER TRAYS WITH ROCKLITE TECHNOLOGY

€ excl. VAT

True innovations are rare. However, this shower tray will leave a lasting impression on both you and your customers: thanks to the unique RockLite technology, Planeo is extremely stable yet so light that it can be carried and installed by just one person. The combination of high-quality sanitary acrylic and polyurethane, a robust supporting material, provides a safe and secure feeling underfoot and is pleasant to the touch. And its timelessly minimalistic design is perfect for any bathroom.



Acryl

RockLite

**Unique and innovative material composition**

- Excellent stability yet light (on average 50% lighter than comparable mineral cast shower trays) thanks to the new and innovative RockLite technology
- Maximum robustness and easy to clean
- UV- and temperature-resistant and repairable surface
- High comfort/good tactile properties for a pleasant feeling underfoot
- Antislip class B for matt colours
- Antislip class C in combination with Vilbogrip for the colour 01
- Drainage rate with PURE METAL or PURE WHITE outlet cover of 51 l/min is well above standard

**Minimalist, delicate design**

- Ultra-flat, rimless look (40 mm or 48 mm rim height)
- Integrated flush-fit square outlet cover positioned on the short side of the shower tray:  easy to clean and replace

**Surprisingly distinctive**

- In addition to the standard colours, for the first time now also available in 5 trendy StoneLook colours



**STONELOOK COLOURS**

1N Nature Anthracite | 2N Nature Creme | 3N Nature Grey | 4N Nature Sand | 5N Nature White

**COLORLINE**

1S Anthracite | 3S Grey | RW Stone White | AL Almond

**GLOSSY COLOURS**

01 White Alpine

# PLANEO SHOWER TRAYS WITH ROCKLITE TECHNOLOGY

€ excl. VAT

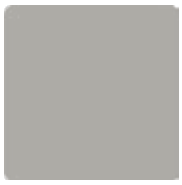
- Available in the standard Villeroy & Boch matt and glossy colours
- Selection of 10 individual, flush-fitting outlet covers in brushed stainless steel for special highlights

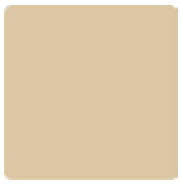

Pure Metal


Pure White


Pure Anthracite

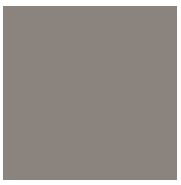

Pure Creme

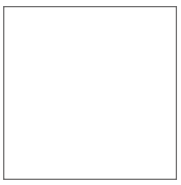

Pure Grey


Pure Sand


Pure Stone White


Anthracite


Grey


Stone White


Almond

- Closed outlet cover "Pure Metal" included in the scope of delivery
- 22 different sizes between 80x80cm and 180x100cm
- Can be cut on site

**Easy and fast installation without any unpleasant surprises**

- 3 installation variants for maximum flexibility: floor-flush installation, installation on tiles, installation on skirting
- No installation frame needed for surface-mounted installation

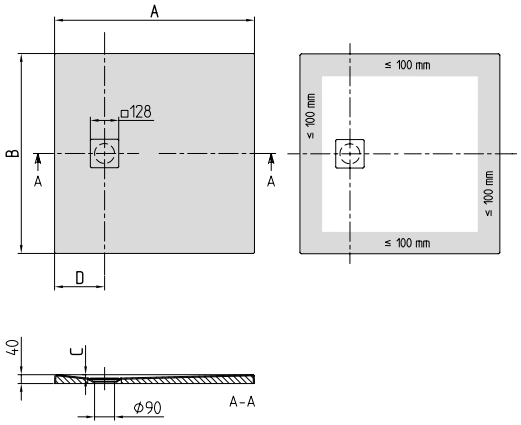


# PLANEO (Square) Acrylic (standard models for all installation types (can be cut to size))

€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel
**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
**Technical information:** Can be cut to size on site.
The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
**All shower trays in ColorLine colours are classified as anti-slip class B. StoneLook colours are classified as anti-slip class A. The colour White is classified as anti-slip class A.**
The RockLite shower trays can be cut to size in accordance with the installation instructions; the grey area in the technical drawing represents the area that can be cut. With the cut side against the wall, it can also be installed as a surface-mounted variant. Otherwise only suitable for flush-fit installation after cutting!
Shower tray, stepless access






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | 1N, 2N, 3N, 4N, 5N | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UDA 1010 PLA 1V-XX** | Planeo | 1000 x 1000 | 250 | 15 | 19 | 448,- | 524,- | 515,- | 15 |
| **UDA 1010 PLA 1GV-01** | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 595,- | | | 15 |
| **UDA 9090 PLA 1V-XX** | Planeo | 900 x 900 | 225 | | 15,5 | 401,- | 469,- | 461,- | 15 |
| **UDA 9090 PLA 1GV-01** | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 547,- | | | 15 |
| **UDA 8080 PLA 1V-XX** | Planeo | 800 x 800 | 200 | | 12 | 401,- | 469,- | 461,- | 15 |
| **UDA 8080 PLA 1GV-01** | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 547,- | | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCWAS0290-01** | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| **UCWAS0290-69** | Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel, Brushed Chrome | 28,- |
| **UCWAS0290G-01** | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| **UCWAS0290-1N** | Outlet cover "Pure Anthracite" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Anthracite | 54,- |
| **UCWAS0290-2N** | Outlet cover "Pure Creme" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Creme | 54,- |
| **UCWAS0290-3N** | Outlet cover "Pure Grey" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Grey | 54,- |
| **UCWAS0290-4N** | Outlet cover "Pure Sand" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Sand | 54,- |
| **UCWAS0290-5N** | Outlet cover "Pure Stone White" in brushed stainless steel, Nature White | 54,- |
| **UCWAS0290-1S** | Outlet cover in brushed stainless steel, Anthracite | 54,- |
| **U91412100** | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| **U91412200** | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| **U90881299** | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| **U91411200** | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| **U91411300** | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# PLANEO (Rectangle) Acrylic (standard models for all installation types (can be cut to size))

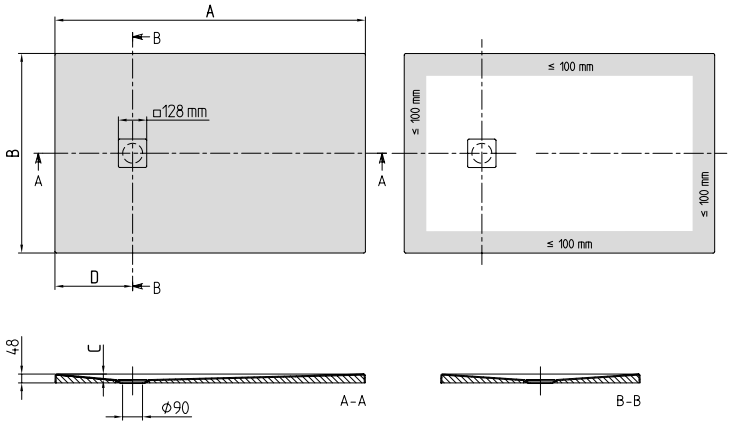
€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:**
Can be cut to size on site.
The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
**All shower trays in ColorLine colours are classified as anti-slip class B. StoneLook colours are classified as anti-slip class A. The colour White is classified as anti-slip class A.**
The RockLite shower trays can be cut to size in accordance with the installation instructions; the grey area in the technical drawing represents the area that can be cut. With the cut side against the wall, it can also be installed as a surface-mounted variant. Otherwise only suitable for flush-fit installation after cutting!
Shower tray, stepless access






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | 1N, 2N, 3N, 4N, 5N | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1810 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1800 x 1000 | 450 | 29 | 34,5 | 732,- | 859,- | 843,- | 15 |
| UDA 1810 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 879,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1890 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1800 x 900 | | 30 | 31 | 724,- | 846,- | 834,- | 15 |
| UDA 1890 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 870,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1880 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1800 x 800 | | | 27,5 | 710,- | 831,- | 817,- | 15 |
| UDA 1880 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 856,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1790 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1700 x 900 | 425 | 29 | 24,2 | 710,- | 831,- | 817,- | 15 |
| UDA 1790 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 856,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1780 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1700 x 800 | | 27 | 26 | 699,- | 817,- | 803,- | 15 |
| UDA 1780 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 845,- | | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCWAS0290-01 | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290-69 | Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel, Brushed Chrome | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290G-01 | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290-1N | Outlet cover "Pure Anthracite" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Anthracite | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-2N | Outlet cover "Pure Creme" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Creme | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-3N | Outlet cover "Pure Grey" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Grey | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-4N | Outlet cover "Pure Sand" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Sand | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-5N | Outlet cover "Pure Stone White" in brushed stainless steel, Nature White | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-1S | Outlet cover in brushed stainless steel, Anthracite | 54,- |
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

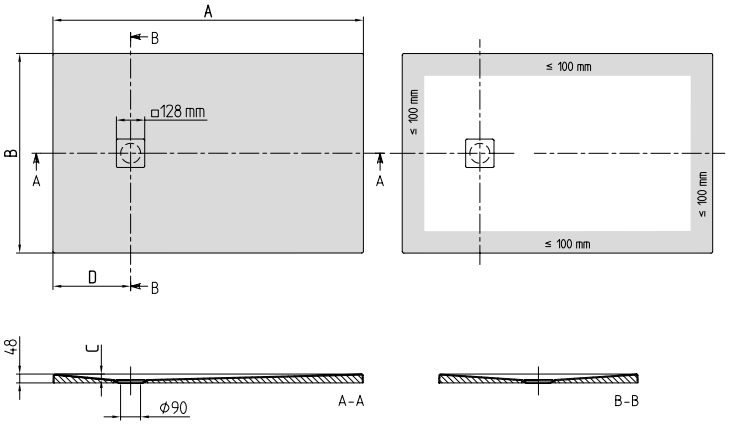
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# PLANEO (Rectangle) Acrylic (standard models for all installation types (can be cut to size))

€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel
**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
**Technical information:** Can be cut to size on site.
The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
**All shower trays in ColorLine colours are classified as anti-slip class B. StoneLook colours are classified as anti-slip class A. The colour White is classified as anti-slip class A.**
The RockLite shower trays can be cut to size in accordance with the installation instructions; the grey area in the technical drawing represents the area that can be cut. With the cut side against the wall, it can also be installed as a surface-mounted variant. Otherwise only suitable for flush-fit installation after cutting!
Shower tray, stepless access






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | 1N, 2N, 3N, 4N, 5N | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1610 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1600 x 1000 | 400 | 28 | 30,5 | 682,- | 798,- | 784,- | 15 |
| UDA 1610 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 828,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1690 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1600 x 900 | | 27 | 27,5 | 669,- | 784,- | 770,- | 15 |
| UDA 1690 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 817,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1680 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1600 x 800 | | 25 | 24,5 | 686,- | 802,- | 789,- | 15 |
| UDA 1680 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 834,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1590 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1500 x 900 | 375 | | 26 | 655,- | 767,- | 755,- | 15 |
| UDA 1590 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 802,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1580 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1500 x 800 | | 24 | 23 | 675,- | 790,- | 777,- | 15 |
| UDA 1580 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 822,- | | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCWAS0290-01 | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290-69 | Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel, Brushed Chrome | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290G-01 | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290-1N | Outlet cover "Pure Anthracite" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Anthracite | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-2N | Outlet cover "Pure Creme" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Creme | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-3N | Outlet cover "Pure Grey" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Grey | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-4N | Outlet cover "Pure Sand" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Sand | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-5N | Outlet cover "Pure Stone White" in brushed stainless steel, Nature White | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-1S | Outlet cover in brushed stainless steel, Anthracite | 54,- |
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# PLANEO (Rectangle) Acrylic (standard models for all installation types (can be cut to size))

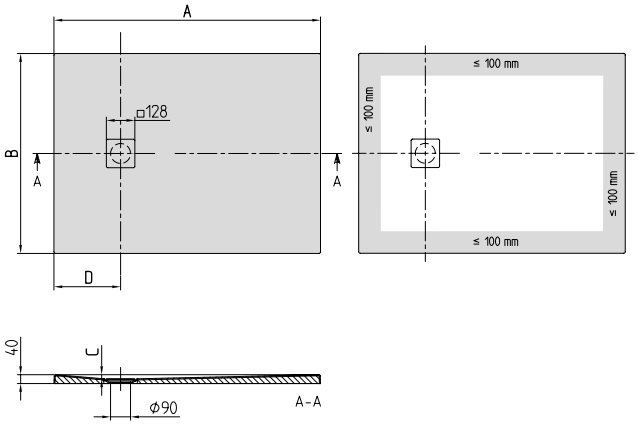
€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:**
Can be cut to size on site.
The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
**All shower trays in ColorLine colours are classified as anti-slip class B. StoneLook colours are classified as anti-slip class A. The colour White is classified as anti-slip class A.**
The RockLite shower trays can be cut to size in accordance with the installation instructions; the grey area in the technical drawing represents the area that can be cut. With the cut side against the wall, it can also be installed as a surface-mounted variant. Otherwise only suitable for flush-fit installation after cutting!
Shower tray, stepless access






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | 1N, 2N, 3N, 4N, 5N | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1410 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1400 x 1000 | 350 | 23 | 27 | 567,- | 664,- | 652,- | 15 |
| UDA 1410 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 713,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1490 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1400 x 900 | | 22 | 24 | 567,- | 664,- | 652,- | 15 |
| UDA 1490 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 713,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1480 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1400 x 800 | | 21 | 21,5 | 584,- | 684,- | 673,- | 15 |
| UDA 1480 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 731,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1290 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1200 x 900 | 300 | 19 | 20,5 | 508,- | 595,- | 584,- | 15 |
| UDA 1290 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | 15,5 | 654,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1280 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1200 x 800 | | 18 | | 525,- | 616,- | 604,- | 15 |
| UDA 1280 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 671,- | | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCWAS0290-01 | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290-69 | Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel, Brushed Chrome | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290G-01 | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290-1N | Outlet cover "Pure Anthracite" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Anthracite | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-2N | Outlet cover "Pure Creme" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Creme | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-3N | Outlet cover "Pure Grey" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Grey | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-4N | Outlet cover "Pure Sand" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Sand | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-5N | Outlet cover "Pure Stone White" in brushed stainless steel, Nature White | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-1S | Outlet cover in brushed stainless steel, Anthracite | 54,- |
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

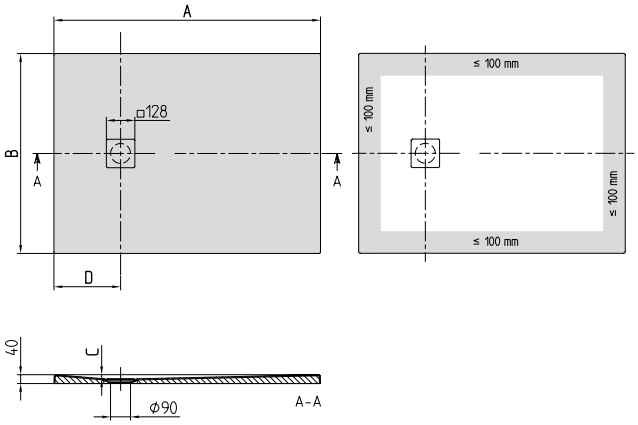
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# PLANEO (Rectangle) Acrylic (standard models for all installation types (can be cut to size))

€ excl. VAT

**Included in scope of delivery:** Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel
**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.
**Technical information:** Can be cut to size on site.
The VILBOGRIP anti-slip finish (anti-slip class C) can be ordered for the colour 01.
**All shower trays in ColorLine colours are classified as anti-slip class B. StoneLook colours are classified as anti-slip class A. The colour White is classified as anti-slip class A.**
The RockLite shower trays can be cut to size in accordance with the installation instructions; the grey area in the technical drawing represents the area that can be cut. With the cut side against the wall, it can also be installed as a surface-mounted variant. Otherwise only suitable for flush-fit installation after cutting!
Shower tray, stepless access






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Waste size D | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | 1S, 3S, RW, AL | 1N, 2N, 3N, 4N, 5N | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1090 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1000 x 900 | 250 | 15 | 17 | 514,- | 603,- | 592,- | 15 |
| UDA 1090 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 661,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 1080 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 1000 x 800 | | | 15,5 | 503,- | 587,- | 578,- | 15 |
| UDA 1080 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 648,- | | | 15 |
| UDA 9080 PLA 2V-XX | Planeo | 900 x 800 | 225 | 14 | 14 | 418,- | 490,- | 482,- | 15 |
| UDA 9080 PLA 2GV-01 | Planeo, incl. anti slip (VILBOGRIP) | | | | | 565,- | | | 15 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCWAS0290-01 | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290-69 | Outlet cover "Pure Metal" in brushed stainless steel, Brushed Chrome | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290G-01 | Outlet cover "Pure White" in brushed stainless steel, White | 28,- |
| UCWAS0290-1N | Outlet cover "Pure Anthracite" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Anthracite | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-2N | Outlet cover "Pure Creme" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Creme | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-3N | Outlet cover "Pure Grey" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Grey | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-4N | Outlet cover "Pure Sand" in brushed stainless steel, Nature Sand | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-5N | Outlet cover "Pure Stone White" in brushed stainless steel, Nature White | 54,- |
| UCWAS0290-1S | Outlet cover in brushed stainless steel, Anthracite | 54,- |
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U90881299 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, without cover | 58,- |
| U91411200 | Installation set, for small sizes (800 x 800 - 1000 x 1000), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 2 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 164,- |
| U91411300 | Installation set, for large sizes (1200 x 700 - 1800 x 900), incl. height-adjustable polystyrene rim support, incl. sealing tape, incl. 3 polystyrene blocks for floor support, adjustable height 135 to 155 mm | 230,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

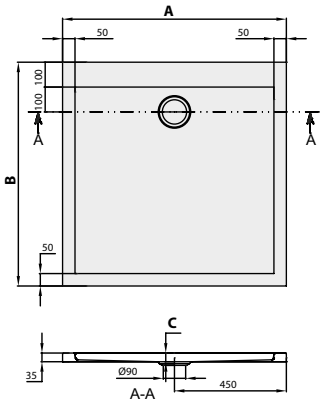
# SUBWAY (Square) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
Drainage Ø: 90 mm






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 0935 SUB 1V-XX | Subway | 900 x 900 | 35 | 10,5 | 525,- | 25 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90880261 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, chrome | 107,- |
| U90880368 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, White | 107,- |
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

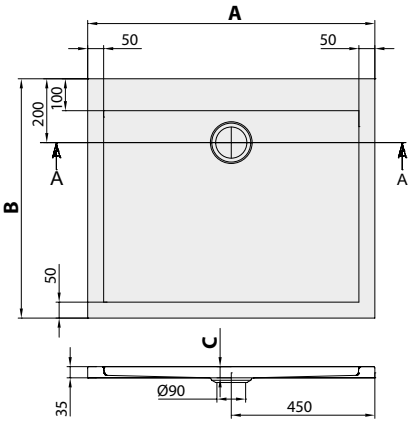
# SUBWAY (Rectangle) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Not included in scope of delivery:** All shower trays are supplied without support/base.

**Technical information:** **From size 1400 x 900 two supports (U82990000) are required.**
The installation height of the shower tray can be reduced by 30 mm if the Viega outlet fitting art. no. 634 100 is used. Please note: this outlet fitting does not conform to EN 274.
Drainage Ø: 90 mm






| Article number | Name and version | Size l (A) x w | Depth (C) | kg/pc. | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UDA 1493 SUB 2V-XX | Subway | 1400 x 900 | 35 | 23 | 734,- | 20 |
| UDA 1293 SUB 2V-XX | | 1200 x 900 | | 15 | 654,- | 20 |

**Accessories for shower trays (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90880261 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, chrome | 107,- |
| U90880368 | Tempoplex Plus outlet, plastic, ø 90 mm, Drainage capacity: 51 l/min, White | 107,- |
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U82990000 | Shower tray feet, steel, adjustable height 105 to 190 mm | 82,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

# ACCESSORIES FOR SHOWER TRAYS

€ excl. VAT

## ViFrame

**Installation frame for all shower trays in Quaryl®, acrylic and ceramic**

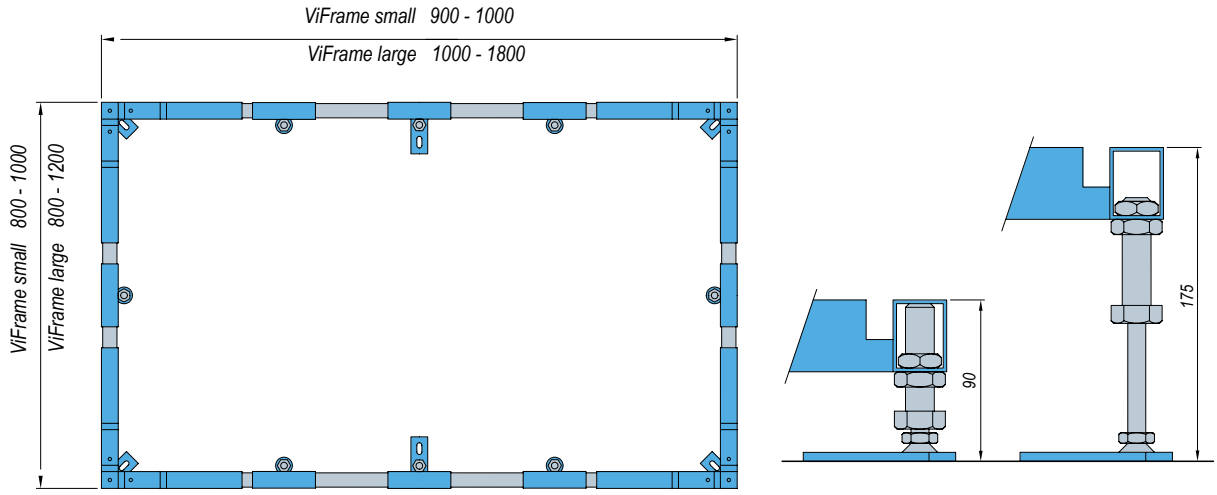
The ViFrame installation frame serves to fix and support Quaryl®, acrylic and ceramic shower trays. We offer these in 4 versions:two variants for smaller and large shower tray sizes and two variants with or without central foot. The central feet provide additional support in the centre of ceramic and acrylic shower trays. The 2-stage height adjustment range (from 90 - 175 mm) can be easily adjusted from above using an Allen key.

**Note:**

- We recommend the use of silicon or a similar flexible adhesive between installation frame and shower tray
- Correct installation also includes fixing the feet to the floor with the fastening set supplied

**Advantage:**

- The height of the new installation frame is easy to adjust from above.




| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U91412100 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 2 central feet | 321,- |
| U91412200 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of ceramic or acrylic (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, incl. 4 central feet | 385,- |
| U91412300 | ViFrame installation frame, for smaller shower trays made of Quaryl (up to 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 290,- |
| U91412400 | ViFrame installation frame, for larger shower trays made of Quaryl (from 1000 x 1000 mm), height adjustable 90-175 mm, without central foot | 353,- |

# BATHS & WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS



**GLOSSY COLOURS**

**01 White Alpine**

**MATT COLOURS**

**RW Stone White**

**3S Grey ***

**AL Almond ***

**R7 Pure Black ***

**R8 Morning Green ***

**PANEL COLOURS BATHS**

**01 White Alpine ***

**RW Stone White ***

* Available for selected models

## SURFACE OF VISIBLE PARTS OF WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

61 Chrome-plated



62 Gold plated



## MULTIFUNCTION CUSHION

LK Bali



LL Peru



PA Anthracite



## COLOUR ON DEMAND (FOR SELECTED, FREE-STANDING BATHS)

BCS4 Deep Ocean



BCS6 Frozen



BCS7 Forest



BCW8 Rust



BCW9 Indian Summer



BCT0 Powder



BCT7 French Linen



BCT8 Coal Black



BCS8 Sage Green



BCS9 Bordeaux



BCI4 Graphite



BCAM Almond



# INDEX - BATH AND WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS



## GENERAL INFORMATION


| | |
|---|---|
| How to use this price list | 2 |
| Numerical index Wellness | 758-760 |
| Changes to the range - Wellness | 8 |
| Wellness colour survey | 11 |


## OVERVIEWS


| | |
|---|---|
| Baths according to shape and dimension | 466-471 |


## BATHS


| | |
|---|---|
| Antao | 472-475 |
| Antheus | 476-479 |
| Architectura | 480-497 |
| Aveo | 498 |
| Aveo New Generation | 499-500 |
| Cetus | 501 |
| Collaro | 502-513 |
| Finion | 514-525 |
| Hommage | 526-527 |
| Libra | 528-529 |
| Loop & Friends | 530-559 |
| Oberon | 560-564 |
| Oberon 2.0 | 565-569 |
| Oberon 2.1 | 570-573 |
| O.novo | 574-578 |
| Squaro / Squaro Slim Line | 579-580 |
| Squaro Edge 12 / Squaro Excellence | 581-589 |
| Subway | 590-593 |
| Subway 3.0 | 594-610 |
| Theano (Original & Curved Edition) | 611-619 |
| **ACCESSORIES FOR BATHS** | |
| Colour on Demand | 620 |
| Multifunction cushion / Handgrips | 622 |
| ViFlow | 623-624 |


## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS


| | |
|---|---|
| How do I order? | 625 |
| Overview of whirlpool equipment | 626 |
| Airpool Entry (AE) | 627 |
| Airpool Comfort (AC) | 627 |
| Hydropool Entry (HE) | 628 |
| Hydropool Comfort (HC) | 628 |
| Combipool Entry (CE) | 629 |
| Combipool Comfort (CC) | 630 |
| Combipool Active (AP) | 631 |
| Visible parts | 632 |
| Whirlpool systems - Explanation Equipment | 633-634 |


## ORDER FORM


| | |
|---|---|
| Pre-drilled holes order form | 635 |
| Order form whirlpool systems | see fold-out page on the right |
| Preassembled options | |

# BATHS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Free-standing, Length 1550 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Antheus ●
UBQ155ANH7F400V (476)

### Width: 750 mm



Antheus ●
UBQ155ANH7F4BCV (477)

### Width: 750 mm



Theano ●
UBQ155ANH7F2BCV (613)

### Width: 750 mm



Theano ●
UBQ155ANH7F200V (612)

## Free-standing, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A600V3 (520)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7N500V4 (519)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A500V4 (519)

## Free-standing, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7N500V3 (519)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A500V3 (519)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A1BCV4 (521)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A3BCV4 (522)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7N6BCV4 (525)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A6BCV4 (525)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7N6BCV3 (525)

## Free-standing, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A300V4 (517)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A100V4 (516)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7N600V3 (520)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A600V4 (520)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7N5BCV4 (524)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A5BCV4 (524)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7N5BCV3 (524)

## Free-standing, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A5BCV3 (524)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7N600V4 (520)

### Width: 700 mm



Finion ●
UBQ177FIN7A6BCV3 (525)

### Width: 750 mm



Antao ●
UBQ170TAO7TV (473)

### Width: 750 mm



Antao ●
UBQ170TAO7F2BCV (474)

### Width: 750 mm



Antao ●
UBQ170TAO7TF2BCV (475)

### Width: 750 mm



Antao ●
UBQ170TAO7V (472)

**Material**

● QUARYL®  ● ACRYLIC

# BATHS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Free-standing, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA170LOF9PT00V (550)

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA170LOF9PD00V (546)

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA170LOF9PDBCV (547)

### Width: 750 mm



Theano ●
UBQ170ANH7F2BCV (618)

### Width: 750 mm



Theano ●
UBQ170ANH7F200V (616)

## Free-standing, Length 1750 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Antheus ●
UBQ175ANH7F4BCV (479)

### Width: 800 mm



Antheus ●
UBQ175ANH7F400V (478)

## Free-standing, Length 1750 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Theano ●
UBQ175ANH7F2BCV (615)

### Width: 800 mm



Theano ●
UBQ175ANH7F200V (614)

## Free-standing, Length 1771 mm

### Width: 771 mm



Hommage ●
UBQ180HOM7WBCV (527)

### Width: 771 mm



Hommage ●
UBQ180HOM7WR7V (526)

## Free-standing, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LOF9PT00V (552)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LOF9PD00V (548)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LOF9PDBCV (549)

## Free-standing, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ180SQE9W2V (588)

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ180SQE9T2BCV (589)

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ180SQE7PDBCV (587)

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ180SQE7PDV (586)

## Free-standing, Length 1900 mm

### Width: 950 mm



Aveo ●
UBQ194AVE9PDV (498)

### Width: 950 mm



Aveo New Generation ●
UBQ194AVE9W1BCV (500)

### Width: 950 mm



Aveo New Generation ●
UBQ194AVE9W1V (499)

## Oval, Length 1750 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Cetus ●
UBQ175CEU7V (501)

## Oval, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ180SQE7DV (585)

## Rectangle, Length 1400 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Architectura ○
UBA147ARA2V (480)

## Rectangle, Length 1500 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Architectura ○
UBA157ARE2V (488)

### Width: 700 mm



Architectura ○
UBA157ARA2V (481)

## Rectangle, Length 1600 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Architectura ○
UBA167ARA2V (482)

### Width: 700 mm



O.novo ○
UBA160CAS2V (574)

**Material**

● QUARYL®  ○ ACRYLIC

# BATHS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Rectangle, Length 1600 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Subway ○
UBA167SUB2V (590)

### Width: 750 mm



Collaro ○
UBA160COR2PV (504)

### Width: 750 mm



Collaro ○
UBA160COR2DV (504)

### Width: 750 mm



Collaro ○
UBA160COR2TV (504)

### Width: 750 mm



Oberon ●
UBQ160OBE2V (560)

### Width: 750 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ160SQE2DV (581)

## Rectangle, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Architectura ○
UBA177ARE2V (489)

## Rectangle, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 700 mm



Architectura ○
UBA177ARA2V (483)

### Width: 700 mm



O.novo ○
UBA177CAS2V (575)

### Width: 700 mm



Oberon ●
UBQ177OBE2V (561)

### Width: 750 mm



Architectura ○
UBA170ARE2V (490)

### Width: 750 mm



Architectura ○
UBA170ARA2V (484)

### Width: 750 mm



Collaro ○
UBA170COR2TV (505)

### Width: 750 mm



Collaro ○
UBA170COR2DV (505)

## Rectangle, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Collaro ○
UBA170COR2PV (505)

### Width: 750 mm



Libra ●
UBQ170LIB2V (528)

### Width: 750 mm



O.novo ○
UBA170CAS2V (576)

### Width: 750 mm



Oberon ●
UBQ170OBE2V (562)

### Width: 750 mm



Oberon 2.0 ●
UBQ170OBR2DV (565)

### Width: 750 mm



Squaro ●
UBQ170SQR2V (579)

### Width: 750 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ170SQE2DV (582)

## Rectangle, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Subway ○
UBA170SUB2V (591)

### Width: 750 mm



Subway 3.0 ●
UBQ170SBW2TDV (596)

### Width: 750 mm



Subway 3.0 ●
UBQ170SBW2DV (595)

### Width: 800 mm



Architectura ○
UBA178ARA2V (485)

## Rectangle, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Architectura ○
UBA180ARE2V (491)

### Width: 800 mm



Architectura ○
UBA180ARA2V (486)

### Width: 800 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR2DV (506)

**Material**

● QUARYL®
○ ACRYLIC

# BATHS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Rectangle, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR2PV (506)

### Width: 800 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR2TV (506)

### Width: 800 mm



Libra ●
UBQ180LIB2V (529)

### Width: 800 mm



O.novo ○
UBA180CAS2V (577)

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon ●
UBQ180OBE2V (563)

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon 2.0 ●
UBQ180OBR2DV (566)

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon 2.0 ●
UBQ181OBR2DV (567)

## Rectangle, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro ●
UBQ180SQR2V (580)

### Width: 800 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ180SQE2DV (583)

### Width: 800 mm



Subway ○
UBA180SUB2V (592)

### Width: 800 mm



Subway 3.0 ●
UBQ180SBW2DV (597)

### Width: 800 mm



Subway 3.0 ●
UBQ180SBW2TDV (598)

## Rectangle, Length 1900 mm

### Width: 900 mm



Architectura ○
UBA199ARA2V (487)

### Width: 900 mm



Collaro ○
UBA199COR2DV (507)

## Rectangle, Length 1900 mm

### Width: 900 mm



Collaro ○
UBA199COR2PV (507)

### Width: 900 mm



Collaro ○
UBA199COR2TV (507)

### Width: 900 mm



O.novo ○
UBA190CAS2V (578)

### Width: 900 mm



Oberon ●
UBQ199OBE2V (564)

### Width: 900 mm



Squaro Edge 12 ●
UBQ190SQE2DV (584)

### Width: 900 mm



Subway ○
UBA199SUB2V (593)

## Special shape, left-hand model, Length 1750 mm

### Width: 1350 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA175LFS9LIV (530)

## Special shape, right-hand model, Length 1750 mm

### Width: 1350 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA175LFS9REV (531)

## Wall-facing, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Architectura ○
UBA170ARE9CS00V (494)

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA170LOF9CSBCV (555)

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA170LOF9CS00V (554)

## Wall-facing, Length 1795 mm

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR9CSBCVP (513)

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR9CS00VP (512)

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR9CSBCVD (513)

**Material**

● QUARYL®  ○ ACRYLIC

# BATHS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Wall-facing, Length 1795 mm

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR9CS00VD (512)

## Wall-facing, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Architectura ○
UBA180ARE9CS00V (497)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LSF9CS00V (538)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LOF9CS00V (544)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LOF9CSBCV (545)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LSF9CSBCV (539)

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon 2.0 ●
UBQ180OBR9CD00V (568)

## Wall-facing, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon 2.0 ●
UBQ180OBR9CDBCV (569)

### Width: 800 mm



Subway 3.0 ●
UBQ180SBW9CS00V (607)

### Width: 800 mm



Subway 3.0 ●
UBQ180SBW9CS00TV (609)

### Width: 800 mm



Subway 3.0 ●
UBQ180SBW9CSBCTV (610)

### Width: 800 mm



Subway 3.0 ●
UBQ180SBW9CSBCV (608)

## Wall-facing, left-hand model, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Architectura ○
UBA170ARE9CL00V (492)

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA170LOF9CLBCV (559)

## Wall-facing, left-hand model, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA170LOF9CL00V (558)

## Wall-facing, left-hand model, Length 1790 mm

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR9CL00VD (508)

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR9CLBCVD (509)

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR9CLBCVP (509)

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○
UBA180COR9CL00VP (508)

## Wall-facing, left-hand model, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Architectura ○
UBA180ARE9CL00V (495)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LSF9CL00V (534)

## Wall-facing, left-hand model, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LOF9CL00V (540)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LSF9CLBCV (535)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA180LOF9CLBCV (541)

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon 2.1 ●
UBQ180OBN9CLBCVD (571)

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon 2.1 ●
UBQ180OBN9CL00VD (570)

## Wall-facing, right-hand model, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Architectura ○
UBA170ARE9CR00V (493)

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○
UBA170LOF9CR00V (556)

**Material**

● QUARYL®  ○ ACRYLIC

# BATHS ACCORDING TO SHAPE AND DIMENSION

## Wall-facing, right-hand model, Length 1700 mm

### Width: 750 mm



Loop & Friends ○

UBA170LOF9CRBCV (557)

## Wall-facing, right-hand model, Length 1790 mm

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○

UBA180COR9CRBCVD (511)

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○

UBA180COR9CR00VD (510)

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○

UBA180COR9CR00VP (510)

### Width: 790 mm



Collaro ○

UBA180COR9CRBCVP (511)

## Wall-facing, right-hand model, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Architectura ○

UBA180ARE9CR00V (496)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○

UBA180LSF9CR00V (536)

## Wall-facing, right-hand model, Length 1800 mm

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○

UBA180LSF9CRBCV (537)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○

UBA180LOF9CR00V (542)

### Width: 800 mm



Loop & Friends ○

UBA180LOF9CRBCV (543)

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon 2.1 ●

UBQ180OBN9CR00VD (572)

### Width: 800 mm



Oberon 2.1 ●

UBQ180OBN9CRBCVD (573)

**Material**

● QUARYL®

○ ACRYLIC

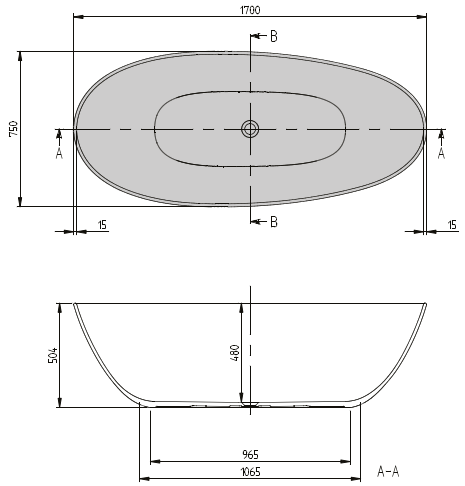
# ANTAO (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Antao
**Matching furniture programme:** Antao
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Antao








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 504 - 504 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW, R8, AL, 3S, R7 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 TAO 7V-XX | Antao, freestanding, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1065 x 508 | 480 | 212 | 63 | 4.435,- | 4.862,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ANTAO with SilentFlow (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** **Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.

**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.

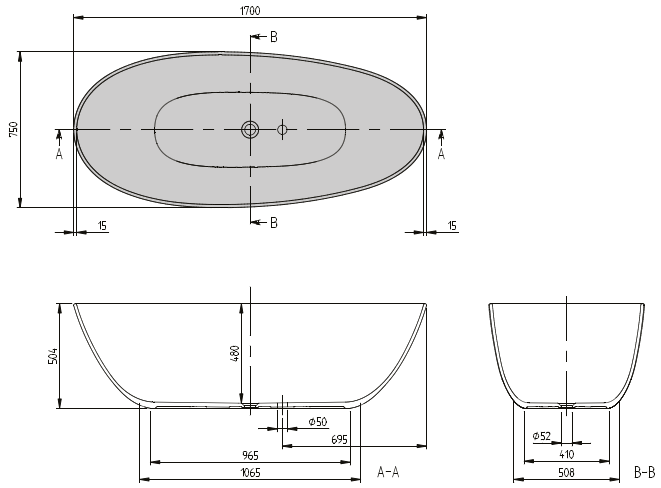
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Antao

**Matching furniture programme:** Antao

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Antao








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 504 - 504 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW, R8, AL, 3S, R7 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 TAO 7TV-XX | Antao, freestanding, seamless, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1700 x 750 | 1065 x 508 | 480 | 212 | 63 | 4.799,- | 5.226,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

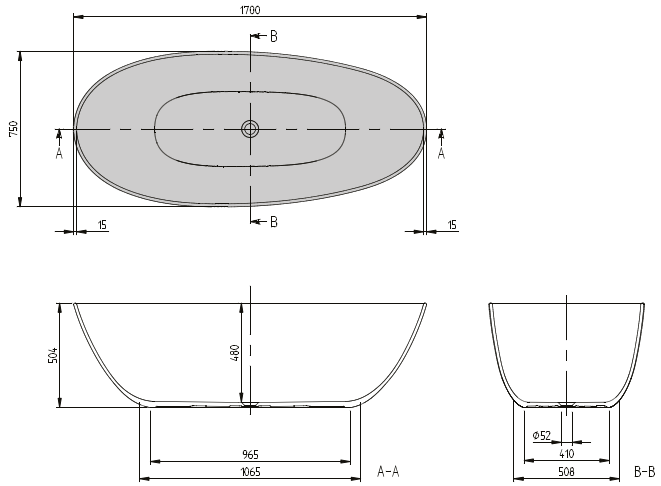
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ANTAO (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Antao
**Matching furniture programme:** Antao
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Antao






Quaryl®

| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 504 - 504 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 TAO 7F2BCV-XX | Antao, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1065 x 508 | 480 | 212 | 63 | 5.128,- | 5.552,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

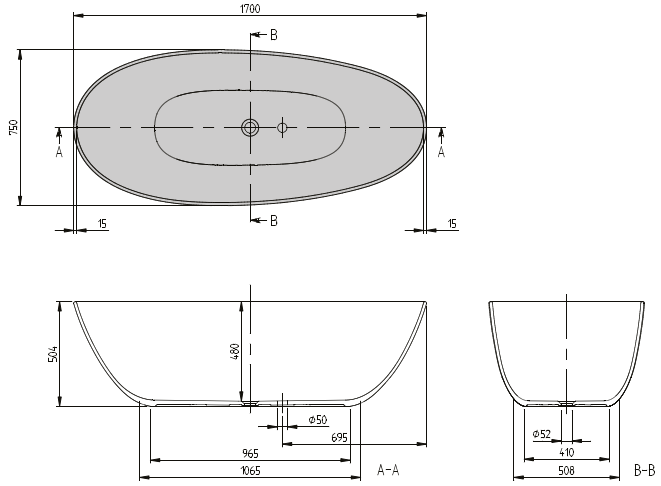
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ANTAO with SilentFlow (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** **Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Antao
**Matching furniture programme:** Antao
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Antao






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 504 - 504 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 TAO 7TF2BCV XX | Antao, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), seamless, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1700 x 750 | 1065 x 508 | 480 | 212 | 63 | 5.492,- | 5.916,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ANTHEUS (Free-standing 1550 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

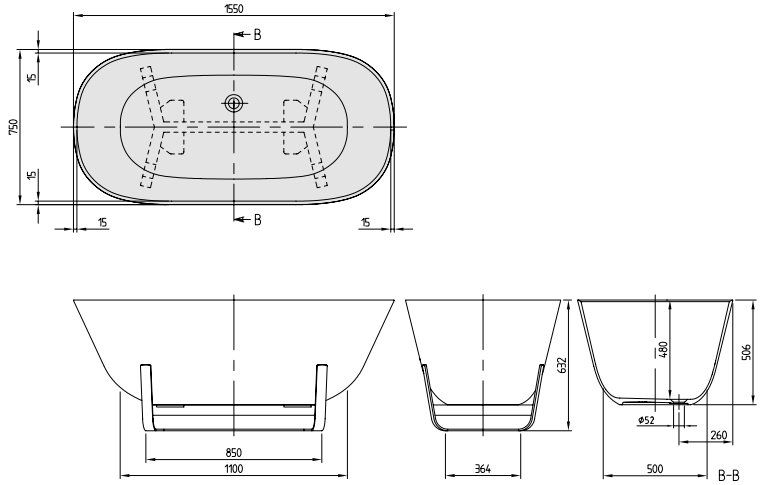
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** The stainless steel frame is supplied (pre-installed, high gloss polished).

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.

**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW, R8, AL, 3S | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 155 ANH 7F400V-XX | Antheus, freestanding | 1550 x 750 | 1100 x 500 | 480 | 250 | 68,5 | 5.588,- | 6.013,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U90952061 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952033 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Black Matt | 117,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

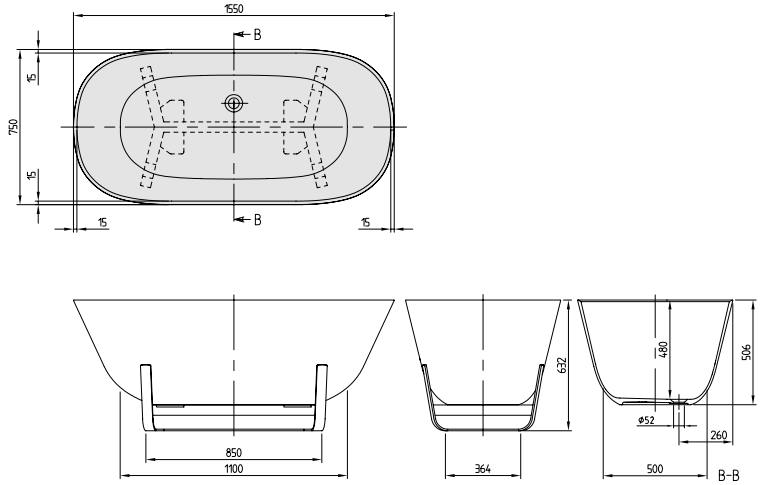
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ANTHEUS (Free-standing 1550 x 750) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The stainless steel frame is supplied (pre-installed, high gloss polished).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 155 ANH 7F4BCV-XX | Antheus, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®) | 1550 x 750 | 1100 x 500 | 480 | 250 | 68,5 | 6.278,- | 6.704,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U90952061 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952033 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Black Matt | 117,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ANTHEUS (Free-standing 1750 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

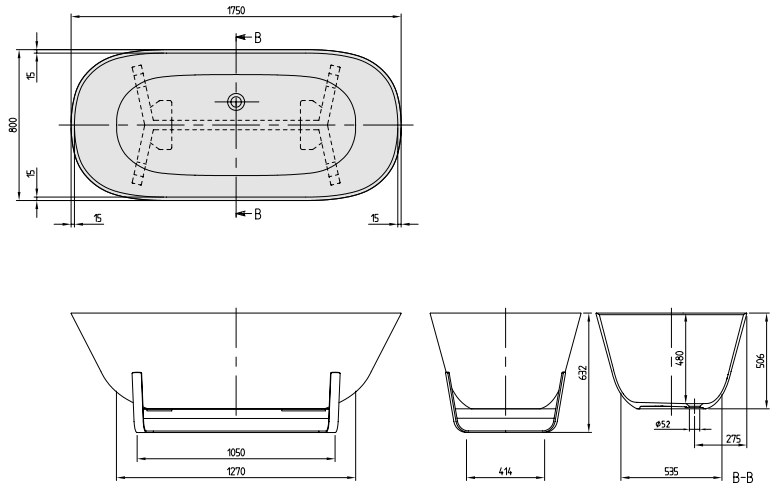
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** The stainless steel frame is supplied (pre-installed, high gloss polished).

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.

**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW, R8, AL, 3S | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 175 ANH 7F400V-XX | Antheus, freestanding | 1750 x 800 | 1270 x 535 | 480 | 315 | 78,7 | 5.874,- | 6.301,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U90952061 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952033 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Black Matt | 117,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

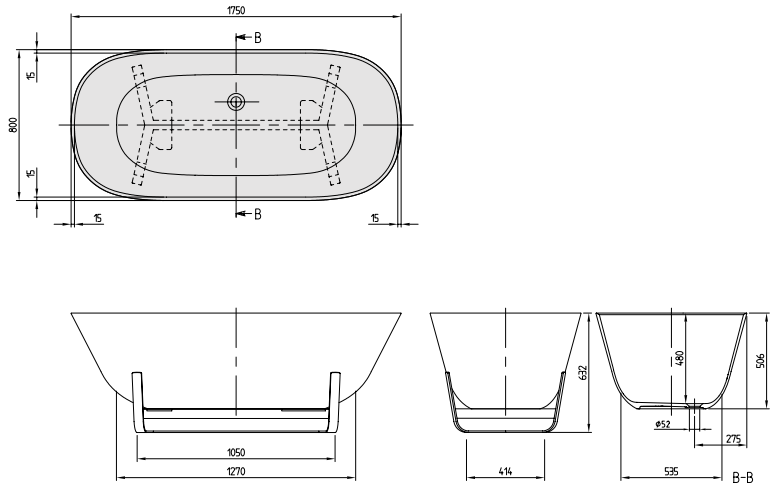
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ANTHEUS (Free-standing 1750 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The stainless steel frame is supplied (pre-installed, high gloss polished).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 175 ANH 7F4BCV-XX | Antheus, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®) | 1750 x 800 | 1270 x 535 | 480 | 315 | 78,7 | 6.567,- | 6.992,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U90952061 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952033 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Black Matt | 117,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

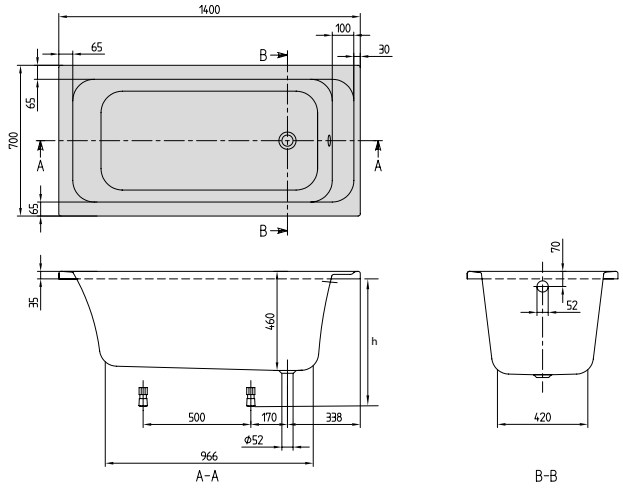
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1400 x 700) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 565 - 615 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 147 ARA 2V-XX | Architectura | 1400 x 700 | 970 x 420 | 460 | 110 | 17 | 603,- | 10 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

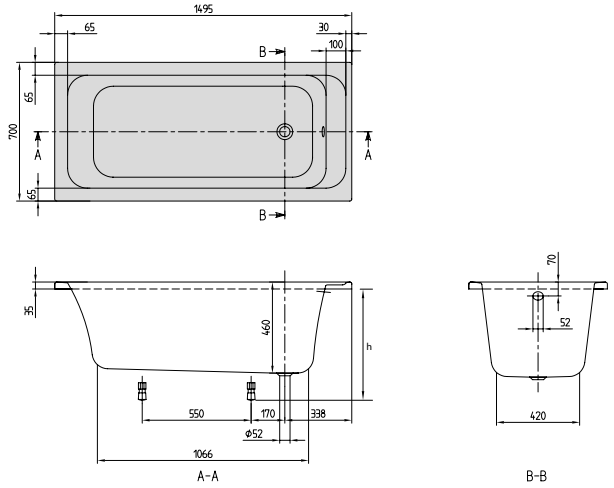
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1500 x 700) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| **Bath** | 565 - 615 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBA 157 ARA 2V-XX** | Architectura | 1500 x 700 | 1070 x 420 | 460 | 125 | 19 | 636,- | 10 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **U90170061** | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U90960461** | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| **U909604-01** | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| **U909604-33** | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| **U90960361** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| **U909603-01** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| **U909603-33** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| **U99740000** | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |

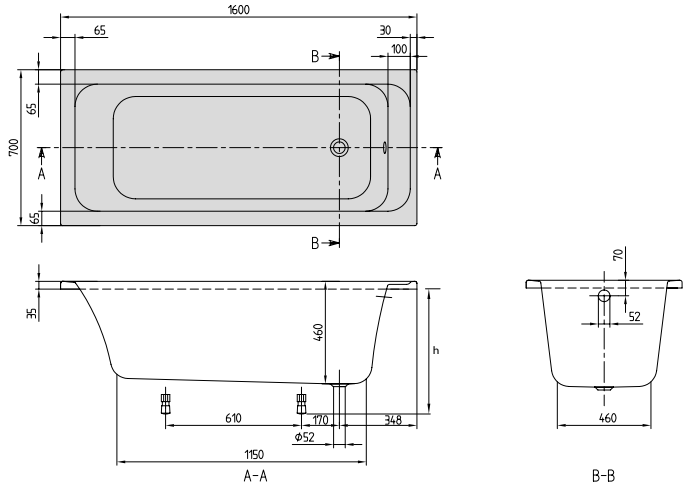
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1600 x 700) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 565 - 615 |
| Whirlpool system | 605 - 645 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 167 ARA 2V-XX | Architectura | 1600 x 700 | 1150 x 460 | 460 | 165 | 21 | 687,- | 10 |

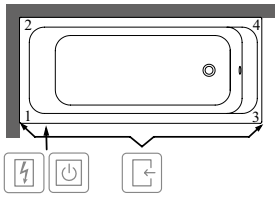
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

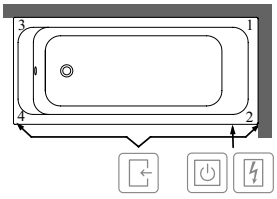
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 167 ARA 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.875,- | 3.379,- | 2.985,- | 4.741,- | 4.192,- | 5.947,- | 10.558,- |
| U_ _ 167 ARA 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.383,- | 3.888,- | 3.494,- | 5.250,- | 4.700,- | 6.456,- | 11.067,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-2 | - | - | +5 | +5 | +5 | +5 | +60 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +5 | - | - | +20 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-2 | - | - | +5 | +5 | +5 | +5 | +60 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | - | +20 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

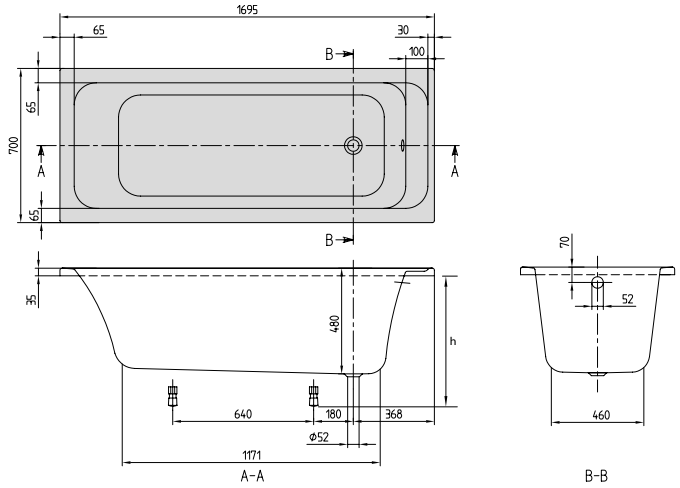
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1700 x 700) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 585 - 635 |
| Whirlpool system | 625 - 665 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 177 ARA 2V-XX | Architectura | 1700 x 700 | 1200 x 460 | 480 | 195 | 23 | 687,- | 10 |

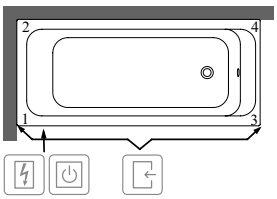
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

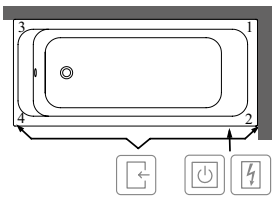
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 177 ARA 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.875,- | 3.379,- | 2.985,- | 4.741,- | 4.192,- | 5.947,- | 10.558,- |
| U_ _ 177 ARA 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.383,- | 3.888,- | 3.494,- | 5.250,- | 4.700,- | 6.456,- | 11.067,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

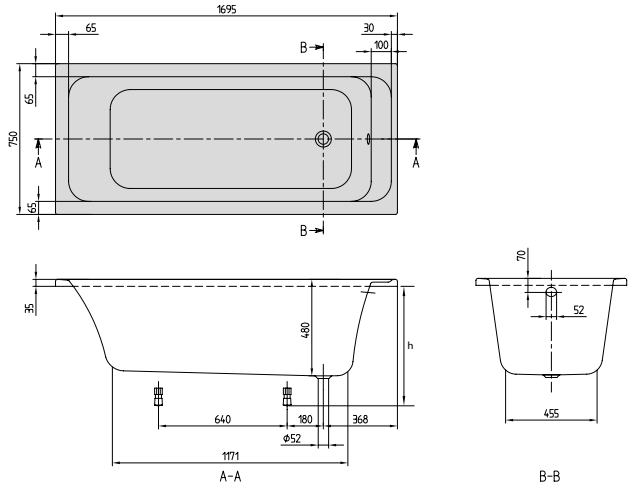
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 585 - 635 |
| Whirlpool system | 625 - 665 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 ARA 2V-XX | Architectura | 1700 x 750 | 1200 x 460 | 480 | 210 | 23 | 687,- | 10 |

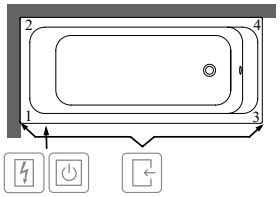
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

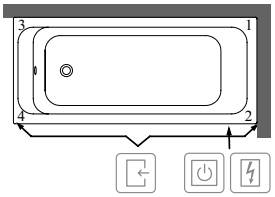
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 ARA 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.875,- | 3.379,- | 2.985,- | 4.741,- | 4.192,- | 5.947,- | 10.558,- |
| U_ _ 170 ARA 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.383,- | 3.888,- | 3.494,- | 5.250,- | 4.700,- | 6.456,- | 11.067,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +35 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +35 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

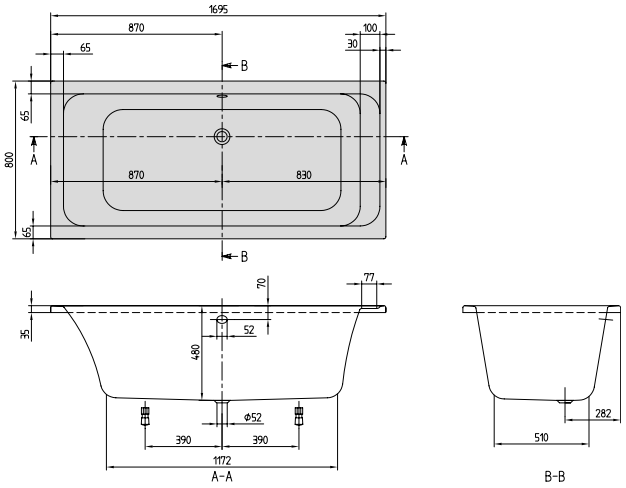
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1700 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 585 - 635 |
| Whirlpool system | 625 - 665 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 178 ARA 2V-XX | Architectura | 1700 x 800 | 1200 x 430 | 480 | 215 | 23 | 719,- | 10 |

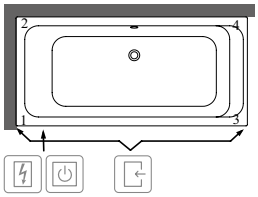
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

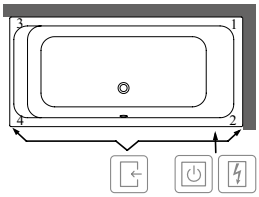
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 178 ARA 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.907,- | 3.411,- | 3.017,- | 4.773,- | 4.224,- | 5.979,- | 10.590,- |
| U_ _ 178 ARA 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.415,- | 3.920,- | 3.526,- | 5.282,- | 4.733,- | 6.488,- | 11.099,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

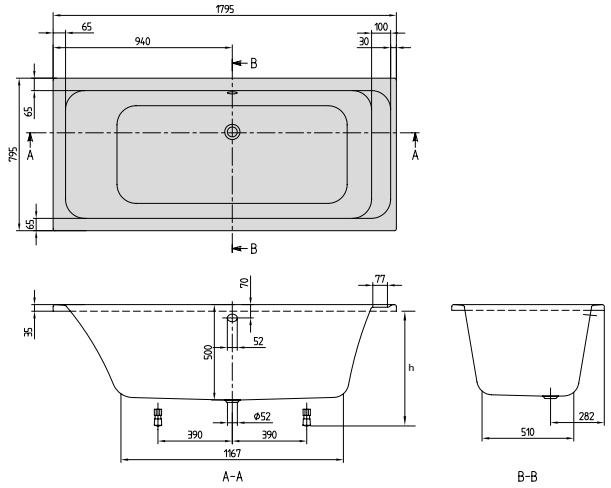
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 605 - 655 |
| Whirlpool system | 645 - 685 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 ARA 2V-XX | Architectura | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 430 | 500 | 235 | 24 | 755,- | 10 |

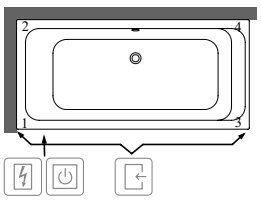
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

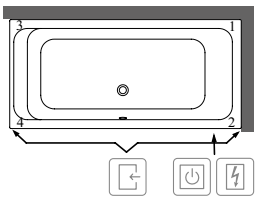
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 ARA 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.942,- | 3.447,- | 3.052,- | 4.808,- | 4.259,- | 6.014,- | 10.626,- |
| U_ _ 180 ARA 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.451,- | 3.955,- | 3.561,- | 5.317,- | 4.768,- | 6.523,- | 11.135,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

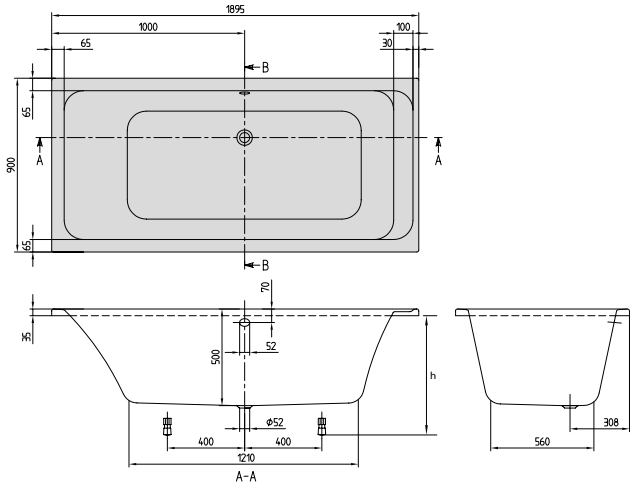
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1900 x 900) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 605 - 655 |
| Whirlpool system | 645 - 685 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 199 ARA 2V-XX | Architectura | 1900 x 900 | 1210 x 560 | 500 | 285 | 27 | 861,- | 10 |

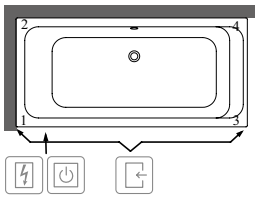
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

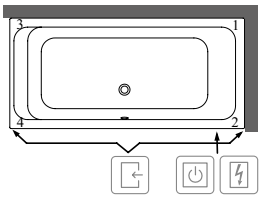
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 199 ARA 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.048,- | 3.553,- | 3.159,- | 4.915,- | 4.365,- | 6.120,- | 10.732,- |
| U_ _ 199 ARA 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.557,- | 4.062,- | 3.667,- | 5.423,- | 4.874,- | 6.629,- | 11.241,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1500 x 700) Acrylic

NEW

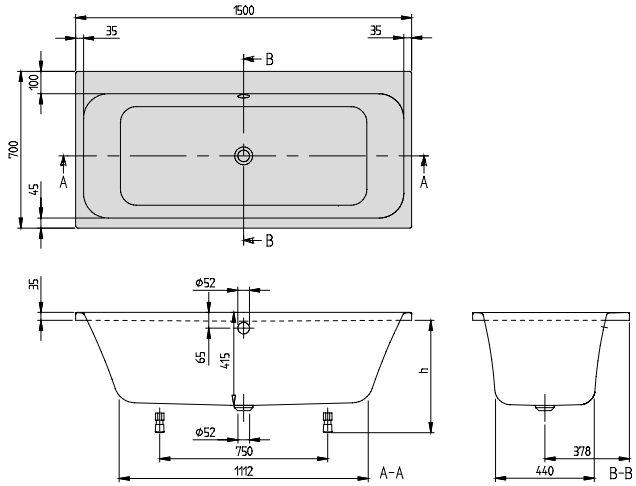
€ excl. VAT



**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 525 - 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 560 - 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 157 ARE 2V-01 | Architectura | 1500 x 700 | 1112 x 440 | 415 | 103 | 18 | 491,- | 10 |

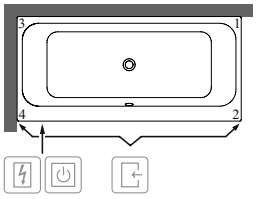
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

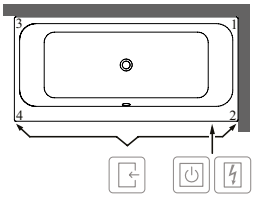
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 157 ARE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.678,- | 3.182,- | 2.788,- | 4.544,- | 3.995,- | 5.750,- | - |
| U_ _ 157 ARE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.016,- | 3.521,- | 3.127,- | 4.882,- | 4.333,- | 6.088,- | - |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | - |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | +40 | +40 | +40 | +40 | - |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-2 | - | - | +40 | +40 | +40 | +40 | - |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1700 x 700) Acrylic

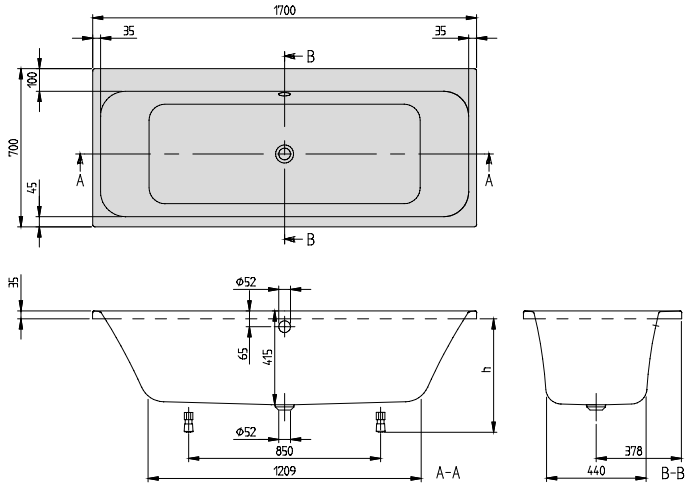
NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 525 - 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 560 - 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 177 ARE 2V-01 | Architectura | 1700 x 700 | 1209 x 440 | 415 | 124 | 21 | 530,- | 10 |

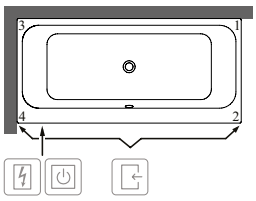
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

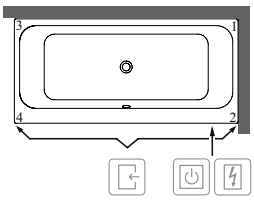
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 177 ARE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.717,- | 3.222,- | 2.828,- | 4.584,- | 4.035,- | 5.790,- | 10.401,- |
| U_ _ 177 ARE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.056,- | 3.560,- | 3.166,- | 4.922,- | 4.373,- | 6.128,- | 10.739,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +40 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +65 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +65 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +40 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Acrylic

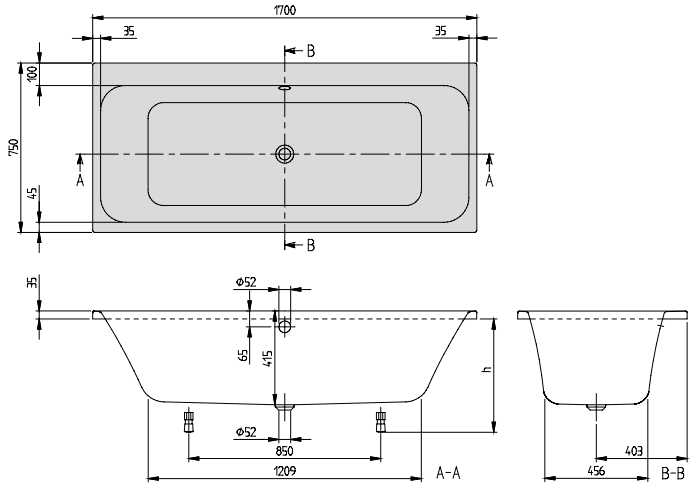
NEW

€ excl. VAT



**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 525 - 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 560 - 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 ARE 2V-01 | Architectura | 1700 x 750 | 1209 x 456 | 415 | 136 | 21 | 530,- | 10 |

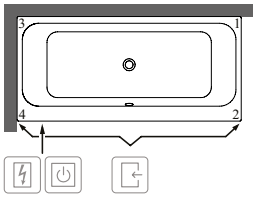
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

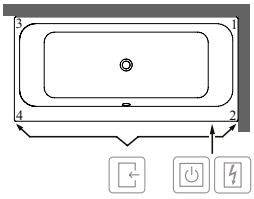
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 ARE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.717,- | 3.222,- | 2.828,- | 4.584,- | 4.035,- | 5.790,- | 10.401,- |
| U_ _ 170 ARE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.056,- | 3.560,- | 3.166,- | 4.922,- | 4.373,- | 6.128,- | 10.739,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +35 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +65 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +65 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +35 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Acrylic

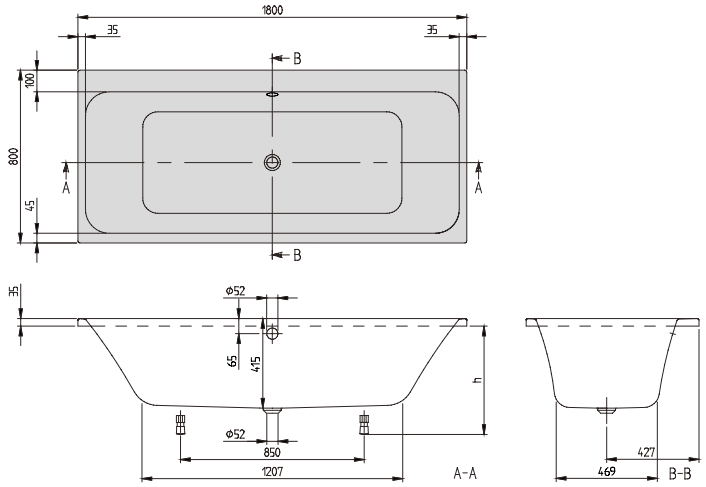
NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 525 - 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 560 - 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 ARE 2V-01 | Architectura | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 469 | 415 | 155 | 23 | 583,- | 10 |

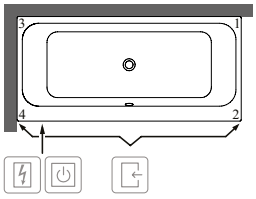
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

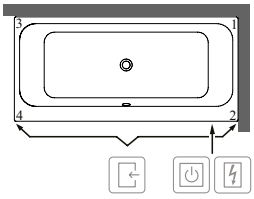
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 ARE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.770,- | 3.275,- | 2.880,- | 4.636,- | 4.087,- | 5.842,- | 10.454,- |
| U_ _ 180 ARE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.108,- | 3.613,- | 3.219,- | 4.975,- | 4.426,- | 6.181,- | 10.792,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +45 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +45 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# ARCHITECTURA (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1700 x 750) Acrylic

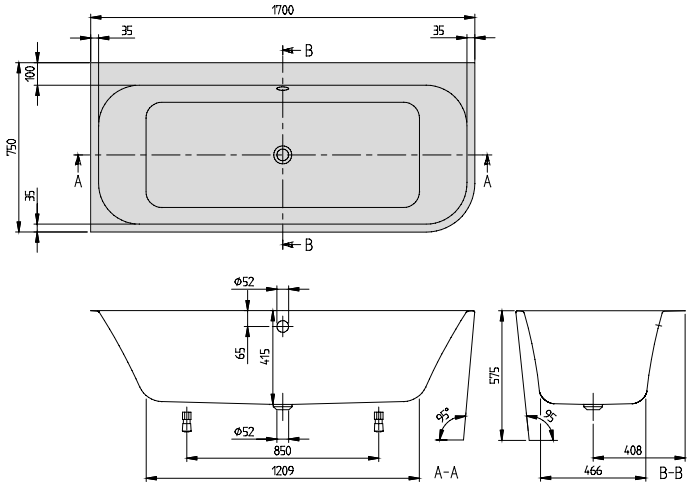
NEW

€ excl. VAT



**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Panel in the same colour as the bath
Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 575 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 ARE 9CL00V-01 | Architectura, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1209 x 466 | 415 | 136 | 47 | 1.864,- | 1 |

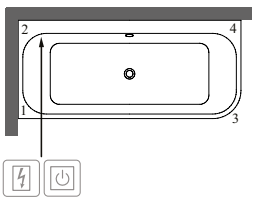
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 ARE LA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.051,- | 4.556,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 ARE LB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.389,- | 4.894,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

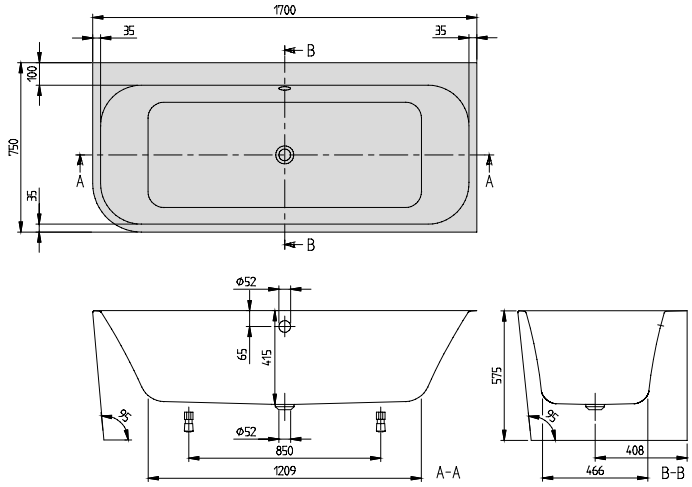
# ARCHITECTURA (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1700 x 750) Acrylic

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Panel in the same colour as the bath
Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 575 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 ARE 9CR00V-01 | Architectura, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1209 x 466 | 415 | 136 | 47 | 1.864,- | 1 |

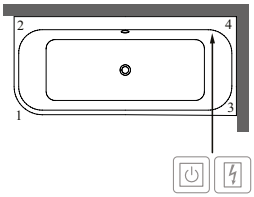
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 ARE RA 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.051,- | 4.556,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 ARE RB 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.389,- | 4.894,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# ARCHITECTURA (Wall-facing 1700 x 750) Acrylic

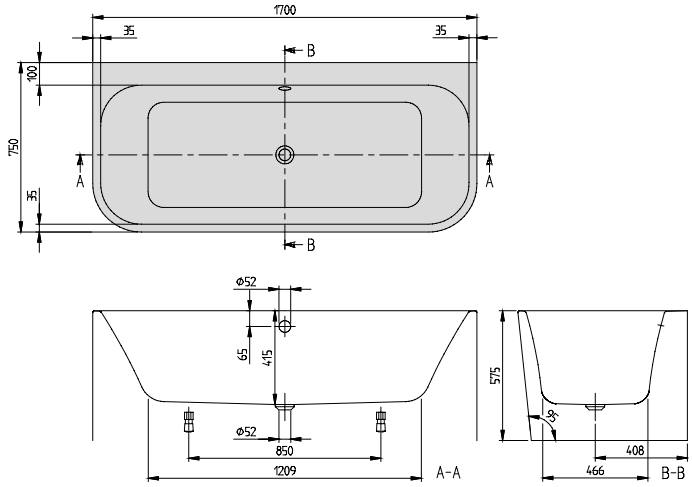
NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Panel in the same colour as the bath
Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 575 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 ARE 9CS00V-01 | Architectura, wall-facing, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1209 x 466 | 415 | 136 | 52 | 1.864,- | 1 |

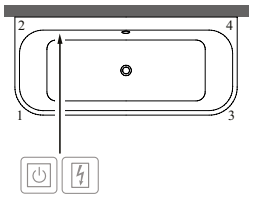
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

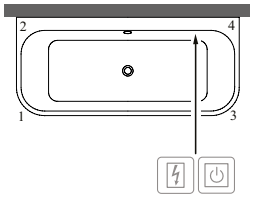
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 ARE SA ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.051,- | 4.556,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 ARE SB ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.389,- | 4.894,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# ARCHITECTURA (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic

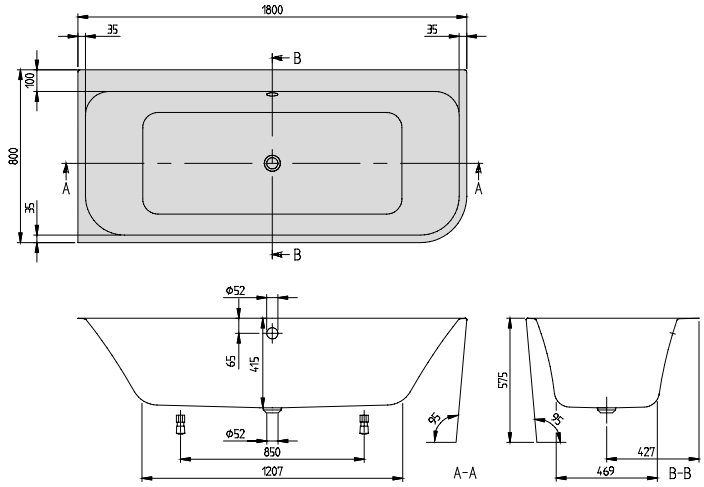
NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Panel in the same colour as the bath
Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 575 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 ARE 9CL00V-01 | Architectura, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 469 | 415 | 155 | 55 | 2.118,- | 1 |

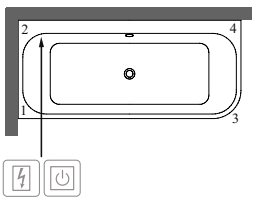
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 ARE LA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.305,- | 4.810,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 ARE LB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.644,- | 5.148,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# ARCHITECTURA (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic

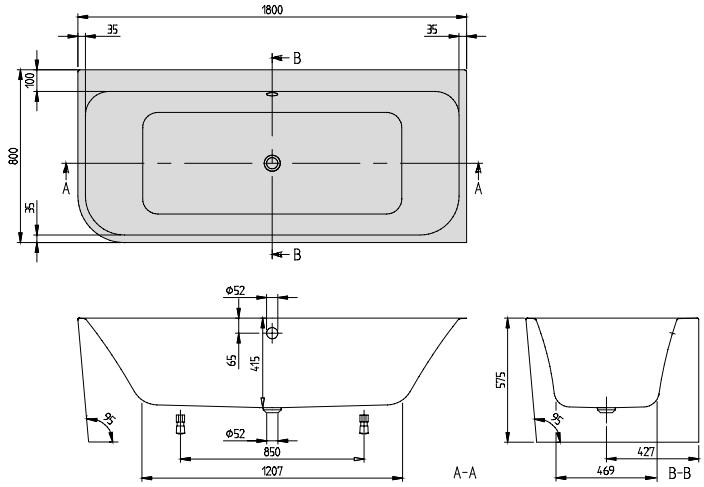
NEW

€ excl. VAT



**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Panel in the same colour as the bath
Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 575 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 ARE 9CR00V-01 | Architectura, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 469 | 415 | 155 | 55 | 2.118,- | 1 |

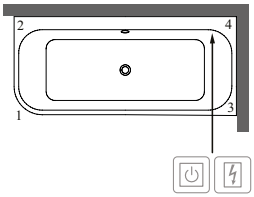
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 ARE RA 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.305,- | 4.810,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 ARE RB 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.644,- | 5.148,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

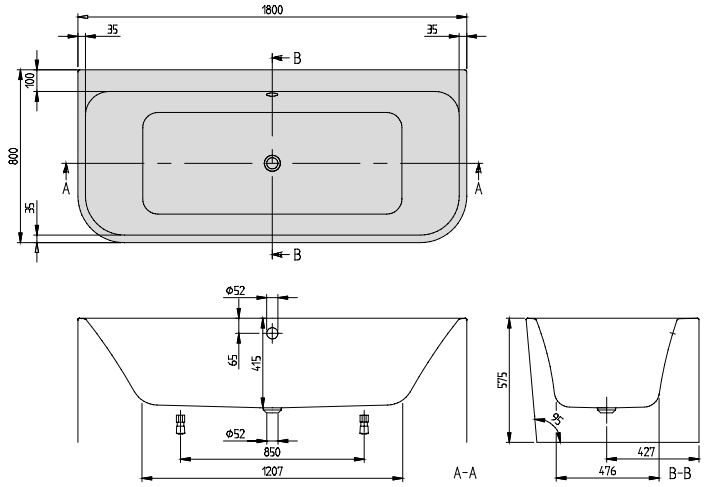
# ARCHITECTURA (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Acrylic

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** Panel in the same colour as the bath
Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Architectura
**Matching furniture programme:** Architectura
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Architectura Square






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 575 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 ARE 9CS00V-01 | Architectura, wall-facing, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 469 | 415 | 155 | 60 | 2.118,- | 1 |

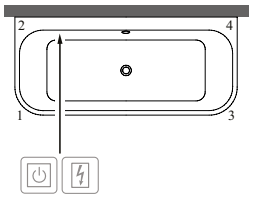
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

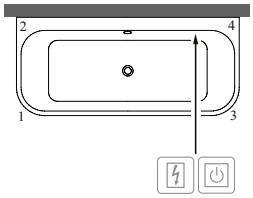
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 ARE SA ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.305,- | 4.810,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 ARE SB ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.644,- | 5.148,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

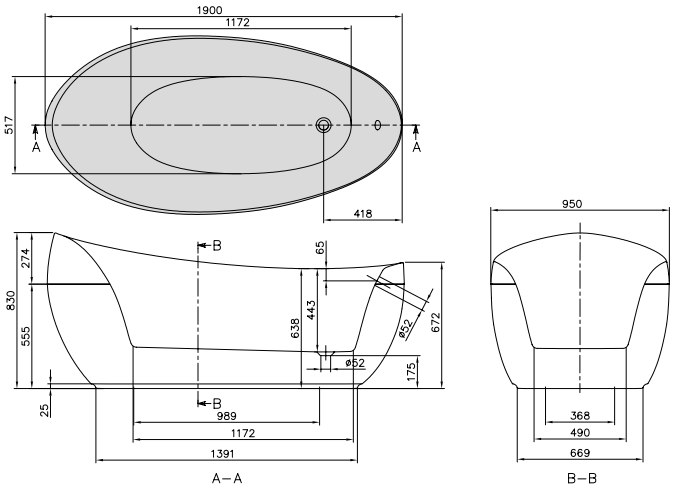
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# AVEO (Free-standing 1900 x 950) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow (Chrome) is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** Bath and panel are of the material Quaryl® (2 parts). Panel is also the frame (Height of the panel: 555 mm).
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 194 AVE 9PDV-XX | Aveo, freestanding, incl. Quaryl® panel in the same colour as the bath, incl. waste/ overflow chrome-plated | 1900 x 950 | 1170 x 540 | 443 | 245 | 98,4 | 6.423,- | 6.849,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

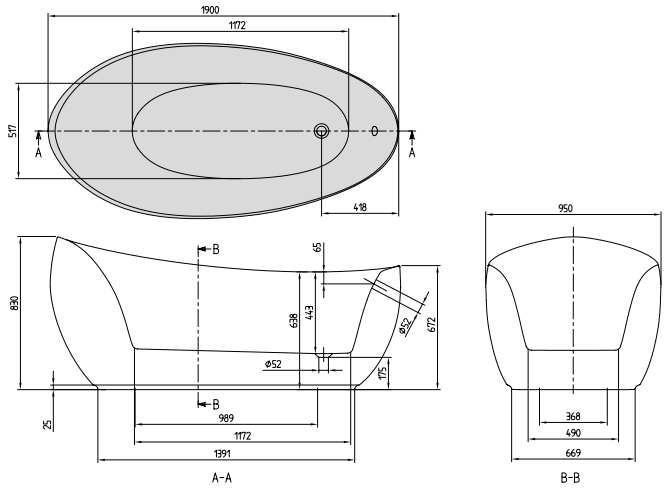
# AVEO NEW GENERATION (Free-standing 1900 x 950) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow (Chrome) is supplied as standard.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 194 AVE 9W1V-XX | Aveo New Generation, freestanding, seamless, incl. pre-fitted outlet and overflow (chrome plated) | 1900 x 950 | 1170 x 540 | 443 | 245 | 97,9 | 6.855,- | 7.279,- | 1 |
| UBQ 194 AVE 9T1V-XX | Aveo New Generation, freestanding, seamless, incl. pre-fitted Multiplex Trio (chrome plated) | | | | | | 7.155,- | 7.582,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

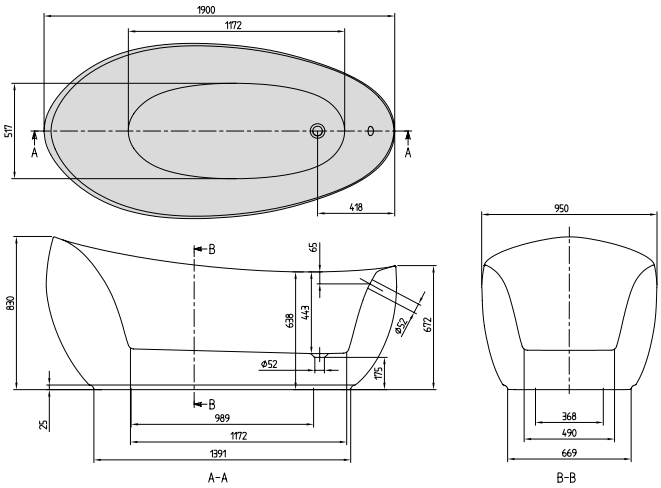
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# AVEO NEW GENERATION (Free-standing 1900 x 950) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow (Chrome) is supplied as standard.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 194 AVE 9W1BCV-XX | Aveo New Generation, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. pre-fitted outlet and overflow (chrome plated) | 1900 x 950 | 1170 x 540 | 443 | 245 | 97,9 | 7.660,- | 8.085,- | 1 |
| UBQ 194 AVE 9T1BCV-XX | Aveo New Generation, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. pre-fitted Multiplex Trio (chrome plated) | | | | | | 7.962,- | 8.387,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

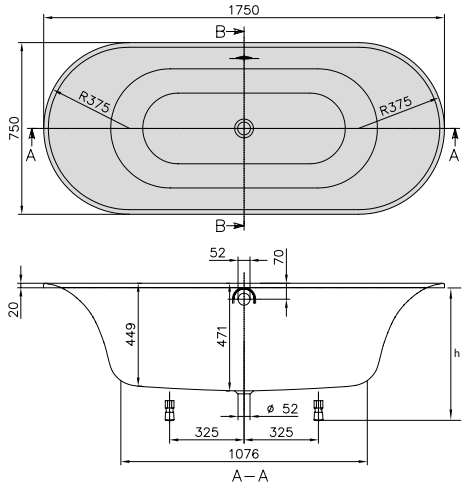
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# CETUS (Oval 1750 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 605 - 655 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 175 CEU 7V-XX | Cetus | 1750 x 750 | 1080 x 460 | 471 | 140 | 31,8 | 1.897,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO BATH

€ excl. VAT

## Acrylic baths with colour-coordinated outlet and overflow fittings



- Suitable for bathrooms of all sizes thanks to the varied installation options:
- Built-in baths in 160x75 cm, 170x75 cm, 180x80 cm and 190x90 cm
- Back-to-wall and corner baths in 180x80 cm
- Premium design with the first Villeroy&Boch monolithic baths in acrylic
- Perfect in combination with the Collaro washbasins thanks to the cross-collection design

## Individual combination possibilities



Push-to-Open valve and integrated overflow supplied as standard in the colour Chrome



Outlet and overflow fittings to match Villeroy & Boch tap fittings are available in Chrome, Black Matt, Gold, Stone White or White Alpin

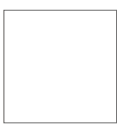


Water inlet, integrated in the overflow as an option

**Bath colours**



01 White Alpine



RW Stone White*

*Only built-in baths*

**Metal colours**



Gold



Chrome



Black Matt



Stone White



01 White Alpine

**Colour on Demand option**



Order form p. 621

# COLLARO BATH (WALL-FACING)

€ excl. VAT

## This is how to order the right wall-facing Collaro bath

**The article number for the wall-facing Collaro bath consists of the following:**

### UBA 180 COR 9 _ _ ZZ V Y XX

Please note that for reasons of space, the hyphen before the colour number “XX” is replaced by a different number “Y”. Insert D, E, J or N directly after the "V" for corner and back-to-wall baths.
Note: Built-in baths can be ordered as usual.



| Step 1: | Please replace _ _ in the article number with the relevant built-in variant code: |
|---|---|
| | CS = Wall-facing bath 180 x 80 cm |
| | CL = Wall-facing bath, left-hand model 180 x 80 cm |
| | CR = Wall-facing bath, right-hand model 180 x 80 cm |

| Step 2: | Please replace ZZ in the article number with the colour option: |
|---|---|
| | BC = With Bicolour option (see order form with Colour on Demand on page 621) |
| | 00 = Without Bicolour option |

| Step 3: | Please replace Y in the article number with the colour option for the outlet and overflow fittings: |
|---|---|
| | D = Chrome outlet and overflow fittings |
| | J = Gold outlet and overflow fittings |
| | N = Black Matt outlet and overflow fittings |
| | T = Stone White outlet and overflow fittings |
| | P = White Alpin outlet and overflow fittings |

| Step 4: | Please replace XX in the article number with the colour of the bath: |
|---|---|
| | 01 = White Alpin |
| | RW = Stone White * |

**Only built-in baths*

**Example:**

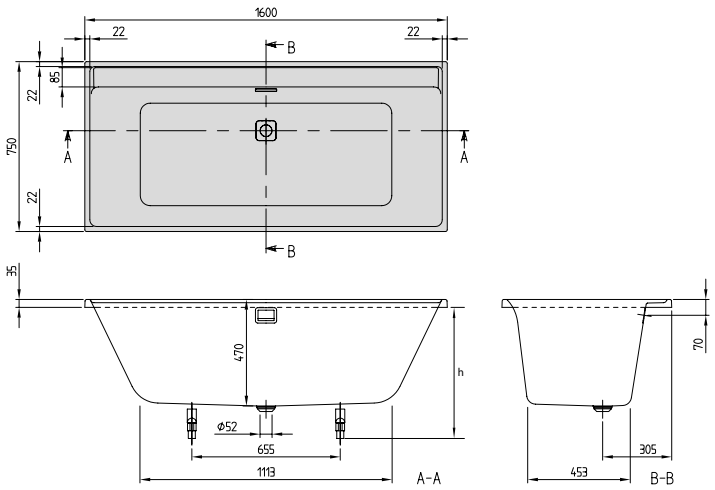
| Article number | Description |
|---|---|
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVJ 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, Gold |

# COLLARO (Rectangle 1600 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro
**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 580 - 622 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 650 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 160 COR 2DV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Chrome | 1600 x 750 | 1113 x 453 | 470 | 181 | 21 | 1.132,- | 1.222,- | 10 |
| UBA 160 COR 2JV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Gold | | | | | | 1.246,- | 1.343,- | 10 |
| UBA 160 COR 2NV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Black Matt | | | | | | 1.246,- | 1.343,- | 10 |
| UBA 160 COR 2PV-01 | Collaro, built-in version, White Alpin | | | | | | 1.132,- | | 10 |
| UBA 160 COR 2TV-RW | Collaro, built-in version, Stone White | | | | | | | 1.222,- | 10 |

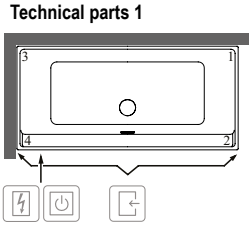
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

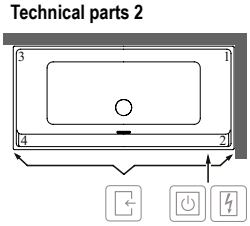
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 160 COR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.319,- | 3.824,- | 3.429,- | 5.185,- | 4.636,- | 6.391,- | 11.003,- |
| U_ _ 160 COR 2A ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.409,- | 3.913,- | 3.519,- | 5.275,- | 4.726,- | 6.481,- | 11.093,- |
| U_ _ 160 COR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.561,- | 4.066,- | 3.671,- | 5.427,- | 4.878,- | 6.633,- | 11.245,- |
| U_ _ 160 COR 2B ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.651,- | 4.156,- | 3.761,- | 5.517,- | 4.968,- | 6.723,- | 11.335,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +35 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +65 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +65 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +35 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

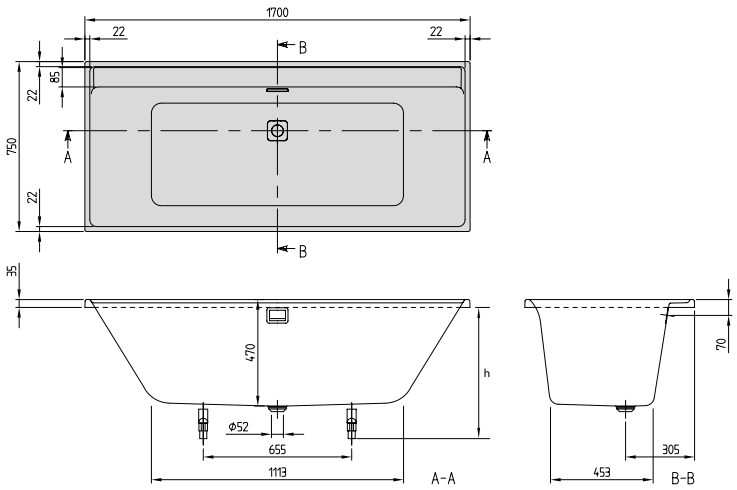
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro
**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 580 - 622 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 650 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 COR 2DV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Chrome | 1700 x 750 | 1114 x 453 | 470 | 190 | 22 | 1.259,- | 1.357,- | 10 |
| UBA 170 COR 2JV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Gold | | | | | | 1.385,- | 1.492,- | 10 |
| UBA 170 COR 2NV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Black Matt | | | | | | 1.385,- | 1.492,- | 10 |
| UBA 170 COR 2PV-01 | Collaro, built-in version, White Alpin | | | | | | 1.259,- | | 10 |
| UBA 170 COR 2TV-RW | Collaro, built-in version, Stone White | | | | | | | 1.357,- | 10 |

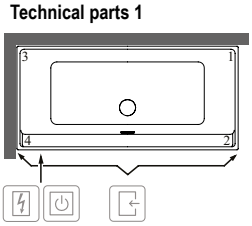
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

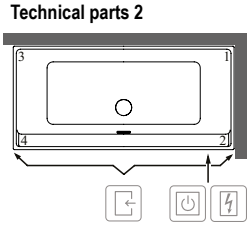
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 COR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.446,- | 3.951,- | 3.556,- | 5.312,- | 4.763,- | 6.518,- | 11.130,- |
| U_ _ 170 COR 2A ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.545,- | 4.049,- | 3.655,- | 5.411,- | 4.862,- | 6.617,- | 11.228,- |
| U_ _ 170 COR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.688,- | 4.193,- | 3.798,- | 5.554,- | 5.005,- | 6.760,- | 11.372,- |
| U_ _ 170 COR 2B ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.787,- | 4.291,- | 3.897,- | 5.653,- | 5.104,- | 6.859,- | 11.470,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +30 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +40 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +40 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +30 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

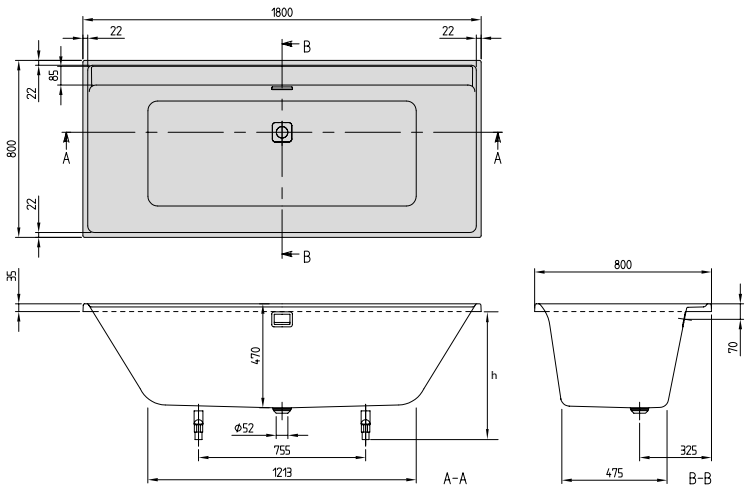
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro
**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 580 - 622 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 650 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 COR 2DV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Chrome | 1800 x 800 | 1213 x 475 | 470 | 190 | 24 | 1.345,- | 1.452,- | 10 |
| UBA 180 COR 2JV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Gold | | | | | | 1.481,- | 1.596,- | 10 |
| UBA 180 COR 2NV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Black Matt | | | | | | 1.481,- | 1.596,- | 10 |
| UBA 180 COR 2PV-01 | Collaro, built-in version, White Alpin | | | | | | 1.345,- | | 10 |
| UBA 180 COR 2TV-RW | Collaro, built-in version, Stone White | | | | | | | 1.452,- | 10 |

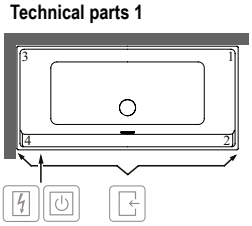
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

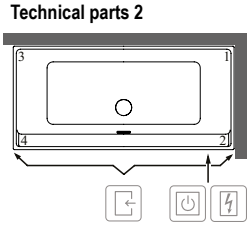
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 COR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.532,- | 4.037,- | 3.643,- | 5.399,- | 4.849,- | 6.605,- | 11.216,- |
| U_ _ 180 COR 2A ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.639,- | 4.144,- | 3.750,- | 5.506,- | 4.956,- | 6.712,- | 11.323,- |
| U_ _ 180 COR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.774,- | 4.279,- | 3.885,- | 5.641,- | 5.091,- | 6.847,- | 11.458,- |
| U_ _ 180 COR 2B ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.881,- | 4.386,- | 3.992,- | 5.748,- | 5.199,- | 6.954,- | 11.565,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +25 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +25 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

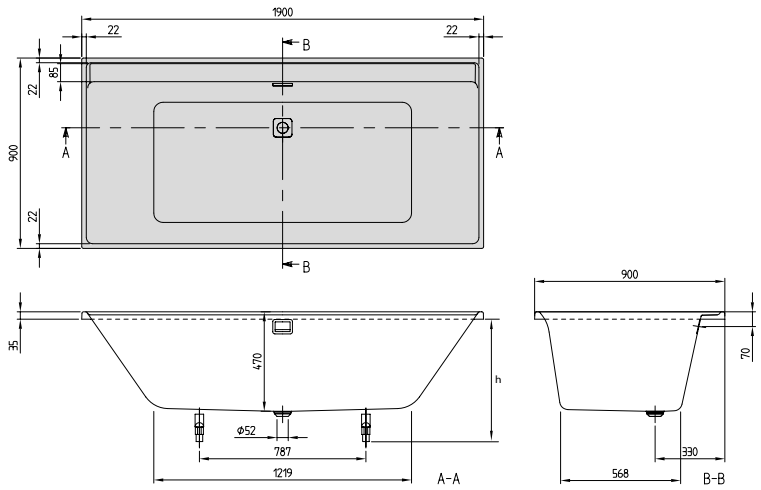
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Rectangle 1900 x 900) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** Note: central positioning of the tap fitting is not possible.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro
**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 580 - 622 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 650 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 199 COR 2DV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Chrome | 1900 x 900 | 1219 x 568 | 470 | 287 | 26 | 1.439,- | 1.552,- | 10 |
| UBA 199 COR 2JV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Gold | | | | | | 1.581,- | 1.706,- | 10 |
| UBA 199 COR 2NV-XX | Collaro, built-in version, Black Matt | | | | | | 1.581,- | 1.706,- | 10 |
| UBA 199 COR 2PV-01 | Collaro, built-in version, White Alpin | | | | | | 1.439,- | | 10 |
| UBA 199 COR 2TV-RW | Collaro, built-in version, Stone White | | | | | | | 1.552,- | 10 |

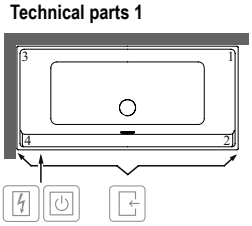
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

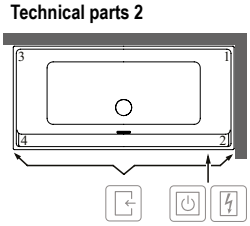
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 199 COR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.626,- | 4.131,- | 3.737,- | 5.492,- | 4.943,- | 6.698,- | 11.310,- |
| U_ _ 199 COR 2A ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.739,- | 4.244,- | 3.849,- | 5.605,- | 5.056,- | 6.811,- | 11.423,- |
| U_ _ 199 COR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.868,- | 4.373,- | 3.979,- | 5.734,- | 5.185,- | 6.940,- | 11.552,- |
| U_ _ 199 COR 2B ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.981,- | 4.486,- | 4.091,- | 5.847,- | 5.298,- | 7.053,- | 11.665,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +30 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +30 |

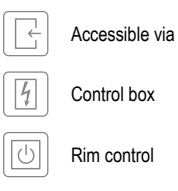
Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1790 x 790) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow plus an installation set are supplied as standard.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.

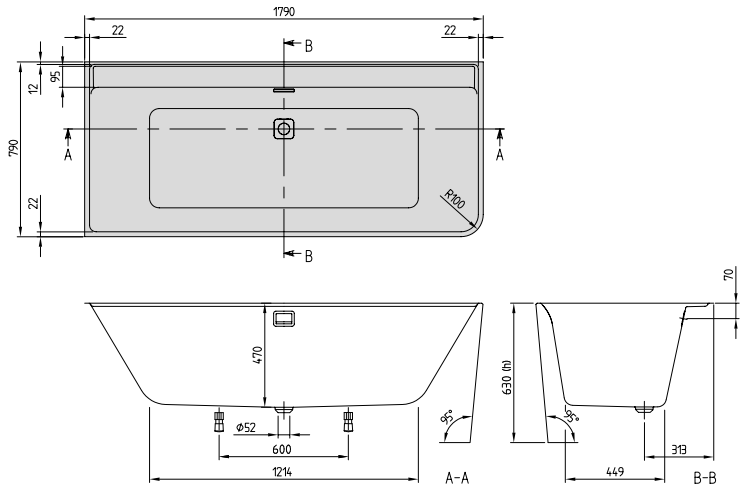
**Technical information:** Panel in the same colour as the bath
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro

**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 COR 9CL00VD 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless, Chrome | 1790 x 790 | 1214 x 449 | 470 | 218 | 43 | 2.570,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CL00VJ 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless, Gold | | | | | | 2.829,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CL00VN 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless, Black Matt | | | | | | 2.829,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CL00VP 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless, White Alpin | | | | | | 2.570,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

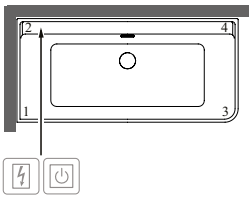
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 COR LA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.757,- | 5.262,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 COR LB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.096,- | 5.600,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.

**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1790 x 790) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow plus an installation set are supplied as standard.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.

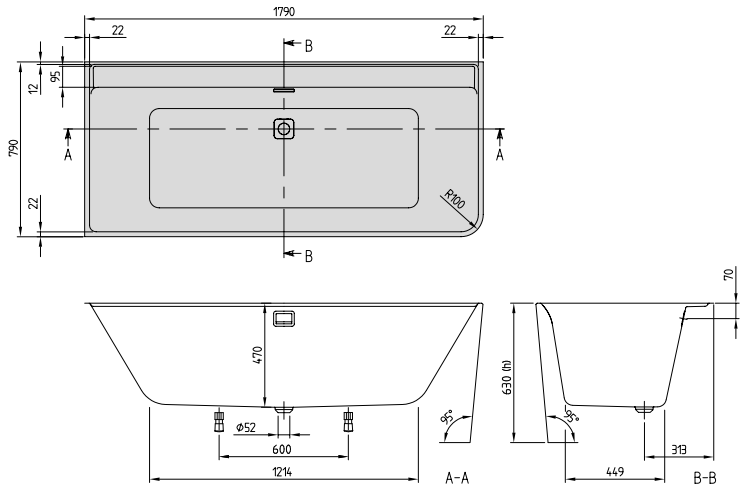
**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro

**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 COR 9CLBCVD 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version left, Colour on Demand, seamless, Chrome | 1790 x 790 | 1214 x 449 | 470 | 218 | 43 | 3.247,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CLBCVJ 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version left, Colour on Demand, seamless, Gold | | | | | | 3.504,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CLBCVN 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version left, Colour on Demand, seamless, Black Matt | | | | | | 3.504,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CLBCVP 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version left, Colour on Demand, seamless, White Alpin | | | | | | 3.247,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1790 x 790) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow plus an installation set are supplied as standard.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.

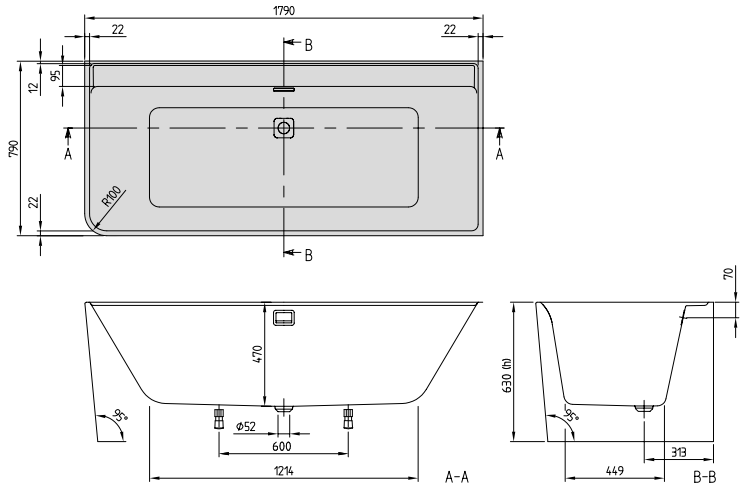
**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**
Panel in the same colour as the bath
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro

**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 COR 9CR00VD 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless, Chrome | 1790 x 790 | 1214 x 449 | 470 | 218 | 43 | 2.570,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CR00VJ 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless, Gold | | | | | | 2.829,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CR00VN 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless, Black Matt | | | | | | 2.829,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CR00VP 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless, White Alpin | | | | | | 2.570,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

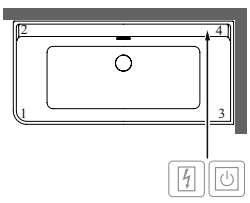
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 COR RA 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.757,- | 5.262,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 COR RB 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.096,- | 5.600,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.

**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1790 x 790) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow plus an installation set are supplied as standard.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.

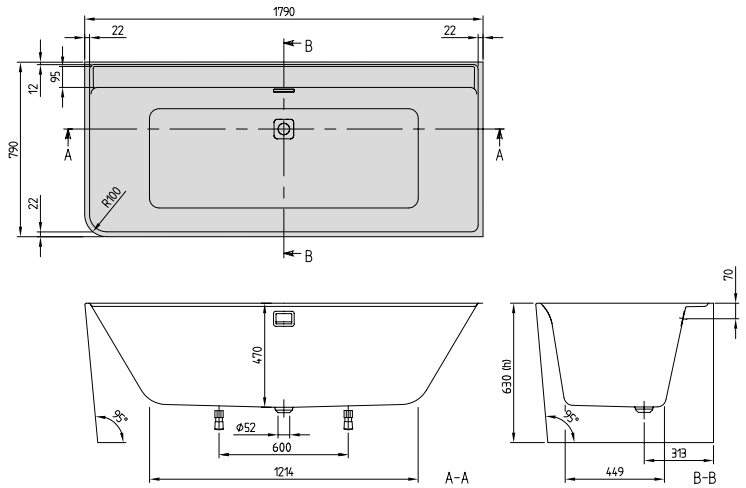
**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro

**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 COR 9CRBCVD 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version right, Colour on Demand, seamless, Chrome | 1790 x 790 | 1214 x 449 | 470 | 218 | 43 | 3.247,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CRBCVJ 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version right, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), seamless, Gold | | | | | | 3.504,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CRBCVN 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version right, Colour on Demand, seamless, Black Matt | | | | | | 3.504,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CRBCVP 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, corner version right, Colour on Demand, seamless, White Alpin | | | | | | 3.247,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Wall-facing 1795 x 790) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow plus an installation set are supplied as standard.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.

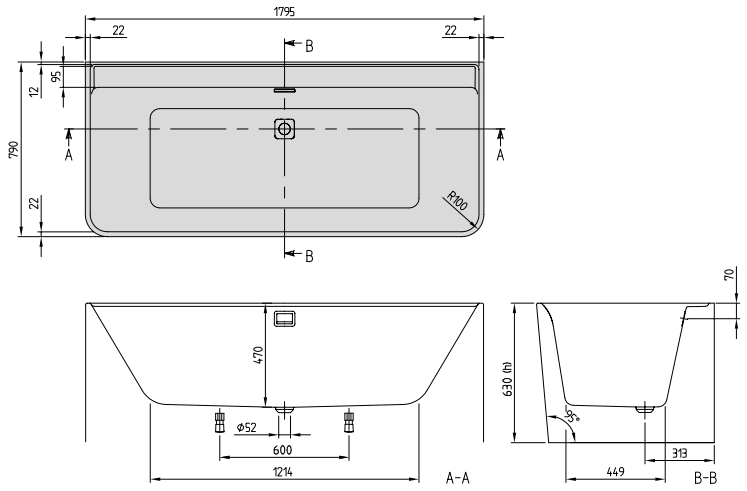
**Technical information:** Panel in the same colour as the bath
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro

**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 COR 9CS00VD 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, seamless, Chrome | 1795 x 790 | 1214 x 449 | 470 | 218 | 43 | 2.893,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CS00VJ 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, seamless, Gold | | | | | | 3.182,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CS00VN 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, seamless, Black Matt | | | | | | 3.182,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CS00VP 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, seamless, White Alpin | | | | | | 2.893,- | 1 |

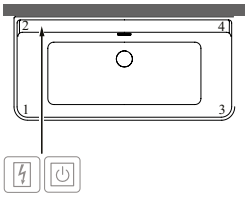
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

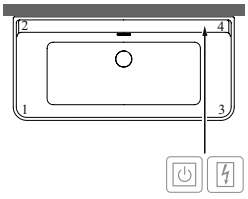
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 COR SA ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.080,- | 5.585,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 COR SB ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.418,- | 5.923,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLLARO (Wall-facing 1795 x 790) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

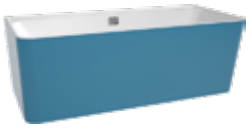
**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow plus an installation set are supplied as standard.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.

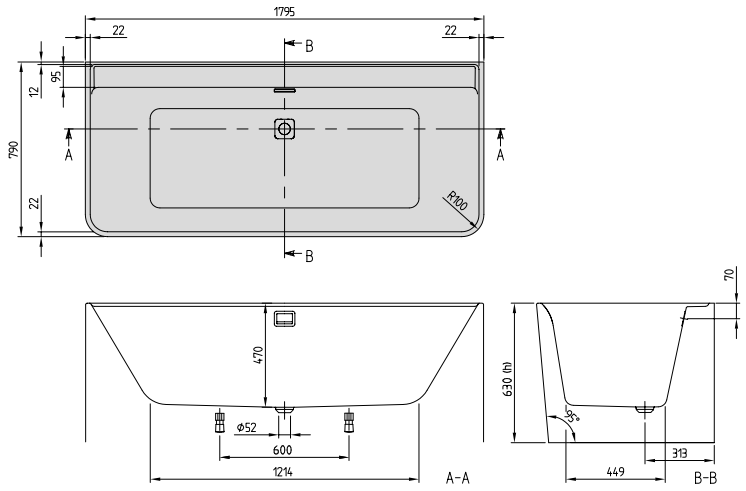
**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
Water inlet UPCON0137 can optionally be ordered with the outlet and overflow fittings. The fittings are then supplied together with the inlet automatically in the matching colour.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Collaro

**Matching furniture programme:** Collaro








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVD 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, seamless, Chrome | 1795 x 790 | 1214 x 449 | 470 | 218 | 43 | 3.567,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVJ 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, seamless, Gold | | | | | | 3.856,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVN 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, seamless, Black Matt | | | | | | 3.856,- | 1 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVP 01 | Collaro, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, seamless, White Alpin | | | | | | 3.567,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0137 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 242,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION BATH

€ excl. VAT

## Free-standing Quaryl® bath with optional design ring and Emotion feature (LED lighting)

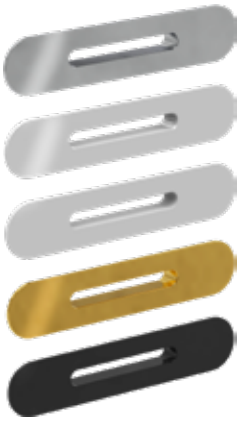


- Dimensions: 170 x 70 cm
- A compact bath that is uniquely spacious (comparable with a conventional bath measuring 180 x 80 cm)
- Also ideal for smaller bathrooms
- Delicate design thanks to innovative monolith technology
- Extremely thin and precise edges with a thickness of just 15 mm
- Colour on Demand option

## Individual combination possibilities



**Push-to-Open valve and flush-fit, integrated overflow** (included as standard in the scope of delivery in the selected colour Chrome, Gold, Black Matt, White or Stone White)



**Flush-fit, integrated water inlet** in the colour of the Push-to-Open valve and overflow optionally available (Position opposite overflow)



Optional **design ring** & optional **Emotion feature** (LED lighting) are already preassembled – both are also available separately

### Metal colours



Gold



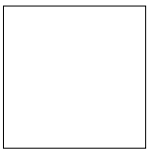
Chrome



Black Matt



White



Stone White

### Colour on Demand option



Order form p. 621

# FINION BATH

€ excl. VAT

| Details about LED lighting | |
|---|---|
| Lighting | LED / 12 Volt, max. 30 W, IPX5 |
| Energy efficiency class | A - A++ |
| Light colour in Kelvin | 2700 K (warm white) to 6500 K (cold white) |
| Power supply unit | 230 volt, 50 Hz, 30 W, IPX5, protection rating II |

## This is how to order a Finion bath

**The article number for a Finion bath consists of the following:**

**UBQ 177 FIN 7 _ _ ZZ V Y XX**

Please note that for reasons of space, the hyphen before the colour number “XX” is replaced by a different number “Y”. Depending on the option, this means that the “V” is followed directly by 101, 201, 301 or 401.

| Step 1: | Please replace _ _ in the article number with the colour of the Push-to-Open valve, the overflow and (if desired) the factory-fitted water inlet: |
|---|---|
| | A1 = Push-to-Open valve and overflow in Chrome |
| | A3 = Push-to-Open valve and overflow in Gold |
| | A4 = Push-to-Open valve and overflow in Black Matt |
| | A5 = Push-to-Open valve and overflow in White |
| | A6 = Push-to-Open valve and overflow in Stone White |
| | N1 = Push-to-Open valve, overflow and factory-fitted water inlet in Chrome |
| | N3 = Push-to-Open valve, overflow and factory-fitted water inlet in Gold |
| | N4 = Push-to-Open valve, overflow and factory-fitted water inlet in Black Matt |
| | N5 = Push-to-Open valve, overflow and factory-fitted water inlet in White |
| | N6 = Push-to-Open valve, overflow and factory-fitted water inlet in Stone White |

| Step 2: | Please replace ZZ in the article number with the colour option: |
|---|---|
| | BC = With Bicolour option (see order form with Colour on Demand on page 621) |
| | 00 = Without Bicolour option |

| Step 3: | Please replace Y in the article number with the option for design ring* and Emotion feature**: |
|---|---|
| | 1 = With design ring, with Emotion feature |
| | 2 = With design ring, without Emotion feature |
| | 3 = Without Design ring, with Emotion feature |
| | 4 = Without design ring, without Emotion feature |

* The design ring is always supplied in the same colour as the Push-to-Open valve and the overflow

** An additional remote control (article number G9990200 – not included in scope of delivery) is required to operate the bath's Emotion feature. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting and furniture lighting. Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!

| Step 4: | Please replace XX in the article number with the colour of the inside of the bath: |
|---|---|
| | 01 = White Alpin |
| | RW = Stone White |

**Example:**

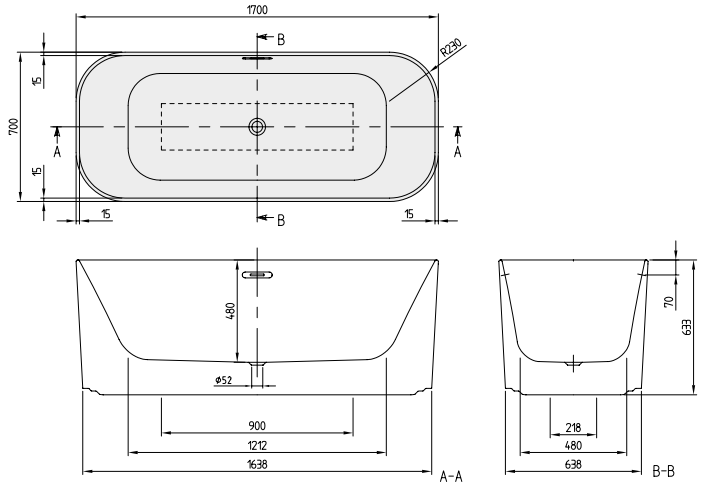
| Article number | Description |
|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV1 XX | Finion, free-standing, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), including factory-fitted push-to-open valve and overflow, Design ring and Emotion feature, chrome |

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings Chrome

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in Chrome. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 633 - 633 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A100V4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Chrome | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 110,9 | 5.531,- | 5.956,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N100V4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Chrome | | | | | 104,4 | 5.855,- | 6.280,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A100V2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring, Chrome | | | | | 111,4 | 5.806,- | 6.232,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N100V2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring, Chrome | | | | | 104,9 | 6.129,- | 6.553,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A100V3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, Chrome | | | | | 105,9 | 6.338,- | 6.764,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N100V3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, Chrome | | | | | | 6.661,- | 7.086,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A100V1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring and Emotion feature, Chrome | | | | | 106,4 | 6.613,- | 7.038,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N100V1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring and Emotion feature, Chrome | | | | | | 6.934,- | 7.360,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

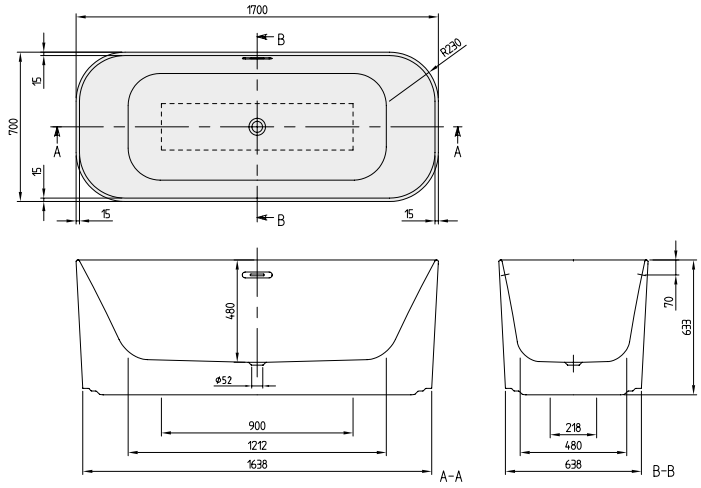
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings Gold

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in Gold. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 633 - 633 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A300V4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Gold | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 104,4 | 6.085,- | 6.509,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N300V4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Gold | | | | | | 6.408,- | 6.833,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A300V2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring, Gold | | | | | 104,9 | 6.386,- | 6.812,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N300V2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring, Gold | | | | | | 6.709,- | 7.133,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A300V3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, Gold | | | | | | 6.890,- | 7.315,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N300V3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, Gold | | | | | 105,9 | 7.215,- | 7.637,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A300V1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring and Emotion feature, Gold | | | | | | 7.191,- | 7.618,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N300V1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring and Emotion feature, Gold | | | | | 106,4 | 7.515,- | 7.941,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

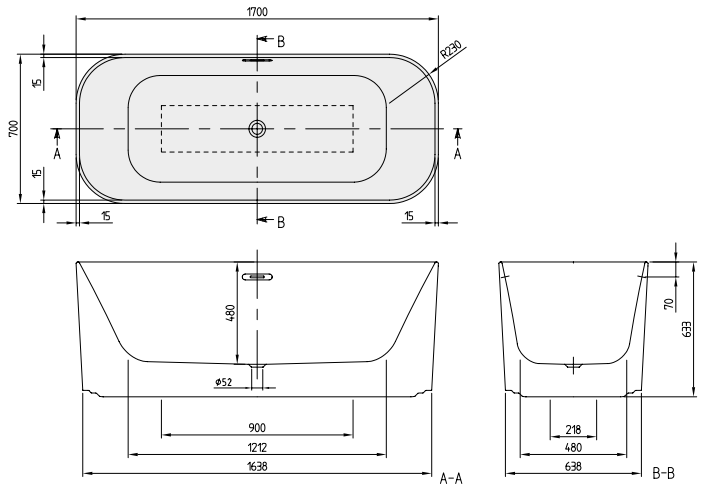
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings Black Matt

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in Black Matt. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 633 - 633 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A400V2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring, Black Matt | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 111,4 | 5.806,- | 6.232,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N400V2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring, Black Matt | | | | | 104,9 | 6.129,- | 6.553,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A400V1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring and Emotion feature, Black Matt | | | | | 106,4 | 6.613,- | 7.038,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N400V1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring and Emotion feature, Black Matt | | | | | | 6.934,- | 7.360,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A400V4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Black Matt | | | | | 110,9 | 5.531,- | 5.956,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N400V4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Black Matt | | | | | 104,4 | 5.855,- | 6.280,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A400V3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, Black Matt | | | | | 105,9 | 6.338,- | 6.764,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N400V3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, Black Matt | | | | | | 6.661,- | 7.086,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

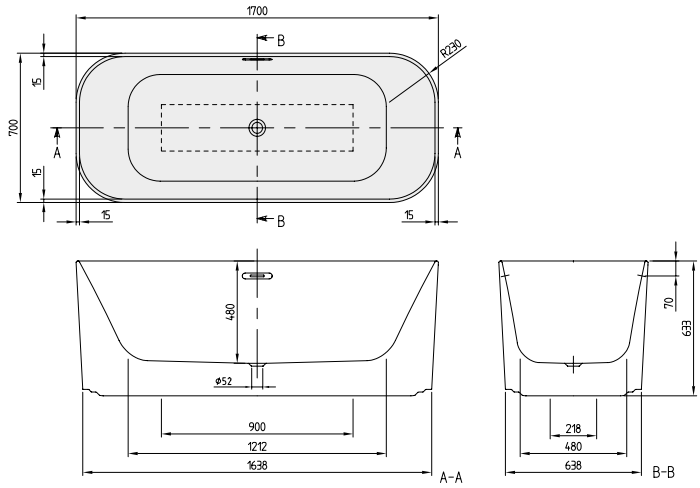
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings White

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in White. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
The design ring is not supplied in the same colour as the bath.
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 633 - 633 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A500V3 01 | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, White | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 105,9 | 6.338,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N500V3 01 | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, White | | | | | | 6.661,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A500V4 01 | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, White | | | | | | 5.531,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N500V4 01 | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, White | | | | | | 5.855,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

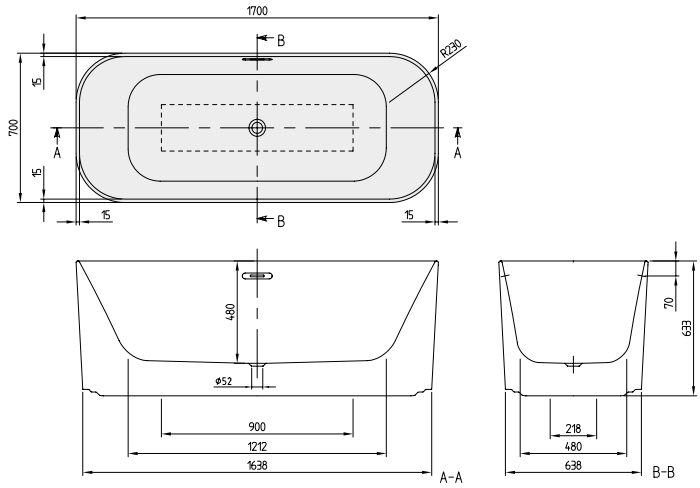
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings Stone White

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in Stone White. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
The design ring is not supplied in the same colour as the bath.
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 633 - 633 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A600V3 RW | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, Stone White | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 105,9 | 6.764,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N600V3 RW | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, Stone White | | | | | | 7.086,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A600V4 RW | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Stone White | | | | | | 5.956,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N600V4 RW | Finion, freestanding, seamless, incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Stone White | | | | | | 6.280,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

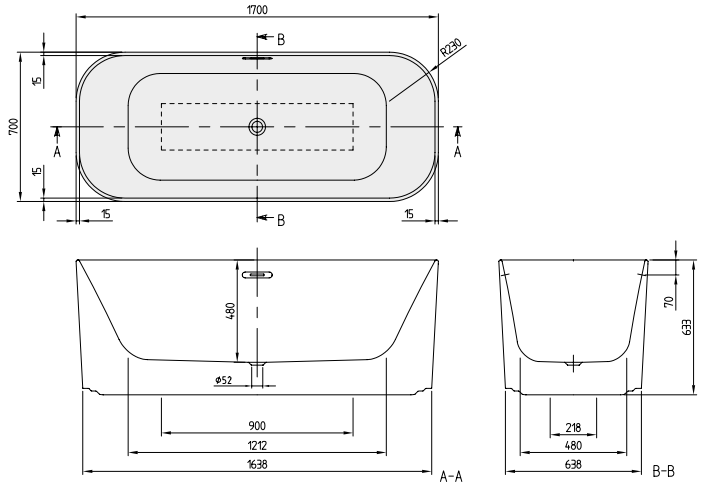
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings Chrome, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in Chrome. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Chrome | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 110,9 | 6.223,- | 6.648,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N1BCV4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Chrome | | | | | 104,4 | 6.546,- | 6.972,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring, Chrome | | | | | 111,4 | 6.496,- | 6.922,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N1BCV2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring, Chrome | | | | | 104,9 | 6.821,- | 7.243,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, Chrome | | | | | 105,9 | 7.030,- | 7.453,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N1BCV3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, Chrome | | | | | | 7.351,- | 7.776,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring and Emotion feature, Chrome | | | | | 106,4 | 7.303,- | 7.729,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N1BCV1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring and Emotion feature, Chrome | | | | | | 7.626,- | 8.050,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

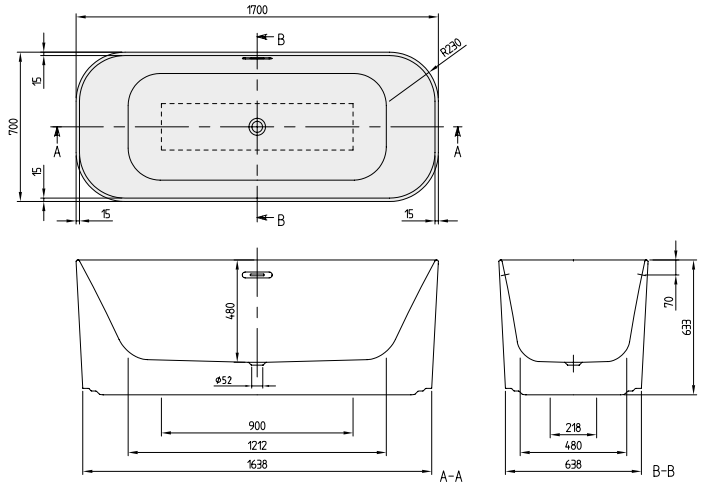
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings Gold, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in Gold. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A3BCV4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Gold | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 104,4 | 6.777,- | 7.201,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N3BCV4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Gold | | | | | | 7.097,- | 7.523,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A3BCV2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring, Gold | | | | | 104,9 | 7.079,- | 7.503,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N3BCV2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring, Gold | | | | | | 7.400,- | 7.825,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A3BCV3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, Gold | | | | | 105,9 | 7.583,- | 8.007,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N3BCV3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, Gold | | | | | | 7.904,- | 8.329,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A3BCV1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring and Emotion feature, Gold | | | | | 106,4 | 7.884,- | 8.307,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N3BCV1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring and Emotion feature, Gold | | | | | | 8.206,- | 8.632,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

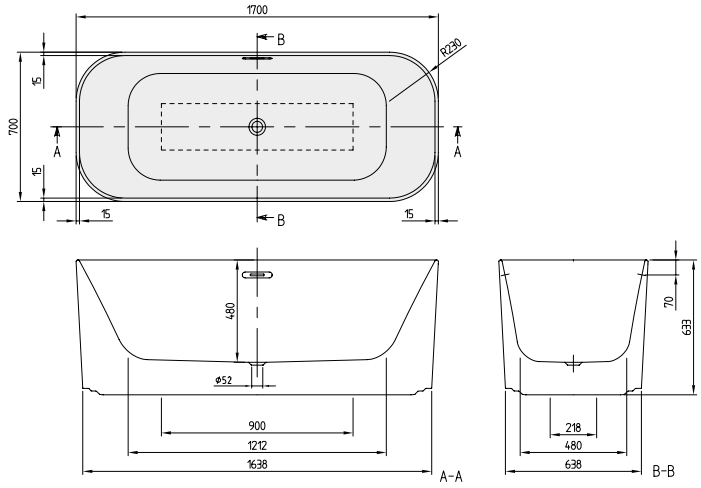
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings Black Matt, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in Black Matt. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A4BCV2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring, Black Matt | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 111,4 | 6.496,- | 6.922,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N4BCV2 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring, Black Matt | | | | | 104,9 | 6.821,- | 7.243,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A4BCV1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, design ring and Emotion feature, Black Matt | | | | | 106,4 | 7.303,- | 7.729,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N4BCV1 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, design ring and Emotion feature, Black Matt | | | | | | 7.626,- | 8.050,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A4BCV4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Black Matt | | | | | 110,9 | 6.223,- | 6.648,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N4BCV4 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Black Matt | | | | | 104,4 | 6.546,- | 6.972,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A4BCV3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, Black Matt | | | | | 105,9 | 7.030,- | 7.453,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N4BCV3 XX | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, Black Matt | | | | | | 7.351,- | 7.776,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

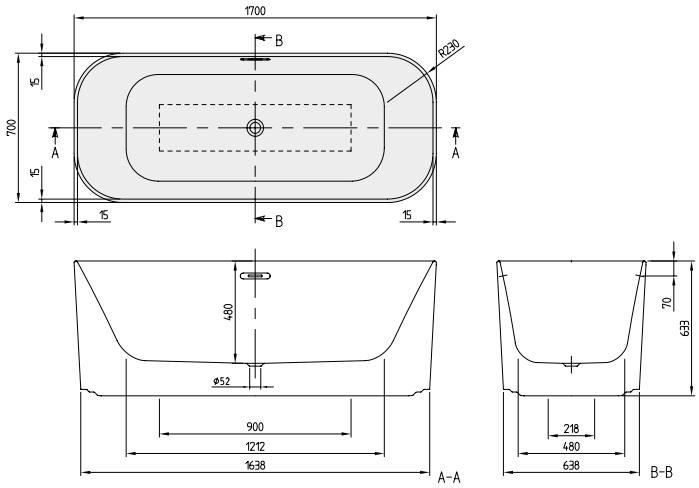
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings White, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in White. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
The design ring is not supplied in the same colour as the bath.
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBQ 177 FIN 7A5BCV3 01** | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, White | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 105,9 | 7.030,- | 1 |
| **UBQ 177 FIN 7N5BCV3 01** | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, White | | | | | | 7.351,- | 1 |
| **UBQ 177 FIN 7A5BCV4 01** | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, White | | | | | | 6.223,- | 1 |
| **UBQ 177 FIN 7N5BCV4 01** | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, White | | | | | | 6.546,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **G999 02 00** | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

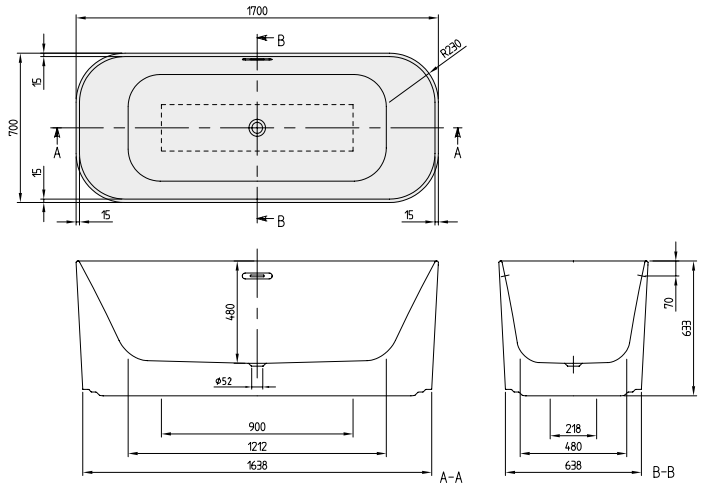
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# FINION (Free-standing 1700 x 700) Quaryl®, Furnishings Stone White, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** The push-to-Open valve and overflow are supplied as standard (pre-mounted).
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Remote control for the Emotion feature
**Technical information:** Furnishings in Stone White. The remote control can be used for the bath lighting, furniture lighting and mirror lighting. **Please note: Be careful not to order this twice!**
The design ring is not supplied in the same colour as the bath.
Additional technical drawings with LED lighting and design ring are available at any time from our professional portal at pro.villeroy-boch.com.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Finion
**Matching furniture programme:** Finion
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach, Conum






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A6BCV3 RW | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Emotion feature, Stone White | 1700 x 700 | 1212 x 480 | 480 | 221 | 105,9 | 7.453,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N6BCV3 RW | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Emotion feature, Stone White | | | | | | 7.776,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A6BCV4 RW | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve and overflow, Stone White | | | | | | 6.648,- | 1 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N6BCV4 RW | Finion, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. factory-fitted Push-to-Open valve, overflow and water inlet, Stone White | | | | | | 6.972,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| G999 02 00 | Remote control, including mount | 45,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

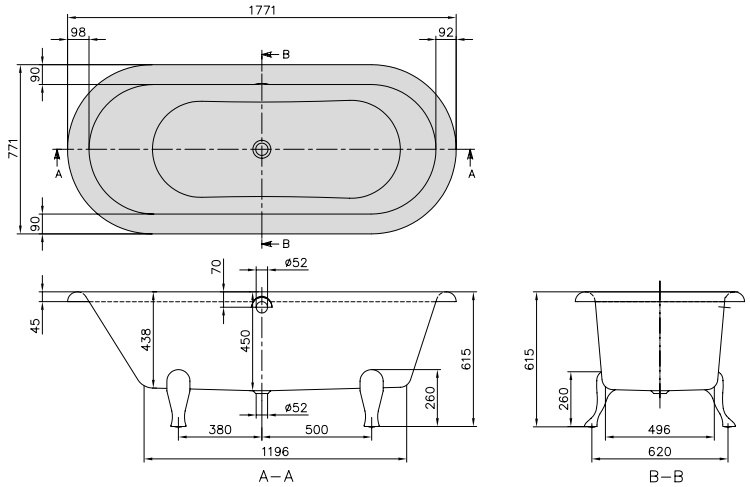
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# HOMMAGE (Free-standing 1771 x 771) Quaryl®, Pure Black

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** The outside of the bath is in the colour Pure Black.
The wooden legs are the same colour as the outside of the bath.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Hommage
**Matching furniture programme:** Hommage
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 HOM 7WR7V-XX | Hommage, freestanding, Pure Black | 1771 x 771 | 1200 x 500 | 450 | 160 | 49,4 | 5.548,- | 5.548,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U99880061 | Waste and overflow combination, with chain and plug type, chrome | 170,- |
| U99880076 | Waste and overflow combination, with chain and plug type, Brushed Gold | 593,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

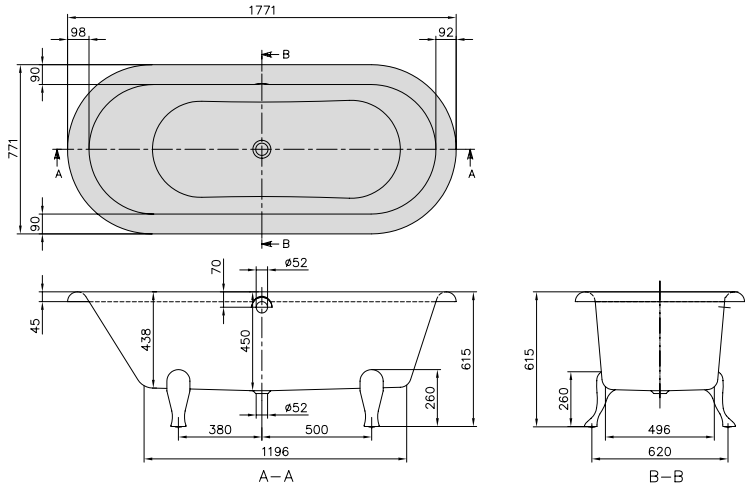
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# HOMMAGE (Free-standing 1771 x 771) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Waste and overflow combination
**Technical information:** The outside of the bath is coloured.
The wooden legs are the same colour as the outside of the bath.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Hommage
**Matching furniture programme:** Hommage
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Mettlach






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 HOM 7WBCV-XX | Hommage, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®) | 1771 x 771 | 1200 x 500 | 450 | 160 | 49,4 | 5.548,- | 5.548,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

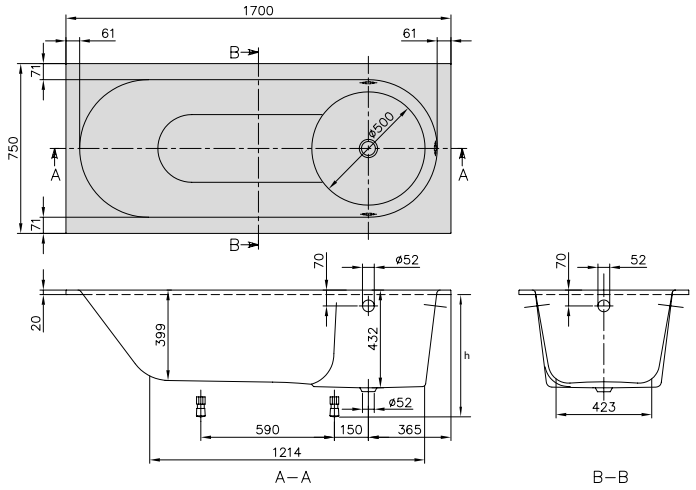
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LIBRA (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Technical information:** Overflow hole possible in one of 3 different positions. Holesaw (for drilling the overflow hole) included.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 570 - 620 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 LIB 2V-XX | Libra | 1700 x 750 | 1210 x 420 | 432 | 125 | 37,2 | 1.566,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

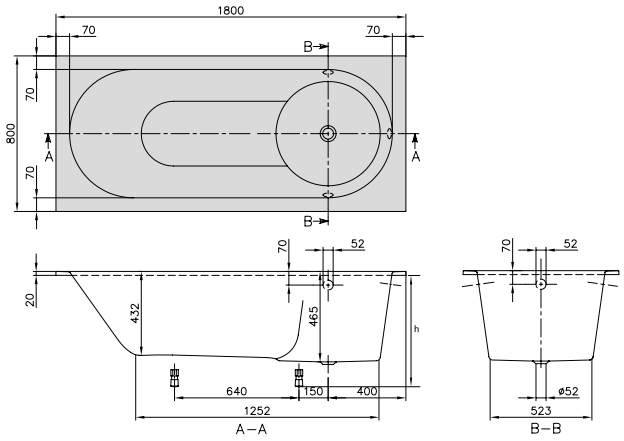
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LIBRA (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Technical information:** Overflow hole possible in one of 3 different positions. Holesaw (for drilling the overflow hole) included.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 - 650 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 LIB 2V-XX | Libra | 1800 x 800 | 1250 x 450 | 465 | 175 | 44,7 | 1.692,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

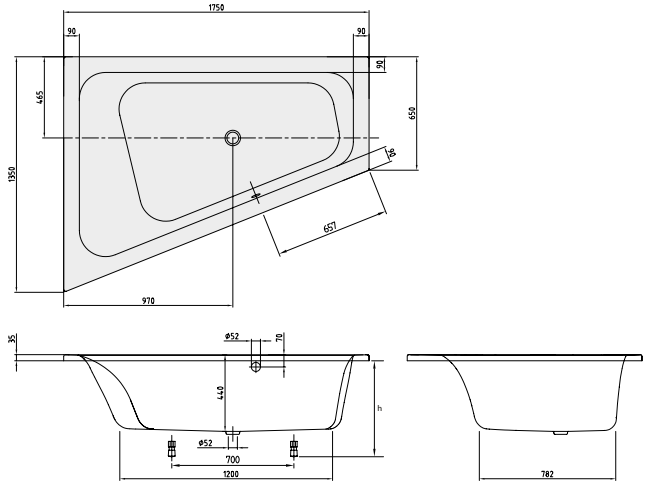
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS SQUARE (Special shape 1750 x 1350) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 545 - 595 |
| Whirlpool system | 585 - 625 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 175 LFS 9LIV-XX | Loop & Friends, left hand version, with square inner form | 1750 x 1350 | 1200 x 780 | 440 | 215 | 32 | 1.455,- | 8 |

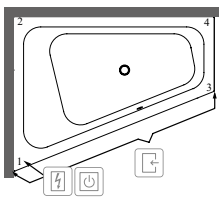
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 175 LFS LA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.642,- | 4.146,- | 3.752,- | 5.508,- | 4.959,- | 6.714,- | 11.326,- |
| U_ _ 175 LFS LB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 4.151,- | 4.655,- | 4.261,- | 6.017,- | 5.468,- | 7.223,- | 11.834,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

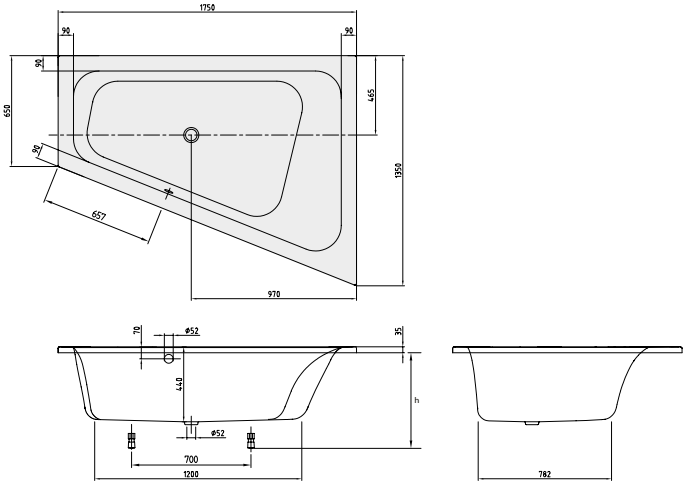
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS SQUARE (Special shape 1750 x 1350) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 545 - 595 |
| Whirlpool system | 585 - 625 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 175 LFS 9REV-XX | Loop & Friends, right hand version, with square inner form | 1750 x 1350 | 1200 x 780 | 440 | 215 | 32 | 1.455,- | 8 |

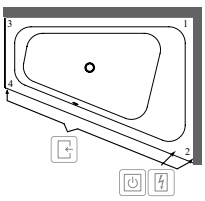
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 175 LFS RA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.642,- | 4.146,- | 3.752,- | 5.508,- | 4.959,- | 6.714,- | 11.326,- |
| U_ _ 175 LFS RB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 4.151,- | 4.655,- | 4.261,- | 6.017,- | 5.468,- | 7.223,- | 11.834,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

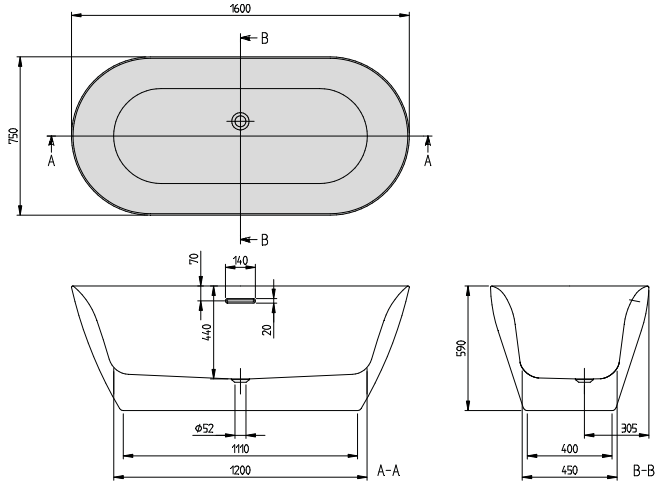
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Free-standing 1600 x 750) Acrylic

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 590 |
| Bath with panel | 590 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 160 LOF 9PD00V-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless | 1600 x 750 | 1200 x 450 | 440 | 120 | 33 | 3.158,- | 3.605,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL with water inlet (Free-standing 1600 x 750) Acrylic

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

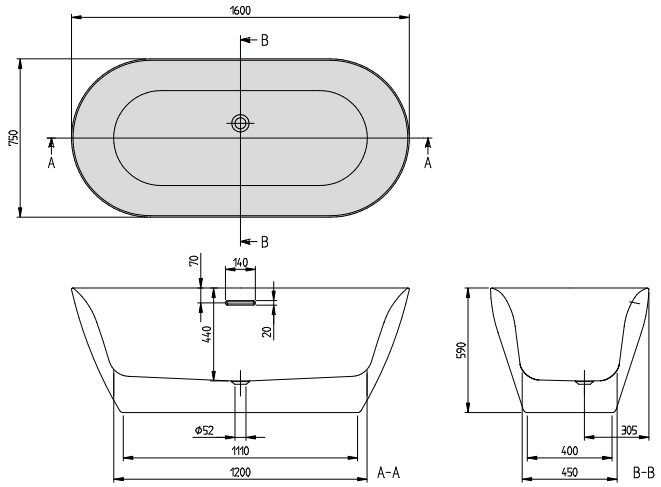
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
The bath filler is integrated in the overflow.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 590 |
| Bath with panel | 590 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 160 LOF 9PT00V-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless, with water inlet | 1600 x 750 | 1200 x 450 | 440 | 120 | 33 | 3.292,- | 3.741,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

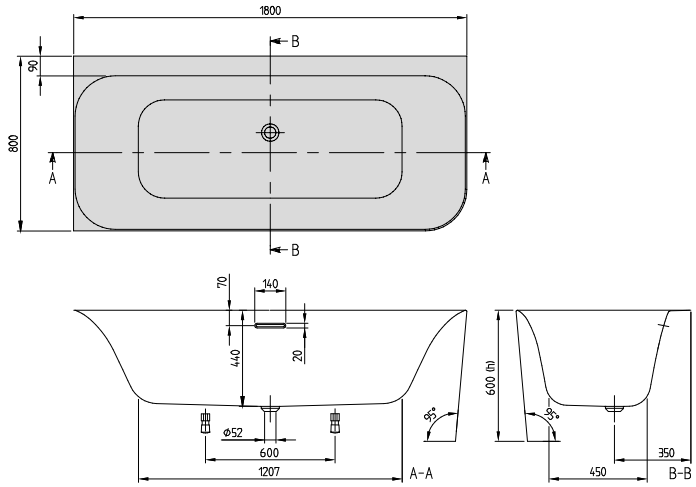
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS SQUARE (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LSF 9CL00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 195 | 47 | 2.328,- | 1 |

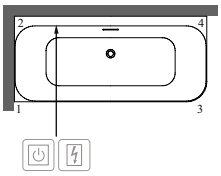
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 LSF LA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.515,- | 5.020,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LSF LB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.854,- | 5.358,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

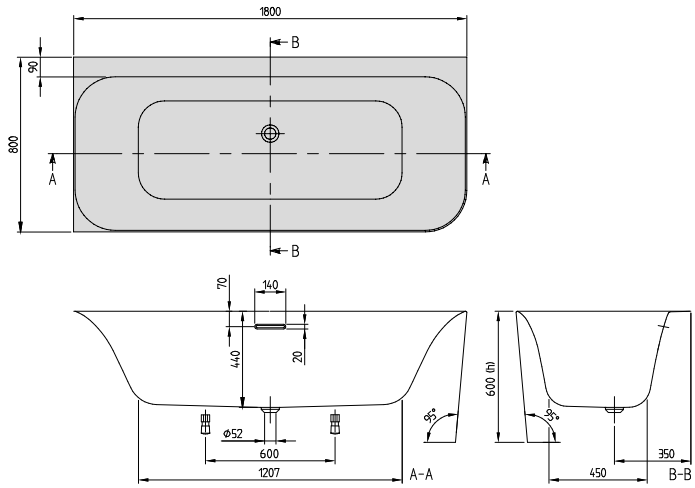
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS SQUARE (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LSF 9CLBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version left, Colour on Demand, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 195 | 47 | 2.996,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

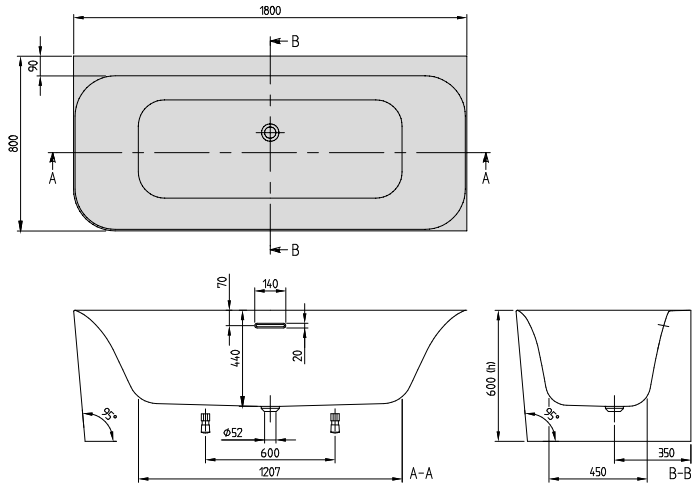
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS SQUARE (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LSF 9CR00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 195 | 47 | 2.328,- | 1 |

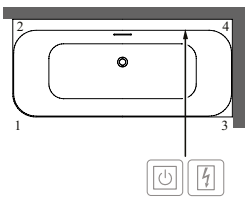
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 LSF RA 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.515,- | 5.020,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LSF RB 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.854,- | 5.358,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

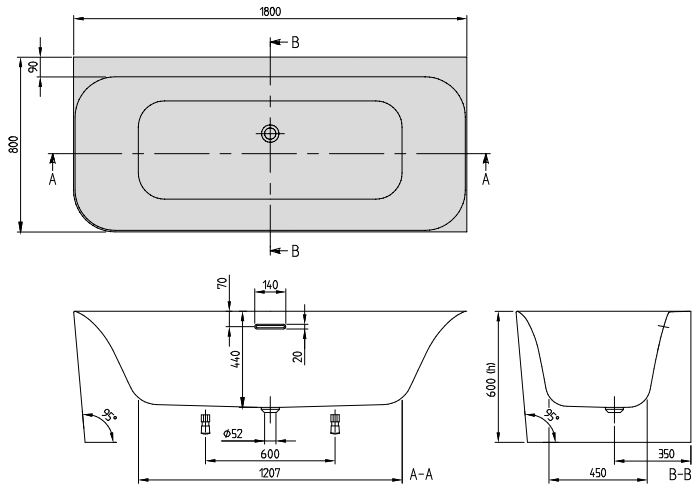
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS SQUARE (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LSF 9CRBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version right, Colour on Demand, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 195 | 47 | 2.996,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

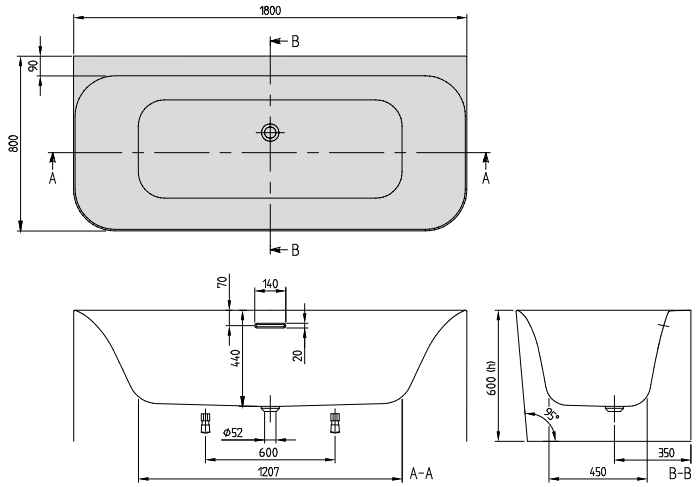
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS SQUARE (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LSF 9CS00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 195 | 47 | 2.637,- | 1 |

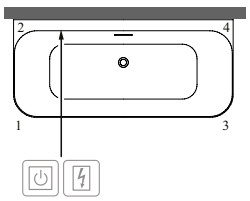
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

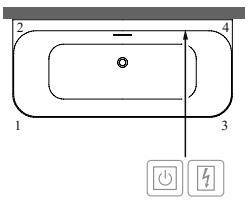
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 LSF SA ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.824,- | 5.329,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LSF SB ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.162,- | 5.667,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS SQUARE (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

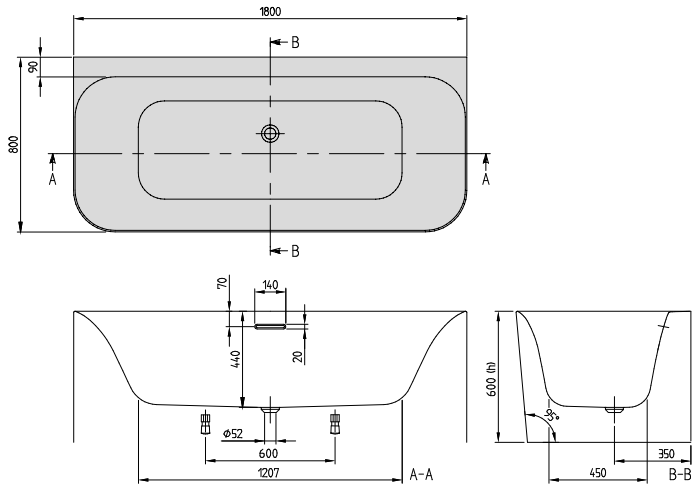
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.

**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LSF 9CSBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 195 | 47 | 3.306,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

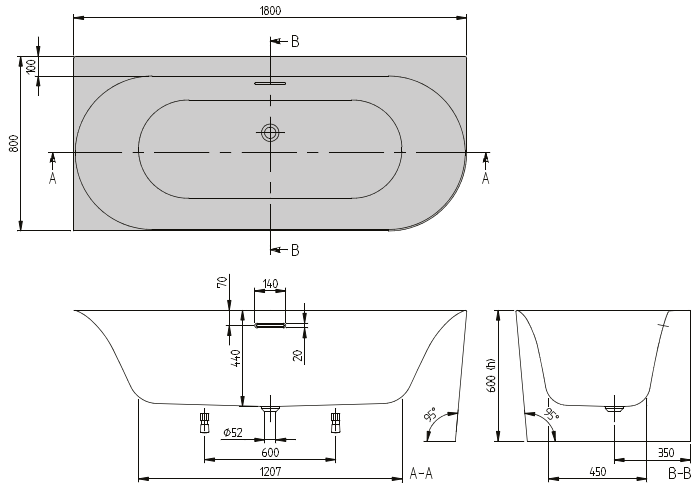
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9CL00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 175 | 47 | 2.328,- | 2.749,- | 1 |

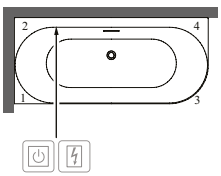
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 LOF LA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.515,- | 5.020,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF LA 1 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.936,- | 5.441,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF LB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.854,- | 5.358,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF LB 1 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.274,- | 5.779,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

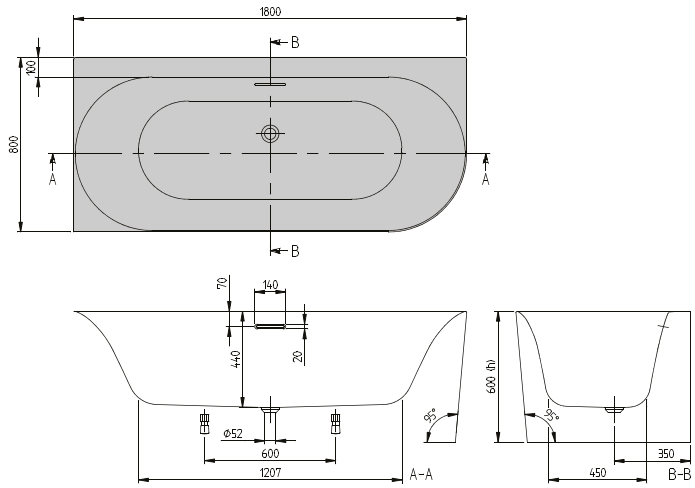
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9CLBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version left, Colour on Demand, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 175 | 47 | 2.996,- | 3.418,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

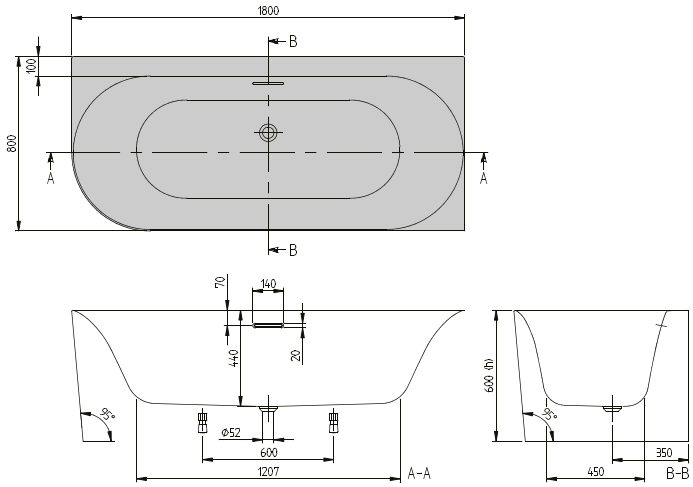
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9CR00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 175 | 47 | 2.328,- | 2.749,- | 1 |

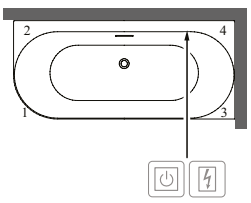
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 LOF RA 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.515,- | 5.020,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF RA 2 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.936,- | 5.441,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF RB 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.854,- | 5.358,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF RB 2 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.274,- | 5.779,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

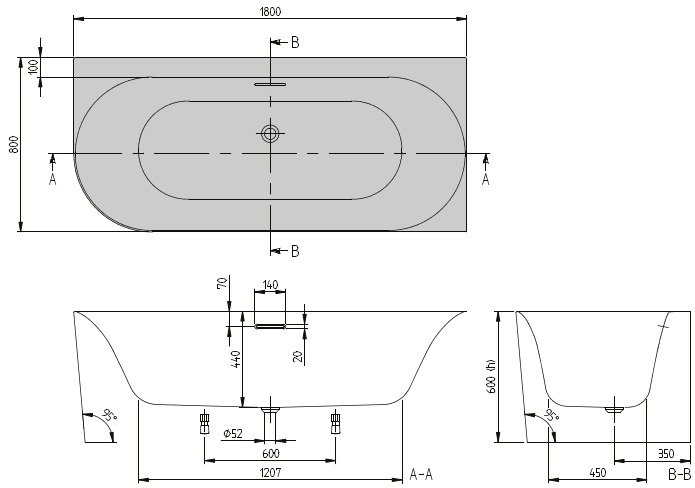
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9CRBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version right, Colour on Demand, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 175 | 47 | 2.996,- | 3.418,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

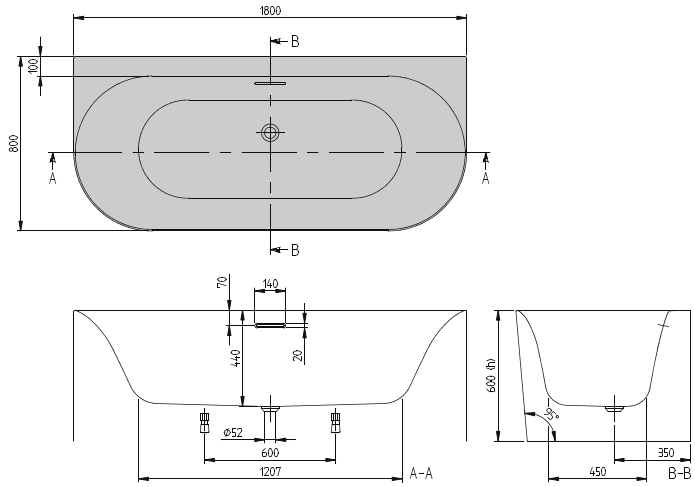
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9CS00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 175 | 47 | 2.637,- | 3.058,- | 1 |

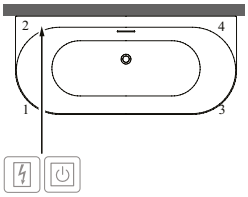
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

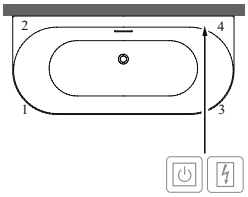
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 LOF SA ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.824,- | 5.329,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF SA ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.245,- | 5.750,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF SB ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.162,- | 5.667,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 180 LOF SB ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.584,- | 6.088,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

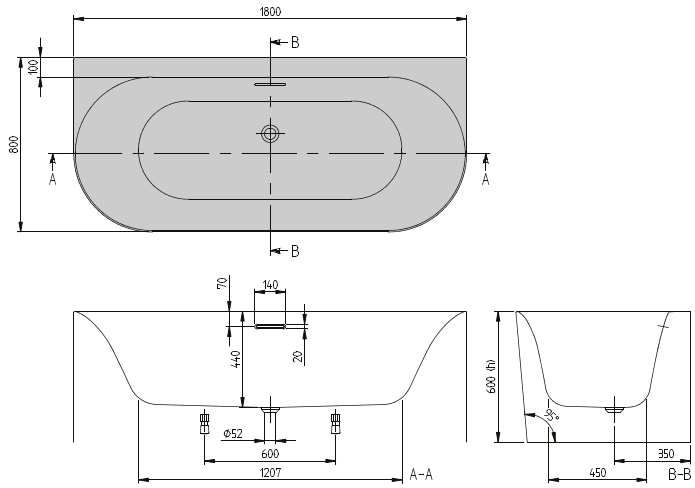
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9CSBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1207 x 450 | 440 | 175 | 47 | 3.306,- | 3.727,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

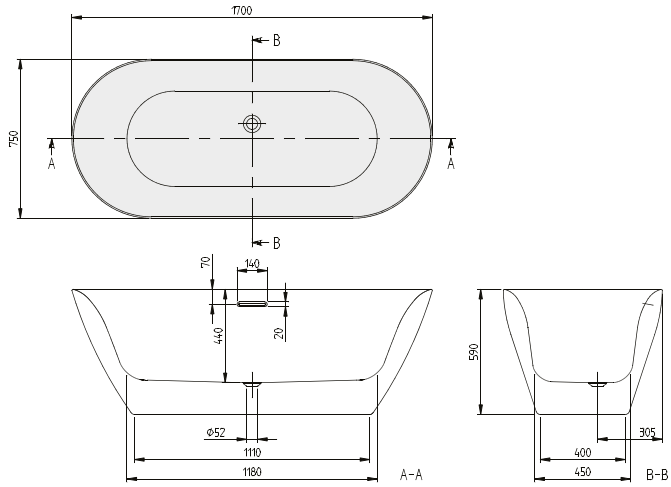
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9PD00V-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1200 x 450 | 440 | 134 | 35,6 | 2.644,- | 3.013,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

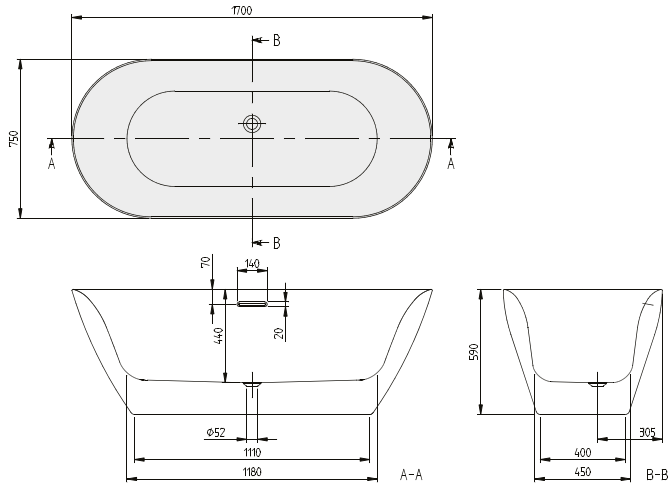
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9PDBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand | 1700 x 750 | 1200 x 450 | 440 | 134 | 35,6 | 3.230,- | 3.599,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

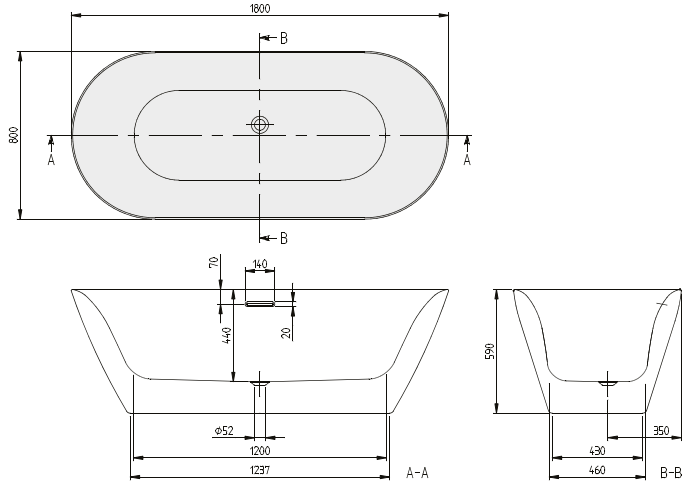
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Free-standing 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9PD00V-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 460 | 440 | 148 | 38,9 | 2.689,- | 3.058,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

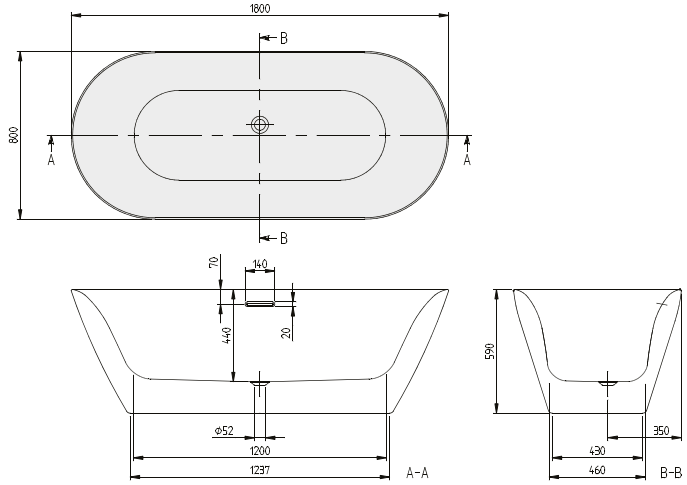
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Free-standing 1800 x 800) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9PDBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 460 | 440 | 148 | 38,9 | 3.275,- | 3.644,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL with water inlet (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

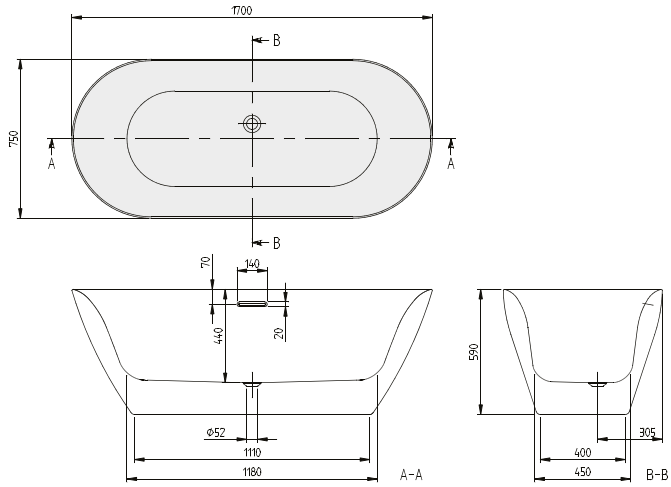
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
The bath filler is integrated in the overflow.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9PT00V-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless, with water inlet | 1700 x 750 | 1200 x 450 | 440 | 134 | 35,6 | 2.755,- | 3.125,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL with water inlet (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

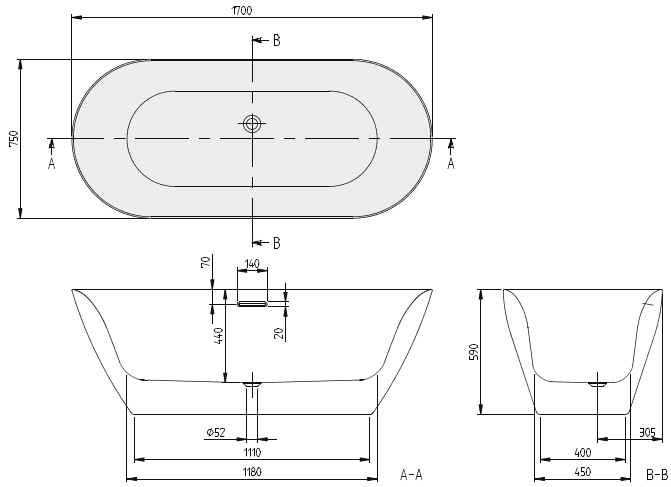
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
The bath filler is integrated in the overflow.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9PTBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand, with water inlet | 1700 x 750 | 1200 x 450 | 440 | 134 | 35,6 | 3.341,- | 3.711,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL with water inlet (Free-standing 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

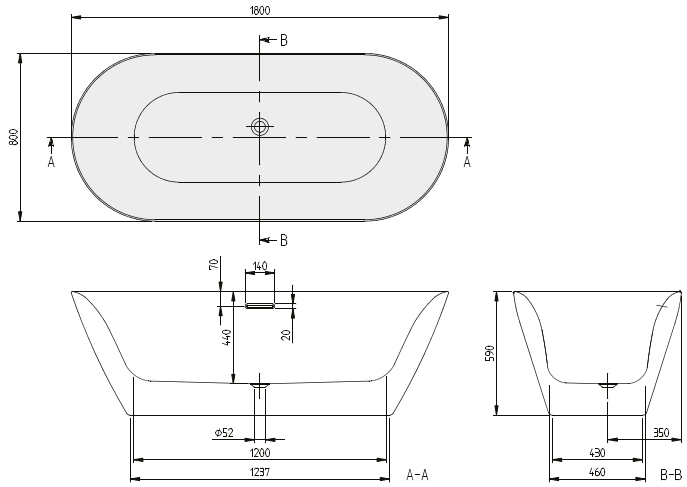
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
The bath filler is integrated in the overflow.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9PT00V-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless, with water inlet | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 460 | 440 | 148 | 38,9 | 2.801,- | 3.170,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL with water inlet (Free-standing 1800 x 800) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

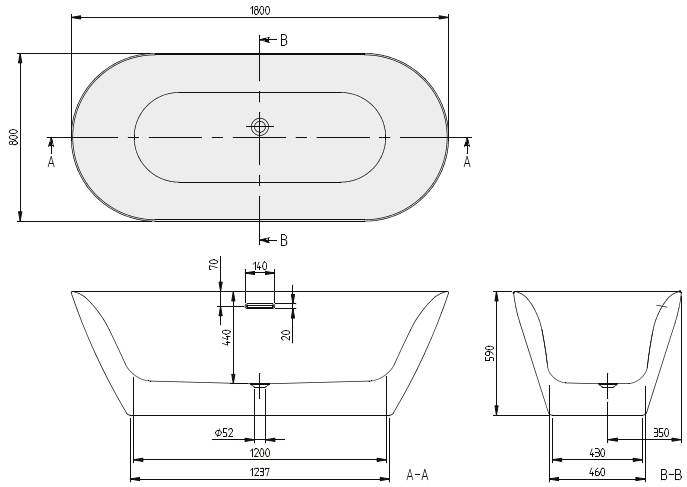
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
The bath filler is integrated in the overflow.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 180 LOF 9PTBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, freestanding, seamless, Colour on Demand, with water inlet | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 460 | 440 | 148 | 38,9 | 3.387,- | 3.756,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90959401 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959461 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959433 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909595RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959561 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959533 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

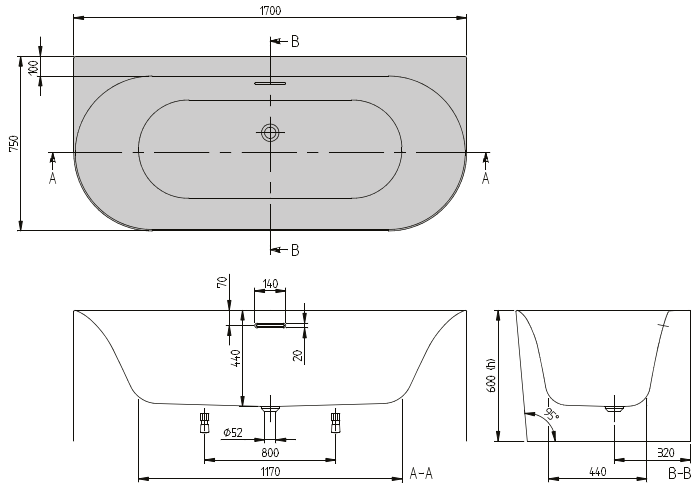
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 602 |

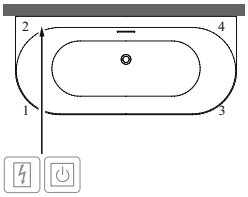
| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9CS00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1170 x 440 | 442 | 138 | 47 | 2.592,- | 2.961,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

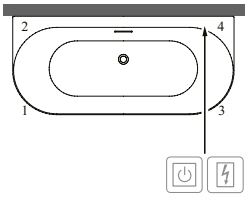
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 LOF SA ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.779,- | 5.284,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF SA ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.148,- | 5.653,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF SB ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.118,- | 5.622,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF SB ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.487,- | 5.991,- | - | - | - | - | - |

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

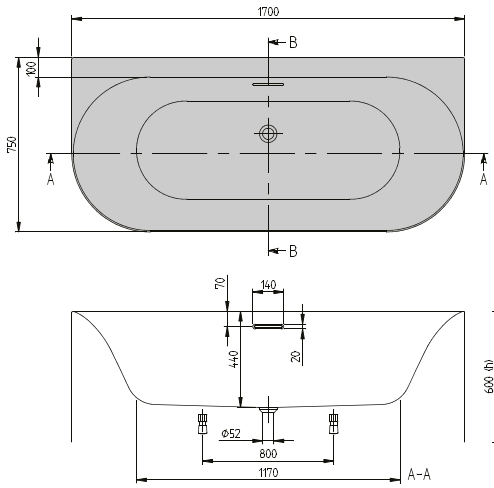
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing 1700 x 750) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 602 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9CSBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1170 x 440 | 442 | 138 | 47 | 3.178,- | 3.547,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

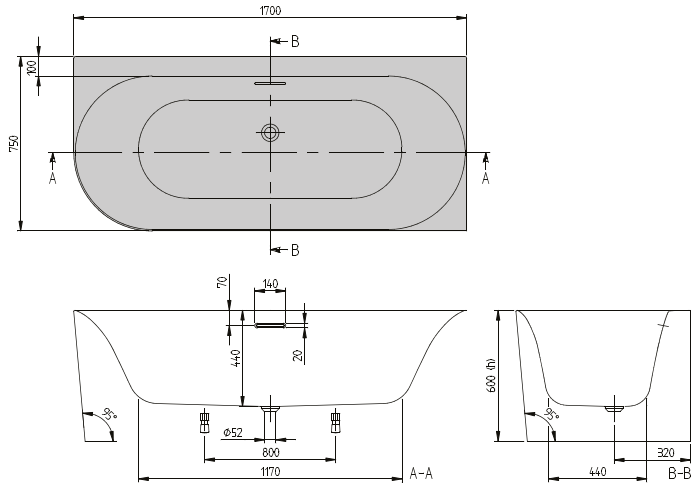
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9CR00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1170 x 440 | 440 | 138 | 47 | 2.283,- | 2.652,- | 1 |

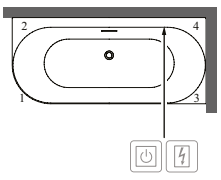
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 LOF RA 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.470,- | 4.975,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF RA 2 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.840,- | 5.344,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF RB 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.808,- | 5.313,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF RB 2 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.178,- | 5.683,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

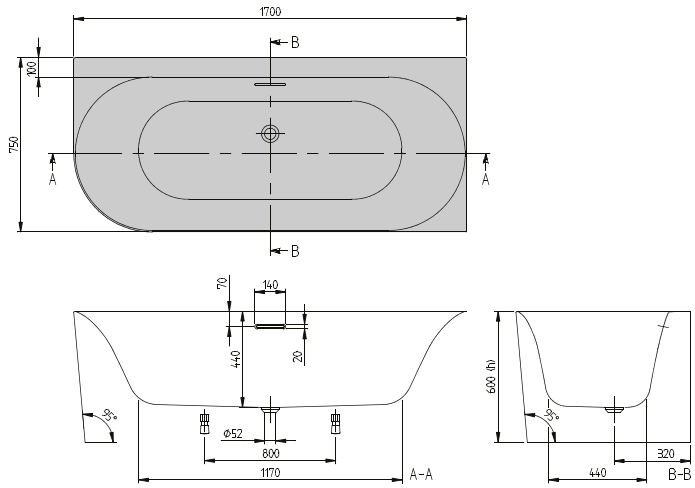
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1700 x 750) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9CRBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless, Colour on Demand | 1700 x 750 | 1170 x 440 | 440 | 138 | 47 | 2.869,- | 3.238,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

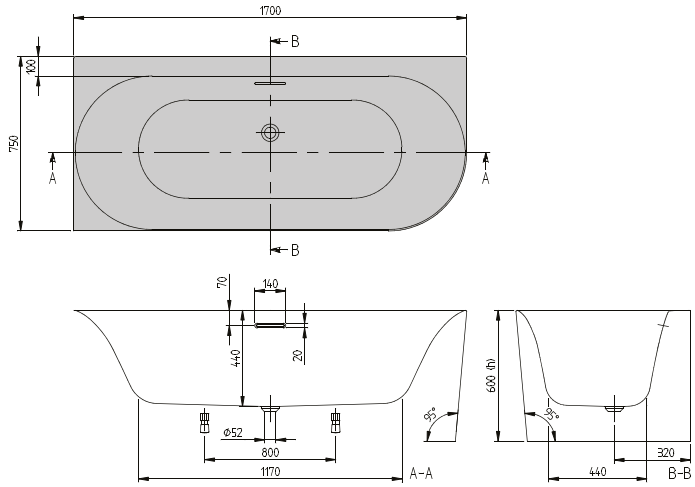
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9CL00V-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless | 1700 x 750 | 1170 x 440 | 440 | 138 | 47 | 2.283,- | 2.652,- | 1 |

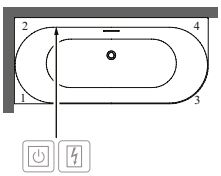
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 LOF LA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.470,- | 4.975,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF LA 1 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.840,- | 5.344,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF LB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.808,- | 5.313,- | - | - | - | - | - |
| U_ _ 170 LOF LB 1 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.178,- | 5.683,- | - | - | - | - | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

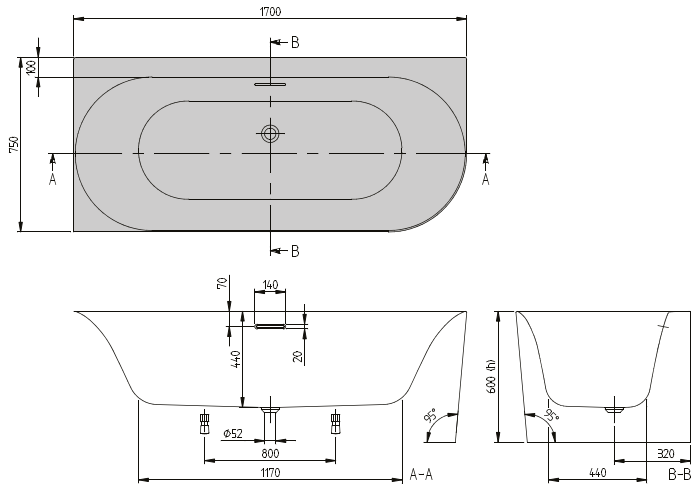
# LOOP & FRIENDS OVAL (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1700 x 750) Acrylic, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard.
**Technical information:** **The model-specific outlet and overflow fitting from Villeroy & Boch is not included and must be ordered together with the bath.** The outlet is always the same colour as the bath.
No tap holes are possible over a length of 390 mm in the centre of the long side.
**Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Loop & Friends
**Matching tap fittings programme:** Loop & Friends








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 LOF 9CLBCV-XX | Loop & Friends, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless, Colour on Demand | 1700 x 750 | 1170 x 440 | 440 | 138 | 47 | 2.869,- | 3.238,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UPCON0141 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min | 112,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90959001 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow white) | 173,- |
| U90959061 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959033 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet white, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U909591RW | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Stone White) | 173,- |
| U90959161 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow chrome) | 173,- |
| U90959133 | Waste and overflow combination (outlet Stone White, overflow Black Matt) | 173,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

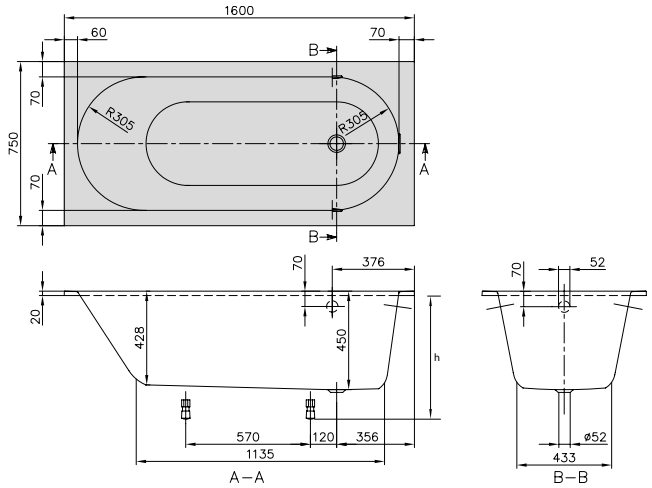
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON (Rectangle 1600 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Technical information:** Overflow hole possible in one of 3 different positions. Holesaw (for drilling the overflow hole) included. In combination with a whirlpool, the overflow is mounted on the side where the technical parts are also accessible.
**Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 585 - 635 |
| Whirlpool system | 610 - 650 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 160 OBE 2V-XX | Oberon | 1600 x 750 | 1140 x 430 | 450 | 125 | 35,4 | 1.110,- | 1.366,- | 8 |

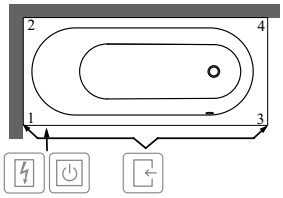
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

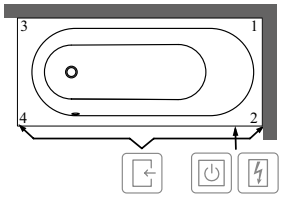
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 160 OBE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.298,- | 3.802,- | 3.408,- | 5.164,- | 4.615,- | 6.370,- | 10.981,- |
| U_ _ 160 OBE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.806,- | 4.311,- | 3.917,- | 5.673,- | 5.124,- | 6.879,- | 11.490,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

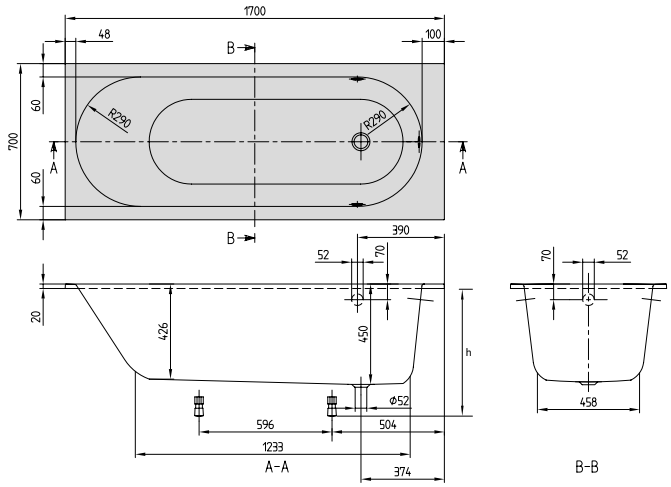
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON (Rectangle 1700 x 700) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Technical information:** Overflow hole possible in one of 3 different positions. Holesaw (for drilling the overflow hole) included. In combination with a whirlpool, the overflow is mounted on the side where the technical parts are also accessible.
**Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 585 - 635 |
| Whirlpool system | 610 - 650 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 177 OBE 2V-XX | Oberon | 1700 x 700 | 1230 x 460 | 450 | 135 | 39,2 | 1.110,- | 1.366,- | 8 |

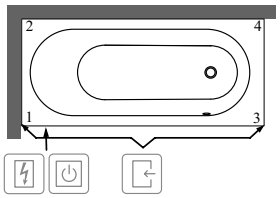
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

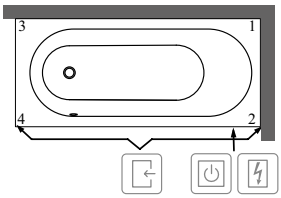
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 177 OBE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.298,- | 3.802,- | 3.408,- | 5.164,- | 4.615,- | 6.370,- | 10.981,- |
| U_ _ 177 OBE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.806,- | 4.311,- | 3.917,- | 5.673,- | 5.124,- | 6.879,- | 11.490,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |

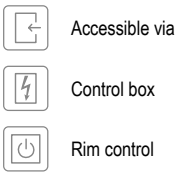
Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**



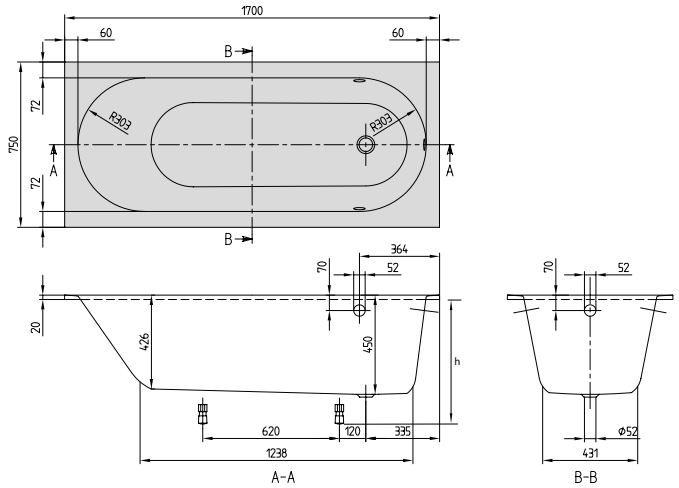

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Technical information:** Overflow hole possible in one of 3 different positions. Holesaw (for drilling the overflow hole) included. In combination with a whirlpool, the overflow is mounted on the side where the technical parts are also accessible.
**Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 585 - 635 |
| Whirlpool system | 610 - 650 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 OBE 2V-XX | Oberon | 1700 x 750 | 1240 x 440 | 450 | 135 | 41,5 | 1.119,- | 1.374,- | 8 |

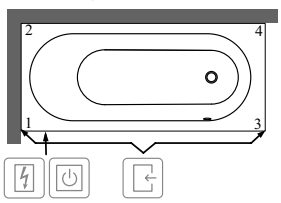
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

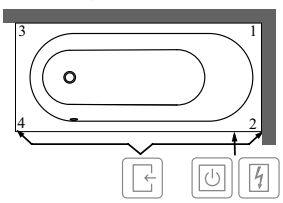
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 OBE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.306,- | 3.811,- | 3.416,- | 5.172,- | 4.623,- | 6.378,- | 10.990,- |
| U_ _ 170 OBE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.815,- | 4.319,- | 3.925,- | 5.681,- | 5.132,- | 6.887,- | 11.498,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)

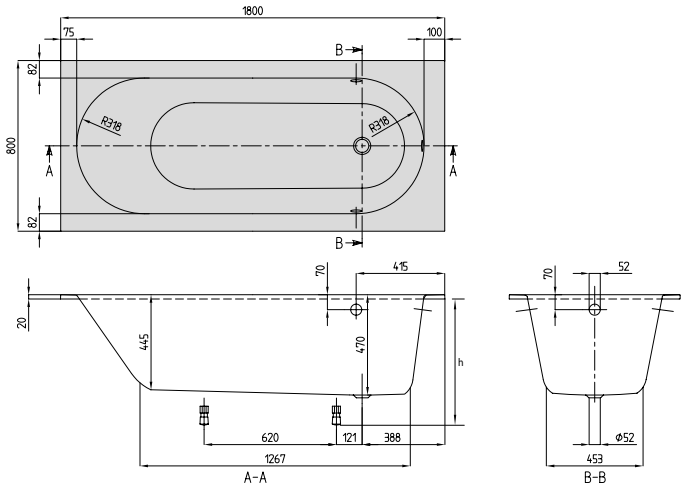
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.

**Technical information:** Overflow hole possible in one of 3 different positions. Holesaw (for drilling the overflow hole) included. In combination with a whirlpool, the overflow is mounted on the side where the technical parts are also accessible.

**Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| **Bath** | 605 - 655 |
| **Whirlpool system** | 630 - 670 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBQ 180 OBE 2V-XX** | Oberon | 1800 x 800 | 1270 x 460 | 470 | 175 | 43,2 | 1.458,- | 1.712,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **U90170061** | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| **U90960461** | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| **U909604-01** | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| **U909604-33** | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| **U90960361** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| **U909603-01** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| **U909603-33** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| **U99740000** | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

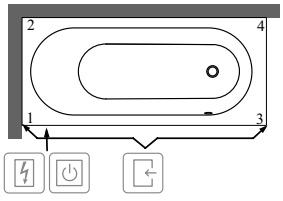
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Article number** | **Description** | **AE** | **AC** | **HE** | **HC** | **CE** | **CC** | **AP** |
| **U_ _ 180 OBE 2A ½ V 01** | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.645,- | 4.150,- | 3.755,- | 5.511,- | 4.962,- | 6.717,- | 11.329,- |
| **U_ _ 180 OBE 2B ½ V 01** | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 4.154,- | 4.658,- | 4.264,- | 6.020,- | 5.471,- | 7.226,- | 11.838,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.

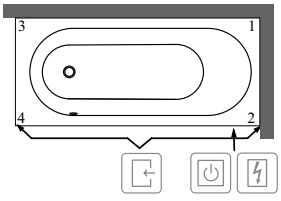
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.

**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated

For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

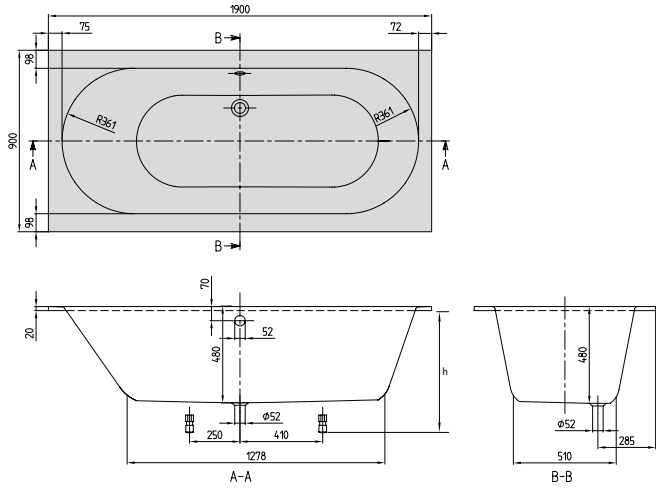
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON (Rectangle 1900 x 900) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 615 - 665 |
| Whirlpool system | 640 - 670 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 199 OBE 2V-XX | Oberon | 1900 x 900 | 1280 x 510 | 480 | 218 | 46 | 1.570,- | 1.823,- | 8 |

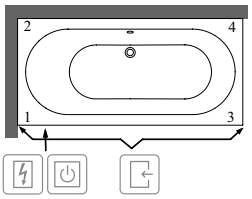
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

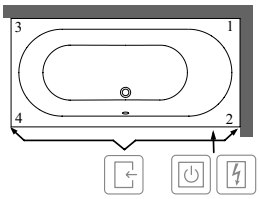
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 199 OBE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.757,- | 4.262,- | 3.867,- | 5.623,- | 5.074,- | 6.829,- | 11.441,- |
| U_ _ 199 OBE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 4.266,- | 4.770,- | 4.376,- | 6.132,- | 5.583,- | 7.338,- | 11.950,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON 2.0 (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

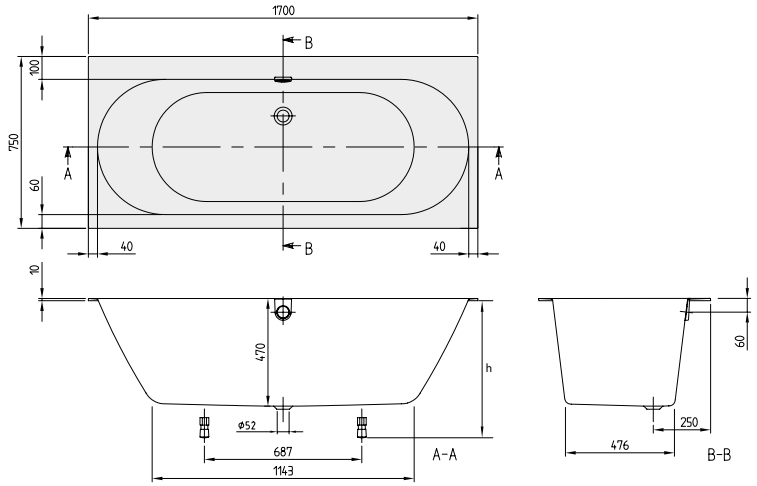
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 605 - 645 |
| Whirlpool system | 638 - 651 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 OBR 2DV-XX | Oberon 2.0 | 1700 x 750 | 1143 x 476 | 470 | 168 | 41,6 | 1.385,- | 1.638,- | 8 |

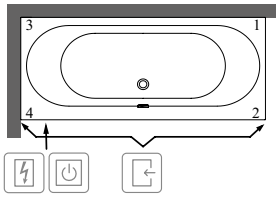
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0136 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909570RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90957033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

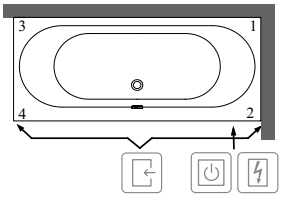
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 OBR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.572,- | 4.076,- | 3.682,- | 5.438,- | 4.889,- | 6.644,- | 11.256,- |
| U_ _ 170 OBR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 3.910,- | 4.415,- | 4.021,- | 5.776,- | 5.227,- | 6.982,- | 11.594,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

Villeroy & Boch 1748

# OBERON 2.0 (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

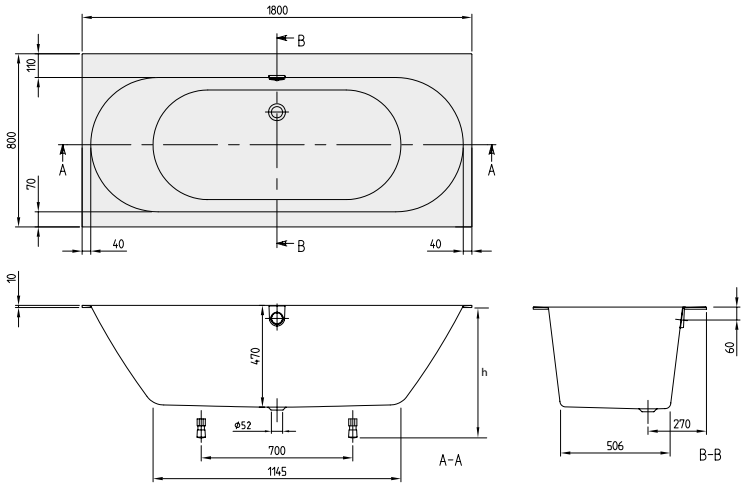
BATHS

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






Quaryl® Villeroy & Boch

| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 605 - 645 |
| Whirlpool system | 638 - 651 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 OBR 2DV-XX | Oberon 2.0 | 1800 x 800 | 1145 x 506 | 470 | 190 | 45,2 | 1.564,- | 1.818,- | 8 |

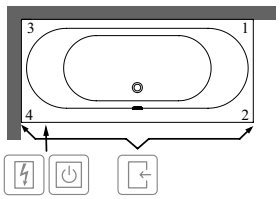
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0136 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909570RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90957033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

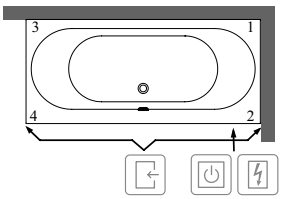
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 OBR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.751,- | 4.256,- | 3.862,- | 5.618,- | 5.068,- | 6.824,- | 11.435,- |
| U_ _ 180 OBR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.090,- | 4.594,- | 4.200,- | 5.956,- | 5.407,- | 7.162,- | 11.773,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON 2.0 (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

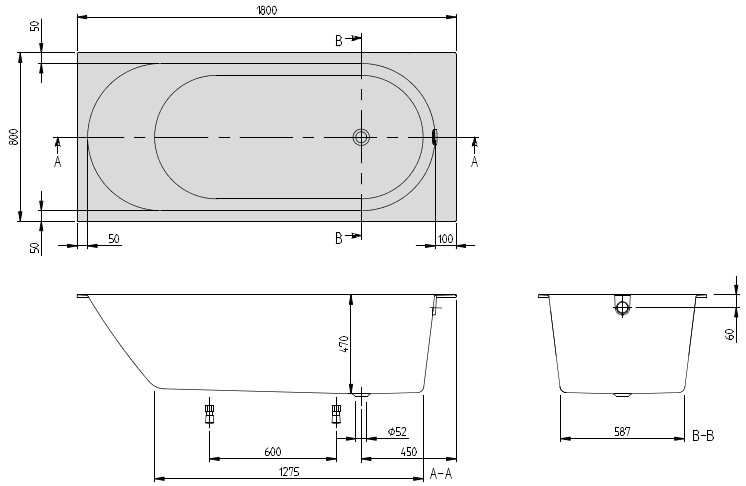
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 605 - 655 |
| Whirlpool system | 630 - 670 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 181 OBR 2DV-XX | Oberon 2.0 | 1800 x 800 | 1275 x 587 | 470 | 232 | 48,4 | 1.703,- | 1.958,- | 8 |

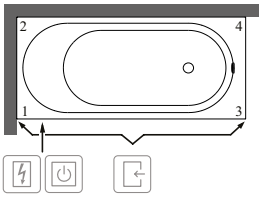
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0136 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909570RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90957033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

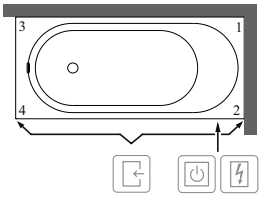
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 181 OBR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.890,- | 4.395,- | 4.001,- | 5.757,- | 5.208,- | 6.963,- | 11.574,- |
| U_ _ 181 OBR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.229,- | 4.733,- | 4.339,- | 6.095,- | 5.546,- | 7.301,- | 11.913,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +35 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +35 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +35 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +35 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON 2.0 (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

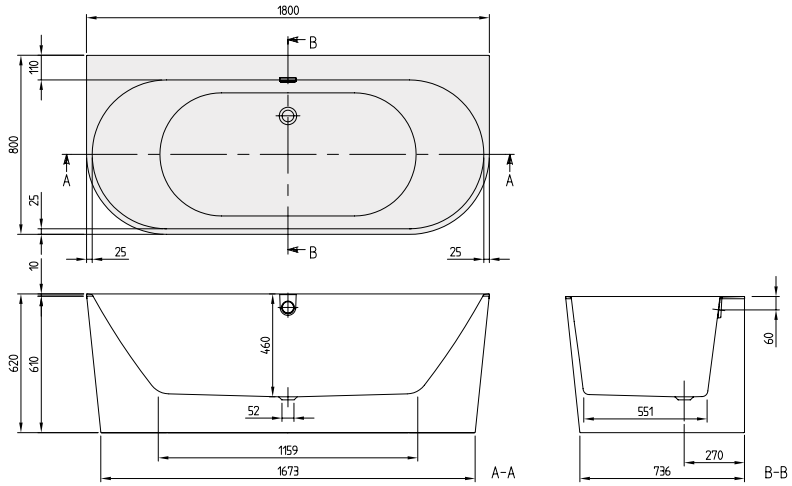
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.

**Technical information:** Note on baths with CC pool system: The outlet must be let into the floor to a depth of 25 mm. The jet layouts are identical on the back and the foot end. The side jets are only located on the side mounted against the wall.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 OBR 9CD00V-XX | Oberon 2.0, wall-facing, incl. Quaryl® panel in the same colour as the bath | 1800 x 800 | 1159 x 551 | 460 | 205 | 102,4 | 3.106,- | 3.533,- | 1 |

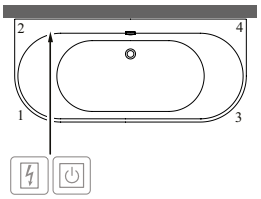
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0136 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909570RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90957033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

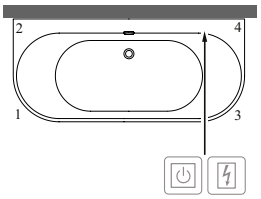
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 OBR SA ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.293,- | 5.798,- | - | - | - | 8.365,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBR SA ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.720,- | 6.225,- | - | - | - | 8.793,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBR SB ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.632,- | 6.136,- | - | - | - | 8.704,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBR SB ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 6.059,- | 6.563,- | - | - | - | 9.131,- | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON 2.0 (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

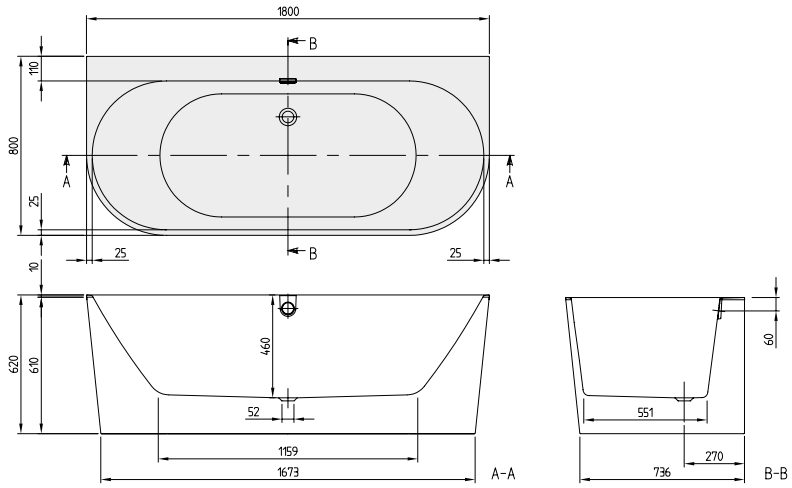
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.

**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**NEW:** Whirlpool system Combipool Comfort (CC) also available.
Note on baths with CC pool system: The outlet must be let into the floor to a depth of 25 mm. The jet layouts are identical on the back and the foot end. The side jets are only located on the side mounted against the wall.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 OBR 9CDBCV-XX | Oberon 2.0, wall-facing, incl. panel in Colour on Demand (Quaryl®) | 1800 x 800 | 1159 x 551 | 460 | 205 | 102,4 | 3.749,- | 4.175,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0136 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0136-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909570RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90957033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON 2.1 (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

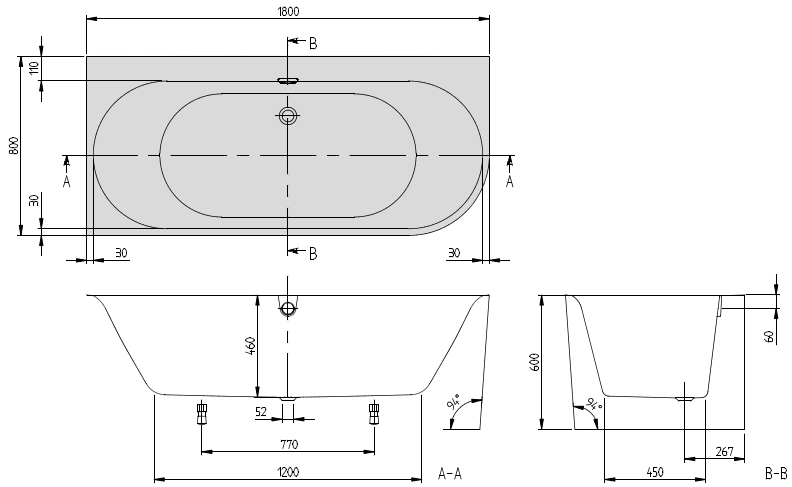
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.

**Technical information:** Note on baths with CC pool system: The outlet must be let into the floor to a depth of 45 mm. The CC system has back and side jets. Side jets are only located on the side mounted against the wall.








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 OBN 9CL00VD XX | Oberon 2.1, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 460 | 450 | 183 | 82 | 2.936,- | 3.363,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

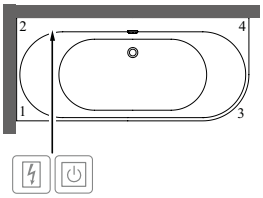
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0144 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0144-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0144-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909550RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90955033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 OBN LA 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.124,- | 5.628,- | - | - | - | 8.196,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBN LA 1 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.550,- | 6.055,- | - | - | - | 8.622,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBN LB 1 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.462,- | 5.967,- | - | - | - | 8.534,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBN LB 1 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.888,- | 6.393,- | - | - | - | 8.961,- | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.

**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON 2.1 (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

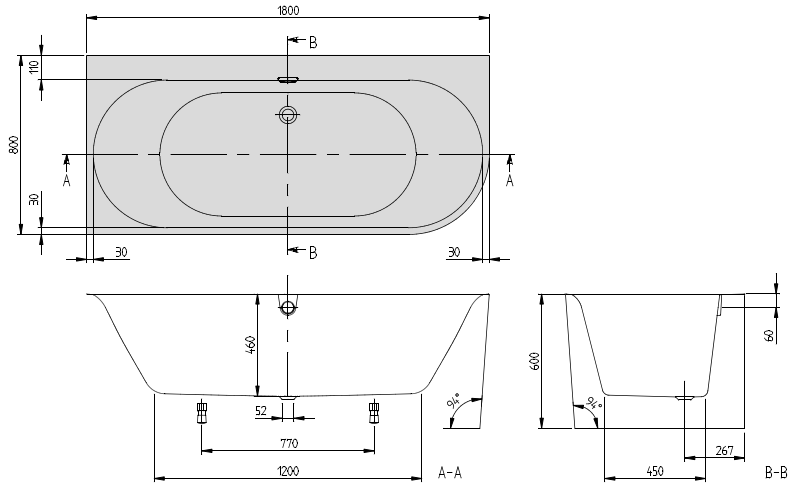
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.

**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**NEW:** Whirlpool system Combipool Comfort (CC) also available.
Note on baths with CC pool system: The outlet must be let into the floor to a depth of 45 mm. The CC system has back and side jets. Side jets are only located on the side mounted against the wall.








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 OBN 9CLBCVD XX | Oberon 2.1, wall-facing, corner version left, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 460 | 460 | 183 | 82 | 3.579,- | 4.006,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0144 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0144-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0144-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909550RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90955033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON 2.1 (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

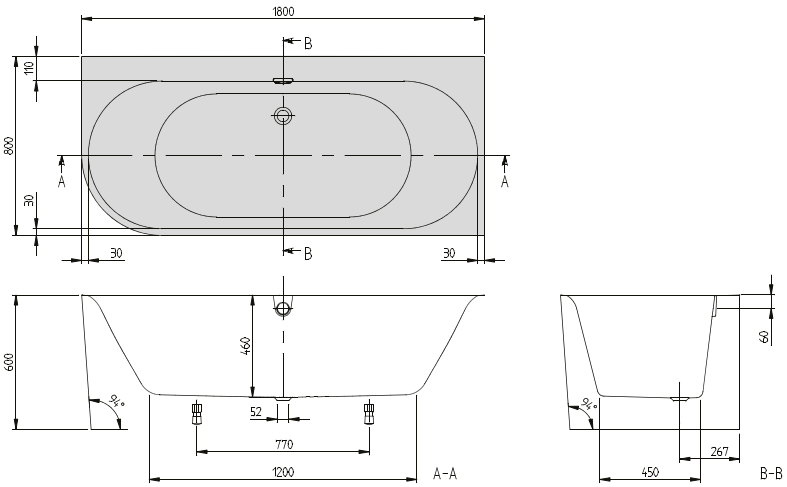
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.

**Technical information:** Note on baths with CC pool system: The outlet must be let into the floor to a depth of 45 mm. The CC system has back and side jets. Side jets are only located on the side mounted against the wall.








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 OBN 9CR00VD XX | Oberon 2.1, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 460 | 460 | 183 | 82 | 2.936,- | 3.363,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

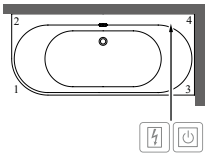
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0144 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0144-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0144-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909550RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90955033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 OBN RA 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.124,- | 5.628,- | - | - | - | 8.196,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBN RA 2 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 5.550,- | 6.055,- | - | - | - | 8.622,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBN RB 2 V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.462,- | 5.967,- | - | - | - | 8.534,- | - |
| U_ _ 180 OBN RB 2 V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 5.888,- | 6.393,- | - | - | - | 8.961,- | - |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.

**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# OBERON 2.1 (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

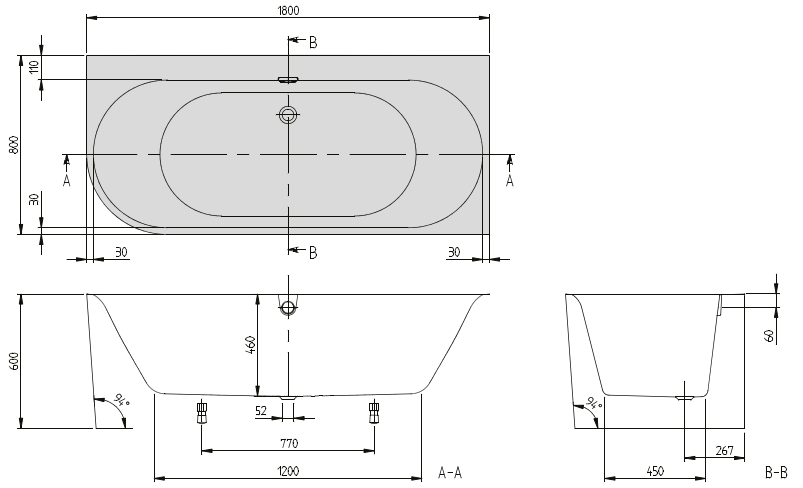
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
If the water inlet is chosen in Black Matt (33) or Stone White (RW), the outlet cover is supplied in the same colour.

**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**
**NEW:** Whirlpool system Combipool Comfort (CC) also available.
Note on baths with CC pool system: The outlet must be let into the floor to a depth of 45 mm. The CC system has back and side jets. Side jets are only located on the side mounted against the wall.








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 600 |
| Bath with panel | 600 |
| Whirlpool system | 600 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 OBN 9CRBCVD XX | Oberon 2.1, wall-facing, corner version right, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 460 | 450 | 183 | 82 | 3.579,- | 4.006,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| UPCON0144 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0144-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0144-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909550RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90955033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

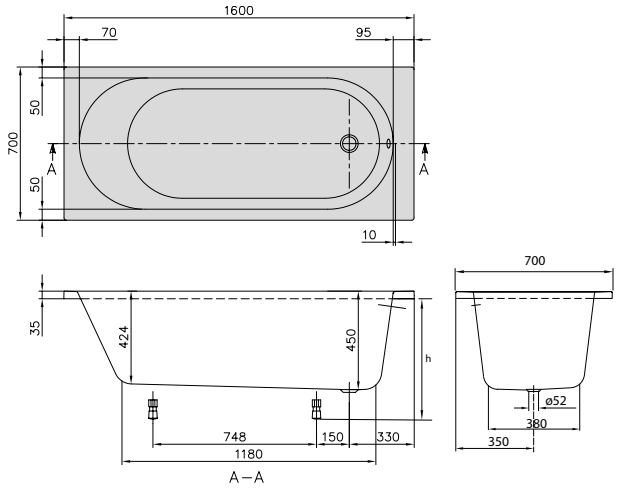
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# O.NOVO (Rectangle 1600 x 700) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** O.novo
**Matching tap fittings programme:** O.novo






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 575 - 625 |
| Whirlpool system | 595 - 635 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 160 CAS 2V-XX | O.novo | 1600 x 700 | 1180 x 400 | 450 | 125 | 20 | 667,- | 20 |

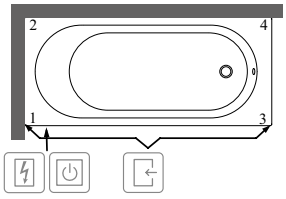
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

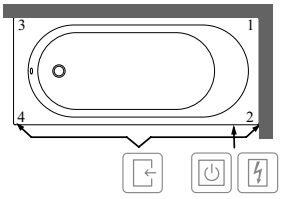
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 160 CAS 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.854,- | 3.359,- | 2.964,- | 4.720,- | 4.171,- | 5.926,- | 10.538,- |
| U_ _ 160 CAS 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.363,- | 3.867,- | 3.473,- | 5.229,- | 4.680,- | 6.435,- | 11.047,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +20 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +20 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +20 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +20 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

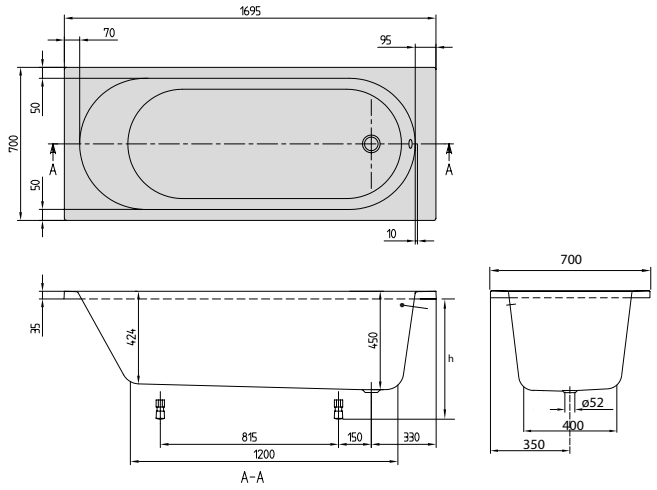
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# O.NOVO (Rectangle 1700 x 700) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** O.novo
**Matching tap fittings programme:** O.novo






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 575 - 625 |
| Whirlpool system | 595 - 635 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 177 CAS 2V-XX | O.novo | 1700 x 700 | 1200 x 400 | 450 | 140 | 22 | 667,- | 20 |

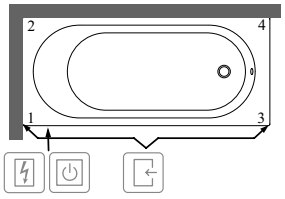
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

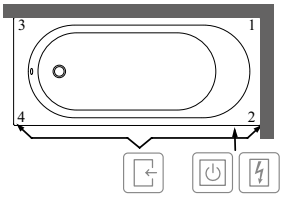
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 177 CAS 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.854,- | 3.359,- | 2.964,- | 4.720,- | 4.171,- | 5.926,- | 10.538,- |
| U_ _ 177 CAS 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.363,- | 3.867,- | 3.473,- | 5.229,- | 4.680,- | 6.435,- | 11.047,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +35 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +35 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +35 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +35 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

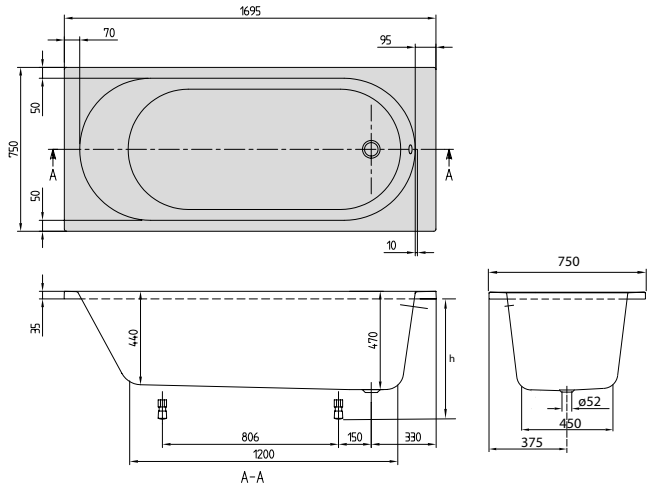
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# O.NOVO (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** O.novo
**Matching tap fittings programme:** O.novo






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 595 - 645 |
| Whirlpool system | 615 - 655 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 CAS 2V-XX | O.novo | 1700 x 750 | 1200 x 430 | 470 | 170 | 22 | 667,- | 20 |

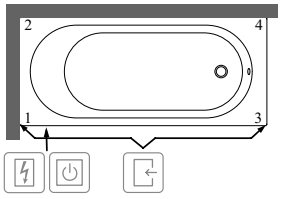
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

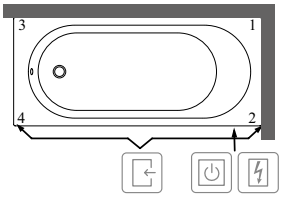
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 CAS 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.854,- | 3.359,- | 2.964,- | 4.720,- | 4.171,- | 5.926,- | 10.538,- |
| U_ _ 170 CAS 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.363,- | 3.867,- | 3.473,- | 5.229,- | 4.680,- | 6.435,- | 11.047,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +25 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +25 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +25 |
| | Side 2-4 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +25 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

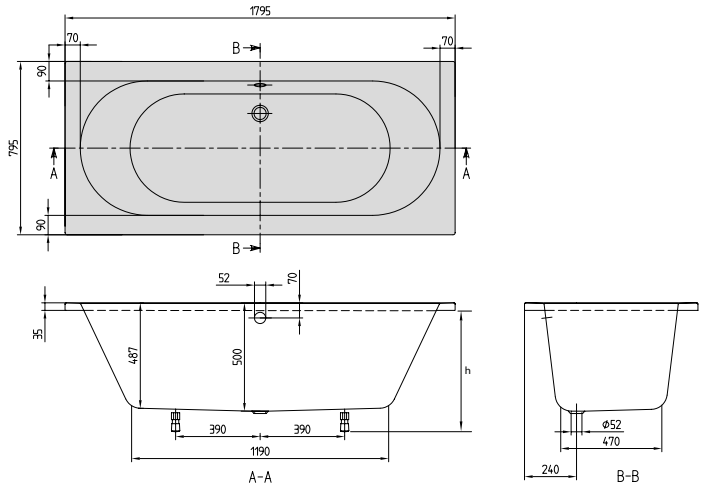
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# O.NOVO (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** O.novo
**Matching tap fittings programme:** O.novo






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| **Bath** | 625 - 675 |
| **Whirlpool system** | 645 - 685 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBA 180 CAS 2V-XX** | O.novo | 1800 x 800 | 1190 x 470 | 500 | 200 | 23,5 | 758,- | 20 |

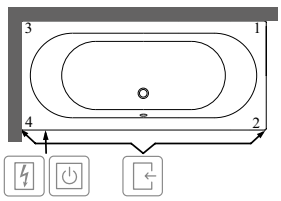
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **U90170061** | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| **U90960461** | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| **U909604-01** | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| **U909604-33** | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| **U90960361** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| **U909603-01** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| **U909603-33** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| **U99740000** | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

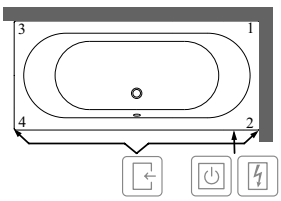
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Article number** | **Description** | **AE** | **AC** | **HE** | **HC** | **CE** | **CC** | **AP** |
| **U_ _ 180 CAS 2A ½ V 01** | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 2.945,- | 3.450,- | 3.056,- | 4.812,- | 4.263,- | 6.018,- | 10.629,- |
| **U_ _ 180 CAS 2B ½ V 01** | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.454,- | 3.959,- | 3.564,- | 5.320,- | 4.771,- | 6.526,- | 11.138,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

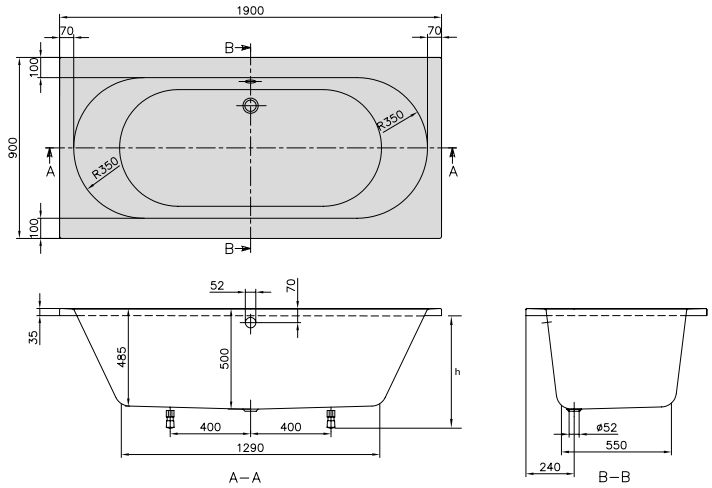
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# O.NOVO (Rectangle 1900 x 900) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** O.novo
**Matching tap fittings programme:** O.novo






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 625 - 675 |
| Whirlpool system | 645 - 685 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 190 CAS 2V-XX | O.novo | 1900 x 900 | 1290 x 550 | 500 | 220 | 26 | 1.019,- | 20 |

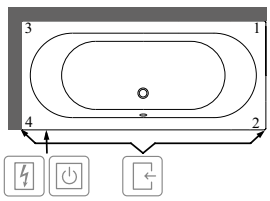
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

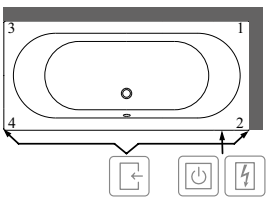
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 190 CAS 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.206,- | 3.711,- | 3.317,- | 5.073,- | 4.523,- | 6.279,- | 10.890,- |
| U_ _ 190 CAS 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.715,- | 4.220,- | 3.825,- | 5.581,- | 5.032,- | 6.787,- | 11.399,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

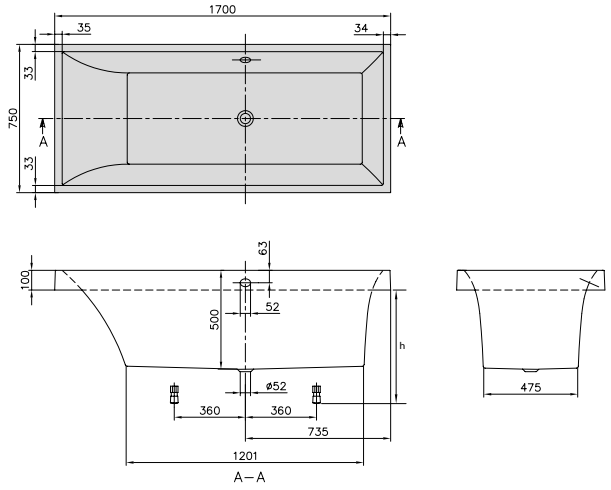
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 555 - 605 |
| Whirlpool system | 580 - 620 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 SQR 2V-XX | Squaro | 1700 x 750 | 1200 x 480 | 500 | 195 | 53,2 | 1.487,- | 5 |

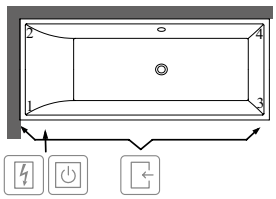
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

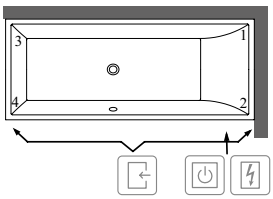
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 SQR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.674,- | 4.179,- | 3.784,- | 5.540,- | 4.991,- | 6.746,- | 11.358,- |
| U_ _ 170 SQR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 4.183,- | 4.687,- | 4.293,- | 6.049,- | 5.500,- | 7.255,- | 11.866,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

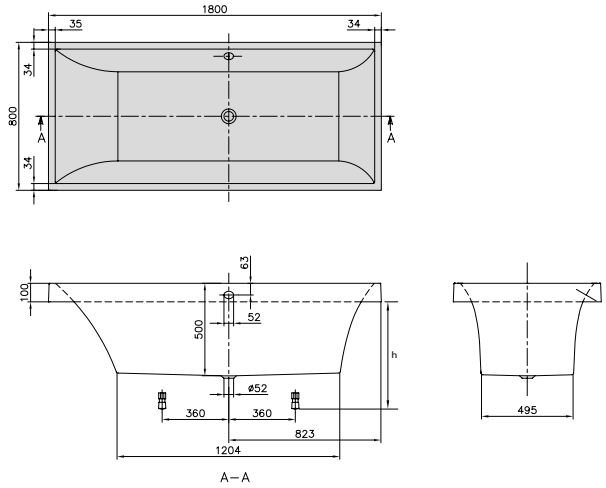
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Requires extended waste/overflow combination.






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 555 - 605 |
| Whirlpool system | 580 - 620 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SQR 2V-XX | Squaro | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 500 | 500 | 215 | 55,2 | 1.650,- | 5 |

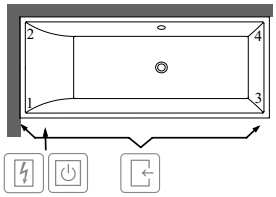
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

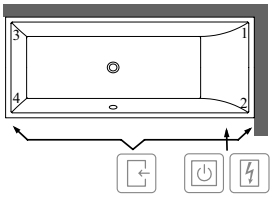
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 SQR 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.837,- | 4.342,- | 3.947,- | 5.703,- | 5.154,- | 6.909,- | 11.521,- |
| U_ _ 180 SQR 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 4.346,- | 4.850,- | 4.456,- | 6.212,- | 5.663,- | 7.418,- | 12.029,- |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO EDGE 12 (Rectangle 1600 x 750) Quaryl®

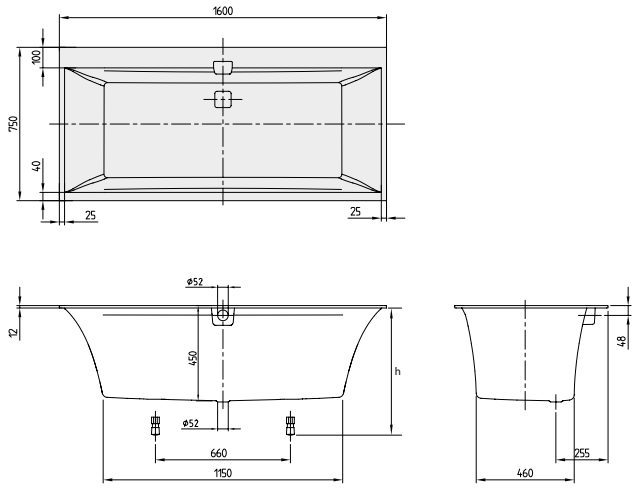
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 595 - 645 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 660 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 160 SQE 2DV-XX | Squaro Edge 12 | 1600 x 750 | 1150 x 460 | 450 | 160 | 41,1 | 1.489,- | 1.745,- | 5 |

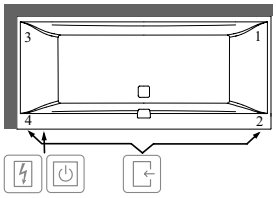
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0123 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909540RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90954033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

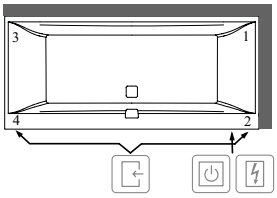
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 160 SQE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.676,- | 4.181,- | 3.787,- | 5.543,- | 4.994,- | 6.749,- | 11.360,- |
| U_ _ 160 SQE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.015,- | 4.519,- | 4.125,- | 5.881,- | 5.332,- | 7.087,- | 11.698,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +30 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +70 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +70 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +5 | - | +5 | +30 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO EDGE 12 (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

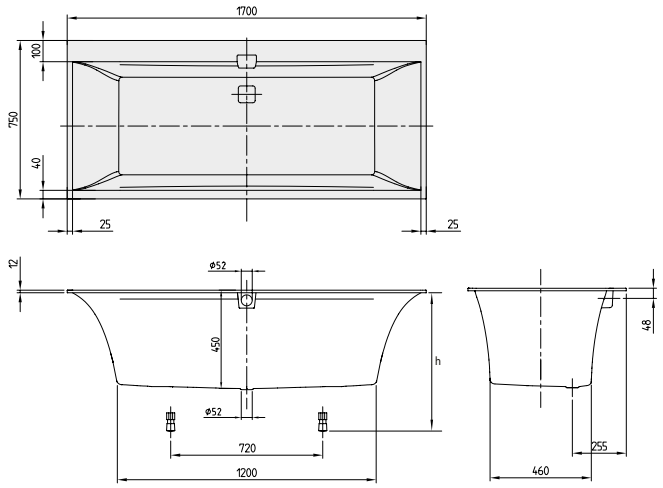
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 595 - 645 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 660 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 SQE 2DV-XX | Squaro Edge 12 | 1700 x 750 | 1200 x 460 | 450 | 165 | 43,6 | 1.489,- | 1.745,- | 5 |

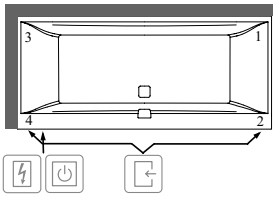
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0123 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909540RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90954033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

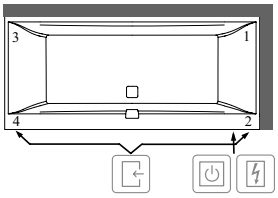
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 SQE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.676,- | 4.181,- | 3.787,- | 5.543,- | 4.994,- | 6.749,- | 11.360,- |
| U_ _ 170 SQE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.015,- | 4.519,- | 4.125,- | 5.881,- | 5.332,- | 7.087,- | 11.698,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO EDGE 12 (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

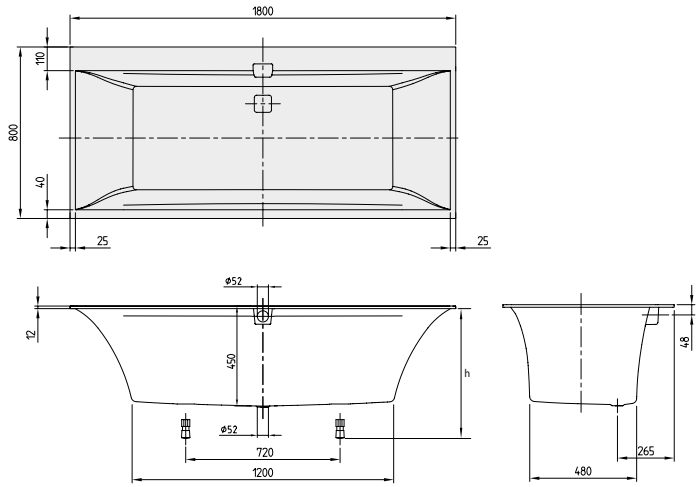
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 595 - 645 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 660 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SQE 2DV-XX | Squaro Edge 12 | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 480 | 450 | 180 | 43,4 | 1.683,- | 1.938,- | 5 |

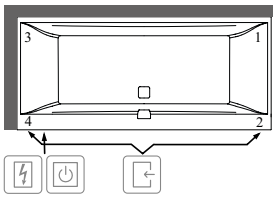
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0123 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909540RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90954033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

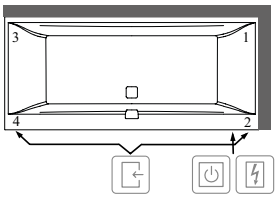
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 SQE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.871,- | 4.375,- | 3.981,- | 5.737,- | 5.188,- | 6.943,- | 11.554,- |
| U_ _ 180 SQE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.209,- | 4.714,- | 4.319,- | 6.075,- | 5.526,- | 7.281,- | 11.893,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO EDGE 12 (Rectangle 1900 x 900) Quaryl®

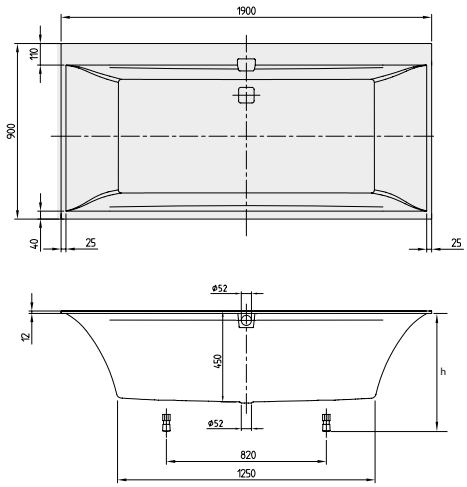
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 595 - 645 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 660 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 190 SQE 2DV-XX | Squaro Edge 12 | 1900 x 900 | 1250 x 580 | 450 | 240 | 54,5 | 1.811,- | 2.066,- | 5 |

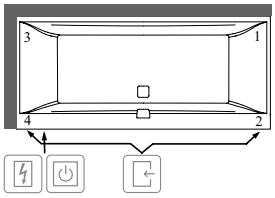
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90954133 | Visible parts water inlet, plastic, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U909541RW | Visible parts water inlet, plastic, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 103,- |
| U909540RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90954033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| UPCON0123 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

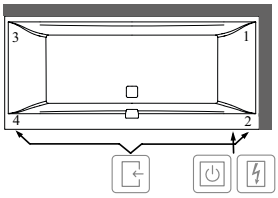
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 190 SQE 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.998,- | 4.503,- | 4.109,- | 5.864,- | 5.315,- | 7.070,- | 11.682,- |
| U_ _ 190 SQE 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.337,- | 4.841,- | 4.447,- | 6.203,- | 5.654,- | 7.409,- | 12.020,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO EDGE 12 (Oval 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

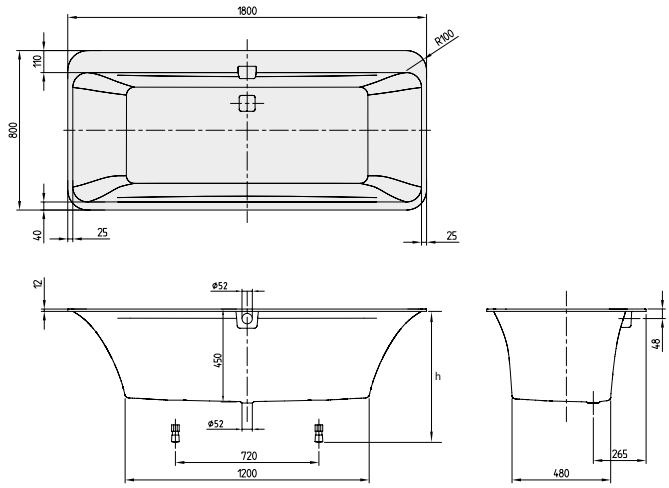
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Technical information:** **Price for whirlpool system in the colour Stone White (RW) on request.**






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 595 - 645 |
| Whirlpool system | 620 - 660 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SQE 7DV-XX | Squaro Edge 12 | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 480 | 450 | 180 | 43,8 | 2.055,- | 2.309,- | 5 |

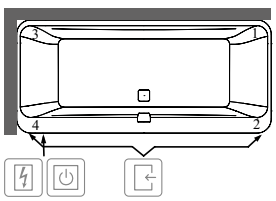
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0123 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909540RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90954033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

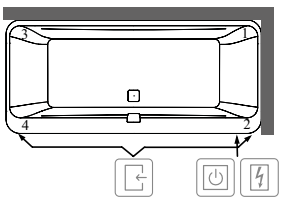
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 SQE 7A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 4.242,- | 4.747,- | 4.352,- | 6.108,- | 5.559,- | 7.314,- | 11.926,- |
| U_ _ 180 SQE 7B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. water inlet | 4.580,- | 5.085,- | 4.691,- | 6.446,- | 5.897,- | 7.652,- | 12.264,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO EDGE 12 (Free-standing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

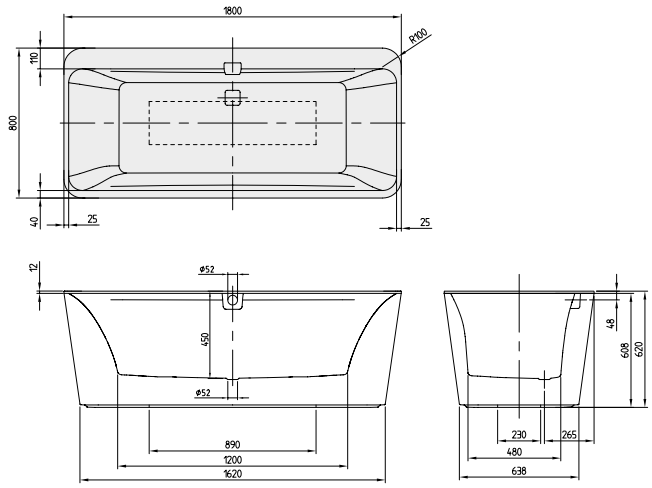
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.

**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**








| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SQE 7PDV-XX | Squaro Edge 12, incl. panel in the same colour as the bath | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 480 | 450 | 180 | 102,9 | 3.875,- | 4.299,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0123 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909540RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90954033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SQUARO EDGE 12 (Free-standing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

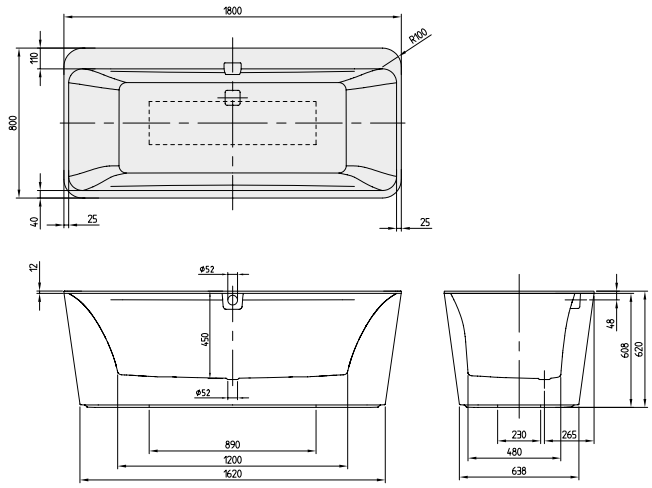
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.

**Technical information:** **Whirlpool systems available on request.**








| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SQE 7PDBCV-XX | Squaro Edge 12, freestanding, incl. panel in Colour on Demand (Quaryl®) | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 480 | 450 | 180 | 102,9 | 4.604,- | 5.027,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| UPCON0123 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-RW | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| UPCON0123-33 | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| U909540RW | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| U90954033 | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

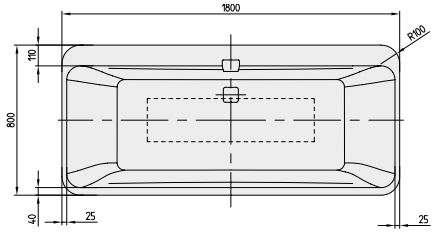
# SQUARO EDGE 12 Excellence (Free-standing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

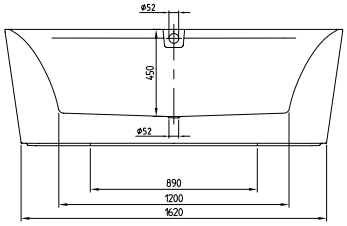
**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

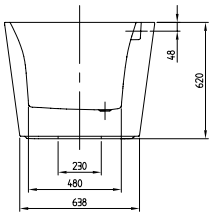
**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.








| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBQ 180 SQE 9W2V-XX** | Squaro Edge 12, seamless, incl. pre-fitted outlet and overflow (chrome plated), Excellence | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 480 | 450 | 180 | 102,9 | 4.556,- | 4.981,- | 1 |
| **UBQ 180 SQE 9T2V-XX** | Squaro Edge 12, seamless, including pre-fitted water inlet (chrome-plated), Excellence | | | | | | 4.864,- | 5.282,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **U90170061** | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| **UPCON0123** | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| **UPCON0123-RW** | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| **UPCON0123-33** | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| **U909540RW** | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| **U90954033** | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

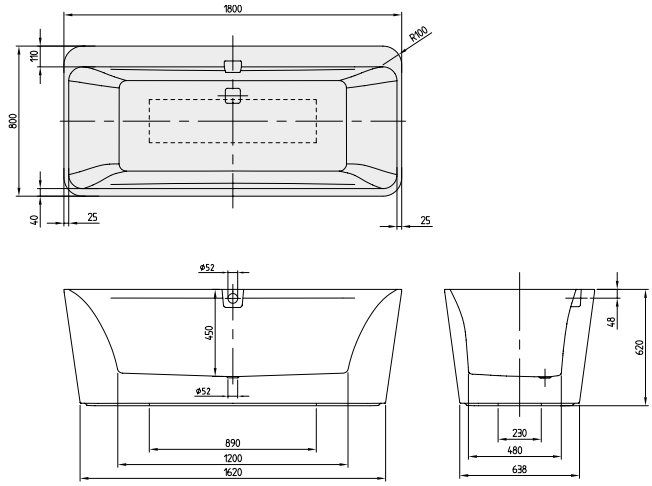
# SQUARO EDGE 12 Excellence (Free-standing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard (chrome-plated and white).
For baths in the colour RW, the outlet/overflow fittings are supplied in both Chrome & White.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBQ 180 SQE 9T2BCV-XX** | Squaro Edge 12, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), including pre-fitted water inlet (chrome-plated), Excellence | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 480 | 450 | 180 | 102,9 | 5.670,- | 6.094,- | 1 |
| **UBQ 180 SQE 9W2BCV-XX** | Squaro Edge 12, seamless, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. pre-fitted outlet and overflow (chrome plated), Excellence | | | | | | 5.364,- | 5.790,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **U90170061** | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| **U90954133** | Visible parts water inlet, plastic, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 103,- |
| **U909541RW** | Visible parts water inlet, plastic, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 103,- |
| **U909540RW** | Overflow and outlet cover, Stone White | 103,- |
| **U90954033** | Overflow and outlet cover, Black Matt | 103,- |
| **UPCON0123** | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, chrome-plated and White | 338,- |
| **UPCON0123-RW** | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Stone White | 338,- |
| **UPCON0123-33** | Water inlet, plastic, integrated in the overflow, maximum water flow rate: 20 l/min, Black Matt | 338,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

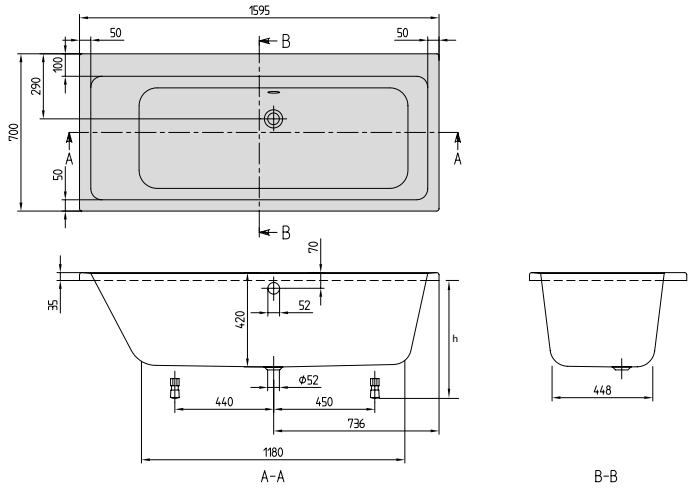
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY (Rectangle 1600 x 700) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 2.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 525 - 575 |
| Whirlpool system | 565 - 605 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 167 SUB 2V-XX | Subway | 1600 x 700 | 1200 x 440 | 420 | 125 | 20 | 938,- | 10 |

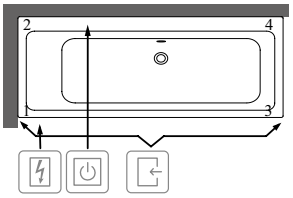
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

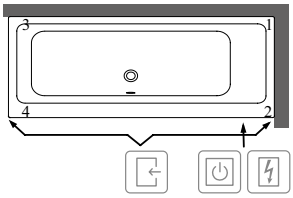
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 167 SUB 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.126,- | 3.630,- | 3.236,- | 4.992,- | 4.443,- | 6.198,- | 10.809,- |
| U_ _ 167 SUB 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.634,- | 4.139,- | 3.745,- | 5.501,- | 4.952,- | 6.707,- | 11.318,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +40 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +30 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +40 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | +10 | - | +10 | +30 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

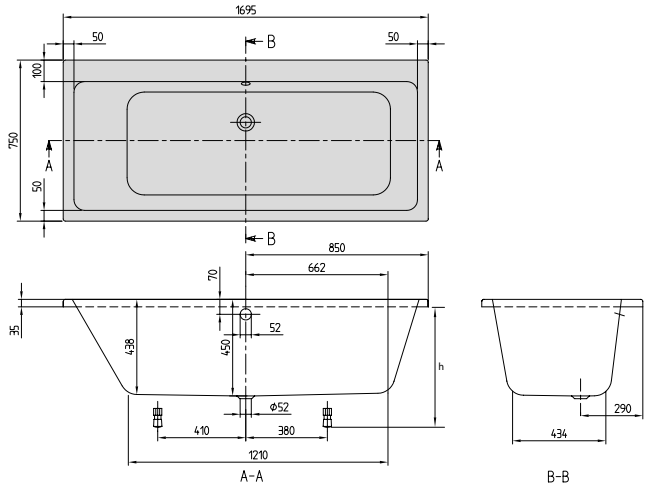
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 2.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 555 - 605 |
| Whirlpool system | 595 - 635 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 170 SUB 2V-XX | Subway | 1700 x 750 | 1210 x 470 | 450 | 160 | 22 | 1.068,- | 10 |

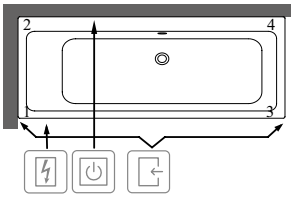
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

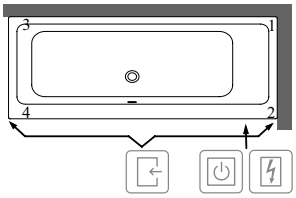
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 SUB 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.255,- | 3.760,- | 3.365,- | 5.121,- | 4.572,- | 6.327,- | 10.939,- |
| U_ _ 170 SUB 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.764,- | 4.268,- | 3.874,- | 5.630,- | 5.081,- | 6.836,- | 11.447,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +30 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

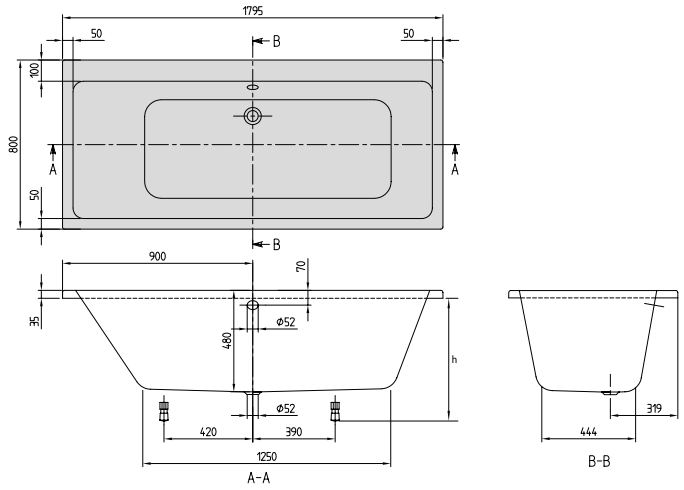
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 2.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| **Bath** | 585 - 635 |
| **Whirlpool system** | 625 - 665 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBA 180 SUB 2V-XX** | Subway | 1800 x 800 | 1250 x 490 | 480 | 180 | 24,5 | 1.158,- | 10 |

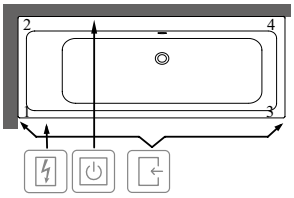
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **U90170061** | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| **U90960461** | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| **U909604-01** | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| **U909604-33** | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| **U90960361** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| **U909603-01** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| **U909603-33** | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| **U99740000** | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

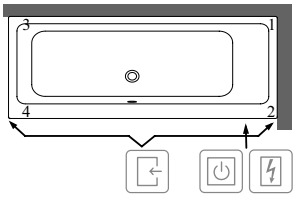
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Article number** | **Description** | **AE** | **AC** | **HE** | **HC** | **CE** | **CC** | **AP** |
| **U_ _ 180 SUB 2A ½ V 01** | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.345,- | 3.850,- | 3.456,- | 5.212,- | 4.663,- | 6.418,- | 11.029,- |
| **U_ _ 180 SUB 2B ½ V 01** | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.854,- | 4.359,- | 3.965,- | 5.720,- | 5.171,- | 6.926,- | 11.538,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| **Technical parts 1** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |
| **Technical parts 2** | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +20 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

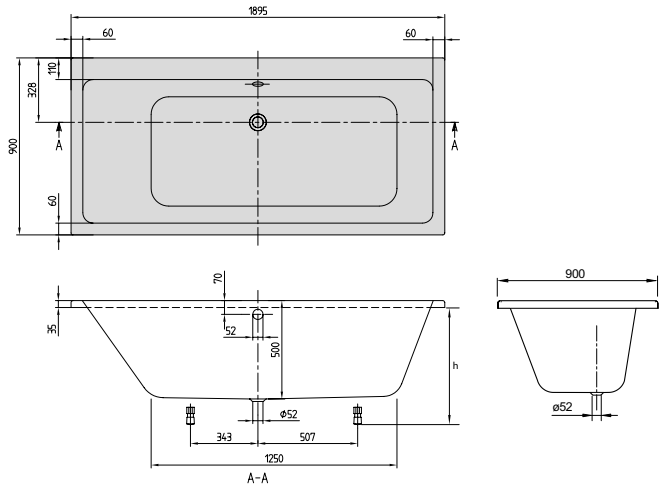
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY (Rectangle 1900 x 900) Acrylic

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Set of bath feet is not supplied as standard.
Requires extended waste/overflow combination.
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 2.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 605 - 655 |
| Whirlpool system | 645 - 685 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBA 199 SUB 2V-XX | Subway | 1900 x 900 | 1250 x 530 | 500 | 230 | 27 | 1.248,- | 10 |

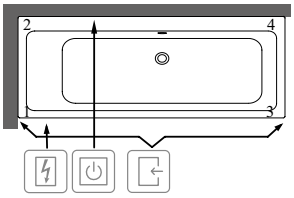
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U90960461 | Waste/overflow combination, chrome | 217,- |
| U909604-01 | Waste/overflow combination, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U909604-33 | Waste/overflow combination, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 217,- |
| U90960361 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, chrome | 509,- |
| U909603-01 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, white (alpin) **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U909603-33 | Outlet/overflow fitting with water inlet, Black Matt **(NEW)** | 509,- |
| U99740000 | Bath feet, plastic, for baths with even bottom, adjustable from 130 à 180 mm | 95,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

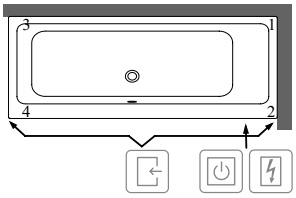
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 199 SUB 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.435,- | 3.940,- | 3.546,- | 5.301,- | 4.752,- | 6.507,- | 11.119,- |
| U_ _ 199 SUB 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. Multiplex Trio | 3.944,- | 4.449,- | 4.054,- | 5.810,- | 5.261,- | 7.016,- | 11.628,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +10 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via
Control box
Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 BATH

€ excl. VAT

## Quaryl® built-in bath with long overflow hole and optional SilentFlow bath filler



- Modern design in keeping with today's interior trends thanks to the thin edge along the backrest, the greater bath depth and a rim height of just 10 mm.
- The bath depth of 48 cm is significantly more comfortable.
- The Subway 3.0 bath has generous inner dimensions. It combines timeless design with real reclining comfort.
- The first Villeroy & Boch bath with a wide overflow
- Optimum SilentFlow fills the bath from below, which makes a separate water inlet superfluous and improves the overall appearance of the bath.
- Also available with whirlpool systems
- Matching ceramics and furniture programme Subway 3.0
- Self-cleaning

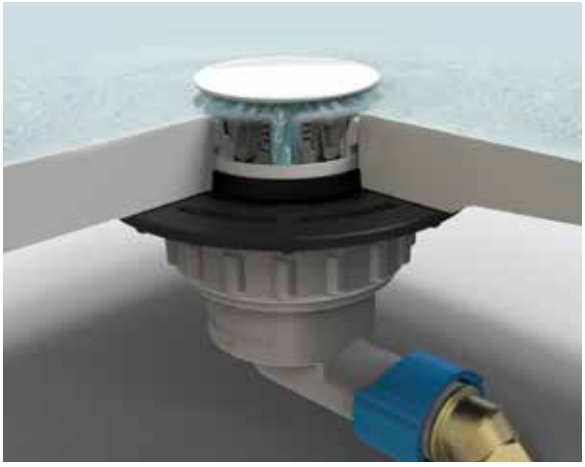
### Individual combination possibilities



The first Villeroy & Boch Quaryl® bath with a wide overflow and a flush-fitting, integral Push-to-Open outlet valve, for a stylish look.




The particularly modern, wide overflow is available in glossy chrome or in White Alpin, Stone White and Black Matt to match the contemporary tap fittings

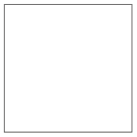


SilentFlow is a bath filler concealed within the base of the bath. SilentFlow is stylish and flush-fitting. Available in White Alpin or Stone White. Available in the respective bath colour. The bath is filled at a rate of 20 litres / minute. Innovative and a special highlight in state-of the art bathroom design

### Bath colours



01 White Alpine



RW Stone White

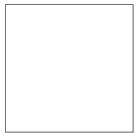
### Accessory colours



White Alpin



Chrome



Stone White



Black Matt

# SUBWAY 3.0 (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Overflow in Black Matt, Stone White, White Alpin
This option is without an outlet cover.

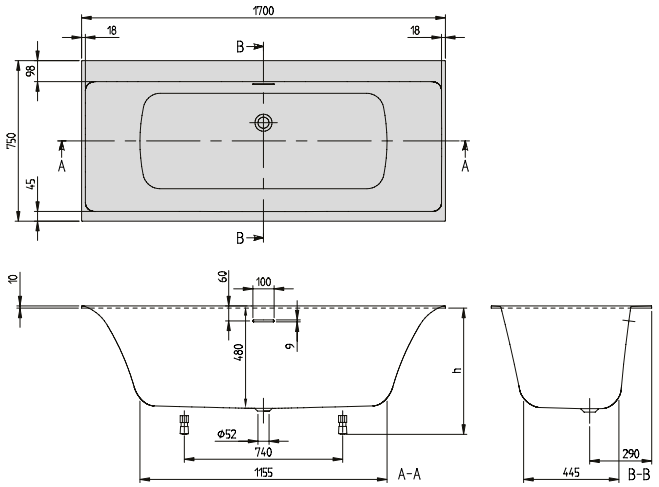
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






Quaryl®

| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 610 - 660 |
| Whirlpool system | 645 - 680 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 SBW 2DV-XX | Subway 3.0 | 1700 x 750 | 1155 x 445 | 480 | 183 | 41,5 | 1.404,- | 1.658,- | 8 |

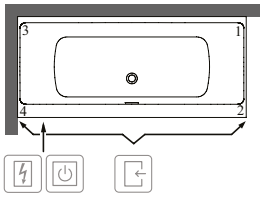
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

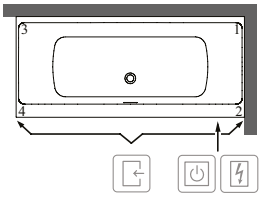
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 SBW 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.592,- | 4.096,- | 3.702,- | 5.458,- | 4.909,- | 6.664,- | 11.275,- |
| U_ _ 170 SBW 2A ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.845,- | 4.350,- | 3.955,- | 5.711,- | 5.162,- | 6.917,- | 11.529,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 with SilentFlow (Rectangle 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Overflow in Black Matt, Stone White, White Alpin
This option is without an outlet cover.

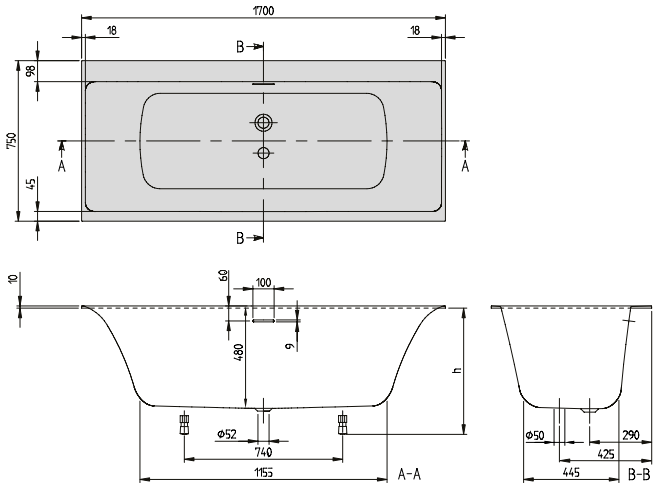
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 610 - 640 |
| Whirlpool system | 645 - 680 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 SBW 2TDV-XX | Subway 3.0, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1700 x 750 | 1155 x 445 | 480 | 183 | 41,5 | 1.769,- | 2.021,- | 8 |

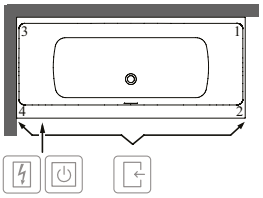
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

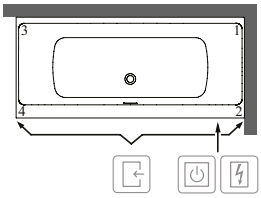
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 170 SBW 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. SilentFlow | 4.295,- | 4.799,- | 4.405,- | 6.161,- | 5.612,- | 7.367,- | 11.978,- |
| U_ _ 170 SBW 2B ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. SilentFlow | 4.547,- | 5.051,- | 4.657,- | 6.413,- | 5.864,- | 7.619,- | 12.230,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |
| | Side 3-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +15 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Overflow in Black Matt, Stone White, White Alpin
This option is without an outlet cover.

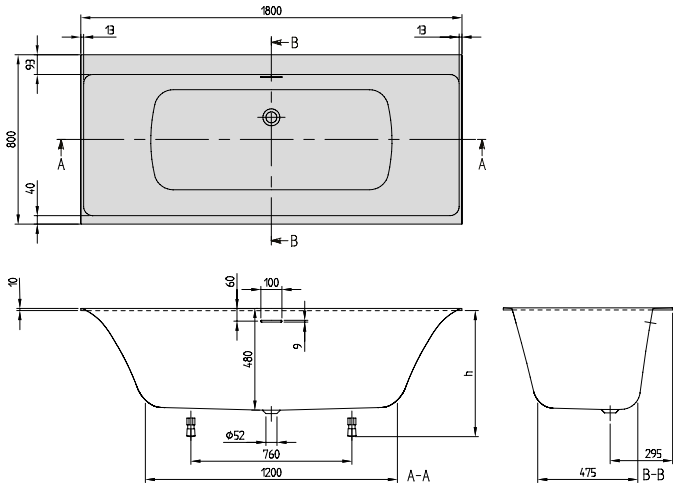
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






Quaryl®

| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 610 - 660 |
| Whirlpool system | 645 - 680 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 2DV-XX | Subway 3.0 | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 43,2 | 1.509,- | 1.761,- | 8 |

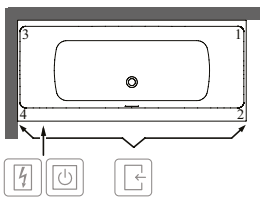
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

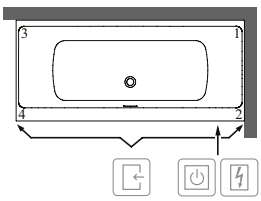
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 SBW 2A ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.696,- | 4.201,- | 3.806,- | 5.562,- | 5.013,- | 6.768,- | 11.380,- |
| U_ _ 180 SBW 2A ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath | 3.948,- | 4.453,- | 4.058,- | 5.814,- | 5.265,- | 7.020,- | 11.632,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 with SilentFlow (Rectangle 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
Set of bath feet is supplied as standard (self-adhesive), adjustable from 130 à 180 mm.
**Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Overflow in Black Matt, Stone White, White Alpin
This option is without an outlet cover.

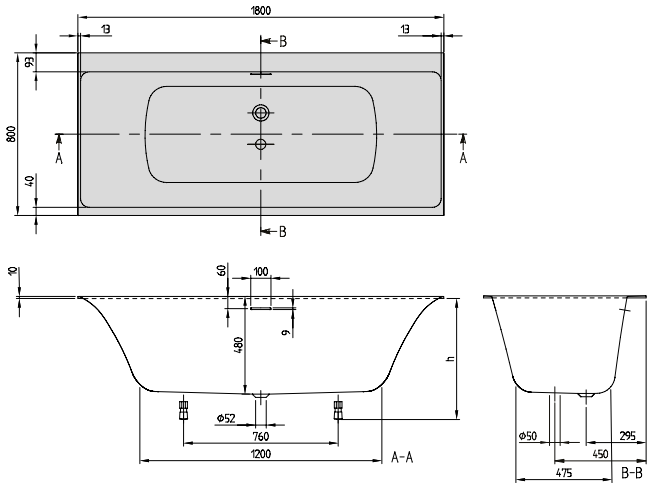
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 610 - 640 |
| Whirlpool system | 645 - 680 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 2TDV-XX | Subway 3.0, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 43,2 | 1.872,- | 2.126,- | 8 |

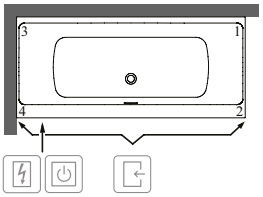
**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

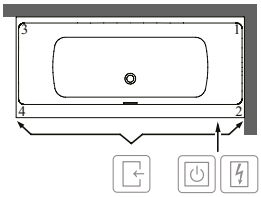
| Whirlpool Systems | | Airpools | | Hydropools | | Combipools | | Special Combipool |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article number | Description | AE | AC | HE | HC | CE | CC | AP |
| U_ _ 180 SBW 2B ½ V 01 | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. SilentFlow | 4.398,- | 4.902,- | 4.508,- | 6.264,- | 5.715,- | 7.470,- | 12.081,- |
| U_ _ 180 SBW 2B ½ V RW | Price of whirlpool system incl. bath incl. SilentFlow | 4.651,- | 5.156,- | 4.761,- | 6.517,- | 5.968,- | 7.723,- | 12.335,- |
| For the following whirlpool systemes the technology protrudes: | | | | | | | | |
| Technical parts 1 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |
| Technical parts 2 | Side 1-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | +5 |

Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code.
Please replace ½ in article number with desired position of technical equipment (1 = Layout 1, 2 = Layout 2). The back jets are located at the end at which the technical equipment is installed.
**For further options use the order form (see right-hand fold-out page)**

**Technical parts 1**




**Technical parts 2**




Accessible via

Control box

Rim control

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath. The overflow is chrome-plated.

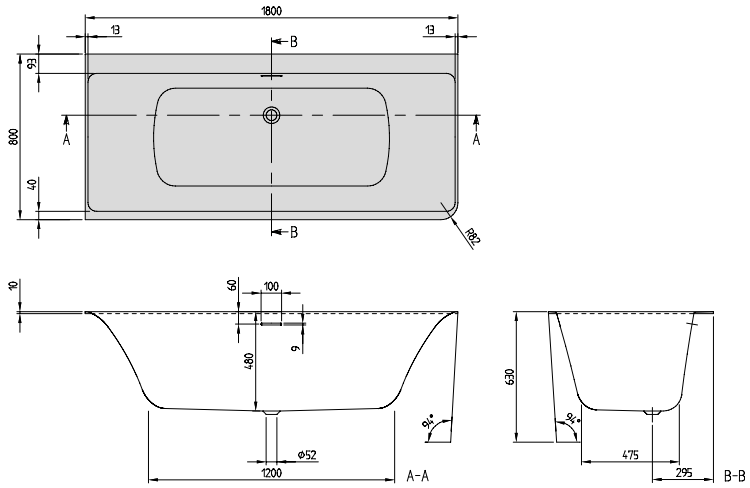
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow. The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally. NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CL00V-XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 60 | 2.936,- | 3.363,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 with SilentFlow (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
**Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

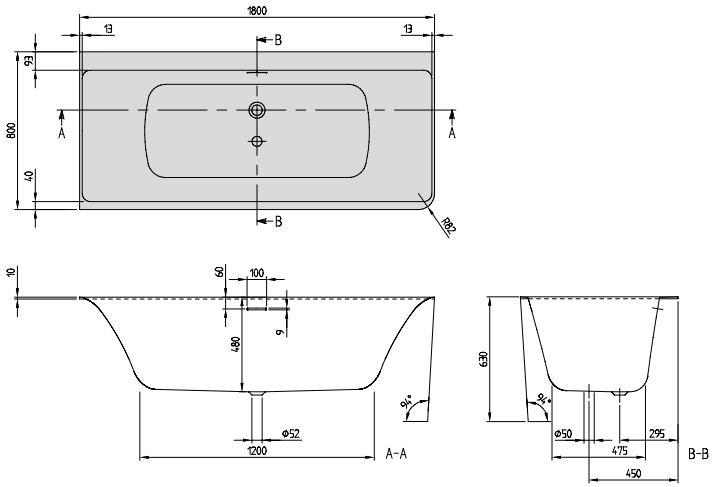
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CL00TV XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 60 | 3.300,- | 3.727,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath. The overflow is chrome-plated.

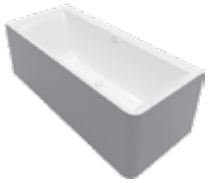
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

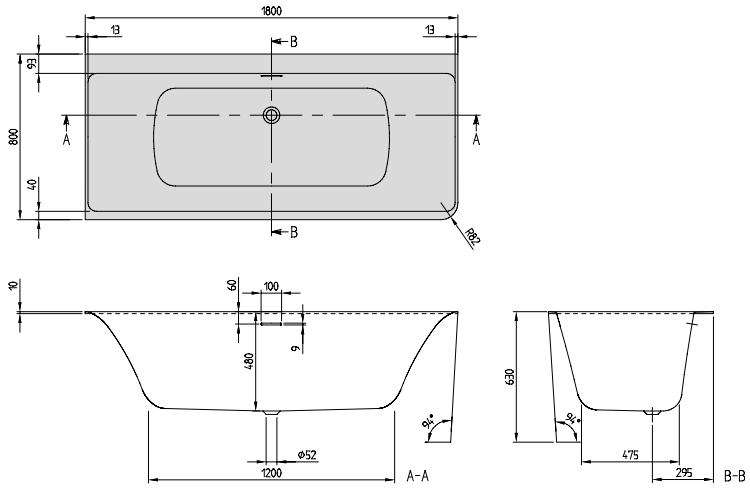
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0








Quaryl®

| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CLBCV-XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless, Colour on Demand | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 60 | 3.579,- | 4.006,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 with SilentFlow (Wall-facing, left-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
**Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

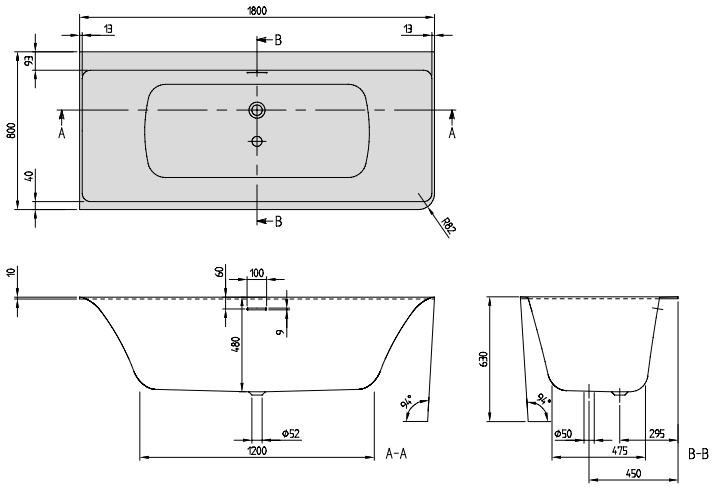
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CLBCTV XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, corner version left, seamless, Colour on Demand, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 60 | 3.943,- | 4.370,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath. The overflow is chrome-plated.

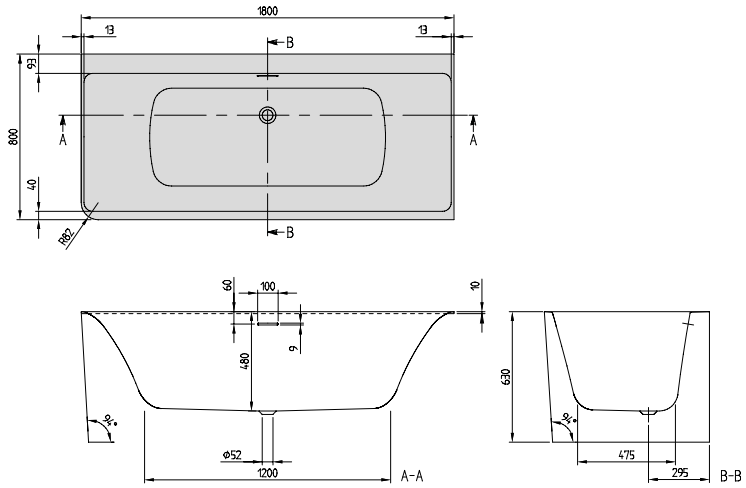
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow. The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally. NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CR00V-XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 60 | 2.936,- | 3.363,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 with SilentFlow (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
**Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

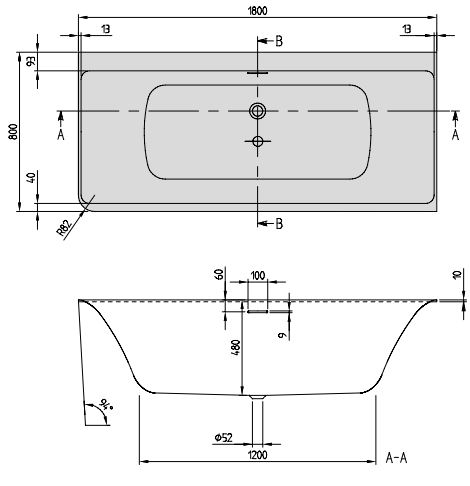
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CR00TV XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 60 | 3.300,- | 3.727,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath. The overflow is chrome-plated.

**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

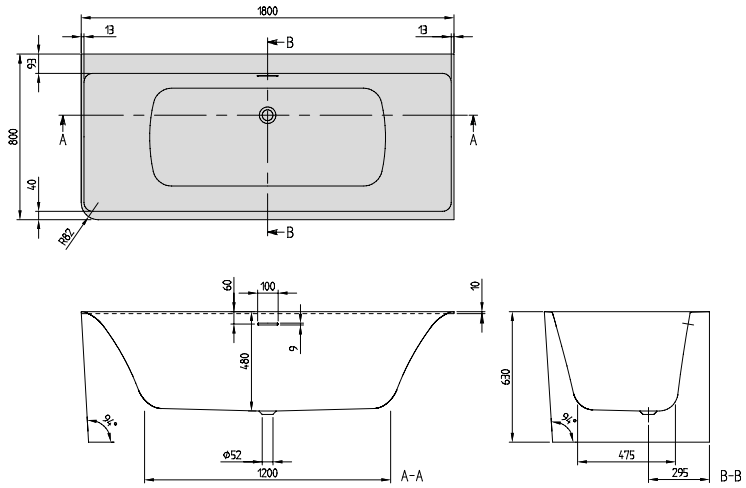
**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0








| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CRBCV-XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless, Colour on Demand | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 60 | 3.579,- | 4.006,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 with SilentFlow (Wall-facing, right-hand model 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

NEW

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
**Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

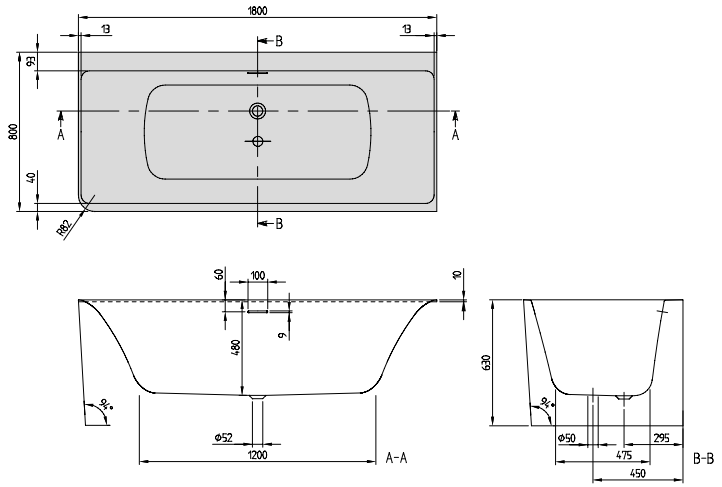
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath with panel | 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CRBCTV XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, corner version right, seamless, Colour on Demand, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 219 | 60 | 3.943,- | 4.370,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath. The overflow is chrome-plated.

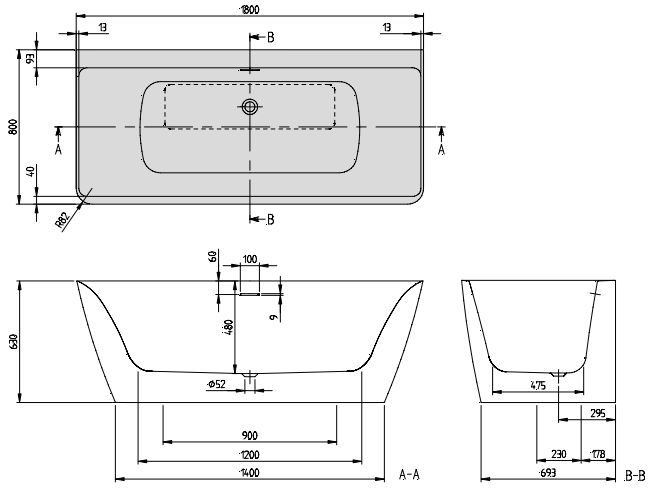
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow. The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 630 - 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CS00V-XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 183 | 98 | 3.882,- | 4.416,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath. The overflow is chrome-plated.

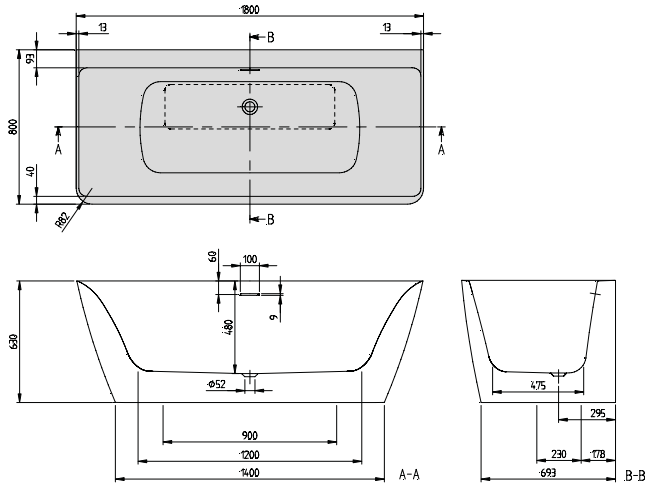
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow. The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 630 - 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CSBCV-XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, seamless | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 183 | 98 | 4.686,- | 5.219,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated

For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.

Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 with SilentFlow (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
**Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

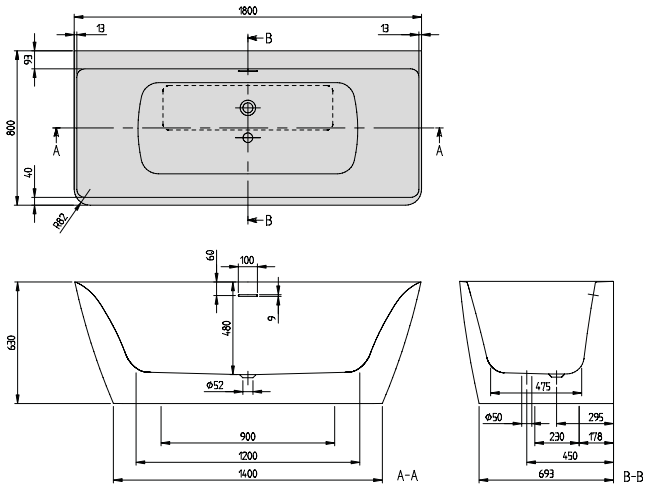
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 630 - 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CS00TV XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, seamless, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 183 | 98 | 4.336,- | 4.872,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# SUBWAY 3.0 with SilentFlow (Wall-facing 1800 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** Matching outlet and overflow is supplied as standard. The outlet cover matches the colour of the bath.
The overflow is chrome-plated.
**Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

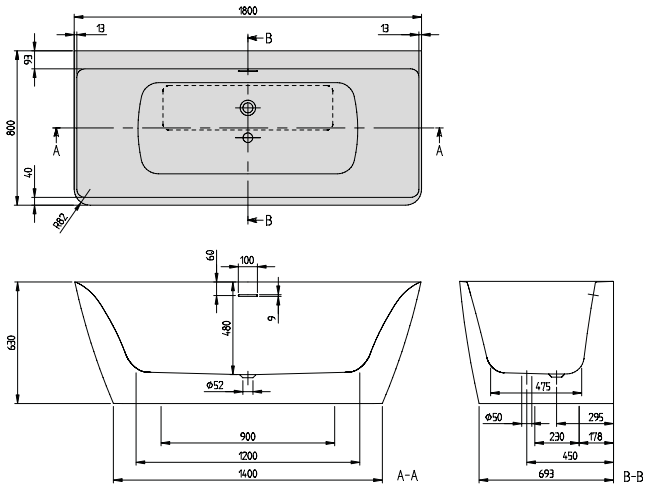
**Technical information:** Note: There is no space for a tap hole behind the overflow.
The tap fitting can only be positioned to the left and right of the overflow, not centrally.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings

**Matching sanitary ceramics:** Subway 3.0

**Matching furniture programme:** Subway 3.0

**Matching tap fittings programme:** Subway 3.0






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 630 - 630 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CSBCTV XX | Subway 3.0, wall-facing, Colour on Demand, incl. SilentFlow bath filler | 1800 x 800 | 1200 x 475 | 480 | 183 | 98 | 5.140,- | 5.675,- | 8 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| UCCON0963 | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |
| U909580RW | Overflow, Stone White | 17,- |
| U90958033 | Overflow, Black Matt | 17,- |
| U90958001 | Overflow, white (alpin) | 17,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# Theano Original Edition & Theano Curved Edition in matt colours

€ excl. VAT

## A study in restrained beauty, now more stylish than ever

Villeroy & Boch presents THEANO in the matt colours Grey (3S), Stone White (RW), Almond (AL), Morning Green (R8), Pure Black (R7) crafted from finest Quaryl®.

Coloured baths have become a firm feature in bathrooms today - to striking effect. The free-standing oval baths from Villeroy & Boch's Theano Original & Curved Editions sport a signature purist look and wide sloping ends. The matt colours lend it an additional touch of eye-catching style.



The innovative outlet valve with concealed ViFlow overflow in Black Matt is a perfect match. Also available in the colours Stone White, White, Morning Green, Almond and Chrome.

These oval baths are free-standing, elegantly puristic and robust in one. They are produced in scratch- and shock-proof Quaryl, featuring a surface which is pleasant to the touch. The two wide sloping ends are just made for sharing the pleasures of this bath - true bliss!



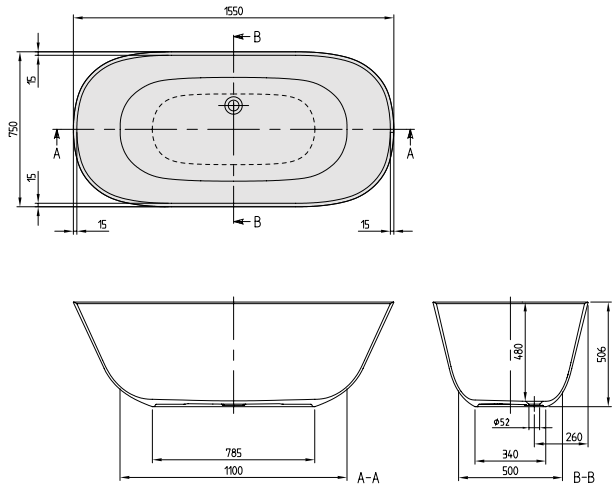
The Antheus baths with frame are also available in the colours Grey, Stone White, Almond & Morning Green, see pages 476-479.

# THEANO Original Edition (Free-standing 1550 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW, R8, AL, 3S, R7 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 155 ANH 7F200V-XX | Theano, freestanding, Original Edition | 1550 x 750 | 1100 x 500 | 480 | 250 | 50 | 3.918,- | 4.343,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U90952061 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952033 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Black Matt | 117,- |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

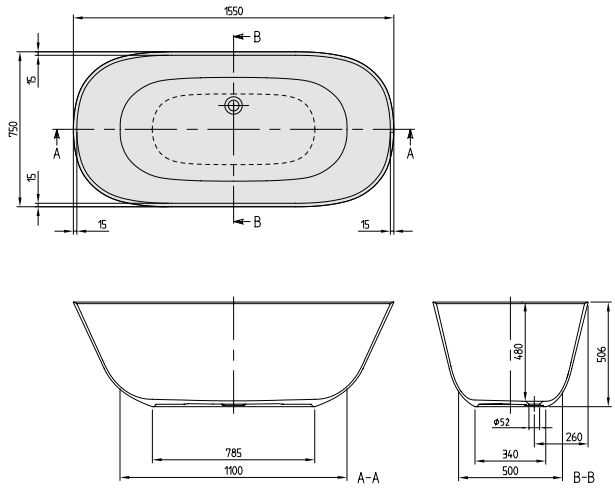
# THEANO Original Edition (Free-standing 1550 x 750) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.








| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBQ 155 ANH 7F2BCV-XX** | Theano, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), Original Edition | 1550 x 750 | 1100 x 500 | 480 | 250 | 50 | 4.608,- | 5.032,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **U9095303S** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| **U909530R8** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| **U909530AL** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| **U90953061** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| **U90953001** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| **U909530RW** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| **U90953033** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| **U909530R7** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| **U90952001** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| **U9095203S** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| **U909520R8** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| **U909520AL** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| **U90952061** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| **U909520RW** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| **U90952033** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Black Matt | 117,- |
| **U909520R7** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

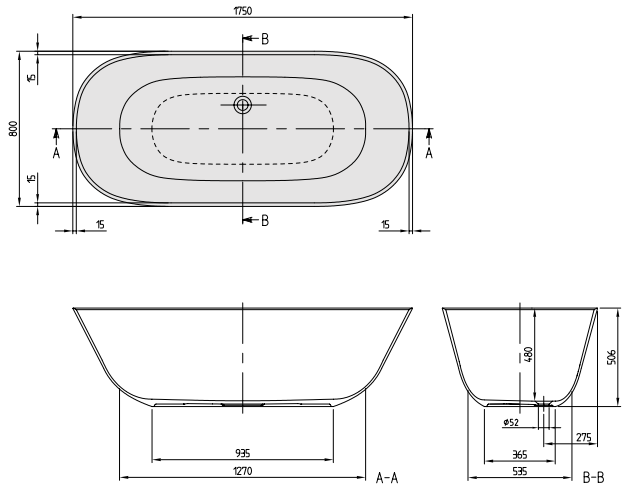
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# THEANO Original Edition (Free-standing 1750 x 800) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.






| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW, R8, AL, 3S, R7 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 175 ANH 7F200V-XX | Theano, freestanding, Original Edition | 1750 x 800 | 1270 x 535 | 480 | 315 | 58,5 | 4.435,- | 4.862,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U90952061 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U90952033 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Black Matt | 117,- |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

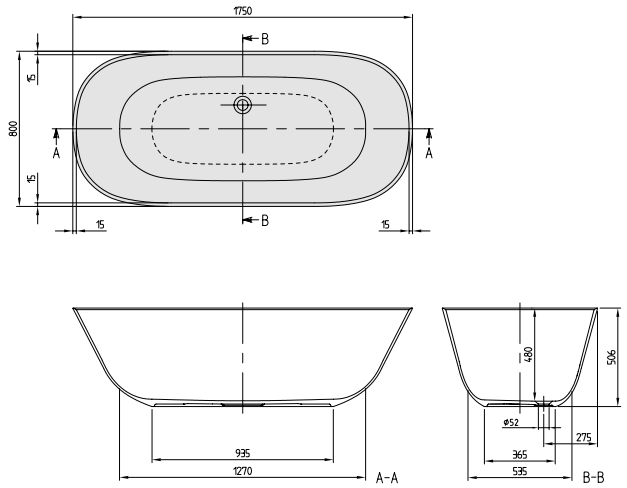
# THEANO Original Edition (Free-standing 1750 x 800) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Symmetric (two identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.








| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBQ 175 ANH 7F2BCV-XX** | Theano, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), Original Edition | 1750 x 800 | 1270 x 535 | 480 | 315 | 58,5 | 5.128,- | 5.552,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **U9095303S** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| **U909530R8** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| **U909530AL** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| **U90953061** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| **U90953001** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| **U909530RW** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| **U90953033** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| **U909530R7** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| **U90952001** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| **U9095203S** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| **U909520R8** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| **U909520AL** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| **U90952061** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| **U909520RW** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| **U90952033** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Black Matt | 117,- |
| **U909520R7** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# THEANO Curved Edition (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

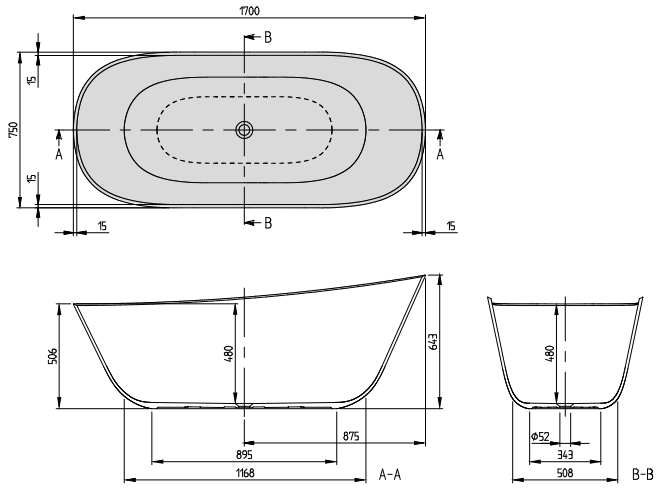
€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.

**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 643 - 643 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW, R8, AL, 3S, R7 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 ANH 7F200V-XX | Theano, freestanding, seamless, Curved Edition | 1700 x 750 | 1168 x 508 | 480 | 202 | 62 | 4.435,- | 4.862,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| U90952061 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# THEANO Curved Edition with SilentFlow (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Quaryl®

€ excl. VAT

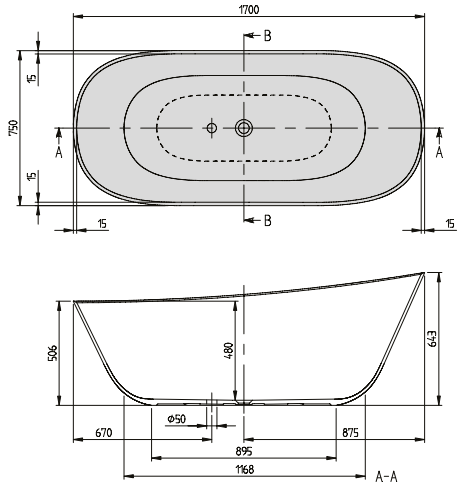
**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** **Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.

**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| **Bath** | 643 - 643 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW, R8, AL, 3S, R7 | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBQ 170 ANH 7F200TV XX** | Theano, freestanding, seamless, incl. SilentFlow bath filler, Curved Edition | 1700 x 750 | 1168 x 508 | 480 | 202 | 62 | 4.799,- | 5.226,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **U90953061** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| **U90953001** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| **U909530RW** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| **U909530AL** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| **U909530R8** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| **U9095303S** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| **U90953033** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| **U909530R7** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| **U90952061** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| **U90952001** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| **U909520RW** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| **U909520AL** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| **U909520R8** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| **U9095203S** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| **U909520R7** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

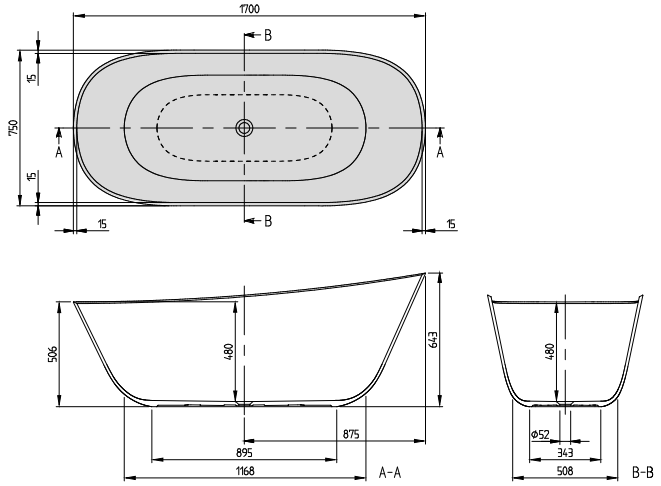
XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# THEANO Curved Edition (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)
**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.
**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.






| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| Bath | 643 - 643 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UBQ 170 ANH 7F2BCV-XX | Theano, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), Curved Edition | 1700 x 750 | 1168 x 508 | 480 | 202 | 62 | 5.128,- | 5.552,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| U90952061 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| U90952001 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| U909520RW | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| U909520AL | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| U909520R8 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| U9095203S | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| U909520R7 | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# THEANO Curved Edition with SilentFlow (Free-standing 1700 x 750) Quaryl®, Colour on Demand

€ excl. VAT

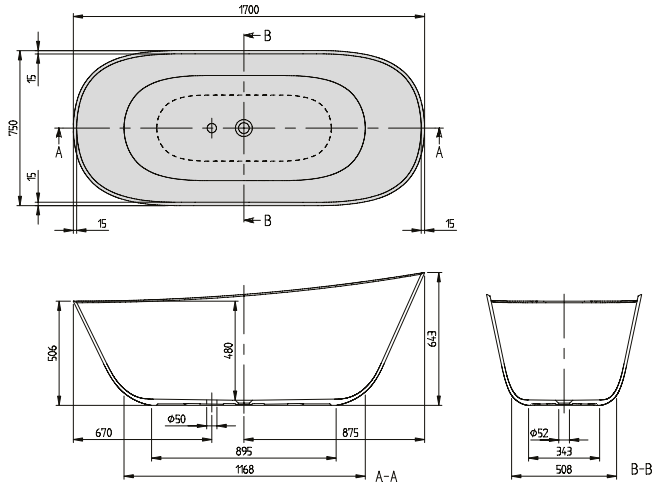
**Backrest form:** Asymmetric (non-identical backrests)

**Included in scope of delivery:** **Quiet filling of the bath tub with the "SilentFlow" feature in the base of the bath. This cannot be ordered at a later date!**

**Not included in scope of delivery:** Push-to-Open valve without overflow function and ViFlow.

**Technical information:** Please note: In accordance with DIN 1986-100, a floor drain is required to protect the building against flooding, if a bath is installed without an overflow. No floor drain is required if ViFlow is used.
NOT suitable for floor-standing bath fittings
**The drain must be recessed in the bathroom floor. See page** 623-624.






Quaryl® Villeroy & Boch

Silent Flow Villeroy & Boch

| h = Installation height (min - max) | |
|---|---|
| **Bath** | 643 - 643 |

| Article number | Description | Size l x w | Bottom l x w | Depth | Litres incl. 1 pers | Weight (kg) | 01 | RW | pcs/ pal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UBQ 170 ANH 7F2BCTV XX** | Theano, freestanding, Colour on Demand (Quaryl®), incl. SilentFlow bath filler, Curved Edition | 1700 x 750 | 1168 x 508 | 480 | 202 | 62 | 5.492,- | 5.916,- | 1 |

**Accessories for baths (optional)**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **UCCON0963** | Pipe interruptor, incl. connections | 273,- |
| **U90953061** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| **U90953001** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| **U909530RW** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| **U909530AL** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| **U909530R8** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| **U9095303S** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| **U90953033** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| **U909530R7** | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 407,- |
| **U90952061** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, chrome | 117,- |
| **U90952001** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, white (alpin) | 117,- |
| **U909520RW** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Stone White | 117,- |
| **U909520AL** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Almond | 117,- |
| **U909520R8** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Morning Green | 117,- |
| **U9095203S** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Grey | 117,- |
| **U909520R7** | Push-to-Open valve without overflow function, Pure Black **(NEW)** | 117,- |
| **U906100LK** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| **U906100LL** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| **U906100PA** | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

**Made-to-order production - Colour on Demand:** 3 week delivery period. Please make sure to use the **order form** that you will find immediately after the chapter on baths on page 621, so that we can complete the order for you.

XX = Colour code to be indicated
For further information on colours, please see the page at the beginning of this section.
Further information on whirlpool systems please see page 626.

# COLOUR ON DEMAND

€ excl. VAT

## BATHTUBS COLOUR ON DEMAND

### FINE FORMS. STRONG COLOURS.

Colours arouse emotions, create atmosphere and lend the bathroom a distinctive personality. Offering a unique variety of colours, the free-standing Villeroy & Boch bathtubs are an absolute highlight in any bathroom.









**Design hit**

- Available for many free-standing and wall-facing baths
- Optimum comfort thanks to acrylic and Quaryl®
- High quality coating of the bathtub panels
- With a free-standing bathtub, you choose where you want the bathtub to be - whether in the middle of the room or right next to the window
- Please complete the order form and tick which interior colour is required.

**Colour highlights**

- Free-standing bathtubs in Bicolour look
- Award winning – a completely new spectrum of design options
- Offered in the ceramic Artis colours developed by Gesa Hansen
- Additionally available in accordance with the colour systems: RAL, Pantone and Sikkens (except for metallic colours and colours with RAL pearl finish)
- UV-resistant

Quaryl® Villeroy & Boch

Acryl Villeroy & Boch

Due to the different materials used, there may be variations in colour between the images and the actual products.

# ORDER FORM FOR BATHS WITH COLOUR ON DEMAND

€ excl. VAT



Wholesaler order number:

Name:

Contact person:

Postal code, town/city:

Address:

Tel. no.:

Signature:

**Follow these 2 steps:**

**Step 1: The bath**

Article number / Bath name:

Inside colour of bath: (Replace XX with colour code) ☐ White Alpin (01) ☐ RW (Stone White)

**Step 2: Colour On Demand colour selection:**

Choose your favorite bath panelling (please tick):

## Colours to match washbasin



| BCS4 Deep Ocean | BCS6 Frozen | BSC7 Forest | BCW8 Rust | BCW9 Indian Summer | BCT0 Powder | BCT7 French Linen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ |



| BCT8 Coal Black | BCS8 Sage Green | BCS9 Bordeaux | BCI4 Graphite | BCAM Almond | BCR7 Pure Black | BCR8 Morning Green |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ |

Note: Artis colours are only available with a satin-finish gloss.

Please be aware that the Finion furniture colours are not identical to the Artis colours. However, the colours are harmoniously matched.

## **Individual color selection:** (Please enter colour code at the corresponding System)

☐ RAL _____ ☐ Sikkens _____ ☐ Pantone _____

**Finish:** Choose your favorite finish (please tick) - Not for Artis colours!

☐ Glossy ☐ Matt ☐ Satin

Note: metallic colours and colours with RAL pearl finish are not feasible

Due to the different materials used, there may be variations in colour between the images and the actual products.

Send off
Retail trade: Fill in this form as completely as possible and send it to your wholesaler. Remember to retain a copy. Clearly indicate your order number.
Villeroy & Boch AG, Unternehmensbereich Bad und Wellness, Postfach 12 30, 66693 Mettlach, Deutschland. Tel. +49 (0)6864/810

# ACCESSORIES FOR BATHS

€ excl. VAT



## Multifunction cushion

- Material: high-quality, soft foam
- waterproof
- Dimensions: 240 x 150 x 50 mm, fits all Villeroy & Boch baths
- Can also be used as cushion or foot stopper
- Available in the colours:





Bali (LK)



Peru (LL)



Anthracite (PA)

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U906100LK | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Bali | 107,- |
| U906100LL | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Peru | 107,- |
| U906100PA | Multifunction cushion, foam, 240 x 150 x 50 mm, Anthracite | 107,- |

## Handgrips

- Suitable for acrylic and Quaryl® bathtubs
- Material: brass
- Available in colour:





chrome-plated (61)

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90170061 | Handgrips, 1 pair = 2 grips, chrome | 267,- |

# ACCESSORIES FOR BATHS

€ excl. VAT

## ViFlow

**The clever bath outlet and overflow**

How ViFlow works

### Open bath valve

The valve is opened by pushing down on the valve cover and turning it. The water flows through the valve into the waste water pipe.

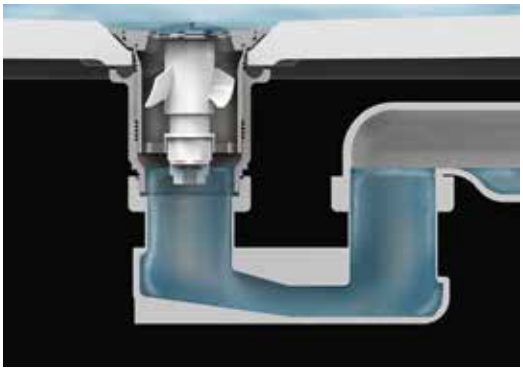
### Closed bath valve

Turn the valve to close it. The bath fills with water. The integrated overflow function continuously monitors the water level in the bath.

### Overflow function

Once the water level reaches the overflow limit, the valve opens automatically and the water flows into the waste water pipe, preventing the bath from overflowing.





The advantages of ViFlow

- Valve is closed by pulling the valve cover up
- Integrated, mechanical, invisible overflow function
- Drain can be easily accessed for cleaning by removing outlet cover (with tools supplied)

ViFlow is also available for baths from the **Antao**, **Antheus** and **Theano** collections.

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| U90953061 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, chrome | 407,- |
| U90953001 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, white (alpin) | 407,- |
| U909530RW | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Stone White | 407,- |
| U90953033 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Black Matt | 407,- |
| U9095303S | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Grey | 407,- |
| U909530R8 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Morning Green | 407,- |
| U909530AL | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Almond | 407,- |
| U909530R7 | ViFlow, Outlet and overflow fittings for baths without a visible overflow hole, Pure Black | 407,- |





# ACCESSORIES FOR BATHS

€ excl. VAT

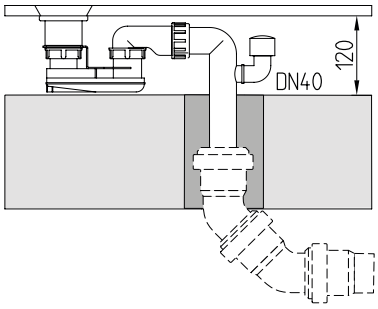
## ViFlow / SilentFlow

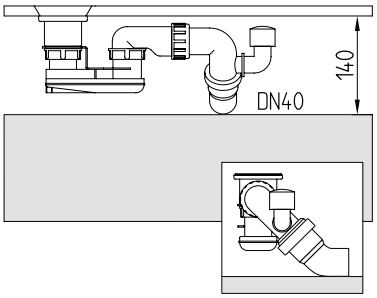
Technical details on the installation

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ViFlow:** | **Maximum filling rate (drainage rate)** | 30 l/min |
| **SilentFlow:** | **Maximum filling rate** | 18 l/min |

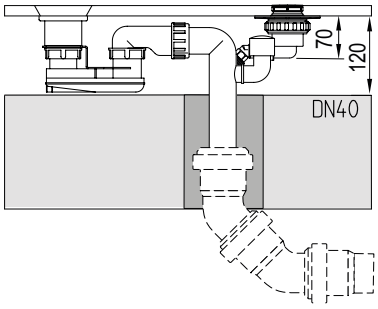


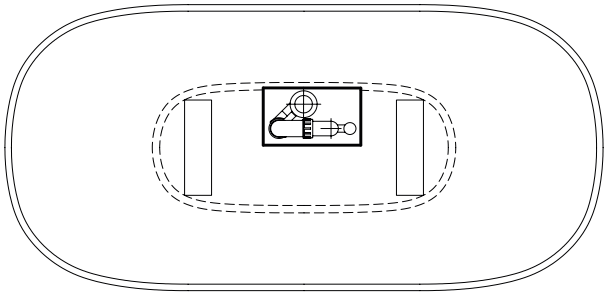
**THEANO / ANTAO + VIFLOW**

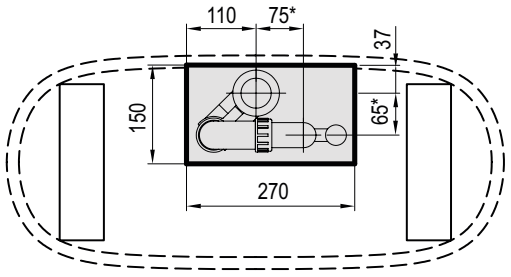



**THEANO / ANTAO + VIFLOW + SILENTFLOW**

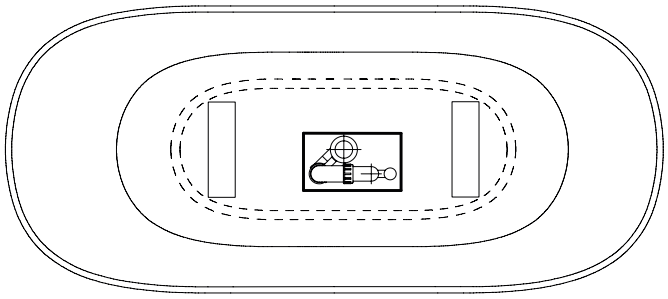


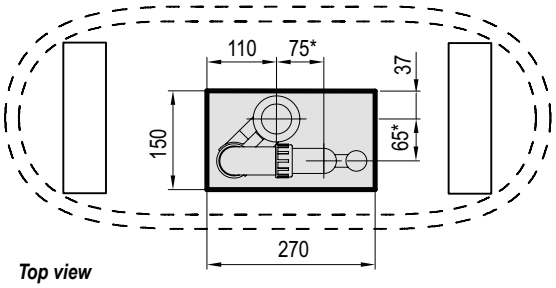






*Top view*

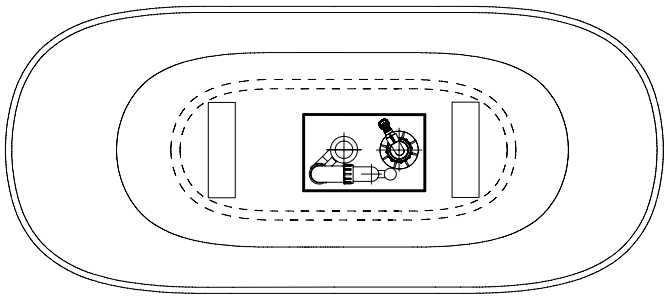
**THEANO + VIFLOW**

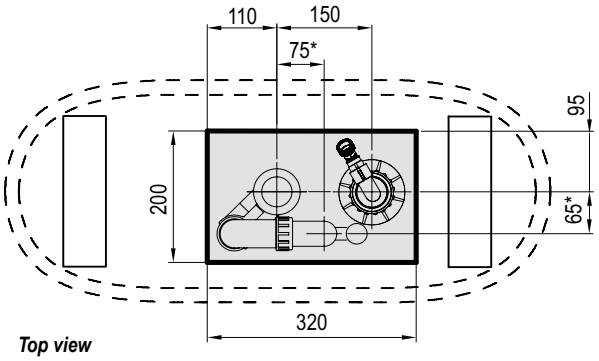





*Top view*

**THEANO CURVED / ANTAO + VIFLOW**






*Top view*

**THEANO CURVED / ANTAO + VIFLOW + SILENTFLOW**

Maximum free space for outlet

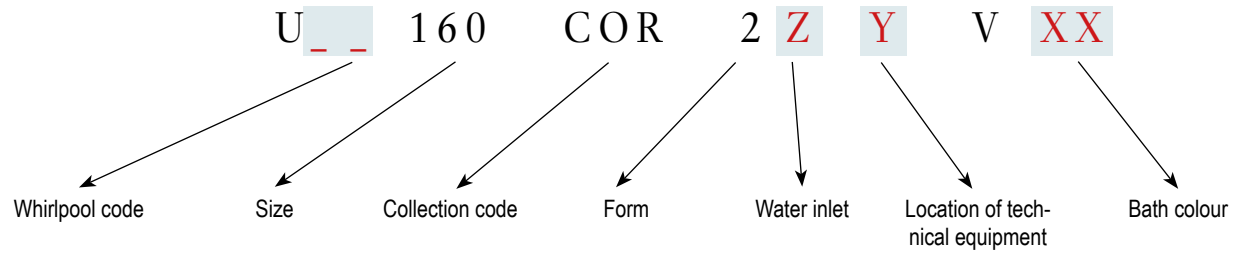
* Connection waste pipe (DN40) in the flXoor

# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

€ excl. VAT

## How do I order?

**The article number for a whirlpool system consists of the following:**




The positions marked in colour must be configured according to the following steps:

| | |
|---|---|
| **Step 1:** | **Please replace _ _ in article number with whirlpool code:** |
| | AE = Airpool Entry |
| | AC = Airpool Comfort |
| | HE = Hydropool Entry |
| | HC = Hydropool Comfort |
| | CE = Combipool Entry |
| | CC = Combipool Comfort |
| | AP = Special Combipool Active |
| **Step 2:** | **Please replace Z in article number with water inlet option (according to technical requirements see product page):** |
| | A = without integrated water inlet |
| | B = with integrated water inlet |
| **Step 3:** | **Please replace Y in article number with desired location of technical equipment (see drawing on product page):** |
| | 1 = Technical parts 1 |
| | 2 = Technical parts 2 |
| **Step 4:** | **Please replace XX in the article number with the colour of the bath:** |
| | 01 = White Alpin |
| | RW = Stone White * |

You will find the prices of the selected systems in the table on the product page.

***Various whirlpool systems are available on request in the colour Stone White (RW). This is indicated as appropriate on the product page. Please contact Customer Service for price information.**

The colour of the whirlpool's visible parts is specified on page 632.

# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - EQUIPMENT

€ excl. VAT

## Overview of whirlpool equipment

| | Airpool Entry<br>AE | Airpool Comfort<br>AC | Hydropool Entry<br>HE | Hydropool Comfort<br>HC | Combipool Entry<br>CE | Combipool Comfort<br>CC | Special Combipool Active<br>AP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base jets** | | | | | | | |
| Micro base jets | 10 | - | - | - | 10 | - | - |
| Large Whisper base jets | - | 10 | - | - | - | 10 | - |
| Air-Royale-jets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| **Back jets** | | | | | | | |
| Micro back jets | - | - | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | - |
| Active back jets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| **Side jets** | | | | | | | |
| Whisper Side Jets | - | - | - | 8 | - | 8 | - |
| Whisper Active side jets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| **Foot jets** | | | | | | | |
| Micro foot jets | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Active foot jets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| **Functions** | | | | | | | |
| Intervals | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Programmes | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 6 |
| 2 white LEDs | O | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| Rim control | O | O | O | O | O | O | - |
| Smart Control | - | - | - | - | - | - | O |
| Pre-fitted outlet | O | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| Blow dry feature | O | O | - | - | O | O | O |
| **Electrical installation** | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | 230V, 50Hz | | | | | | |
| Power | 0,9 kW | 0,03 kW | 0,7 kW | 0,9 kW | 1,6 kW | 0,93 kW | 0,93 kW |

**Note:** The numbers in the table indicate the number of jets / functions. The "O" symbol means that the system is fitted with the specified function.

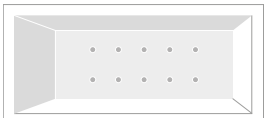
# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - EQUIPMENT

€ excl. VAT

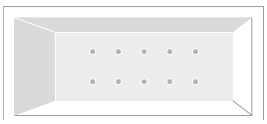
Whirlpool systems from Villeroy & Boch offer the following advantages:

- Nearly all the main components were developed by Villeroy & Boch specifically for the whirlpool systems.
- All our systems are especially quiet.
- The whirlpools have an impressively low power consumption and chemical-free cleaning technology for low environmental impact.
- Every pool is easily adjustable thanks to a stable frame with four legs.
- Our whirlpool jets offer the ideal combination of comfort, optimum massage pressure and low volume.
- The visible parts are quick and easy to replace e.g. for cleaning
- The jets have a separate water and air supply to ensure optimum performance.

## AIRPOOL ENTRY (AE)

| Pool | Jets | Functions |
|---|---|---|
|  <br>**Invigorating bathing pleasure**<br>  | **10 Micro base jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>• 10 base jets ensure a stimulating massage with gentle air bubbles<br>• Perfect comfort: optimum jet design offers ideal comfort in either a seated or lying position | **Control:**<br>  <br>Rim control<br>**Intervals**<br><br>1 Interval<br>**Light:**<br>  <br>2 white LEDs |

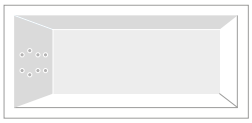
## AIRPOOL COMFORT (AC)

| Pool | Jets | Functions |
|---|---|---|
|  <br>**Like the tingle of champagne, as quiet as a whisper**<br>  | **10 large Whisper base jets**  <br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>Silent relaxation: With a low operating volume in accordance with DIN 4109 / SIA181 (<25 dBa für UGh) and tested at the Fraunhofer Institut, the whisper system is one of the quietest on the market. **Suitable for use in multi-storey residential construction.**<br>• 10 base jets ensure a stimulating massage with gentle air bubbles<br>• Perfect comfort: optimum jet design offers ideal comfort in either a seated or lying position<br>• In Quaryl baths: base jets are integrated flush<br>• Perfect aesthetics and really easy to clean | **Control:**<br>  <br>Rim control<br>**Intervals**<br><br>1 Interval<br>2 Programs (Flow and Energy)<br>**Light:**<br>  <br>2 white LEDs |

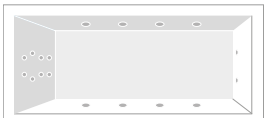
# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - EQUIPMENT

€ excl. VAT

## HYDROPOOL ENTRY (HE)

| Pool | Jets | Functions |
|---|---|---|
|  <br>**Wellness for your back**<br>  | **8 Micro back jets**<br>Acrylic  Quaryl®  <br>• Thanks to their optimum arrangement, 8 micro back jets ensure a powerful, uniform massage | **Control:**<br>  <br>Rim control<br>**Intervals**<br><br>1 Interval<br>**Light:**<br>  <br>2 white LEDs |

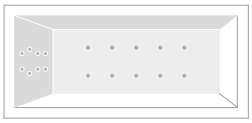
## HYDROPOOL COMFORT (HC)

| Pool | Jets | Functions |
|---|---|---|
|  <br>**Pampering from head to toe**<br>  | **8 Whisper side jets**  <br>Acrylic  Quaryl®  <br>Silent relaxation: With a low operating volume in accordance with DIN 4109 / SIA181 (<25 dBa für UGh). Tested at the Fraunhofer Institut, the whisper system is one of the quietest on the market. **Suitable for use in multi-storey residential construction.**<br>• The side jets are manually adjustable and closable and can be rotated by almost 270° | **Control:**<br>  <br>Rim control<br>**Intervals**<br><br>1 Interval<br>2 Programs (Flow and Energy)<br>**Light:**<br>  <br>2 white LEDs |
| | **8 Micro back jets**<br>**2 Micro foot jets**<br>Acrylic  Quaryl®  <br>• Thanks to their optimum arrangement, 8 micro back jets ensure a powerful, uniform massage<br>• 2 foot jets for a beneficial foot massage | |

# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - EQUIPMENT

€ excl. VAT

## COMBIPOOL ENTRY (CE)

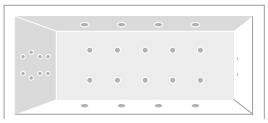
| Pool | Jets | Functions |
|---|---|---|
|  <br>**Enjoyable moments in one's own bathroom**<br>  | **8 Micro back jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>• Thanks to their optimum arrangement, 8 micro back jets ensure a powerful, uniform massage<br>**10 Micro base jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>• 10 base jets ensure a stimulating massage with gentle air bubbles<br>• Perfect comfort: optimum jet design offers ideal comfort in either a seated or lying position | **Control:**<br>  <br>Rim control<br>**Intervals**<br><br>1 Interval<br>**Light:**<br>  <br>2 white LEDs |

# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - EQUIPMENT

€ excl. VAT

## COMBIPOOL COMFORT (CC)

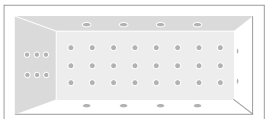


| Pool | Jets | Functions |
|---|---|---|
|  <br>**As quiet as a whisper, strong and relaxing**<br>  | **8 Whisper side jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>Silent relaxation: With a low operating volume in accordance with DIN 4109 / SIA181 (<25 dBa für UGh). Tested at the Fraunhofer Institut, the whisper system is one of the quietest on the market. **Suitable for use in multi-storey residential construction.**<br>• Thanks to their stimulating effect, these jets are ideal for easing muscular tension and offer relaxation after a noisy and hectic day at work.<br>• The side jets are manually adjustable and closable and can be rotated by almost 270° | **Control:**<br>  <br>Rim control<br>**Intervals**<br><br>1 Interval<br>2 Programs (Flow and Energy)<br>**Light:**<br>  <br>2 white LEDs |
| | **8 Micro back jets**<br>**2 Micro foot jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>• Thanks to their optimum arrangement, 8 micro back jets ensure a powerful, uniform massage<br>• 2 foot jets for a beneficial foot massage | |
| | **10 large Whisper base jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>• Ensure a stimulating massage with gentle air bubbles | |

# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - EQUIPMENT

€ excl. VAT

## SPECIAL COMBIPOOL ACTIVE (AP)

| Pool | Jets | Functions |
|---|---|---|
|  <br>**For a deep massage as if given by hand**<br>  | **8 Whisper Active side jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>The special, motor-controlled, closable side jets can be rotated by almost 360° and offer a realistic and effective professional-style massage<br>**6 Active back jets**<br>**2 Active foot jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>The special, motor-controlled, closable back and foot jets can be rotated by almost 360° and offer a realistic and effective professional-style massage<br>**24 Air-Royale jets**<br>**Acrylic**  **Quaryl®**  <br>Densely distributed to optimum effect over the entire base of the bath for a more complete massage | **Control:**<br>  <br>Smart Control<br>**Intervals**<br><br>1 Interval<br>6 programmes<br>Flow: gentle massage<br>Energy: intensive massage<br>Fit programme: vitalising massage<br>Relief: Back- foot massage<br>Intense: Intensive back massage<br>Joy: Active side massage<br>**Light:**<br>  <br>2 white LEDs |

# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - VISIBLE PARTS

€ excl. VAT

| | Standard | Option | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **all systems** |  chrome-plated (61) |  Gold-plated (62) | On request |
| | Note: Jets are not available in Black Matt | | |
| **Separate options** |  chrome-plated (61) |  Gold-plated (62) | On request |

| **Visible parts whirlpool systems:** | |
|---|---|
| **Standard equipment** | **Separate options** |
| Jets | Viega Multiplex Trio |
| Rim control | |
| Drain/overflow combination | |

# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - EXPLANATION EQUIPMENT

€ excl. VAT



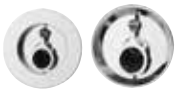
### Whisper Technology

Whirlpool systems with Whisper technology satisfy the noise level requirements in accordance with DIN 4109 – as tested at the Fraunhofer Institut – making them among the quietest systems on the market. The extremely quiet Whisper jets encourage calm and relaxation for the perfect all-round feel-good atmosphere. In the Quaryl® models, the nozzles are flush-mounted, ensuring a discreet appearance and perfect aesthetics. The Airpool Comfort, Hydropool Comfort and Combipool Comfort whirlpool systems are all equipped with Whisper nozzles.

**Whisper Base Jets**



**Whisper Side Jets**



### Whisper Active Jets

These unique jets guarantee a more intense and targeted massage. The three Flow, Energy and Fit programmes were developed in collaboration with the sports medicine specialist, Prof. Dr. Allmann: they offer sheer relaxation and promote your emotional well-being and physical health in the long term. Relieve aching muscles and tension and stimulate the circulation at the push of a button. In addition, the Whisper Active Jets can also be individually controlled. The Active Pool is equipped with these jets.

**Acrylic**



**Quaryl®**



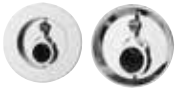
### Air Royale

The 24 jets are densely distributed to optimum effect over the entire base of the bath so that thousands of tiny air bubbles create a bubbling champagne effect on contact points over the whole body – producing a pleasant, relaxing effect on the skin. The Special Combipool Active is equipped with Air Royale jets.



### 6 back- and 2 foot jets

Equipment: 6 back jets, 2 foot jets
Aesthetic appearance: with jets that are fitted flush in the bath (for Quaryl baths)
Effective massage: thanks to a variety of direction and intensity settings



### Active Jets

Back and foot jets with electronic control.
3 new, additional programmes promote relaxation and alleviate pain in the back and neck area:
- RELIEF: beneficial back and foot massage to relax the muscles
- INTENSE: powerful, intensive and localised back massage
- JOY: vitalising massage thanks to the back and foot jets

Targeted and intensive massage
- Adjustable direction of the water jet for a varying and intensive full-body massage
- Various programmes available to select the massage intensity

The Special Combipool Active is equipped with Active Jets.



### Programmes

All six available programmes were developed in collaboration with the sports medicine specialist, Prof. Dr. Allmann:
They offer sheer relaxation and promote your emotional well-being and physical health in the long term.
Relieve aching muscles and tension and stimulate the circulation at the push of a button.
- Flow: Gentle massage
- Energy: Intensive massage
- Fit programme: Revitalising massage
- Relief: Back and foot massage
- Intense: Intensive back massage
- Joy: Active side massage

The Flow and Energy programmes are offered for the three Comfort models (AC, HC, CC) all six programmes for the Special Combipool Active (AP).





### Smart Control

The Smart Control remote control for the Special Combipools Active features an impressively aesthetic design and maximum comfort. The self-explanatory menu guidance provides access to a personal feel-good programme at the push of a button. In this way, all previous and new options can be controlled quickly and easily. Thanks to the use of Soft Touch materials, this small technical miracle also gains a secure hold on wet surfaces.



# WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS - EXPLANATION EQUIPMENT

€ excl. VAT

**Underwater lighting (two white LED spotlights)**

The underwater lighting creates a luxurious atmosphere in the bathroom with two white LED spotlights.
The design of the LED lights is very flat, giving them a neat, attractive and comfortable look.



**Viega Multiplex Trio**

The Trio combines three functions: inlet, waste and overflow. This attractively designed all-rounder can be fitted into all Villeroy & Boch whirlpools and is produced in the same colour as the visible parts.



**Separate pipe interrupter for Smart Filling/Viega Multiplex Trio**

The visible part of the pipe is the same colour as the other visible parts of the system.



# PRE-DRILLED HOLES ORDER FORM

## How to use this form?

**A** Please give us all the information we need concerning your contract: article data of the bath (UBA... or UBQ...), your order data, etc.

**B** Draw a sketch of the bath you want. Mark the position of the outlet and overflow, and the positions for the tap holes. Important: Please specify from which corner the measurements were made. Mark this position with the letter „H“.

**C** Note the diameter for each hole, the centred distance between the holes (H1, H2 etc.) and the distance from the outer edge of the bath rim (H0) to the centre of the first hole (L1).

**A**

Date: _____

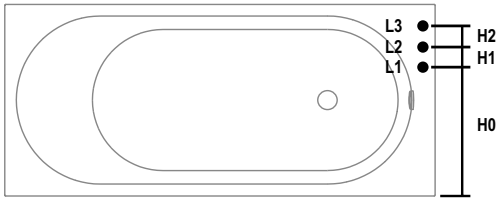
Retailer: _____

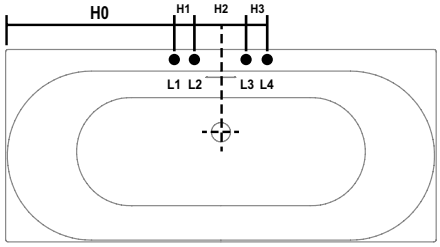
Article nr. bathtub: _____

Your order number: _____

**B**

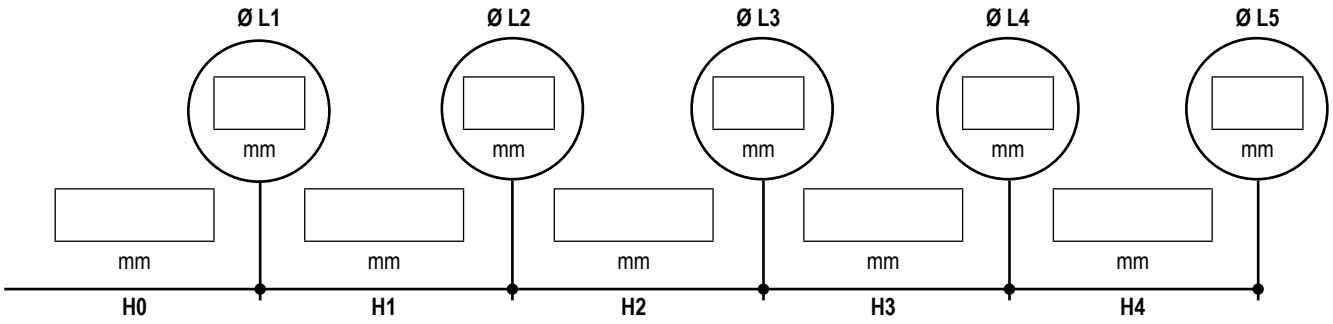
**Example:**




H2 = 200 or size specified on product page

**C**




Comments:

PRE-DRILLED HOLES ORDER FORM

# TAPS



# INDEX - TAPS

€ excl. VAT



## GENERAL INFORMATION


| | |
|---|---|
| How to use this price list | 2 |
| Numercial Index - Taps | 761 |


## TAPS


| | |
|---|---|
| Antao | 641-645 |
| Architectura | 646-650 |
| Architectura Square | 651-655 |
| Conum | 656-662 |
| Dawn | 663-671 |
| Elements - Striking | 672-678 |
| Elements - Tender | 679-685 |
| Embrace | 686-688 |
| Infinity Showers | 689-692 |
| Liberty | 693-698 |
| Loop & Friends | 699-704 |
| Mettlach | 705-708 |
| O.novo | 709-713 |
| O.novo Start | 714-719 |
| Skyla | 720-723 |
| Subway 3.0 | 724-729 |
| Verve Showers | 730-732 |
| Universal Showers | 733-746 |
| Universal Taps & Fittings | 747-754 |


## ICONS

- **Aqua Smart** – Environmentally-friendly limitation of water to a maximum of 5 l/min – with no loss of performance
- **Comfort Plus** – Comfortable tap height for different surface-mounted wash-basins
- **Air Plus** – Injecting air through aerator, to ensure a better water feeling with eco water usage
- **Smart Pressure** – Consistent water flow even in the event of variations in pressure
- **Easy Switch** – Easy switching of the spray head at the touch of a button
- **Easy Clean** – Easy cleaning and removal of limescale with a finger
- **Laminar Jet** – Almost splash-free water flow and aerosol-suppression for greater hygiene
- **Adjustable Plus** – Easy orientation of the water flow to wash hands more comfortably
- **Whisper Flow** – Exceptionally quiet water flow – noise class rating of 1 for the lowest level
- **Cool Tap** – Reliable protection from scalding on the thermostat body
- **Vi Push** – Water activation at the touch of a button

# COLOUR SURVEY - TAPS

€ excl. VAT

| Collection | Finishes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL MATT | BRUSHED GOLD | MATT BLACK |
| | 61 | 64 | 76 | K5 |
| ANTAO | ○ | ○ | | ○ |
| ARCHITECTURA | ○ | | | |
| ARCHITECTURA SQUARE | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CONUM | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| DAWN | ○ | ○ | | ○ |
| ELEMENTS - STRIKING | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| ELEMENTS - TENDER | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| INFINITY SHOWERS | ○ | | | ○ |
| LIBERTY | ○ | | | |
| LOOP & FRIENDS | ○ | ○ | | ○ |
| METTLACH | ○ | | ○ | |
| O.NOVO | ○ | | | |
| O.NOVO START | ○ | | | |
| SKYLA | ○ | | | ○ |
| SUBWAY 3.0 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| VERVE SHOWERS | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| UNIVERSAL SHOWERS | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

# COMBINATION POSSIBILITIES

€ excl. VAT

| | Mettlach | Conum | Antao | Dawn Two | Dawn One | Loop & Friends | Subway 3.0 | Liberty | Skyla | Arcitectura Square | Arcitectura | O.Novo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FINION** | ○ | ● | | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | |
| **MEMENTO** | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | ○ | ○ | |
| **ARTIS** | | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | | | |
| **ANTAO** | ○ | | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| **VENTICELLO** | ○ | | ○ | ● | | | ○ | ○ | | | | |
| **LOOP & FRIENDS** | | | ○ | | | ● | | ○ | | | | |
| **COLLARO** | | | | ○ | | | ○ | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| **SUBWAY 3.0** | | | ○ | ○ | | | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| **AVENTO** | | | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| **SKYLA** | | | | | | | | | ● | | | |
| **ARCHITECTURA** | | | | | | | | | ○ | ● | ● | ○ |
| **O.NOVO** | | | | | | | | | ○ | | | ● |

● Main collection / Top Together

○ Compatible collection

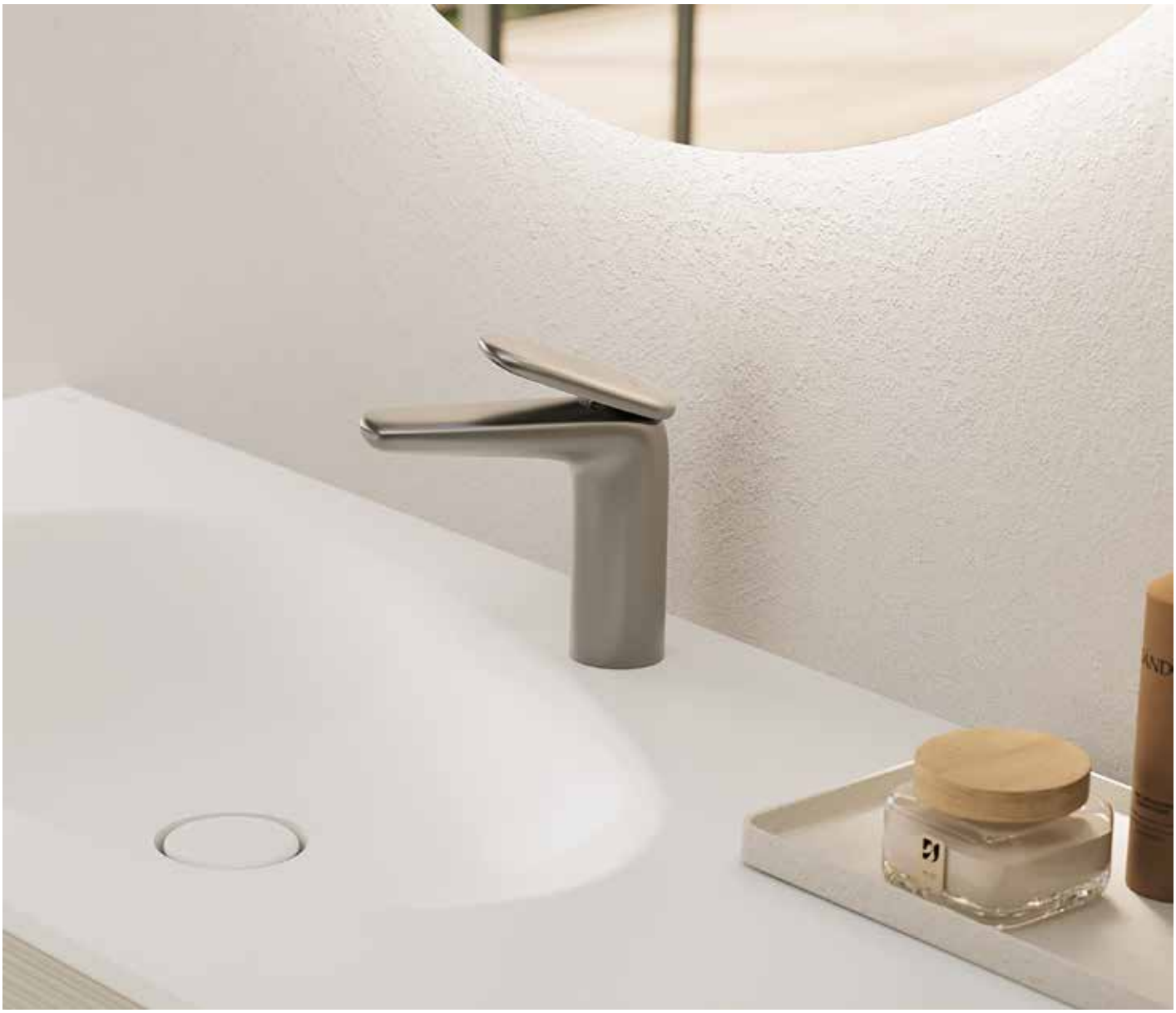
# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**In harmony with nature**
The Antao taps appear almost to have grown in nature: their organic design defines the entire collection.

**Design and special features**
• The dewdrop inspiration is reflected in the asymmetric shape and soft lines.
• The special design of the lever emphasises its exceptional and natural character.
• Matching sanitary ceramics: Antao





**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Matt Black

- **Please note: Not every article is available in every finish. You can find all finish possibilities in the product view.**
- **Please note for subsequent orders: slight variations in colour may occur between different production batches.**
- **Please follow the instructions when caring for tap fittings and accessories.**

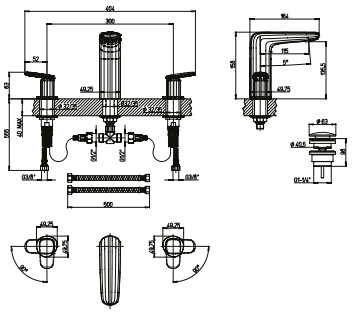
# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT



### Three-hole basin mixer





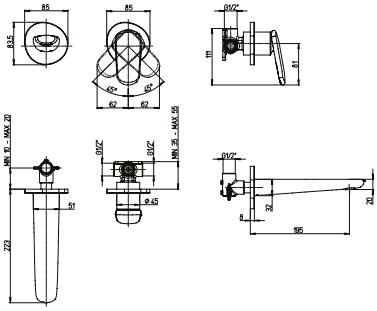
- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,8 l/min
- Spout length 115 mm
- Spout height 136 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11100100061 | Chrome | 802,- |
| TVW11100100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.122,- |
| TVW111001000K5 | Matt Black | 1.122,- |

### Two-hole single-lever basin mixer Including installation unit





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With adjustable aerator
- Including installation unit
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 5 l/min
- Spout length 195 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

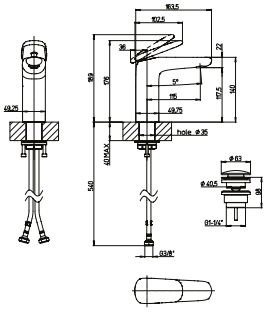
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11100200061 | Chrome | 602,- |
| TVW11100200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 843,- |
| TVW111002000K5 | Matt Black | 843,- |

### Optional miscellaneous

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 115 mm
- Spout height 118 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11100300061 | Chrome | 481,- |
| TVW11100300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 673,- |
| TVW111003000K5 | Matt Black | 673,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

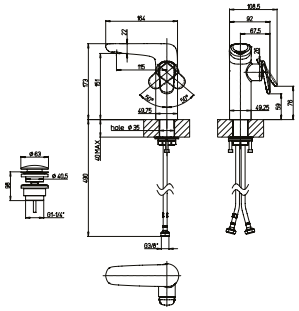
# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT



### Single-lever basin mixer





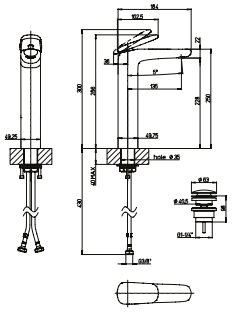
- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,8 l/min
- Spout length 115 mm
- Spout height 151 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11100400061 | Chrome | 602,- |
| TVW11100400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 843,- |
| TVW111004000K5 | Matt Black | 843,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





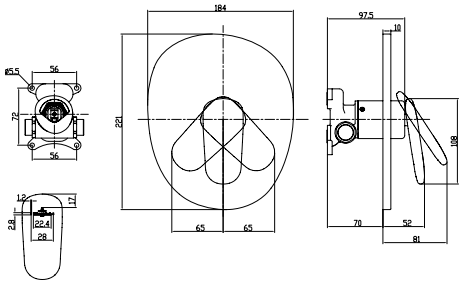
- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 135 mm
- Spout height 228 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11100500061 | Chrome | 722,- |
| TVW11100500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.010,- |
| TVW111005000K5 | Matt Black | 1.010,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 19,7 l/min

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11100400061 | Chrome | 457,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

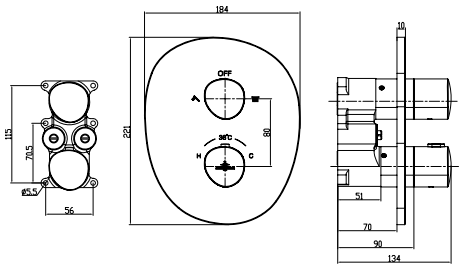
# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT



### Concealed thermostat with two function volume control






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 19 l/min
- With diverter

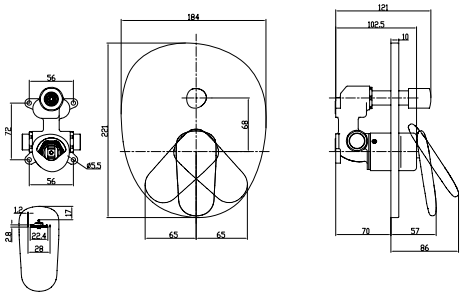
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11100200061 | Chrome | 828,- |
| TVS11100200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.160,- |
| TVS111002000K5 | Matt Black | 1.160,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock / see page 754 | 154,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer






- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 9,9 l/min
- With diverter

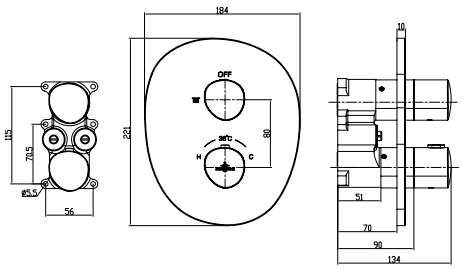
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT11100100061 | Chrome | 506,- |
| TVT11100100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 708,- |
| TVT111001000K5 | Matt Black | 708,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed thermostat with one-way volume control






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21,7 l/min

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11100100061 | Chrome | 785,- |
| TVS11100100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.100,- |
| TVS111001000K5 | Matt Black | 1.100,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock / see page 754 | 154,- |

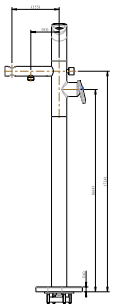
***This article is only available outside Europe**

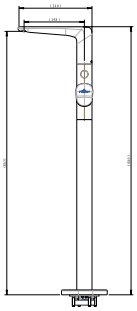
# ANTAO

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer freestanding







- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 22,5 l/min
- Spout length 198 mm
- Spout height 865 mm

Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT11100400061 | Chrome | 1.604,- |
| TVT11100400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 2.245,- |
| TVT111004000K5 | Matt Black | 2.245,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

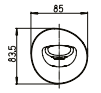
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00046500000 | Fastening for floor-standing bath mixer / see page 754 | 123,- |

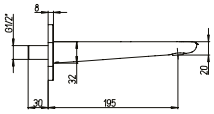
**Optional miscellaneous**

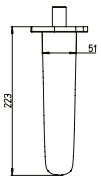
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00003500061 | Shower hose, Chrome / see page 745 | 41,- |
| TVC00003500064 | Shower hose, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 745 | 57,- |
| TVC000035000K5 | Shower hose, Matt Black / see page 745 | 57,- |
| TVS10900600061 | Hand shower, Chrome / see page 731 | 102,- |
| TVS10900600064 | Hand shower, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 731 | 143,- |
| TVS109006000K5 | Hand shower, Matt Black / see page 731 | 143,- |

### Bath spout






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21 l/min
- Spout length 195 mm

Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT11100300061 | Chrome | 375,- |
| TVT11100300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 525,- |
| TVT111003000K5 | Matt Black | 525,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Clearly drafted design**
Sleek contours and distinctive details, such as the flat spouts, engage perfectly with each other. The modern design with its straight contours is ideal for creating individual home interiors.

**Design and special features**
- Washbasin mixers with built-in EasyClean aerator
- Optional Ring for easy installation on uneven surfaces (O-ring)
- Matching sanitary ceramics: Architectura





**Finishes**



Chrome

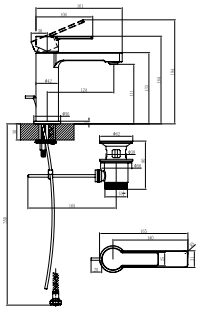
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT



### Single-lever basin mixer





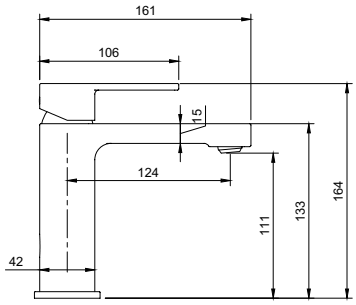
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 124 mm
- Spout height 111 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10300400061 | Chrome | 187,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





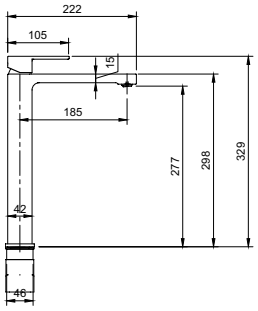

- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 124 mm
- Spout height 111 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10300400161 | Chrome | 177,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





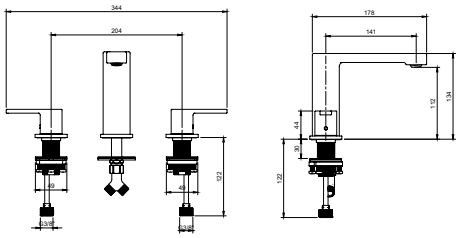

- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 185 mm
- Spout height 276 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10300500061 | Chrome | 278,- |

### Three-hole basin mixer






- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,1 l/min
- Spout length 141 mm
- Spout height 117 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10310811061* | Chrome | 393,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

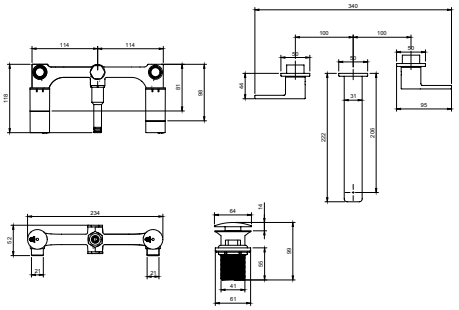
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT



### Three-hole basin mixer





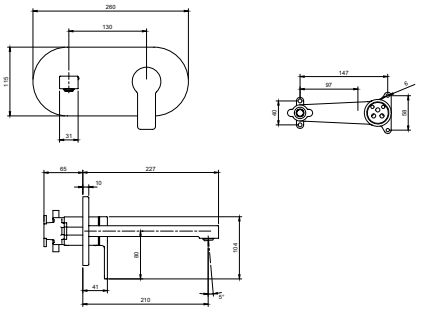
- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,4 l/min
- Spout length 206 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10311011061* | Chrome | 444,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,0 l/min
- Spout length 147 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

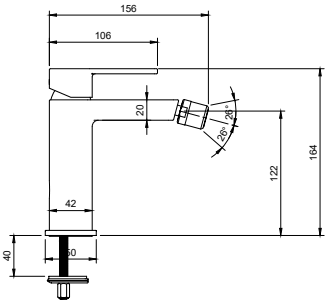
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10311211061 | Chrome | 308,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW00015200000 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 754 | 115,- |

### Single-lever bidet mixer






- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,5 l/min
- Spout length 136 mm
- Spout height 113 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB10300100061 | Chrome | 187,- |

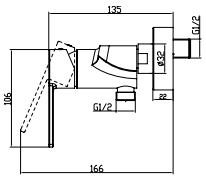
***This article is only available outside Europe**

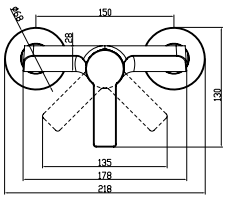
# ARCHITECTURA

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever shower mixer






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 22,3 l/min
- With backflow preventer

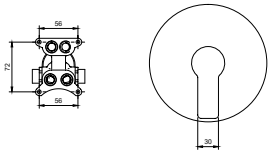
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10300100061 | Chrome | 197,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"

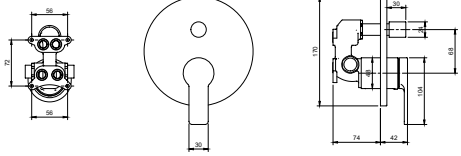
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10335200061 | Chrome | 187,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With automatic diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10335300061 | Chrome | 197,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

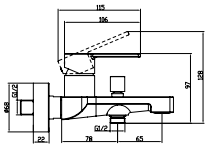
# ARCHITECTURA

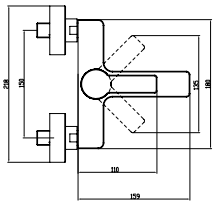
€ excl. VAT



### Single-lever bath & shower mixer







- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 27,0 l/min
- With automatic diverter
- Spout length 182 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

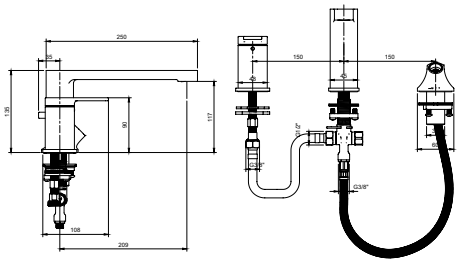
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10300200061 | Chrome | 214,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

### Three-hole bath rim mixer





- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 12,2 l/min
- With automatic diverter
- Spout length 210 mm
- Spout height 117 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10300100061* | Chrome | 1.011,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1084110161 | Hand shower, Chrome / see page 687 | 48,- |
| TVS1084120161 | Hand shower with three spray types, Chrome / see page 687 | 78,- |
| TVS1084120261 | Hand shower with three spray types, Chrome / see page 687 | 78,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ARCHITECTURA SQUARE

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Comfort of Square shaped design**
Comfortably square shaped design lines for a metropolitan look inside the bathroom. A gentle touch of soft square edges to provide an undoubtable mixture between comfort and metropolitan design look.

**Design and special features**
- Washbasin mixers with built-in EasyClean aerator
- Comfort-Plus with the carefully selected height and projection.
- Matching sanitary ceramics: Architectura





**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Matt Black


Brushed Gold

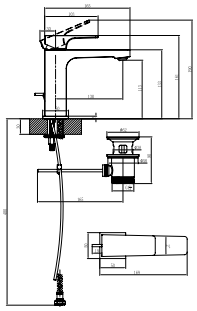
# ARCHITECTURA SQUARE

€ excl. VAT



### Single-lever basin mixer





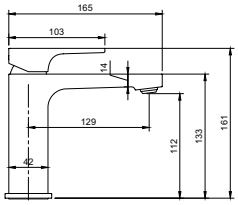
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 130 mm
- Spout height 113 mm

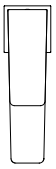
Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12500100061 | Chrome | 213,- |
| TVW12500100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 298,- |
| TVW12500100076 | Brushed Gold | 298,- |
| TVW125001000K5 | Matt Black | 298,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 130 mm
- Spout height 113 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

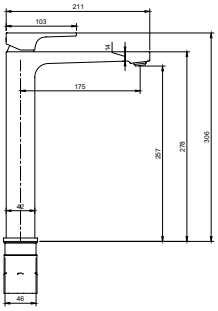
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12500400061 | Chrome | 202,- |
| TVW12500400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 284,- |
| TVW12500400076 | Brushed Gold | 284,- |
| TVW125004000K5 | Matt Black | 284,- |

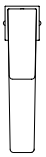
**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,9 l/min
- Spout length 176 mm
- Spout height 258 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12500200061 | Chrome | 315,- |
| TVW12500200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 441,- |
| TVW12500200076 | Brushed Gold | 441,- |
| TVW125002000K5 | Matt Black | 441,- |

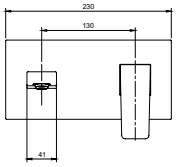
***This article is only available outside Europe**

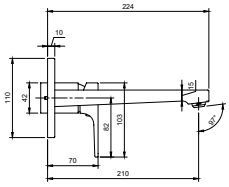
# ARCHITECTURA SQUARE

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer






- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 147 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

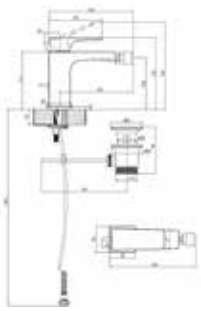
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12500300061 | Chrome | 315,- |
| TVW12500300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 441,- |
| TVW12500300076 | Brushed Gold | 441,- |
| TVW125003000K5 | Matt Black | 441,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW00015200000 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 754 | 115,- |

### Single-lever bidet mixer





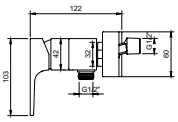
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 143 mm
- Spout height 100 mm

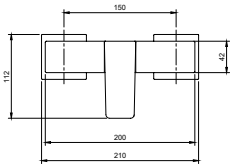
Aqua Smart

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB12500100061 | Chrome | 213,- |
| TVB12500100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 298,- |
| TVB12500100076 | Brushed Gold | 298,- |
| TVB125001000K5 | Matt Black | 298,- |

### Single-lever shower mixer






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 13,2 l/min
- With backflow preventer

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS12500100061 | Chrome | 224,- |
| TVS12500100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 315,- |
| TVS12500100076 | Brushed Gold | 315,- |
| TVS125001000K5 | Matt Black | 315,- |

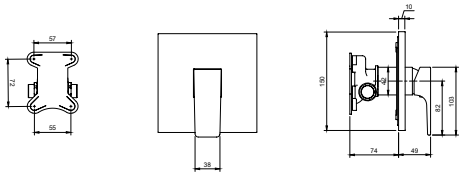
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ARCHITECTURA SQUARE

€ excl. VAT

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 22,6 l/min

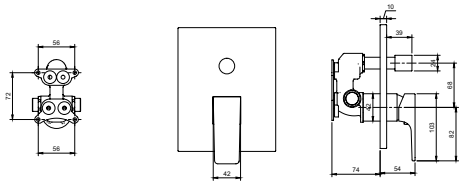
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS12500200061 | Chrome | 197,- |
| TVS12500200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 278,- |
| TVS12500200076 | Brushed Gold | 278,- |
| TVS125002000K5 | Matt Black | 278,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 20,5 l/min
- With diverter

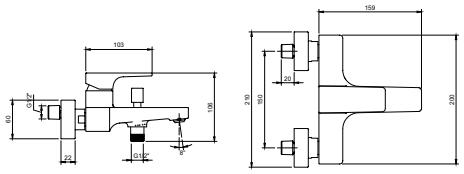
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS12500300061 | Chrome | 214,- |
| TVS12500300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 299,- |
| TVS12500300076 | Brushed Gold | 299,- |
| TVS125003000K5 | Matt Black | 299,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21,9 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- With diverter
- Spout length 145 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

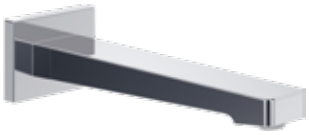
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT12500100061 | Chrome | 278,- |
| TVT12500100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 391,- |
| TVT12500100076 | Brushed Gold | 391,- |
| TVT125001000K5 | Matt Black | 391,- |

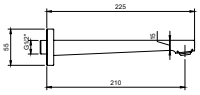
***This article is only available outside Europe**

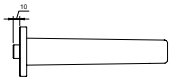
# ARCHITECTURA SQUARE

€ excl. VAT

**Bath spout**






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21,9 l/min
- Spout length 210 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **TVT12500200061** | Chrome | 135,- |
| **TVT12500200064** | Brushed Nickel Matt | 188,- |
| **TVT12500200076** | Brushed Gold | 188,- |
| **TVT125002000K5** | Matt Black | 188,- |



***This article is only available outside Europe**

# CONUM

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Conum- Conical design idiom embodying dynamic elegance**
A mix of delicate and solid elements conjures up a unique sculptural appearance. The precise and uncompromising design is matched by a quality of workmanship conforming to the highest premium standards. Sculptural and abstract approach in the design process of Conum resulted in an unseen and truly unique character. Combination of different volumes and planes creates surprising geometries that delicately interact with the space. Conum is precise, confident, sculptural, fast forward and elegant.

**Design and special features**
- Quiet and crystal-clear LaminarJet coats the skin and avoids air turbulence.
- Quality components
- Matching sanitary ceramics: Finion





**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Matt Black

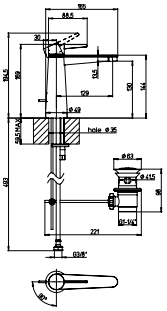

Brushed Gold

# CONUM

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer





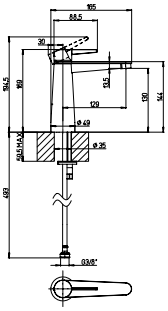
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 129 mm
- Spout height 130 mm

Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12700300061 | Chrome | 703,- |
| TVW12700300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 985,- |
| TVW12700300076 | Brushed Gold | 985,- |
| TVW127003000K5 | Matt Black | 985,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 129 mm
- Spout height 130 mm

Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

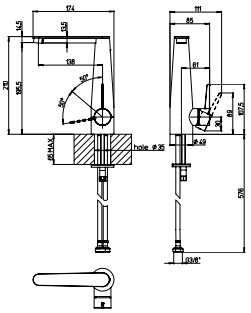
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12700300161 | Chrome | 693,- |
| TVW12700300164 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 969,- |
| TVW12700300176 | Brushed Gold | 969,- |
| TVW127003001K5 | Matt Black | 969,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 138 mm
- Spout height 195,5 mm

Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12700400061 | Chrome | 879,- |
| TVW12700400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.229,- |
| TVW12700400076 | Brushed Gold | 1.229,- |
| TVW127004000K5 | Matt Black | 1.229,- |

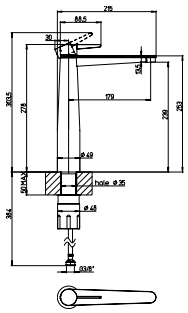
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# CONUM

€ excl. VAT

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





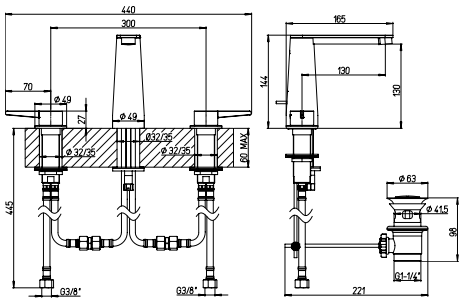
- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 179 mm
- Spout height 239 mm

Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12700500061 | Chrome | 1.056,- |
| TVW12700500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.475,- |
| TVW12700500076 | Brushed Gold | 1.475,- |
| TVW127005000K5 | Matt Black | 1.475,- |

### Three-hole basin mixer





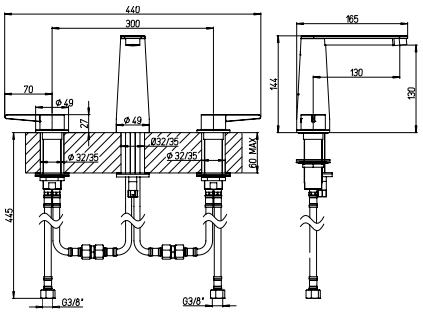
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 130 mm
- Spout height 130 mm

Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12700100061 | Chrome | 1.171,- |
| TVW12700100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.639,- |
| TVW12700100076 | Brushed Gold | 1.639,- |
| TVW127001000K5 | Matt Black | 1.639,- |

### Three-hole basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 130 mm
- Spout height 130 mm

Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12700100161 | Chrome | 1.160,- |
| TVW12700100164 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.624,- |
| TVW12700100176 | Brushed Gold | 1.624,- |
| TVW127001001K5 | Matt Black | 1.624,- |

### Optional miscellaneous

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

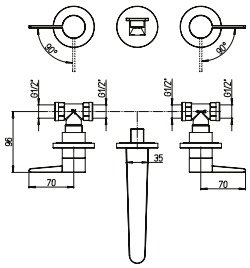
***This article is only available outside Europe**

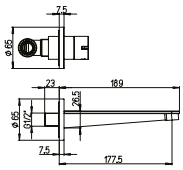
# CONUM

€ excl. VAT

### Three-hole basin mixer Including installation unit







- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Including installation unit
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 177,5 mm

Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

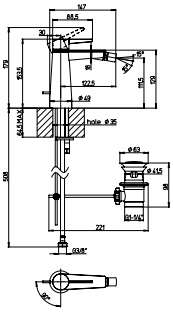
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12700200061 | Chrome | 879,- |
| TVW12700200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.229,- |
| TVW12700200076 | Brushed Gold | 1.229,- |
| TVW127002000K5 | Matt Black | 1.229,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Single-lever bidet mixer





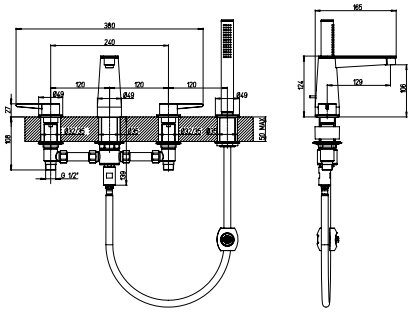
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 122,5 mm
- Spout height 111,5 mm

Aqua Smart | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB12700100061 | Chrome | 703,- |
| TVB12700100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 985,- |
| TVB12700100076 | Brushed Gold | 985,- |
| TVB127001000K5 | Matt Black | 985,- |

### Four-hole bath rim mixer





- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Including hose and hand shower
- Spout length 129 mm
- Spout height 106 mm

Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT12700200061 | Chrome | 2.226,- |
| TVT12700200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 3.117,- |
| TVT12700200076 | Brushed Gold | 3.117,- |
| TVT127002000K5 | Matt Black | 3.117,- |

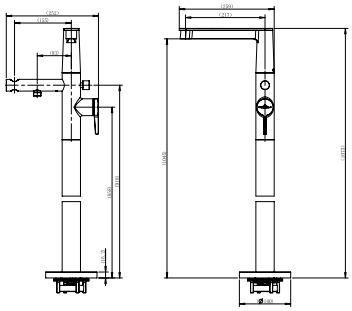
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# CONUM

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer freestanding





- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 217 mm
- Spout height 1045 mm

Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT12700400061 | Chrome | 2.342,- |
| TVT12700400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 3.278,- |
| TVT12700400076 | Brushed Gold | 3.278,- |
| TVT127004000K5 | Matt Black | 3.278,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

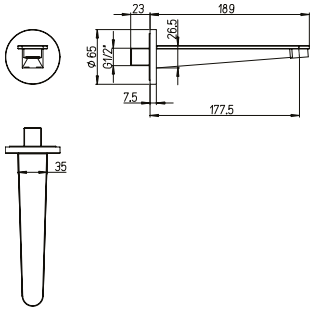
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00046500000 | Fastening for floor-standing bath mixer / see page 754 | 123,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00003500061 | Shower hose, Chrome / see page 745 | 41,- |
| TVC00003500064 | Shower hose, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 745 | 57,- |
| TVC00003500076 | Shower hose, Brushed Gold / see page 745 | 57,- |
| TVC000035000K5 | Shower hose, Matt Black / see page 745 | 57,- |
| TVS10900600061 | Hand shower, Chrome / see page 731 | 102,- |
| TVS10900600064 | Hand shower, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 731 | 143,- |
| TVS10900600076 | Hand shower, Brushed Gold / see page 731 | 143,- |
| TVS109006000K5 | Hand shower, Matt Black / see page 731 | 143,- |

### Bath spout






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 20,3 l/min
- Spout length 177,5 mm

Smart Pressure | Laminar Jet

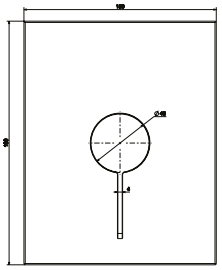
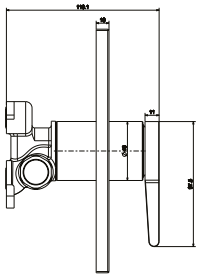
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT12700300061 | Chrome | 549,- |
| TVT12700300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 768,- |
| TVT12700300076 | Brushed Gold | 768,- |
| TVT127003000K5 | Matt Black | 768,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# CONUM

€ excl. VAT

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer

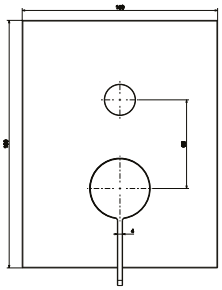
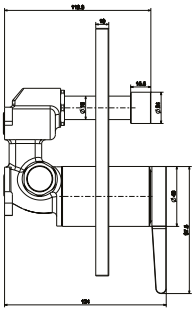
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS12700400061 | Chrome | 668,- |
| TVS12700400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 935,- |
| TVS12700400076 | Brushed Gold | 935,- |
| TVS127004000K5 | Matt Black | 935,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer

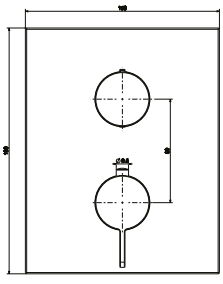
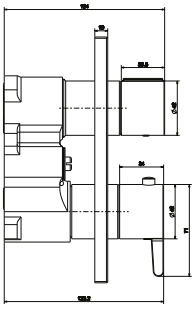
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT12700100061 | Chrome | 738,- |
| TVT12700100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.033,- |
| TVT12700100076 | Brushed Gold | 1.033,- |
| TVT127001000K5 | Matt Black | 1.033,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed thermostat with one-way volume control

- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS12700100061 | Chrome | 1.148,- |
| TVS12700100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.607,- |
| TVS12700100076 | Brushed Gold | 1.607,- |
| TVS127001000K5 | Matt Black | 1.607,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock / see page 754 | 154,- |

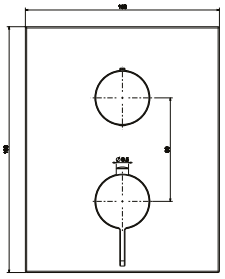
***This article is only available outside Europe**

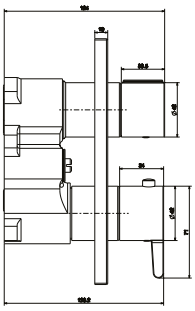
# CONUM

€ excl. VAT

**Concealed thermostat with two function volume control**







- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS12700200061 | Chrome | 1.210,- |
| TVS12700200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.695,- |
| TVS12700200076 | Brushed Gold | 1.695,- |
| TVS127002000K5 | Matt Black | 1.695,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock / see page 754 | 154,- |



***This article is only available outside Europe**

# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**A fresh take on minimalism**
Featuring minimalist design in a host of variants, Dawn establishes a new design idiom for contemporary taps. The collection allows for diverse interior design options and adds a fresh touch to modern bathrooms.

**Design and special features**
• Modern and minimalist design
• Numerous mix & match options



**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Matt Black

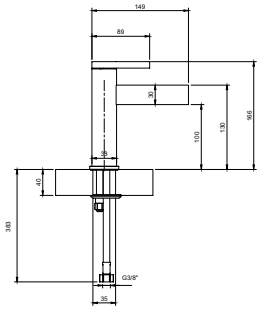
- **Please note: Not every article is available in every finish. You can find all finish possibilities in the product view.**
- **Please note for subsequent orders: slight variations in colour may occur between different production batches.**
- **Please follow the instructions when caring for tap fittings and accessories.**

# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

## Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 100 mm
- Spout height 110 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

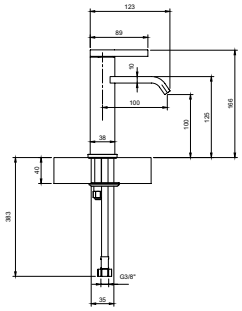
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610315161 | Chrome | 322,- |
| TVW10610315164 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 451,- |
| TVW106103151K5 | Matt Black | 451,- |

### Optional miscellaneous

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

## Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 5,0 l/min
- Spout length 100 mm
- Spout height 100 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610315261 | Chrome | 322,- |
| TVW10610315264 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 451,- |
| TVW106103152K5 | Matt Black | 451,- |

### Optional miscellaneous

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

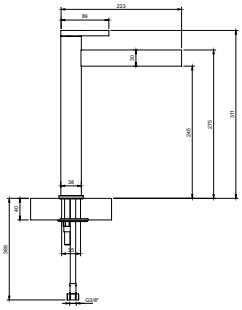
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 185 mm
- Spout height 245 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

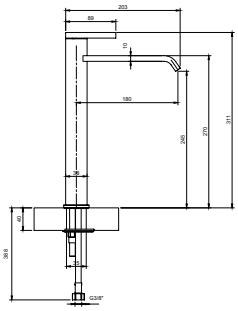
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610615161 | Chrome | 434,- |
| TVW10610615164 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 607,- |
| TVW106106151K5 | Matt Black | 607,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 180 mm
- Spout height 245 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610615261 | Chrome | 434,- |
| TVW10610615264 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 607,- |
| TVW106106152K5 | Matt Black | 607,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

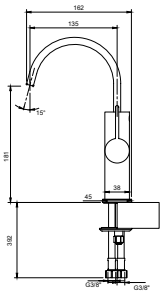
***This article is only available outside Europe**

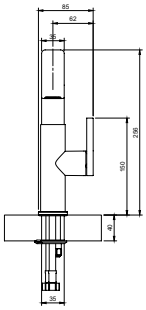
# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

## Basin mixer with side-lever







- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 135 mm
- Spout height 181 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart

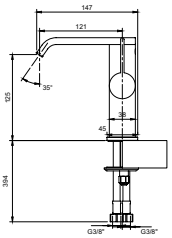
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10611615161* | Chrome | 472,- |
| TVW10611615164* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 777,- |
| TVW106116151K5* | Matt Black | 777,- |

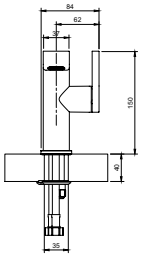
### Optional miscellaneous

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

## Basin mixer with side-lever







- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 121 mm
- Spout height 125 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10611615261* | Chrome | 472,- |
| TVW10611615264* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 777,- |
| TVW106116152K5* | Matt Black | 777,- |

### Optional miscellaneous

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

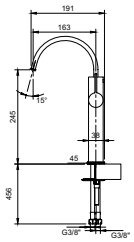
***This article is only available outside Europe**

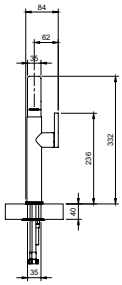
# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

### Tall basin mixer with side-lever






- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 163 mm
- Spout height 245 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart

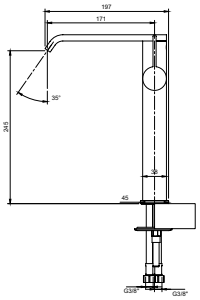
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10611915161* | Chrome | 654,- |
| TVW10611915164* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.074,- |
| TVW106119151K5* | Matt Black | 1.074,- |

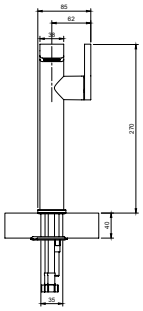
**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Tall basin mixer with side-lever






- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 171 mm
- Spout height 245 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10611915261* | Chrome | 654,- |
| TVW10611915264* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.074,- |
| TVW106119152K5* | Matt Black | 1.074,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

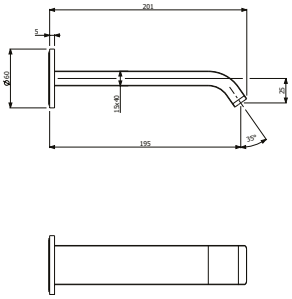
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer






- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 9,2 l/min
- Spout length 195 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVZ10600300061 | Chrome | 322,- |
| TVZ10600300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 451,- |
| TVZ106003000K5 | Matt Black | 451,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

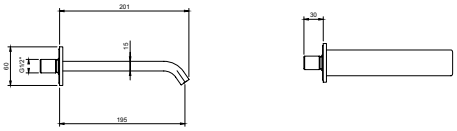
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10611B15161 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer, Chrome / see page 704 | 193,- |
| TVW10611B15064 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 704 | 270,- |
| TVW10611B150K5 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer, Matt Black / see page 704 | 270,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Bath spout



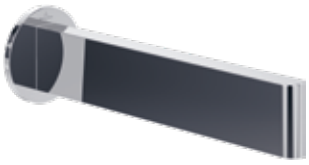


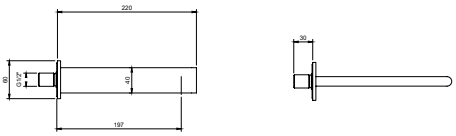

- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 19,9 l/min
- Spout length 195 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10650515261 | Chrome | 293,- |
| TVT10650515264 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 409,- |
| TVT106505152K5 | Matt Black | 409,- |

### Bath spout






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 24,1 l/min
- Spout length 196 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10650515161 | Chrome | 293,- |
| TVT10650515164 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 409,- |
| TVT106505151K5 | Matt Black | 409,- |

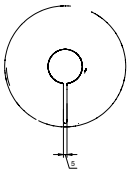
***This article is only available outside Europe**

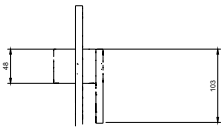
# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer







- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

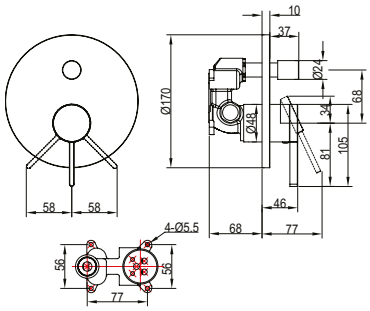
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10635211061 | Chrome | 296,- |
| TVS10635211064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 414,- |
| TVS106352110K5 | Matt Black | 414,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- With diverter

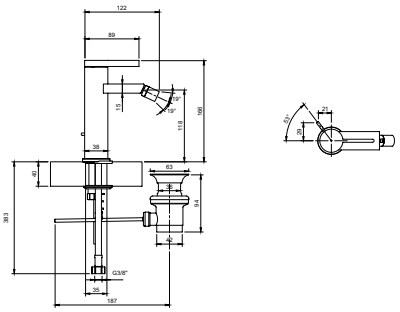
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10635311061 | Chrome | 361,- |
| TVS10635311064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 503,- |
| TVS106353110K5 | Matt Black | 503,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Single-lever bidet mixer





- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 7,7 l/min
- Spout length 100 mm
- Spout height 107 mm

Air Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB10620115061 | Chrome | 322,- |
| TVB10620115064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 451,- |

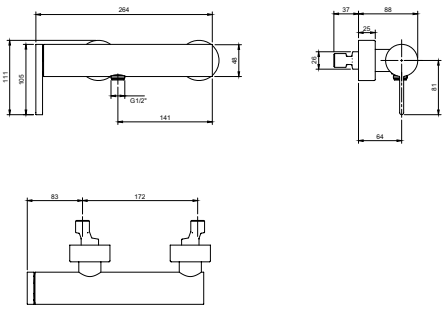
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21,4 l/min
- With backflow preventer

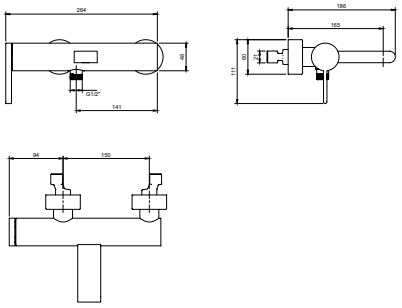
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10630115061 | Chrome | 489,- |
| TVS10630115064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 687,- |
| TVS106301150K5 | Matt Black | 687,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 17,9 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- With diverter
- Spout length 165 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

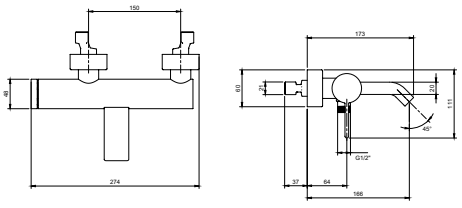
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10650115161 | Chrome | 605,- |
| TVT10650115164 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 845,- |
| TVT106501151K5 | Matt Black | 845,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 16,6 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- With diverter
- Spout length 166 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10650115261 | Chrome | 605,- |
| TVT10650115264 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 845,- |
| TVT106501152K5 | Matt Black | 845,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

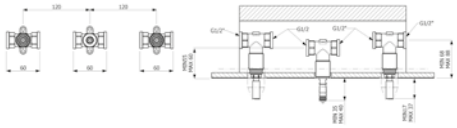
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# DAWN

€ excl. VAT

**Concealed installation unit for three-hole basin mixer**





- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 5,0 l/min

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610B15000 | Brass | 167,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - STRIKING

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**The striking line**
Elements Striking add the finishing touch to contemporary bathroom architecture. The straight-line accessories capture the clear design language of our modern taps collections and become stylish design elements in the bathroom. High-quality materials such as chrome-plated brass and glass make Elements Striking a reliable solution for purist bathrooms.

**Design and special features**
• Straight-line, modern design for a purist look
• Concealed screws for flawless, sophisticated aesthetics





**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Brushed Gold


Matt Black

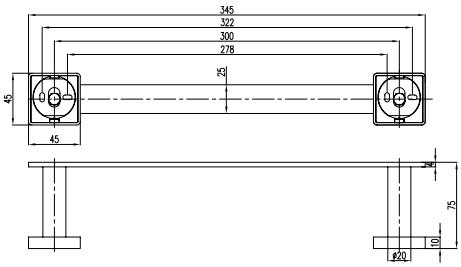
- **Please note for subsequent orders: slight variations in colour may occur between different production batches.**
- **Please follow the instructions when caring for tap fittings and accessories.**

# ELEMENTS - STRIKING

€ excl. VAT

### Towel rail



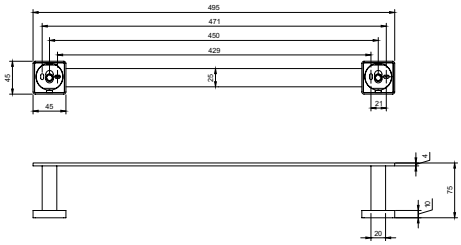



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 345 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15200900061 | Chrome | 105,- |
| TVA15200900064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 156,- |
| TVA15200900076 | Brushed Gold | 156,- |
| TVA152009000K5 | Matt Black | 156,- |

### Towel rail



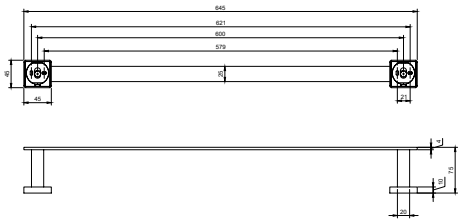



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 495 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15200100061 | Chrome | 125,- |
| TVA15200100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 186,- |
| TVA15200100076 | Brushed Gold | 186,- |
| TVA152001000K5 | Matt Black | 186,- |

### Towel rail



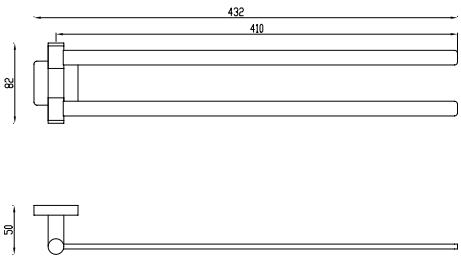



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 645 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15200200061 | Chrome | 158,- |
| TVA15200200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 222,- |
| TVA15200200076 | Brushed Gold | 222,- |
| TVA152002000K5 | Matt Black | 222,- |

### Towel holder, double-arm






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Swivel
- Length: 410 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15202500061 | Chrome | 257,- |
| TVA15202500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 359,- |
| TVA15202500076 | Brushed Gold | 359,- |
| TVA152025000K5 | Matt Black | 359,- |

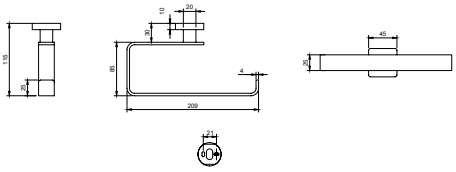
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - STRIKING

€ excl. VAT

## Towel rail



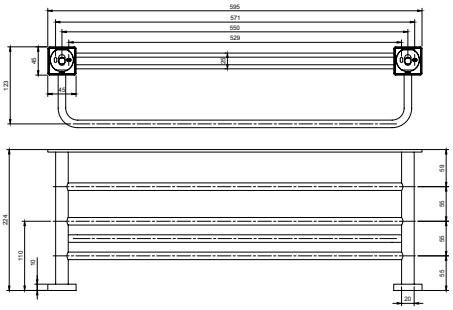


- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15200500061 | Chrome | 96,- |
| TVA15200500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 134,- |
| TVA15200500076 | Brushed Gold | 134,- |
| TVA152005000K5 | Matt Black | 134,- |

## Towel rack



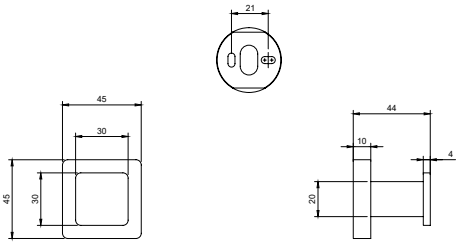


- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 595 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15200600061 | Chrome | 326,- |
| TVA15200600064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 486,- |
| TVA15200600076 | Brushed Gold | 486,- |
| TVA152006000K5 | Matt Black | 486,- |

## Towel hook





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

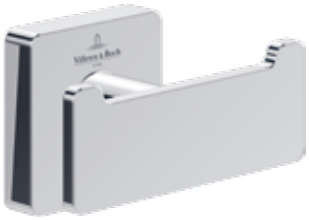
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15201100061 | Chrome | 58,- |
| TVA15201100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 81,- |
| TVA15201100076 | Brushed Gold | 81,- |
| TVA152011000K5 | Matt Black | 81,- |

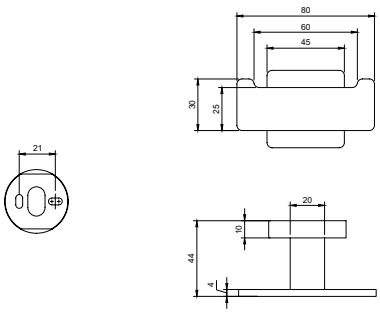
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - STRIKING

€ excl. VAT

### Double robe hook



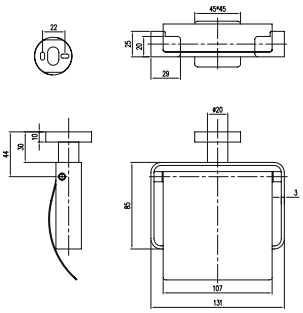



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15201200061 | Chrome | 64,- |
| TVA15201200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 89,- |
| TVA15201200076 | Brushed Gold | 89,- |
| TVA152012000K5 | Matt Black | 89,- |

### Toilet roll holder with cover



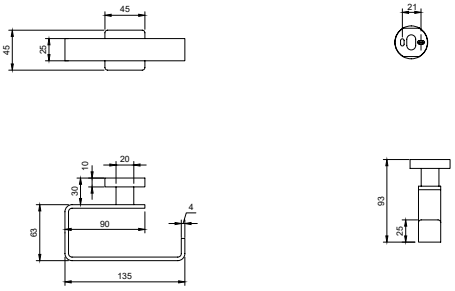



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15201300061 | Chrome | 114,- |
| TVA15201300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 160,- |
| TVA15201300076 | Brushed Gold | 160,- |
| TVA152013000K5 | Matt Black | 160,- |

### Toilet roll holder without cover






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15201400061 | Chrome | 77,- |
| TVA15201400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 109,- |
| TVA15201400076 | Brushed Gold | 109,- |
| TVA152014000K5 | Matt Black | 109,- |

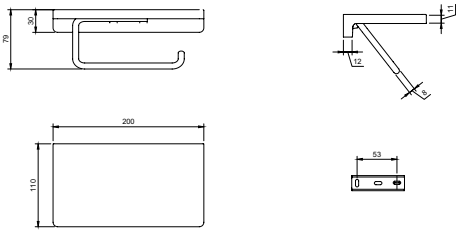
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - STRIKING

€ excl. VAT

### Toilet roll holder with shelf

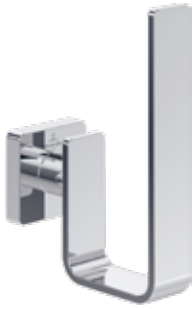


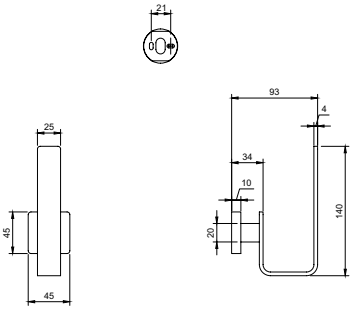


- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15202300061 | Chrome | 130,- |
| TVA152023000K5 | Matt Black | 181,- |
| TVA15202300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 181,- |
| TVA15202300076 | Brushed Gold | 181,- |

### Spare toilet roll holder



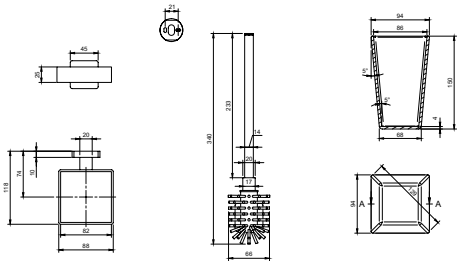


- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15201500061 | Chrome | 63,- |
| TVA15201500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 94,- |
| TVA15201500076 | Brushed Gold | 94,- |
| TVA152015000K5 | Matt Black | 94,- |

### Toilet brush set





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Bottle made of frosted glass
- Incl. toilet brush

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15201700061 | Chrome | 183,- |
| TVA15201700064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 256,- |
| TVA15201700076 | Brushed Gold | 256,- |
| TVA152017000K5 | Matt Black | 256,- |

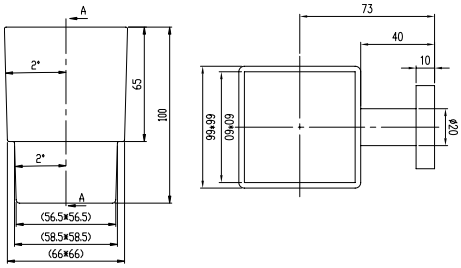
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - STRIKING

€ excl. VAT

### Tumbler holder



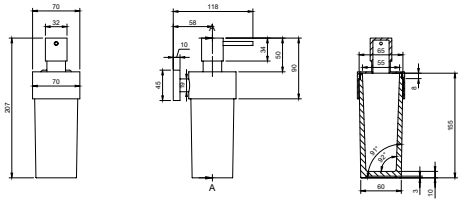



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Tumbler made of frosted glass

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15201900061 | Chrome | 107,- |
| TVA15201900064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 150,- |
| TVA15201900076 | Brushed Gold | 150,- |
| TVA152019000K5 | Matt Black | 150,- |

### Soap dispenser



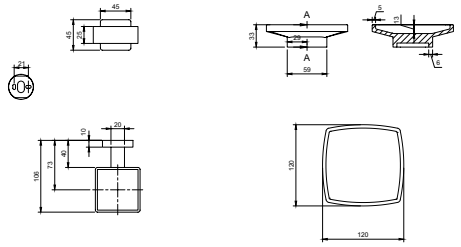



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Bottle made of frosted glass
- Bottle volume: 230 ml

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15200700061 | Chrome | 160,- |
| TVA15200700064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 224,- |
| TVA15200700076 | Brushed Gold | 224,- |
| TVA152007000K5 | Matt Black | 224,- |

### Soap dish






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Soap dish made of frosted glass

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15202000061 | Chrome | 77,- |
| TVA15202000064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 113,- |
| TVA15202000076 | Brushed Gold | 113,- |
| TVA152020000K5 | Matt Black | 113,- |

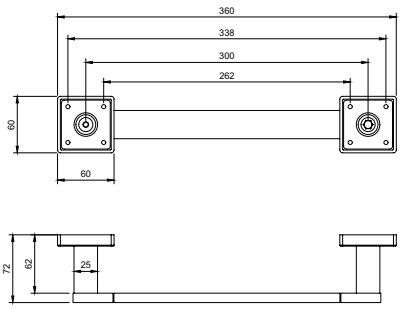
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - STRIKING

€ excl. VAT

**Holding handle**






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 360 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **TVA15202200061** | Chrome | 184,- |
| **TVA15202200064** | Brushed Nickel Matt | 249,- |
| **TVA15202200076** | Brushed Gold | 249,- |
| **TVA152022000K5** | Matt Black | 249,- |



***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - TENDER

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**The gentle line**
An all-round success: the timelessly elegant accessories harmonise perfectly with the attractive taps by Villeroy & Boch and blend discreetly into every bathroom concept. Made of high-quality materials, the products meet the highest demands on quality and function. Elements Tender - indispensable accessories for an aesthetic bathroom design.

**Design and special features**
• Round contours bring harmony and elegance to the bathroom
• Concealed screws for flawless, sophisticated aesthetics



**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Brushed Gold

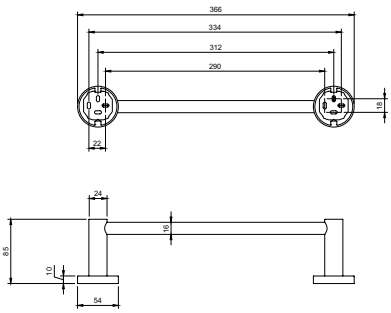

Matt Black

# ELEMENTS - TENDER

€ excl. VAT

### Towel rail



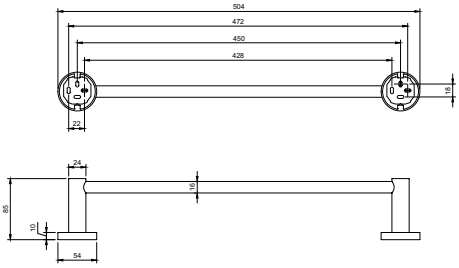



- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 305 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15102100061 | Chrome | 74,- |
| TVA15102100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 104,- |
| TVA15102100076 | Brushed Gold | 104,- |
| TVA151021000K5 | Matt Black | 104,- |

### Towel rail





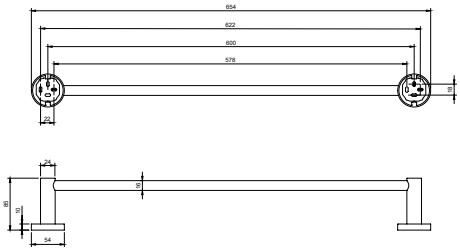

- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 457 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15100100061 | Chrome | 79,- |
| TVA15100100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 111,- |
| TVA15100100076 | Brushed Gold | 111,- |
| TVA151001000K5 | Matt Black | 111,- |



### Towel rail



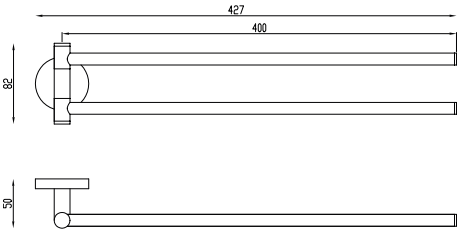



- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 654 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15100200061 | Chrome | 106,- |
| TVA15100200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 149,- |
| TVA15100200076 | Brushed Gold | 149,- |
| TVA151002000K5 | Matt Black | 149,- |

### Towel holder, double-arm






- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Swivel
- Length: 400 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15103800061 | Chrome | 204,- |
| TVA15103800064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 285,- |
| TVA15103800076 | Brushed Gold | 285,- |
| TVA151038000K5 | Matt Black | 285,- |

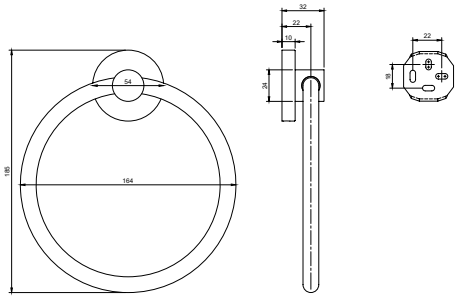
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - TENDER

€ excl. VAT

### Towel rail



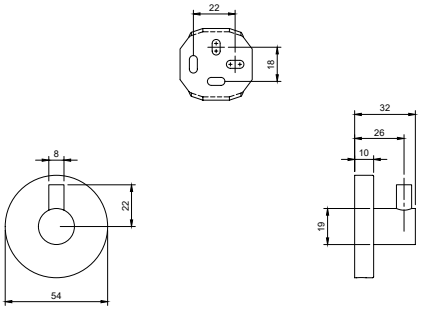



- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15100500061 | Chrome | 58,- |
| TVA15100500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 81,- |
| TVA15100500076 | Brushed Gold | 81,- |
| TVA151005000K5 | Matt Black | 81,- |

### Towel hook



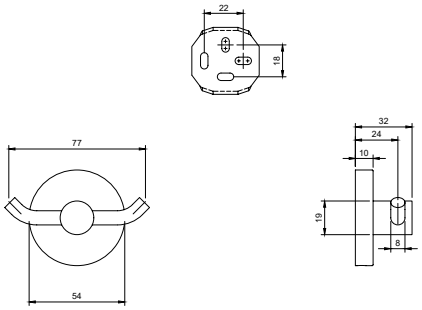



- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101100061 | Chrome | 46,- |
| TVA15101100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 64,- |
| TVA15101100076 | Brushed Gold | 64,- |
| TVA151011000K5 | Matt Black | 64,- |

### Double robe hook






- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101200061 | Chrome | 51,- |
| TVA15101200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 72,- |
| TVA15101200076 | Brushed Gold | 72,- |
| TVA151012000K5 | Matt Black | 72,- |

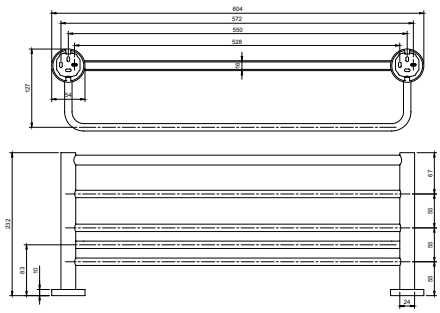
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - TENDER

€ excl. VAT

### Towel rack

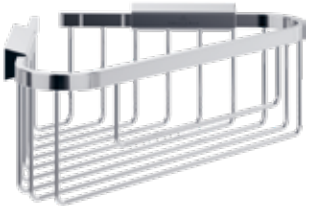


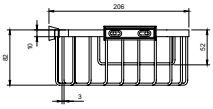


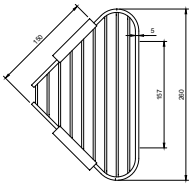

- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 600 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15100600061 | Chrome | 274,- |
| TVA15100600064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 384,- |
| TVA15100600076 | Brushed Gold | 384,- |
| TVA151006000K5 | Matt Black | 384,- |

### Corner soap basket





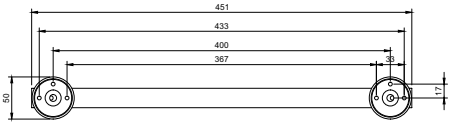



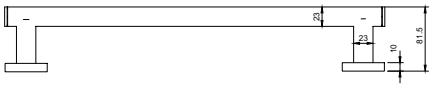

- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15100900061 | Chrome | 79,- |
| TVA15100900064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 111,- |
| TVA15100900076 | Brushed Gold | 111,- |
| TVA151009000K5 | Matt Black | 111,- |

### Holding handle






- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Length: 450 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101000061 | Chrome | 142,- |
| TVA15101000064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 198,- |
| TVA15101000076 | Brushed Gold | 198,- |
| TVA151010000K5 | Matt Black | 198,- |

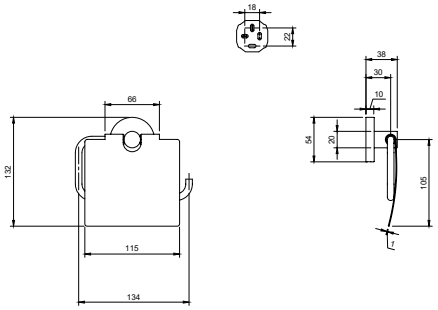
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - TENDER

€ excl. VAT

### Toilet roll holder with cover



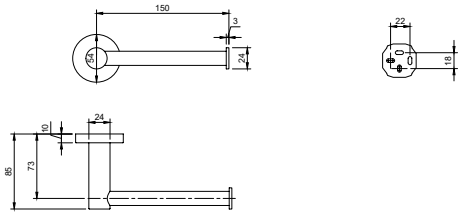



- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101300061 | Chrome | 85,- |
| TVA15101300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 119,- |
| TVA15101300076 | Brushed Gold | 119,- |
| TVA151013000K5 | Matt Black | 119,- |

### Toilet roll holder without cover



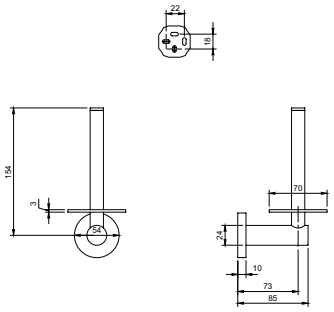



- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101400061 | Chrome | 66,- |
| TVA15101400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 94,- |
| TVA15101400076 | Brushed Gold | 94,- |
| TVA151014000K5 | Matt Black | 94,- |

### Spare toilet roll holder






- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101500061 | Chrome | 77,- |
| TVA15101500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 108,- |
| TVA15101500076 | Brushed Gold | 108,- |
| TVA151015000K5 | Matt Black | 108,- |

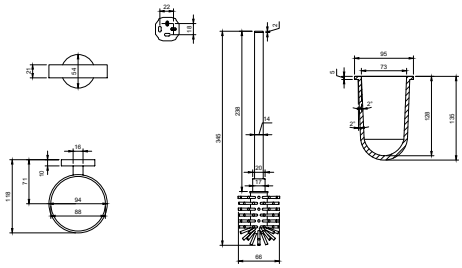
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - TENDER

€ excl. VAT

### Toilet brush set



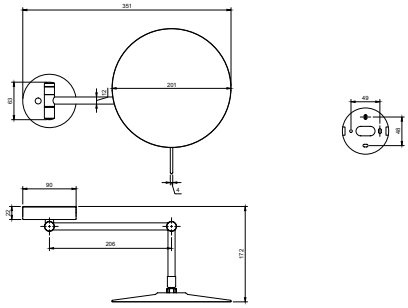


- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Bottle made of frosted glass
- Incl. toilet brush

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101600061 | Chrome | 124,- |
| TVA15101600064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 174,- |
| TVA15101600076 | Brushed Gold | 174,- |
| TVA151016000K5 | Matt Black | 174,- |

### Adjustable makeup mirror



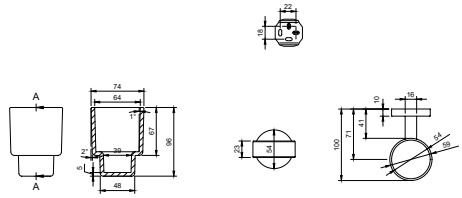


- Material: Zinc
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101700061 | Chrome | 369,- |
| TVA15101700064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 516,- |
| TVA15101700076 | Brushed Gold | 516,- |
| TVA151017000K5 | Matt Black | 516,- |

### Tumbler holder





- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Tumbler made of frosted glass

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101800061 | Chrome | 64,- |
| TVA15101800064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 89,- |
| TVA15101800076 | Brushed Gold | 89,- |
| TVA151018000K5 | Matt Black | 89,- |

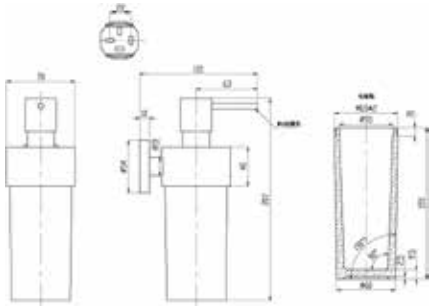
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# ELEMENTS - TENDER

€ excl. VAT

**Soap dispenser**



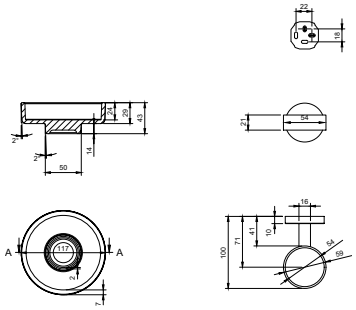


- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Bottle made of frosted glass
- Bottle volume: 230 ml

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15100700061 | Chrome | 233,- |
| TVA15100700064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 326,- |
| TVA15100700076 | Brushed Gold | 326,- |
| TVA151007000K5 | Matt Black | 326,- |

**Soap dish**





- Material: Brass/zinc
- Wall-mounted
- Soap dish made of frosted glass

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVA15101900061 | Chrome | 62,- |
| TVA15101900064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 86,- |
| TVA15101900076 | Brushed Gold | 86,- |
| TVA151019000K5 | Matt Black | 86,- |



***This article is only available outside Europe**

# EMBRACE

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Design meets comfort**
With its timeless design, the new showering range Embrace blends seamlessly into your bathroom interior and can be combined with all Villeroy & Boch collections and styles. Thanks to the different spray modes Embrace creates a personalized showering experience.

**Design and special features**
• Availabilty of water saving handhowers for a sustainable usage
• With one or more shower modes: Relax, Massage, Intense



**Finishes**



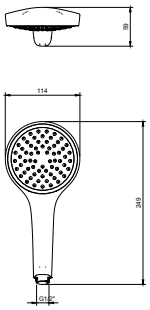
Chrome

# EMBRACE

€ excl. VAT

### Hand shower





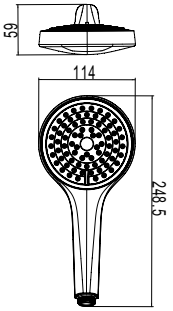

- Material: ABS
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 5,19 l/min
- Shower Ø 114 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1084110161* | Chrome | 48,- |

### Hand shower with three spray types





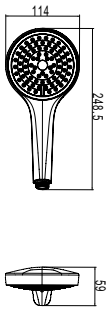

- Material: ABS
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with relax, massage and intense spray type
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 7,87 l/min
- Shower Ø 114 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1084120161* | Chrome | 78,- |

### Hand shower with three spray types





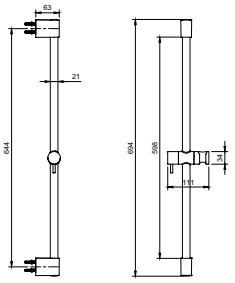

- Material: ABS
- Eco-mode
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with relax, massage and intense spray type
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 4,01 l/min
- Shower Ø 114 mm

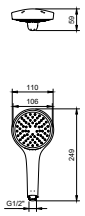
Aqua Smart | Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1084120261* | Chrome | 78,- |

### Shower set






- Material: Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)/ Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Flexible mounting
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 7,0 l/min
- Shower Ø 110 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161* | Chrome | 135,- |

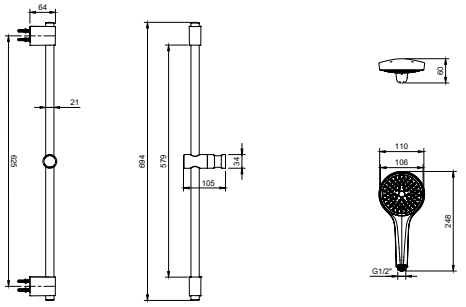
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# EMBRACE

€ excl. VAT

**Shower set with three features**





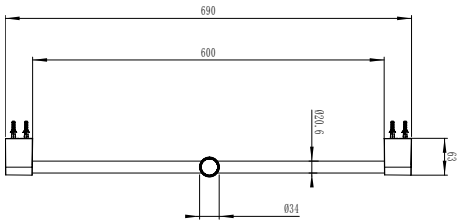

- Material: Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)/ Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Flexible mounting
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 7,0 l/min
- Shower Ø 110 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000261* | Chrome | 168,- |

**Shower rail**






- Material: Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)/ Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Flexible mounting

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086001161* | Chrome | 113,- |



***This article is only available outside Europe**

# INFINITY SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Design for spa moments**
With the Villeroy&Boch Infinity shower collection you can transform your daily ritual into a wellness experience. Indulge yourself with different shower modes and enjoy your shower according to your own personal preferences. Revel in the timeless design that blends seamlessly with your bathroom and can be combined with all the Villeroy & Boch bathroom collections and styles.

**Design and special features**
- Modern and universal design to match all existing V&B tap fitting collections
- CoolTap for reliable protection against scalding on the thermostat itself
- EasyClean hand and overhead shower for optimum limescale control and durability thanks to ease of cleaning
- EasySwitch hand shower Easy selection of the different spray types at the push of a button
- Shelf in easy-care milk glass, for care products
- Easy adjustment of the position/angle of the hand shower without an extra button



**Finishes**


Chrome

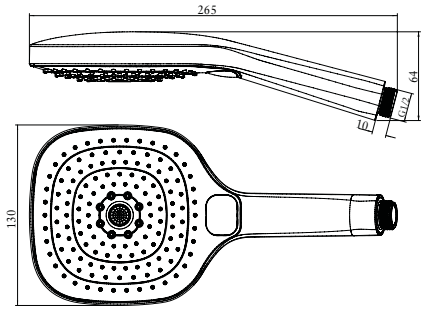

Matt Black

# INFINITY SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT

### Hand shower





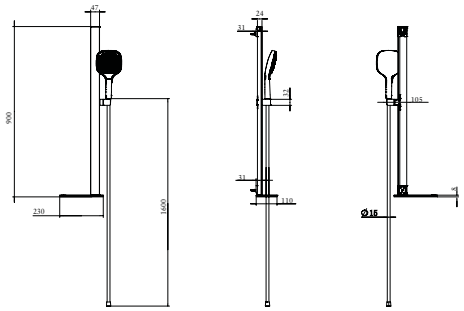

- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with laminar, massage, and relax shower jets
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 7,06 l/min
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 130 mm

Easy Switch | Easy Clean | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11000100061 | Chrome | 139,- |
| TVS110001000K5 | Matt Black | 194,- |

### Shower set





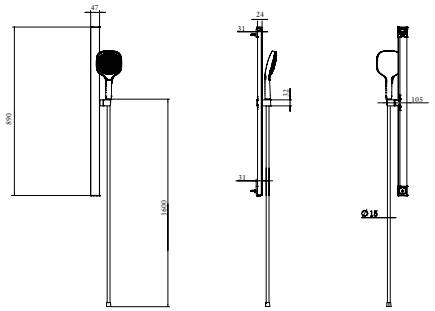

- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Quick-fastening system
- Glass shelf
- Slide bar
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with laminar, massage, and relax shower jets
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 7,06 l/min
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 130 mm

Easy Switch | Easy Clean | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11000200061 | Chrome | 481,- |
| TVS110002000K5 | Matt Black | 673,- |

### Shower set






- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Quick-fastening system
- Slide bar
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with laminar, massage, and relax shower jets
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 7,06 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 130 mm

Easy Switch | Easy Clean | Laminar Jet

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11000300061 | Chrome | 449,- |
| TVS110003000K5 | Matt Black | 629,- |

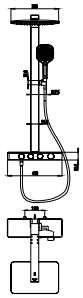
***This article is only available outside Europe**

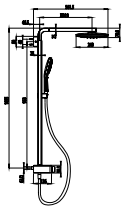
# INFINITY SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT

### Shower system with three features







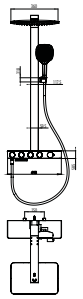
- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Thermostat with glass shelf
- Operated by means of push buttons
- Slide bar
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with laminar, massage, and relax shower jets, Overhead shower with waterfall and relax shower jets
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 7,06 l/min
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 9,07 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- Hand shower with integrated check valve

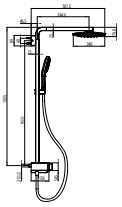
Easy Switch | Easy Clean | Laminar Jet | Cool Tap | Vi Push

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11000400061 | Chrome | 3.207,- |
| TVS110004000K5 | Matt Black | 4.491,- |

### Shower system with four features







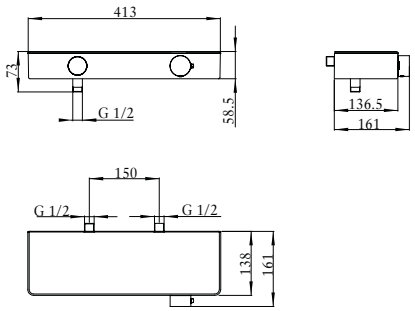
- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Thermostat with glass shelf
- Operated by means of push buttons
- Slide bar
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with laminar, massage, and relax shower jets, Overhead shower with waterfall and relax shower jets
- Spout: max flow rate at 3 bar 19,76 l/min
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 7,06 l/min
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 9,07 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- Hand shower with integrated check valve

Easy Switch | Easy Clean | Laminar Jet | Cool Tap | Vi Push

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11000500061 | Chrome | 3.474,- |
| TVS110005000K5 | Matt Black | 4.865,- |

### Shower thermostat






- Wall-mounted
- Glass shelf
- Operated by means of push buttons
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 14,7 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- With backflow preventer

Cool Tap | Vi Push

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11000700061 | Chrome | 738,- |
| TVS110007000K5 | Matt Black | 1.033,- |

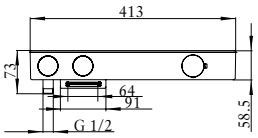
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# INFINITY SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT

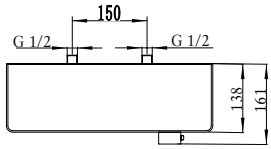
**Bath thermostat**












- Wall-mounted
- Glass shelf
- Operated by means of push buttons
- Spout: max flow rate at 3 bar 22 l/min
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 14,2 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- With automatic diverter

Cool Tap | Vi Push

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **TVT11000200061** | Chrome | 779,- |
| **TVT110002000K5** | Matt Black | 1.091,- |



***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LIBERTY

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Unlimited choice**
The versatile collection for project business: clear, geometric shapes, plus outlets in noumerous hights and various lenghts allow you to select taps that perfectly match your chosen Villeroy & Boch ceramics. Liberty facilitates planning.

**Design and special features**
• Compatible with >90% of the existing Villeroy & Boch ceramic washbasins
• Perfect fit for round, oval and straight-line shaped washbasins



**Finishes**



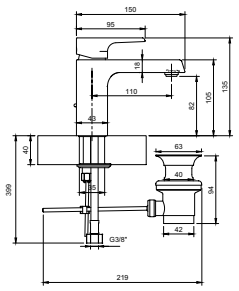
Chrome

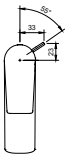
# LIBERTY

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer





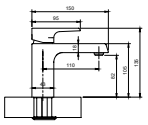

- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Base ring included
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 110 mm
- Spout height 84 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700100061 | Chrome | 244,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer








- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Base ring included
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 110 mm
- Spout height 84 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

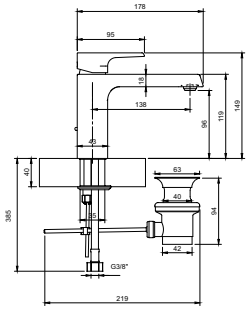
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700100161 | Chrome | 233,- |

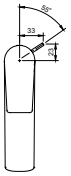
**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer






- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Base ring included
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 138 mm
- Spout height 98 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700300061 | Chrome | 258,- |



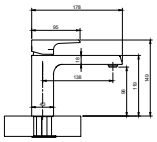
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LIBERTY

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer







- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Base ring included
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 138 mm
- Spout height 98 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

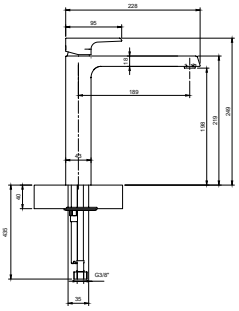
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700300161 | Chrome | 247,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Base ring included
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,5 l/min
- Spout length 189 mm
- Spout height 198 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

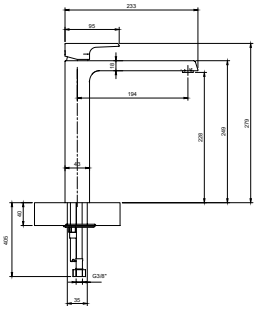
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700400061 | Chrome | 362,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Base ring included
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 194 mm
- Spout height 228 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700500061 | Chrome | 393,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

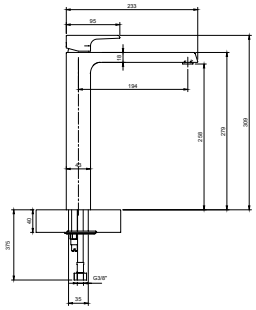
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LIBERTY

€ excl. VAT

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Base ring included
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min
- Spout length 194 mm
- Spout height 258 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

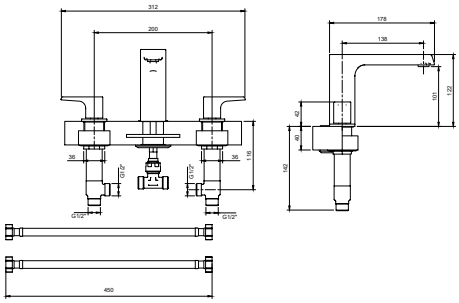
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700600061 | Chrome | 417,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Three-hole basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 5,2 l/min
- Spout length 138 mm
- Spout height 101 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

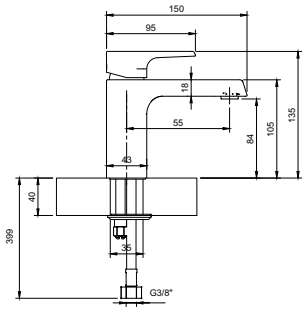
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700700061 | Chrome | 590,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Cold water tap





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,9 l/min
- Spout length 150 mm
- Spout height 84 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700200061 | Chrome | 250,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

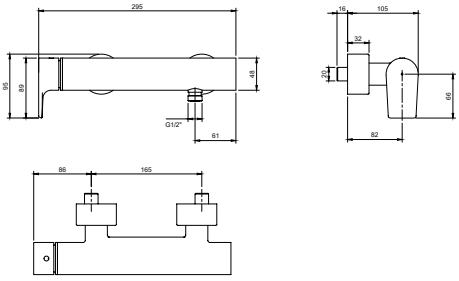
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LIBERTY

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever shower mixer



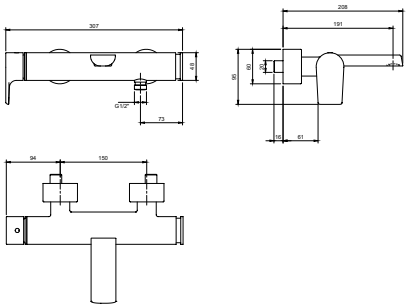


- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- With backflow preventer

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10700300061 | Chrome | 374,- |

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer





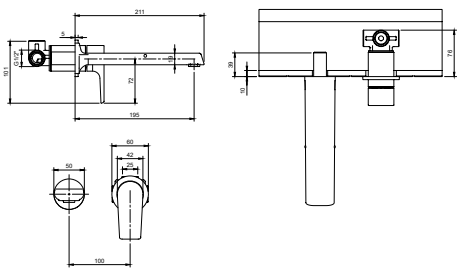
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21,9 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- With diverter
- Spout length 191 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10700100061 | Chrome | 481,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer Including installation unit





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With adjustable aerator
- Including installation unit
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,9 l/min
- Spout length 195 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

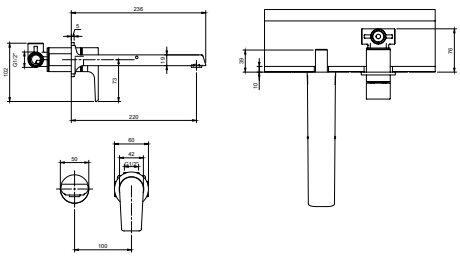
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700800061 | Chrome | 465,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer Including installation unit





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With adjustable aerator
- Including installation unit
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,8 l/min
- Spout length 220 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10700800161 | Chrome | 478,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

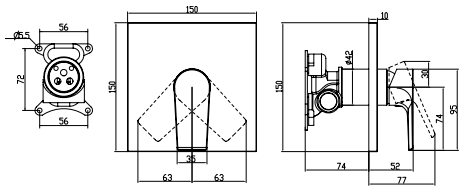
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LIBERTY

€ excl. VAT

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"

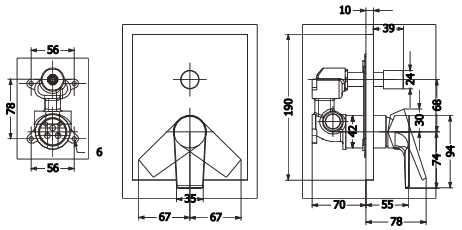
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10700400061 | Chrome | 246,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With diverter

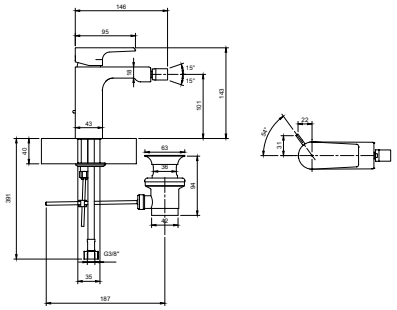
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10700500061 | Chrome | 262,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Single-lever bidet mixer





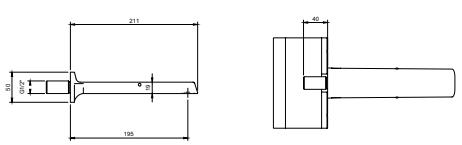
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 10,6 l/min
- Spout length 95 mm
- Spout height 101 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB10700100061 | Chrome | 244,- |

### Bath spout





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 41,3 l/min
- Spout length 195 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10700200061 | Chrome | 206,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**For special places**
The minimalist and modern style of Loop & Friends will transform any bathroom into a special place. Inspired by organic, fluid shapes the collection allows for a wide range of design options to create individual bathroom settings. Set your own personalized design accent.

**Design and special features**
- Minimalist and modern design
- Round and fluid shapes with filigree lines
- Especially beautiful in combination with the matching sanitary ware from the Loop & Friends collection
- Available in trendy and unique finishes
- Matching sanitary ceramics: Loop & Friends



**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Matt Black

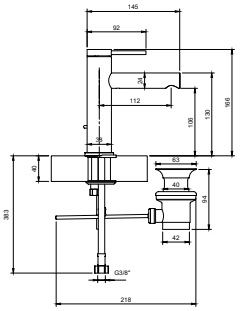
- **Please note: Not every article is available in every finish. You can find all finish possibilities in the product view.**
- **Please note for subsequent orders: slight variations in colour may occur between different production batches.**

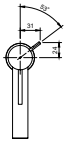
# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer







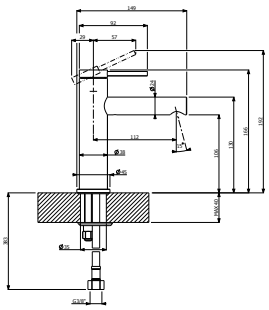
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 6,2 l/min
- Spout length 112 mm
- Spout height 106 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610215361 | Chrome | 295,- |
| TVW10610215364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 416,- |
| TVW106102153K5 | Matt Black | 416,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type G 3/8
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 6,1 l/min
- Spout length 112 mm
- Spout height 106 mm

Air Plus

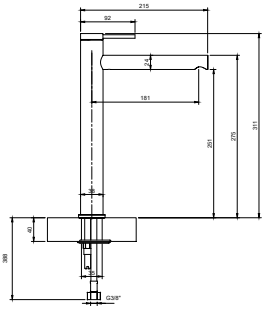
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610315361 | Chrome | 285,- |
| TVW10610315364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 398,- |
| TVW106103153K5 | Matt Black | 398,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 6,1 l/min
- Spout length 182 mm
- Spout height 251 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610615361 | Chrome | 399,- |
| TVW10610615364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 559,- |
| TVW106106153K5 | Matt Black | 559,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

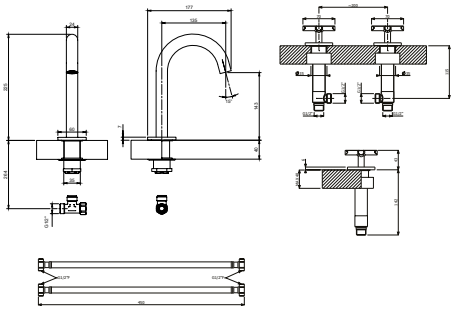
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

### Three-hole basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,9 l/min
- Spout length 135 mm
- Spout height 144 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

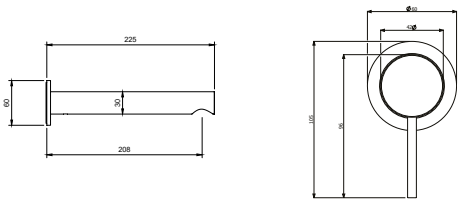
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVZ10600900061 | Chrome | 580,- |
| TVZ10600900064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 810,- |
| TVZ106009000K5 | Matt Black | 810,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer






- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 5,1 l/min
- Spout length 207 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVZ10601000061 | Chrome | 295,- |
| TVZ10601000064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 416,- |
| TVZ106010000K5 | Matt Black | 416,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10611B15161 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer, Chrome / see page 704 | 193,- |
| TVW10611B15064 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 704 | 270,- |
| TVW10611B150K5 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer, Matt Black / see page 704 | 270,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

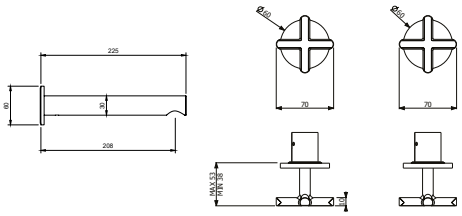
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

### Three-hole basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 5,1 l/min
- Spout length 207 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVZ10601200061 | Chrome | 450,- |
| TVZ10601200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 631,- |
| TVZ106012000K5 | Matt Black | 631,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

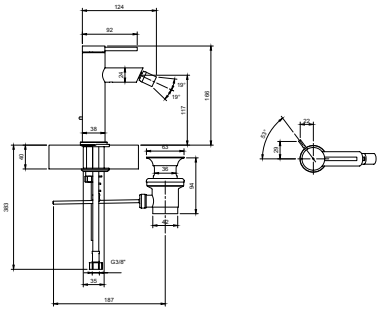
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610B15200 | Concealed installation unit for three-hole basin mixer, Brass / see page 704 | 167,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Single-lever bidet mixer





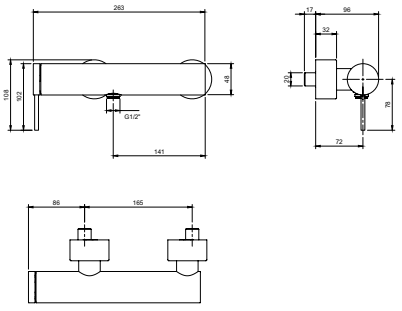
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 7,9 l/min
- Spout length 101 mm
- Spout height 130 mm

Air Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB10620115361 | Chrome | 295,- |
| TVB10620115364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 416,- |

### Single-lever shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21,9 l/min
- With backflow preventer

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10630115361 | Chrome | 401,- |
| TVS10630115364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 561,- |
| TVS106301153K5 | Matt Black | 561,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

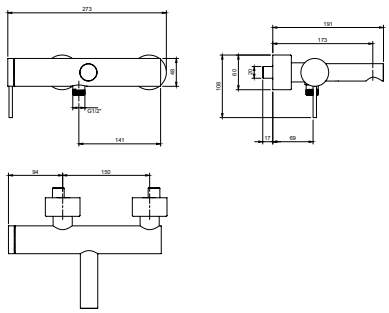
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 18,4 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- With diverter
- Spout length 173 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

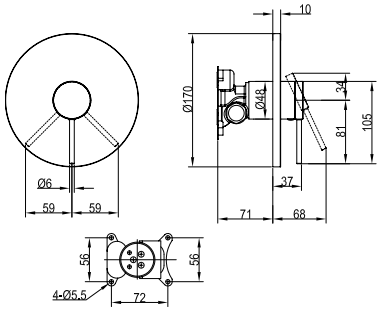
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10650115361 | Chrome | 497,- |
| TVT10650115364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 696,- |
| TVT106501153K5 | Matt Black | 696,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

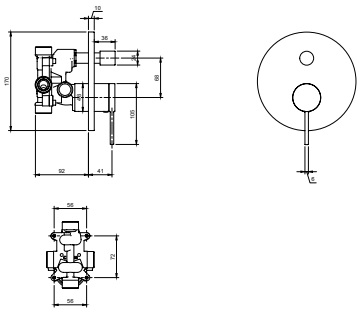
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10635211361 | Chrome | 289,- |
| TVS10635211364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 417,- |
| TVS106352113K5 | Matt Black | 417,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- With diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10635311361 | Chrome | 304,- |
| TVS10635311364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 438,- |
| TVS106353113K5 | Matt Black | 438,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

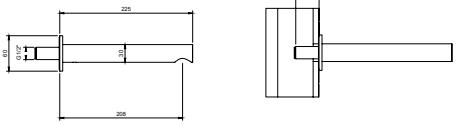
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# LOOP & FRIENDS

€ excl. VAT

### Bath spout





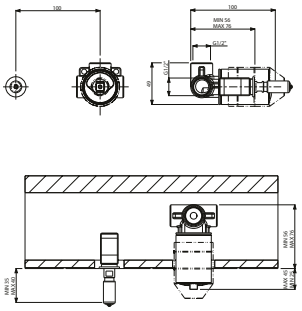
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 12,4 l/min
- Spout length 207 mm

Air Plus | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10650515361 | Chrome | 270,- |
| TVT10650515364 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 378,- |
| TVT106505153K5 | Matt Black | 378,- |

### Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer



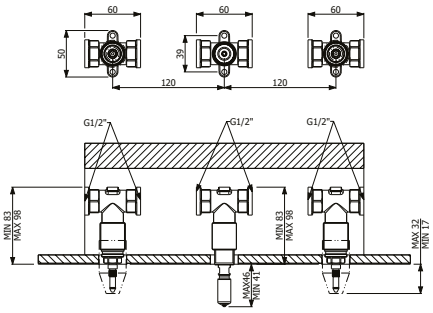


- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,7 l/min

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10611B15161 | Chrome | 193,- |
| TVW10611B15064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 270,- |
| TVW10611B150K5 | Matt Black | 270,- |

### Concealed installation unit for three-hole basin mixer






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10610B15200 | Brass | 167,- |



***This article is only available outside Europe**

# METTLACH

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Tradition creates uniqueness**
Unique premium design that pays tribute to the Villeroy&Boch brand heritage with a high-quality diamond cut from the Mettlach tile in the cartridge base and lever.

**Design and special features**
• Luxurious design infused with brand history
• Matching sanitary ceramics: Memento



**Finishes**


Chrome

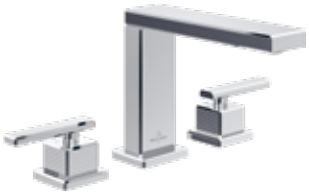

Brushed Gold

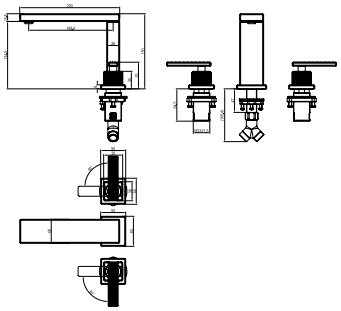
- **Please note: Not every article is available in every finish. You can find all finish possibilities in the product view.**
- **Please note for subsequent orders: slight variations in colour may occur between different production batches.**
- **Please follow the instructions when caring for tap fittings and accessories.**

# METTLACH

€ excl. VAT

### Three-hole basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Spout length 169 mm
- Spout height 135 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

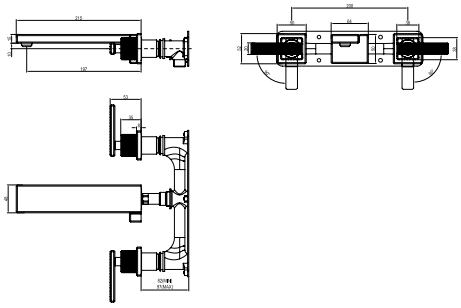
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12600200061 | Chrome | 1.962,- |
| TVW12600200076 | Brushed Gold | 2.747,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Three-hole basin mixer Including installation unit





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Spout length 215 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

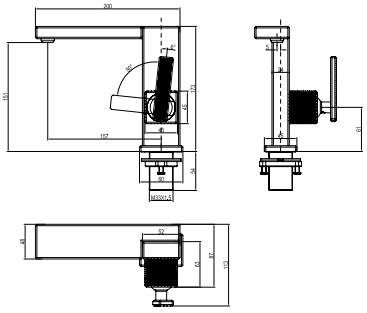
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12600400061 | Chrome | 1.717,- |
| TVW12600400076 | Brushed Gold | 2.404,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Spout length 157 mm
- Spout height 151 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12600100061 | Chrome | 1.588,- |
| TVW12600100076 | Brushed Gold | 2.222,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

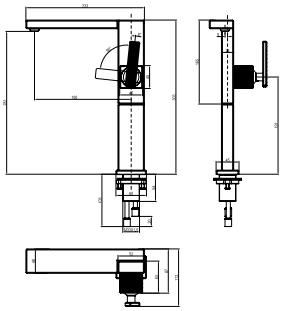
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# METTLACH

€ excl. VAT

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Spout length 190 mm
- Spout height 281 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

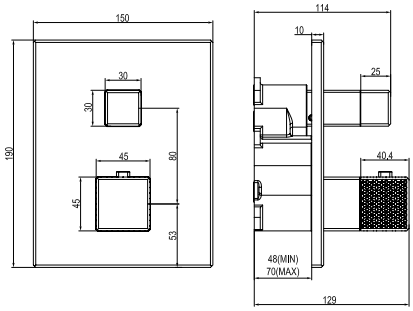
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12600300061 | Chrome | 1.595,- |
| TVW12600300076 | Brushed Gold | 2.233,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Concealed thermostat with one-way volume control






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

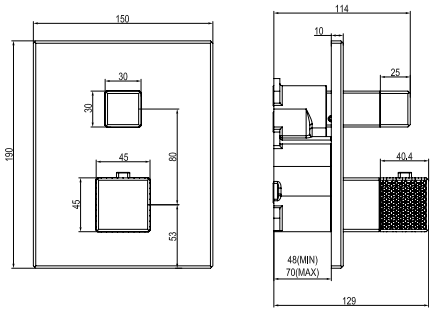
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT12600100061 | Chrome | 1.508,- |
| TVT12600100076 | Brushed Gold | 2.110,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock / see page 754 | 154,- |

### Concealed thermostat with two function volume control






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- With diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS12600300061 | Chrome | 1.658,- |
| TVS12600300076 | Brushed Gold | 2.321,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock / see page 754 | 154,- |

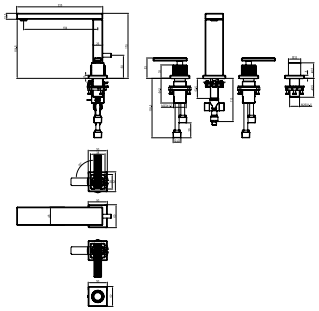
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# METTLACH

€ excl. VAT

### Four-hole bath rim mixer





- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

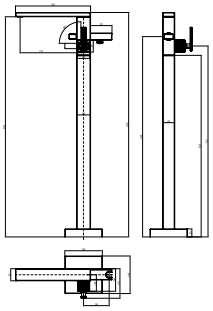
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT12600200061 | Chrome | 2.882,- |
| TVT12600200076 | Brushed Gold | 4.034,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10900600061 | Hand shower, Chrome / see page 731 | 102,- |
| TVS10900600076 | Hand shower, Brushed Gold / see page 731 | 143,- |

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer freestanding





- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Including floor fastening system
- With diverter
- Spout length 237 mm
- Spout height 822 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

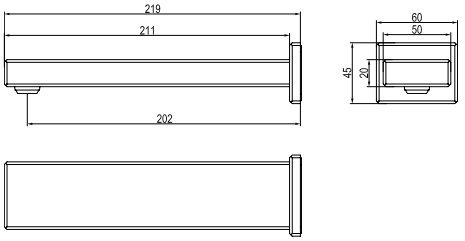
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT12600300061 | Chrome | 3.940,- |
| TVT12600300076 | Brushed Gold | 5.516,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10900600061 | Hand shower, Chrome / see page 731 | 102,- |
| TVS10900600076 | Hand shower, Brushed Gold / see page 731 | 143,- |
| TVC00003500061 | Shower hose, Chrome / see page 745 | 41,- |
| TVC00003500076 | Shower hose, Brushed Gold / see page 745 | 57,- |

### Bath spout






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Spout length 194 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW12600500061 | Chrome | 821,- |
| TVW12600500076 | Brushed Gold | 1.149,- |



***This article is only available outside Europe**

# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Strikingly discreet**
The O.novo design language impresses with its simplicity and clarity. The modest shapes with rounded edges can be combined in many ways, always looking good.

**Design and special features**
- Lever and spout match the O.novo ceramic design
- Integrated EasyClean aerator
- Matching sanitary ceramics: O.novo



**Finishes**



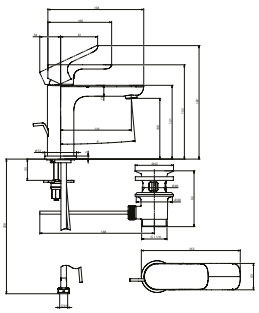
Chrome

# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer





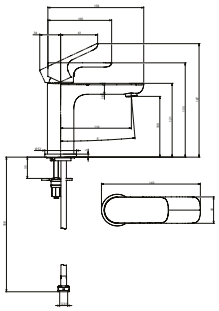
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 117 mm
- Spout height 105 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10400300061 | Chrome | 182,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 117 mm
- Spout height 105 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

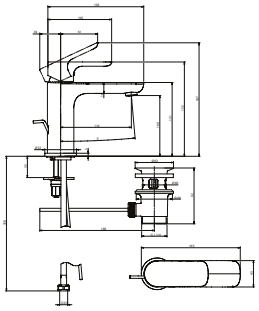
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10400300161 | Chrome | 171,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer Cold start





- With pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Cold start
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 117 mm
- Spout height 105 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10400400061 | Chrome | 192,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |



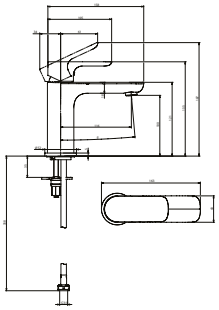
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer Cold start





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Cold start
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 117 mm
- Spout height 105 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

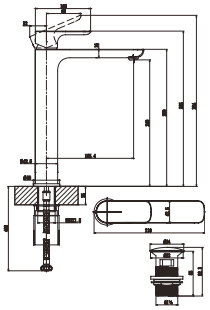
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10400400161 | Chrome | 182,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





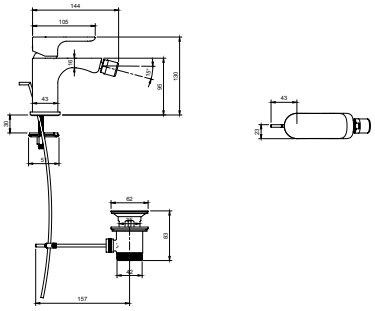
- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,8 l/min
- Spout length 165 mm
- Spout height 240 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10410511061 | Chrome | 262,- |

### Single-lever bidet mixer





- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,8 l/min
- Spout length 121 mm
- Spout height 75 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB10420111061 | Chrome | 182,- |

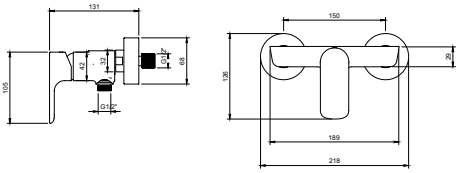
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 22,3 l/min
- With backflow preventer

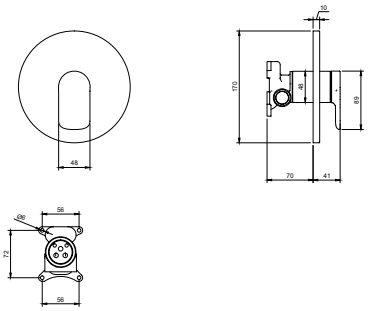
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10400100061 | Chrome | 192,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 19 l/min

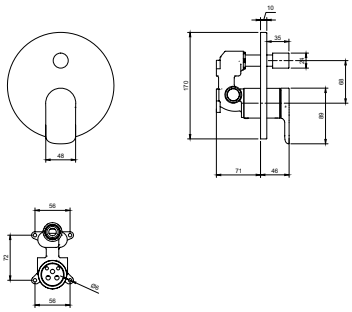
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10435200061 | Chrome | 182,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 18 l/min
- With automatic diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10435300061 | Chrome | 192,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |



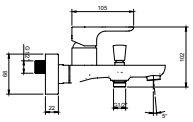
***This article is only available outside Europe**

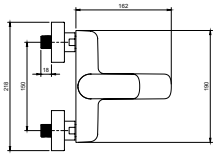
# O.NOVO

€ excl. VAT

## Single-lever bath & shower mixer







- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 28,2 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- With automatic diverter
- Spout length 162 mm
- Spout height 34 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

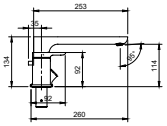
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10400100061 | Chrome | 205,- |

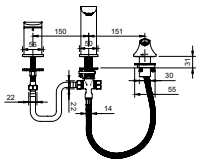
**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

## Three-hole bath rim mixer







- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 13,1 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- Spout length 209 mm
- Spout height 110 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean

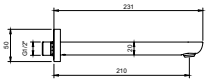
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10400200061* | Chrome | 928,- |

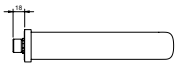
**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1084110161 | Hand shower, Chrome / see page 687 | 48,- |
| TVS1084120161 | Hand shower with three spray types, Chrome / see page 687 | 78,- |
| TVS1084120261 | Hand shower with three spray types, Chrome / see page 687 | 78,- |

## Bath spout







- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 20,2 l/min
- Spout length 210 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10450500061 | Chrome | 107,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# O.NOVO START

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Exceptionally attractive**
Narrow contours and curved transitions characterise the design of O.novo Start. An eye-catcher in the modern bathroom, perfect Villeroy & Boch quality at an attractive price point.

**Design and special features**
• Thanks to 3 different heights, the basin mixers can be combined with a variety of different washbasins,.
• Integrated EasyClean aerator



**Finishes**



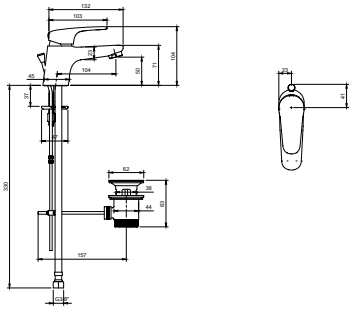
Chrome

# O.NOVO START

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer





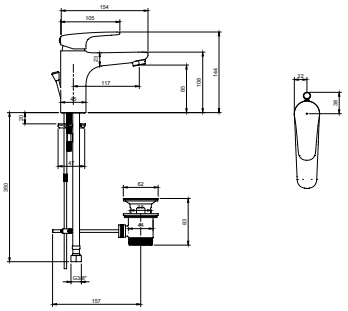
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,3 l/min
- Spout length 107 mm
- Spout height 50 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10514111061* | Chrome | 117,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,8 l/min
- Spout length 117 mm
- Spout height 85 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

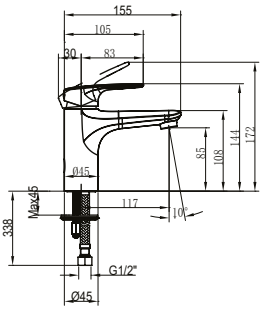
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10510111061* | Chrome | 135,- |

**Alternative product**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10510311061 | Single-lever basin mixer, Chrome / see page 715 | 124,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer






- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,5 l/min
- Spout length 117 mm
- Spout height 85 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10510311061* | Chrome | 124,- |

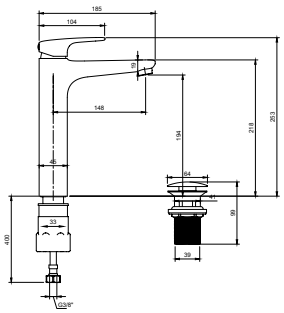
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# O.NOVO START

€ excl. VAT

### Tall single-lever basin mixer






- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 148 mm
- Spout height 194 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

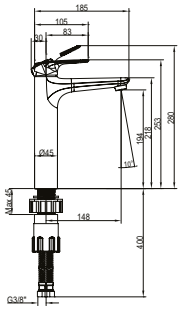
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10510511061* | Chrome | 209,- |

**Alternative product**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10510611061 | Tall single-lever basin mixer, Chrome / see page 716 | 197,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





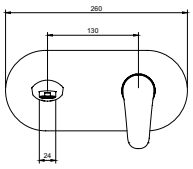

- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,6 l/min
- Spout length 148 mm
- Spout height 194 mm

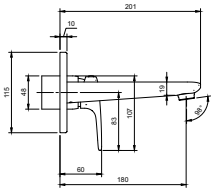
Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10510611061* | Chrome | 197,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer






- With push-open waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,4 l/min
- Spout length 180 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

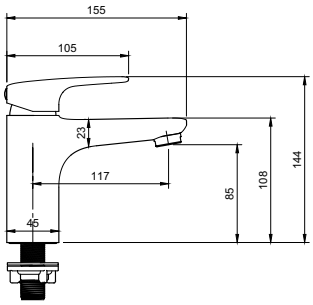
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10511211061* | Chrome | 213,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW00015200000 | Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 754 | 115,- |

### Cold water tap






- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,5 l/min
- Spout length 117 mm
- Spout height 85 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW10500111061* | Chrome | 122,- |

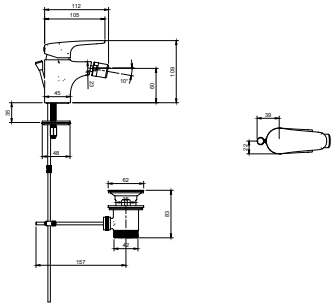
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# O.NOVO START

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever bidet mixer





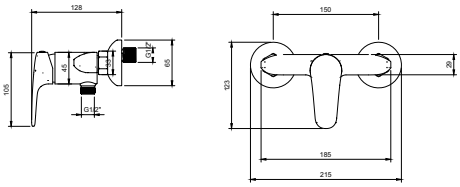
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,5 l/min
- Spout length 87 mm
- Spout height 60 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB10520111061* | Chrome | 117,- |

### Single-lever shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 18,5 l/min
- With backflow preventer

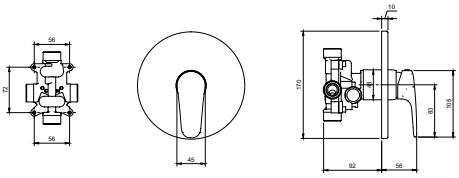
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10530111061* | Chrome | 145,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 23,6 l/min

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10535211061* | Chrome | 144,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

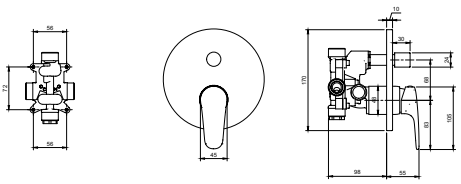
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# O.NOVO START

€ excl. VAT

### Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 22,9 l/min
- With automatic diverter

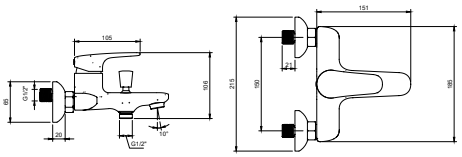
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10535311061* | Chrome | 160,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21,6 l/min
- With automatic diverter

Air Plus | Easy Clean

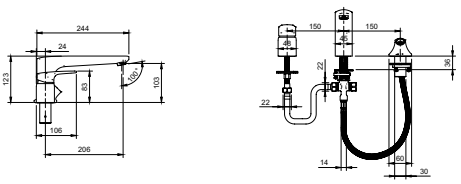
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10550111061* | Chrome | 170,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1086000161 | Shower set, Chrome / see page 687 | 135,- |
| TVS1086000261 | Shower set with three features, Chrome / see page 688 | 168,- |

### Three-hole bath rim mixer





- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 19,6 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- With automatic diverter
- Spout length 203 mm
- Spout height 99 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean

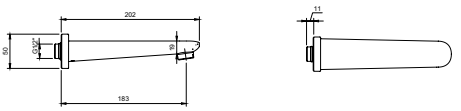
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10500100061* | Chrome | 352,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS1084110161 | Hand shower, Chrome / see page 687 | 48,- |
| TVS1084120161 | Hand shower with three spray types, Chrome / see page 687 | 78,- |
| TVS1084120261 | Hand shower with three spray types, Chrome / see page 687 | 78,- |

### Bath spout





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 27,5 l/min
- Spout length 183 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10550511061* | Chrome | 83,- |

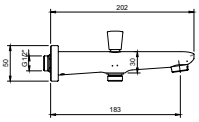
***This article is only available outside Europe**

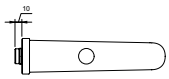
# O.NOVO START

€ excl. VAT

**Bath spout with diverter**





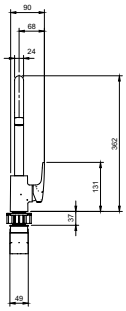

- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 29,1 l/min
- With automatic diverter
- Spout length 183 mm

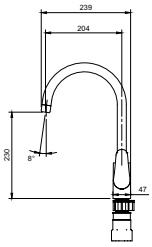
Air Plus | Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT10550811061* | Chrome | 102,- |

**Single-lever kitchen mixer**






- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 11,1 l/min

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVK10510111061* | Chrome | 159,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# SKYLA

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**As varied as your projects**
With their timeless design and smooth lines, Skyla tap fittings adapt very flexibly to the overall bathroom design.

**Design and special features**
- Tap fittings featuring a round design and smooth lines combine well with various washbasins
- Oval design of the tap lever corresponds to the shape of the washbasin overflow
- Matching sanitary ceramics: Skyla



**Finishes**


Chrome

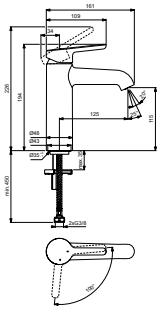

Matt Black

# SKYLA

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever basin mixer Cold start





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Base ring included
- Spout length 125 mm
- Spout height 115 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

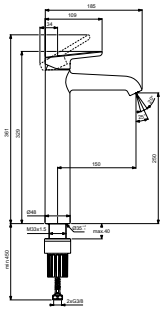
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11600200061 | Chrome | 206,- |
| TVW116002000K5 | Matt Black | 288,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Tall single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Spout length 150 mm
- Spout height 250 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

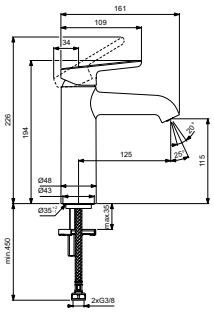
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11600300061 | Chrome | 315,- |
| TVW116003000K5 | Matt Black | 441,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Spout length 125 mm
- Spout height 115 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11600400061 | Chrome | 197,- |
| TVW116004000K5 | Matt Black | 276,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

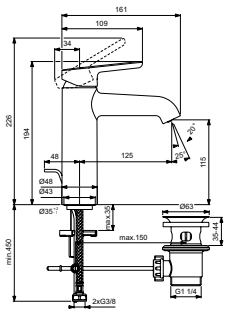
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# SKYLA

€ excl. VAT

## Single-lever basin mixer





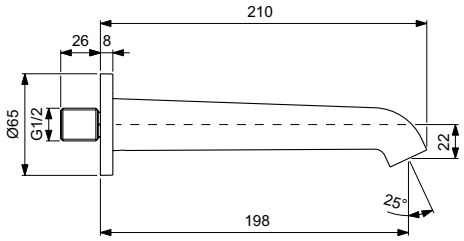

- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- Spout length 125 mm
- Spout height 115 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11600500061 | Chrome | 210,- |
| TVW116005000K5 | Matt Black | 294,- |

## Bath spout





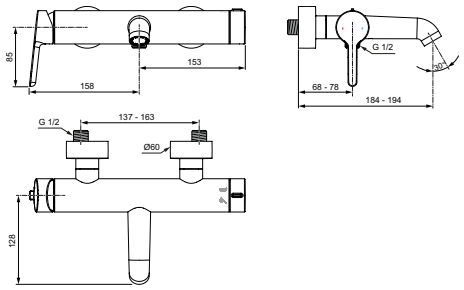

- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Spout length 198 mm

Air Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT11600100061 | Chrome | 134,- |
| TVT116001000K5 | Matt Black | 188,- |

## Single-lever bath & shower mixer



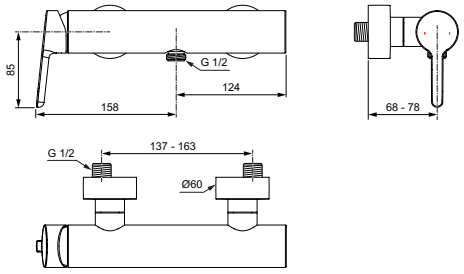



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- With backflow preventer
- With diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11600300061 | Chrome | 327,- |
| TVS116003000K5 | Matt Black | 458,- |

## Single-lever shower mixer






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- With backflow preventer

Air Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11600400061 | Chrome | 319,- |
| TVS116004000K5 | Matt Black | 447,- |

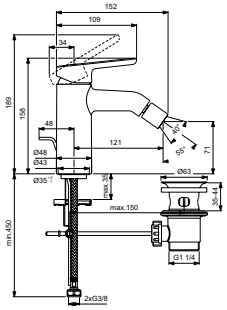
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# SKYLA

€ excl. VAT

**Single-lever bidet mixer**






- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Spout length 121 mm
- Spout height 71 mm

Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB11600100061 | Chrome | 206,- |
| TVB116001000K5 | Matt Black | 288,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

Taps



**Designed for Life**
Subway 3.0 has everything a bathroom needs, today and tomorrow: clever features, a timeless, minimalist design and multiple finishes for countless interior- and combination possibilities. The high quality taps, made in Europe, are the perfect "fit" to the Subway 3.0 wellness-, furniture- and washbasin-portfolio that guarantees a complete bathroom equipment with products of one design language.

**Design and special features**
- Minimalist design with soft square lines
- EasyClean aerator for optimum limescale protection and durability thanks to easy cleaning
- AdjustablePlus aerator for flexible adjustment of the waterjet direction
- The perfect design "fit" to the Subway 3.0 wellness-, furniture -and the washbasin- portfolio.
- Available in multiple trendfinishes for various interior- and combination possibilities
- Matching sanitary ceramics: Subway 3.0



**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Brushed Gold


Matt Black

- **Please note for subsequent orders: slight variations in colour may occur between different production batches.**
- **Please follow the instructions when caring for tap fittings and accessories.**

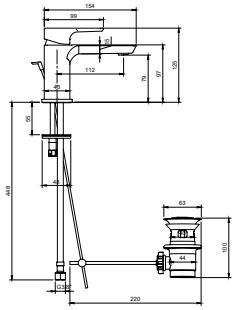
# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT



### Single-lever basin mixer





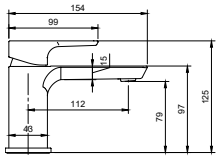
- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 3,9 l/min
- Spout length 112 mm
- Spout height 80 mm

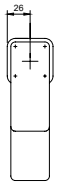
Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11200100061 | Chrome | 268,- |
| TVW11200100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 374,- |
| TVW11200100076 | Brushed Gold | 374,- |
| TVW112001000K5 | Matt Black | 374,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer







- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 3,9 l/min
- Spout length 112 mm
- Spout height 80 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

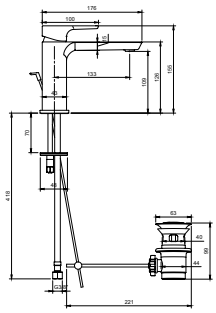
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11200100161 | Chrome | 258,- |
| TVW11200100164 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 361,- |
| TVW11200100176 | Brushed Gold | 361,- |
| TVW112001001K5 | Matt Black | 361,- |

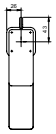
**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer







- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,0 l/min
- Spout length 134 mm
- Spout height 110 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11200200061 | Chrome | 284,- |
| TVW11200200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 396,- |
| TVW11200200076 | Brushed Gold | 396,- |
| TVW112002000K5 | Matt Black | 396,- |

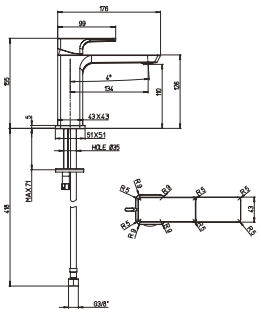
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

## Single-lever basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,0 l/min
- Spout length 134 mm
- Spout height 110 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

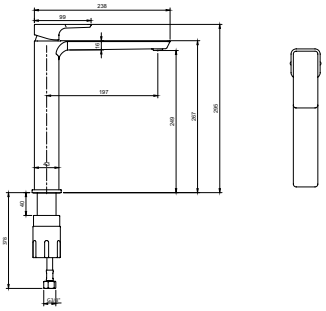
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11200300061 | Chrome | 268,- |
| TVW11200300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 374,- |
| TVW11200300076 | Brushed Gold | 374,- |
| TVW112003000K5 | Matt Black | 374,- |

### Optional miscellaneous

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

## Tall single-lever basin mixer





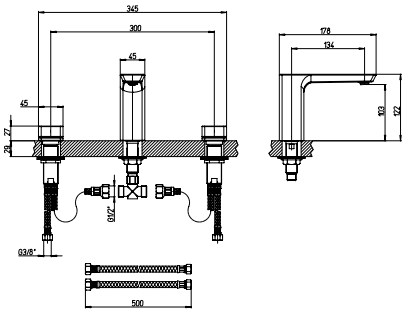
- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,0 l/min
- Spout length 197 mm
- Spout height 246 mm

Air Plus | Comfort Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11200400061 | Chrome | 441,- |
| TVW11200400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 618,- |
| TVW11200400076 | Brushed Gold | 618,- |
| TVW112004000K5 | Matt Black | 618,- |

## Three-hole basin mixer





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 3,8 l/min
- Spout length 134 mm
- Spout height 103 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11200500061 | Chrome | 649,- |
| TVW11200500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 909,- |
| TVW11200500076 | Brushed Gold | 909,- |
| TVW112005000K5 | Matt Black | 909,- |

### Optional miscellaneous

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

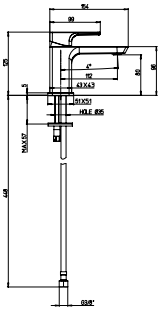
# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT



### Cold water tap





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 4,1 l/min
- Spout length 112 mm
- Spout height 80 mm

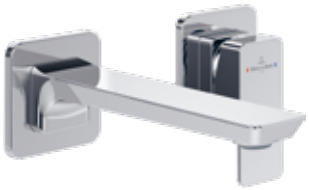
Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

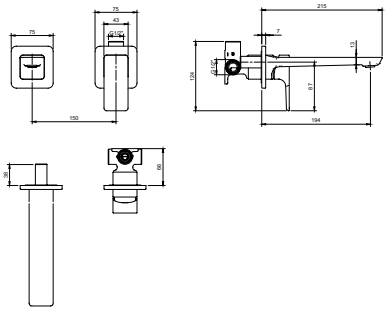
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11200600061 | Chrome | 235,- |
| TVW11200600064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 329,- |
| TVW11200600076 | Brushed Gold | 329,- |
| TVW112006000K5 | Matt Black | 329,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Single-lever basin mixer Including installation unit





- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With adjustable aerator
- Including installation unit
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 3,8 l/min
- Spout length 194 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

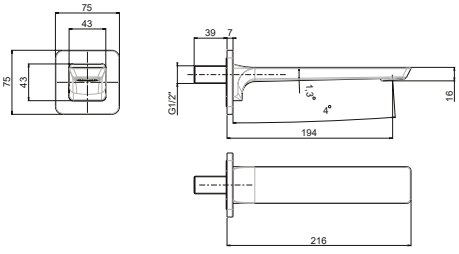
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW11200700061 | Chrome | 511,- |
| TVW11200700064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 716,- |
| TVW11200700076 | Brushed Gold | 716,- |
| TVW112007000K5 | Matt Black | 716,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Push-Open waste, Chrome / see page 753 | 53,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Push-Open waste, Brushed Nickel Matt / see page 753 | 107,- |
| TVP000003020K5 | Push-Open waste, Matt Black / see page 753 | 107,- |

### Bath spout





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 17,6 l/min
- Spout length 194 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT11200100061 | Chrome | 284,- |
| TVT11200100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 396,- |
| TVT11200100076 | Brushed Gold | 396,- |
| TVT112001000K5 | Matt Black | 396,- |

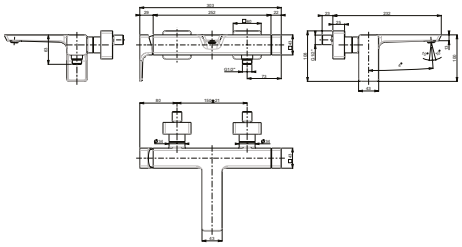
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer





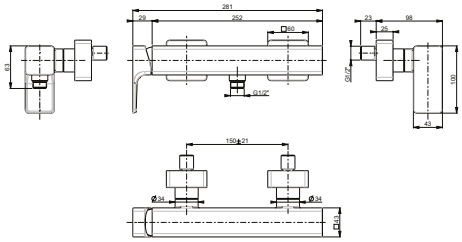
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 17,6 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- With diverter
- Spout length 209 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT11200200061 | Chrome | 491,- |
| TVT11200200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 689,- |
| TVT11200200076 | Brushed Gold | 689,- |
| TVT112002000K5 | Matt Black | 689,- |

### Single-lever shower mixer



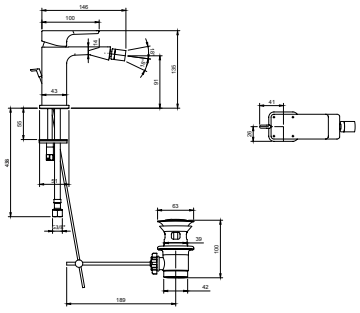


- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- With backflow preventer

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11200100061 | Chrome | 396,- |
| TVS11200100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 411,- |
| TVS11200100076 | Brushed Gold | 411,- |
| TVS112001000K5 | Matt Black | 411,- |

### Single-lever bidet mixer





- With push/pull rod lever and pop-up waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8"
- With adjustable aerator
- Spout length 122 mm
- Spout height 91 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Adjustable Plus

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVB11200100061 | Chrome | 268,- |
| TVB11200100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 374,- |
| TVB11200100076 | Brushed Gold | 374,- |
| TVB112001000K5 | Matt Black | 374,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

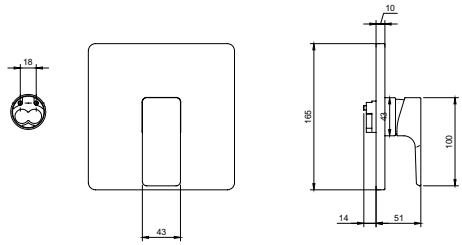
# SUBWAY 3.0

€ excl. VAT



**Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer**






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

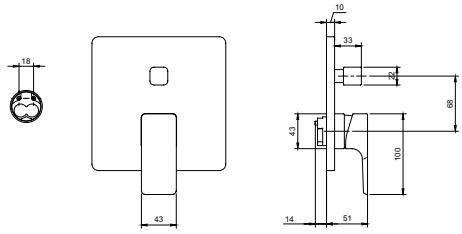
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11200200061 | Chrome | 267,- |
| TVS11200200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 374,- |
| TVS11200200076 | Brushed Gold | 374,- |
| TVS112002000K5 | Matt Black | 374,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

**Concealed single-lever bath / shower mixer**






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- With diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS11200300061 | Chrome | 284,- |
| TVS11200300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 396,- |
| TVS11200300076 | Brushed Gold | 396,- |
| TVS112003000K5 | Matt Black | 396,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer / see page 753 | 102,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# VERVE SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**Design meets comfort**
The new Verve shower series blends seamlessly into the bathroom furnishings with its timeless design and can be combined with all Villeroy & Boch collections and styles. Thanks to the different flow types, Verve creates a custom shower experience.

**Design and special features**
• Water-saving hand showers for sustainable use
• With three different flow types: Relaxation, Massage, Intensive





**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Brushed Gold

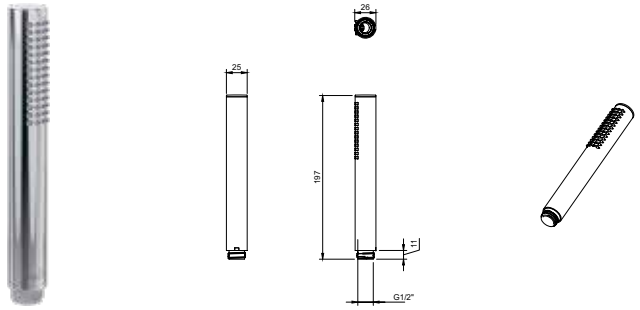

Matt Black

# VERVE SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



### Hand shower




- Material: Brass
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Spray Modes: Comfort jet
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 9,37 l/min
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 25 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10900600061 | Chrome | 102,- |
| TVS10900600064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 143,- |
| TVS10900600076 | Brushed Gold | 143,- |
| TVS109006000K5 | Matt Black | 143,- |

### Hand shower with three spray types

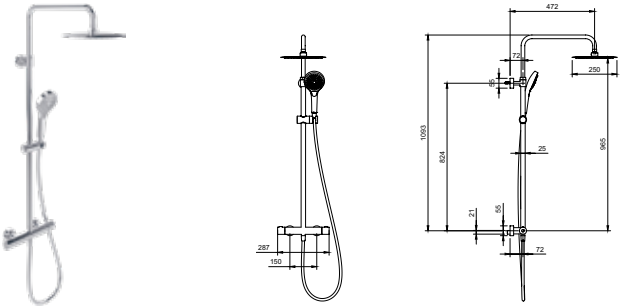



- Material: ABS
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with relax, massage and intense spray type
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 8,51 l/min
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 110 mm

Easy Switch | Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10900100061 | Chrome | 88,- |
| TVS10900100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 125,- |
| TVS10900100076 | Brushed Gold | 125,- |
| TVS109001000K5 | Matt Black | 125,- |

### Shower system with three features




- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Adjustable height
- Thermostat
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with relax, massage and intense spray type
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,51 l/min
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 9,09 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 110 mm
- Shower Ø 250 mm
- With automatic diverter

Easy Switch | Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10900500061 | Chrome | 1.034,- |
| TVS10900500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 1.447,- |
| TVS10900500076 | Brushed Gold | 1.447,- |
| TVS109005000K5 | Matt Black | 1.447,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

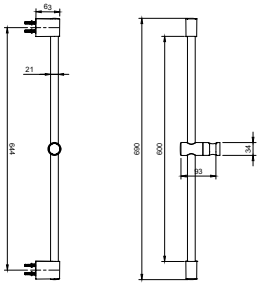
# VERVE SHOWERS

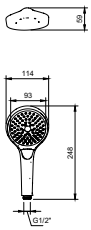
€ excl. VAT



**Shower set with three features**






- Material: Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)/ Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Flexible mounting
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with relax, massage and intense spray type
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,51 l/min
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 110 mm

Easy Switch | Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **TVS10900700061** | Chrome | 154,- |
| **TVS10900700064** | Brushed Nickel Matt | 216,- |
| **TVS10900700076** | Brushed Gold | 216,- |
| **TVS109007000K5** | Matt Black | 216,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**The all-rounder**
Universal showering is a genuine allrounder for the bathroom. With its numerous forms, sizes and installation variants it is the right choice for creating individual bathroom settings, matching all Villeroy & Boch collections.

**Design and special features**
• Generic shower products for all Villeroy & Boch taps collections
• Showering products for surface-mounted or concealed installation





**Finishes**



Chrome | Brushed Nickel Matt | Brushed Gold | Matt Black

- **Please note: Not every article is available in every finish. You can find all finish possibilities in the product view.**
- **Please note for subsequent orders: slight variations in colour may occur between different production batches.**
- **Please follow the instructions when caring for tap fittings and accessories.**

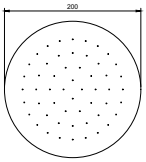
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

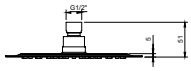
€ excl. VAT



**Rain shower**





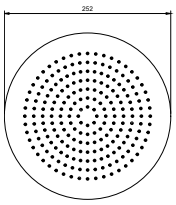

- Material: Stainless steel
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 11,5 l/min
- Shower Ø 200 mm

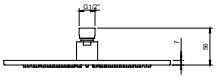
Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00040120061 | Chrome | 122,- |

**Rain shower**





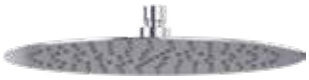



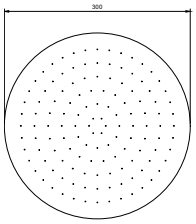

- Material: Brass
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 11,7 l/min
- Shower Ø 250 mm

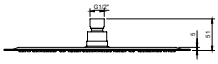
Air Plus Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00000100061 | Chrome | 227,- |
| TVC00000100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 318,- |
| TVC00000100076 | Brushed Gold | 318,- |
| TVC000001000K5 | Matt Black | 318,- |

**Rain shower**





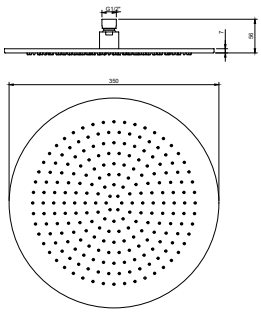

- Material: Stainless steel
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 19,5 l/min
- Shower Ø 300 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00040130061 | Chrome | 224,- |

**Rain shower**






- Material: Brass
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 11,9 l/min
- Shower Ø 350 mm

Air Plus Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00000300061 | Chrome | 371,- |
| TVC00000300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 520,- |
| TVC00000300076 | Brushed Gold | 520,- |
| TVC000003000K5 | Matt Black | 520,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

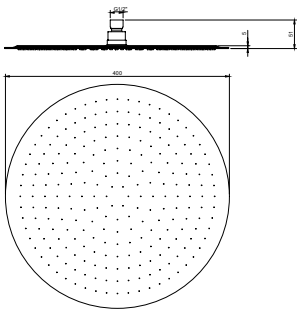
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



**Rain shower**





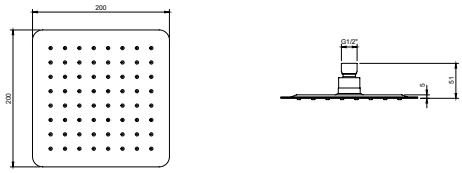
- Material: Stainless steel
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 19,6 l/min
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 19,6 l/min
- Shower Ø 400 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00040140061* | Chrome | 376,- |

**Rain shower**





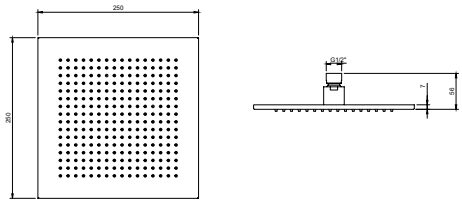
- Material: Stainless steel
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 11,4 l/min
- Shower Dimension 200x200 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00040220061 | Chrome | 128,- |

**Rain shower**





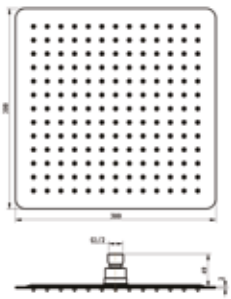
- Material: Brass
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 11,7 l/min
- Shower Dimension 250x250 mm

Air Plus Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00000200061 | Chrome | 269,- |
| TVC00000200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 376,- |
| TVC00000200076 | Brushed Gold | 376,- |
| TVC000002000K5 | Matt Black | 376,- |

**Rain shower**





- Material: Stainless steel
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 19,7 l/min
- Shower Dimension 300x300 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00040230061 | Chrome | 233,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

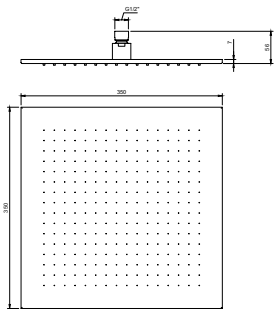
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



### Rain shower





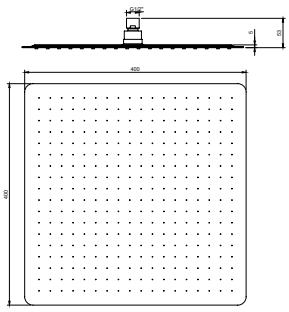
- Material: Brass
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 11,9 l/min
- Shower Dimension 350x350 mm

Air Plus | Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00000600061 | Chrome | 416,- |
| TVC00000600064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 581,- |
| TVC00000600076 | Brushed Gold | 581,- |
| TVC000006000K5 | Matt Black | 581,- |

### Rain shower





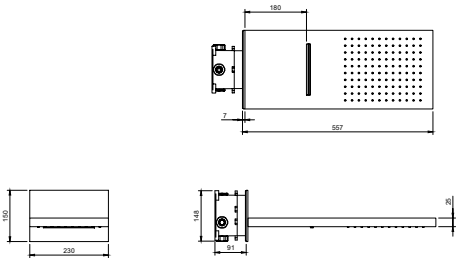
- Material: Stainless steel
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 19,8 l/min
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 19,8 l/min
- Shower Dimension 400x400 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00040240061* | Chrome | 407,- |

### Rain shower with waterfall feature





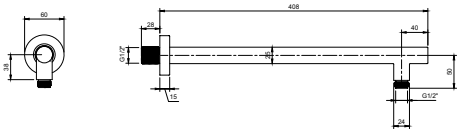
- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Flow volume at 3 bar: 19.32 l/min & 20.96 l/min
- Shower Dimension 180x200 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00001200061* | Chrome | 1.579,- |

### Rain shower arm





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Length: 406 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00045351061 | Chrome | 83,- |
| TVC00045351064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 116,- |
| TVC00045351076 | Brushed Gold | 116,- |
| TVC00453510K5 | Matt Black | 116,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

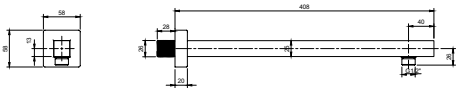
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



**Rain shower arm**



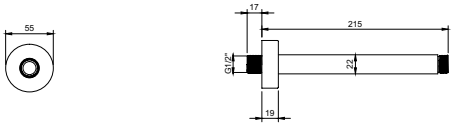



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Length: 406 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00045453061 | Chrome | 83,- |
| TVC00045453064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 116,- |
| TVC00045453076 | Brushed Gold | 116,- |
| TVC000454530K5 | Matt Black | 116,- |

**Rain shower arm**



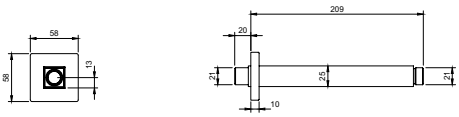



- Material: Brass
- Ceiling-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Length: 215 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00045352061 | Chrome | 54,- |
| TVC00045352064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 83,- |
| TVC00045352076 | Brushed Gold | 83,- |
| TVC000453520K5 | Matt Black | 83,- |

**Rain shower arm**






- Material: Brass
- Ceiling-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Length: 209 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00045454061 | Chrome | 70,- |
| TVC00045454064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 83,- |
| TVC00045454076 | Brushed Gold | 83,- |
| TVC000454540K5 | Matt Black | 83,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

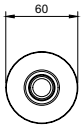
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

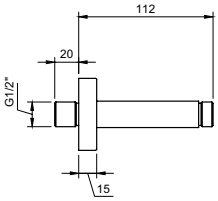
€ excl. VAT



**Rain shower arm**





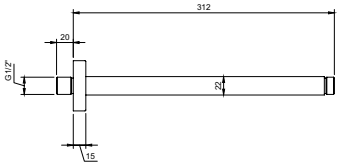

- Material: Brass
- Ceiling-mounted
- Connection Type G 1/2

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00001900061* | Chrome | 41,- |
| TVC00001900064* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 59,- |
| TVC00001900076* | Brushed Gold | 59,- |
| TVC000019000K5* | Matt Black | 59,- |

**Rain shower arm**





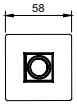



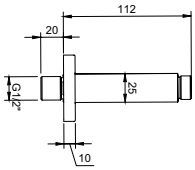

- Material: Brass
- Ceiling-mounted
- Connection Type G 1/2

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00002000061* | Chrome | 58,- |
| TVC00002000064* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 86,- |
| TVC00002000076* | Brushed Gold | 86,- |
| TVC000020000K5* | Matt Black | 86,- |

**Rain shower arm**






- Material: Brass
- Ceiling-mounted
- Connection Type G 1/2

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00001300061* | Chrome | 41,- |
| TVC00001300064* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 59,- |
| TVC00001300076* | Brushed Gold | 59,- |
| TVC000013000K5* | Matt Black | 59,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

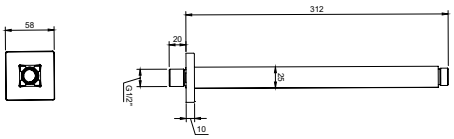
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



### Rain shower arm



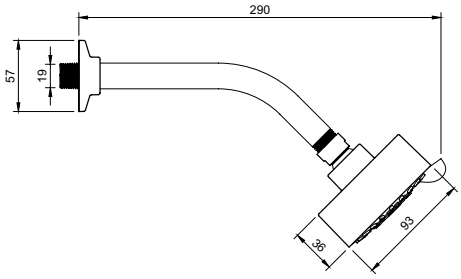



- Material: Brass
- Ceiling-mounted
- Connection Type G 1/2

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00002100061* | Chrome | 58,- |
| TVC00002100064* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 86,- |
| TVC00002100076* | Brushed Gold | 86,- |
| TVC000021000K5* | Matt Black | 86,- |

### Rain shower





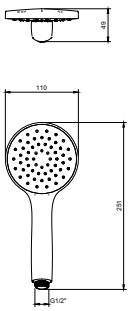

- Material: ABS
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Thread with solid brass ball valve
- Rainshower arm made out of stainless steel
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 5,7 l/min
- Shower Ø 90 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00040100000* | Chrome | 152,- |

### Hand shower



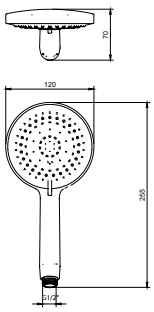



- Material: ABS
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,4 l/min
- Shower Ø 110 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00000500061* | Chrome | 21,- |

### Hand shower






- Material: ABS
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,4 l/min
- Shower Ø 120 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00002100061* | Chrome | 38,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

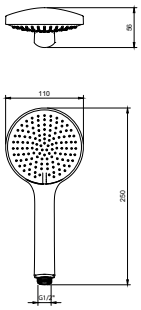
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



### Hand shower





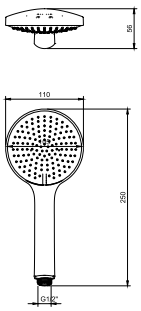

- Material: ABS
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,4 l/min
- Shower Ø 110 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00002200061* | Chrome | 38,- |

### Hand shower



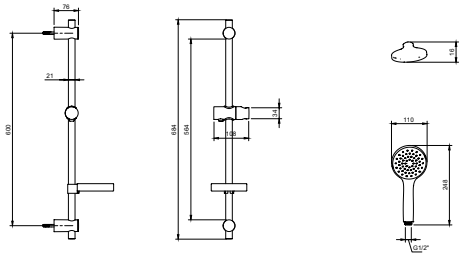



- Material: ABS
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,4 l/min
- Shower Ø 110 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00002300061* | Chrome | 38,- |

### Shower set



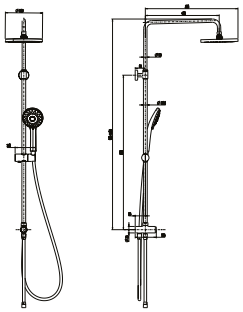



- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,4 l/min
- Shower Ø 110 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00000400061* | Chrome | 65,- |

### Shower system with three features





- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001000061* | Chrome | 251,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

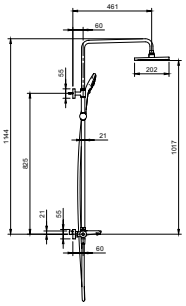
€ excl. VAT



**Shower system with three features**







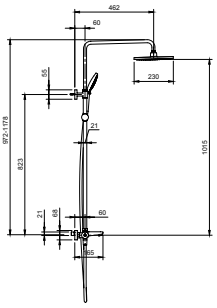
- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,0 l/min
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,2 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- Handshower Ø 110 mm
- Shower Ø 200 mm
- With integrated diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00000700061* | Chrome | 528,- |

**Shower system with three features**







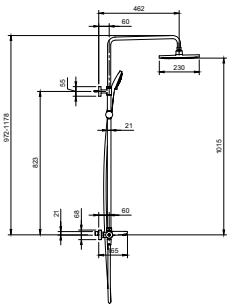
- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Adjustable temperature limitation

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001200061* | Chrome | 693,- |

**Shower system with three features**







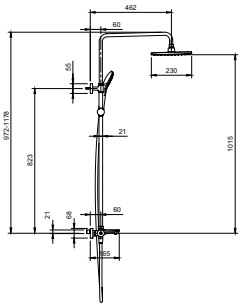
- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Adjustable temperature limitation

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001300061* | Chrome | 693,- |

**Shower system with three features**







- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Adjustable temperature limitation

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001400061* | Chrome | 630,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

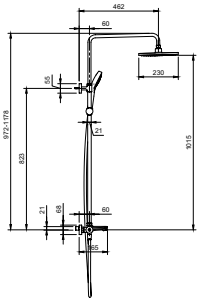
€ excl. VAT



**Shower system with three features**







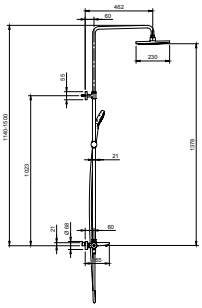
- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Adjustable temperature limitation

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001500061* | Chrome | 630,- |

**Shower system with three features**







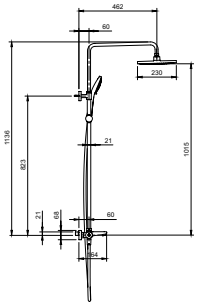
- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Adjustable temperature limitation

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001600061* | Chrome | 693,- |

**Shower system with three features**





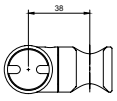


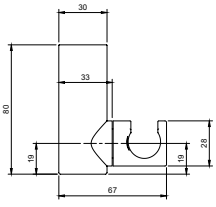
- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Adjustable temperature limitation

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001900061* | Chrome | 693,- |

**Hand shower holder**







- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00045800061 | Chrome | 83,- |
| TVC00045800064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 121,- |
| TVC00045800076 | Brushed Gold | 121,- |
| TVC000458000K5 | Matt Black | 121,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

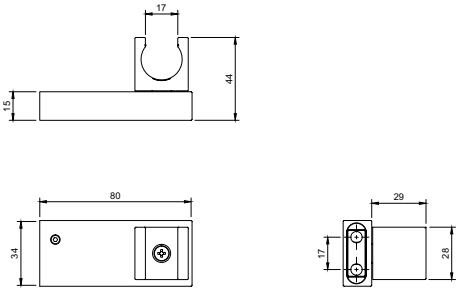
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



### Hand shower holder



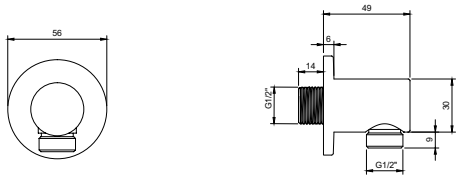



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00045900061 | Chrome | 81,- |
| TVC00045900064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 115,- |
| TVC00045900076 | Brushed Gold | 115,- |
| TVC000459000K5 | Matt Black | 115,- |

### Wall outlet



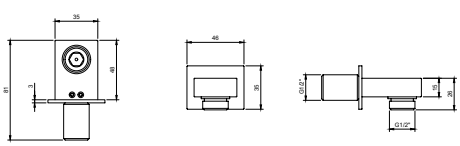



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00045600061 | Chrome | 63,- |
| TVC00045600064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 89,- |
| TVC00045600076 | Brushed Gold | 89,- |
| TVC000456000K5 | Matt Black | 89,- |

### Wall outlet






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00045700061 | Chrome | 69,- |
| TVC00045700064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 99,- |
| TVC00045700076 | Brushed Gold | 99,- |
| TVC00045700K5 | Matt Black | 99,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

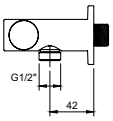
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



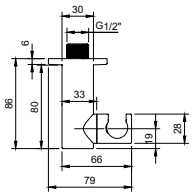
### Hand shower holder with outlet







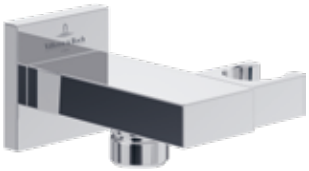


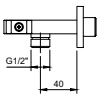



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00046200061 | Chrome | 96,- |
| TVC00046200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 137,- |
| TVC00046200076 | Brushed Gold | 137,- |
| TVC000462000K5 | Matt Black | 137,- |

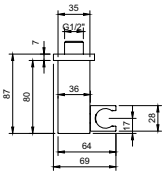
### Hand shower holder with outlet









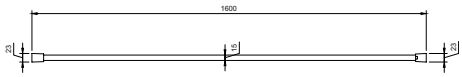



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00046300061 | Chrome | 89,- |
| TVC00046300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 131,- |
| TVC00046300076 | Brushed Gold | 131,- |
| TVC000463000K5 | Matt Black | 131,- |

### Shower hose






- Material: PVC
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Length: 1600 mm
- Anti-twist protection on both sides

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00003400061 | Chrome | 46,- |
| TVC00003400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 64,- |
| TVC00003400076 | Brushed Gold | 64,- |
| TVC000034000K5 | Matt Black | 64,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

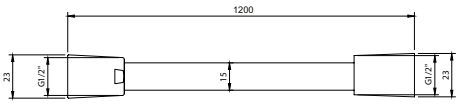
# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT



### Shower hose



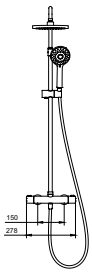


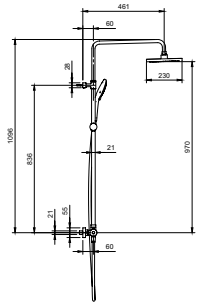

- Material: PVC
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Length: 1200 mm
- Anti-twist protection on both sides

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00003500061 | Chrome | 41,- |
| TVC00003500064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 57,- |
| TVC00003500076 | Brushed Gold | 57,- |
| TVC000035000K5 | Matt Black | 57,- |

### Shower system with three features





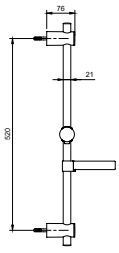

- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with relax, massage and intense spray type
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,93 l/min
- Rain shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,88 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 110 mm
- Shower Ø 230 mm
- With integrated diverter

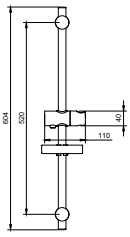
Easy Clean

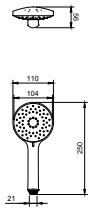
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10900200061 | Chrome | 450,- |
| TVS109002000K5 | Matt Black | 631,- |

### Shower set with three features






- Material: ABS / stainless steel
- Wall-mounted
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Shower hose 1600 mm
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with relax, massage and intense spray type
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 8,93 l/min
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 110 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS10900400061 | Chrome | 102,- |
| TVS109004000K5 | Matt Black | 142,- |

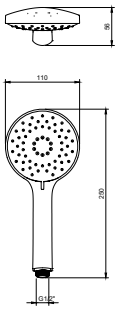
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# UNIVERSAL SHOWERS

€ excl. VAT

**Hand shower with three spray types**






- Material: ABS
- Spray Modes: Hand shower with relax, massage and intense spray type
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,93 l/min
- Hand shower with integrated check valve
- Handshower Ø 110 mm

Easy Clean

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **TVS10900300061** | Chrome | 46,- |
| **TVS109003000K5** | Matt Black | 64,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS

€ excl. VAT

Taps

**The perfect fix**
Universal Taps and Fittings offer the finishing touch to the bathroom. From the Vi-Box for easy installation to a shower for your bidet. Every product is designed to match all Villeroy & Boch taps collections, each with an individual touch.

**Design and special features**
- Generic shower products for all Villeroy & Boch taps collections
- Perfect combination of design and funtionality





**Finishes**


Chrome


Brushed Nickel Matt


Brushed Gold


Matt Black

- **Please note: Not every article is available in every finish. You can find all finish possibilities in the product view.**
- **Please note for subsequent orders: slight variations in colour may occur between different production batches.**
- **Please follow the instructions when caring for tap fittings and accessories.**

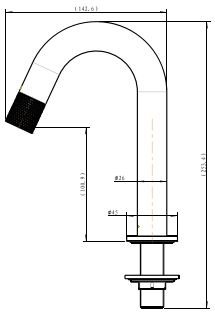
# UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS

€ excl. VAT



### Cold water tap





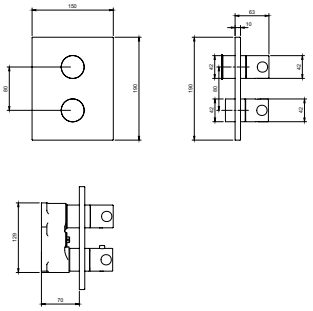
- Without waste
- Material: Brass
- Deck-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 5 l/min
- Spout height 100 mm

Air Plus | Aqua Smart | Smart Pressure

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW00000400061 | Chrome | 151,- |
| TVW000004000K5 | Matt Black | 211,- |

### Concealed thermostat with two function volume control





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Flow volume at 3 bar: 18.9 l/min & 16.7 l/min
- Two function volume control
- With backflow preventer
- With diverter

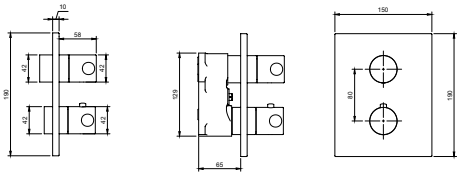
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065300061 | Chrome | 450,- |
| TVD00065300064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 631,- |
| TVD00065300076 | Brushed Gold | 631,- |
| TVD000653000K5 | Matt Black | 631,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock / see page 754 | 154,- |

### Concealed thermostat with three-way volume control





- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- 3-way volume control
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- With diverter

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00000100061 | Chrome | 483,- |

**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock / see page 754 | 154,- |

**Optional miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00001200061 | Rain shower with waterfall feature, Chrome / see page 736 | 1.579,- |

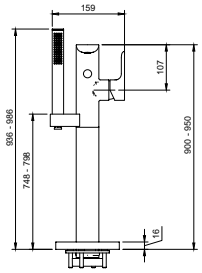
***This article is only available outside Europe**

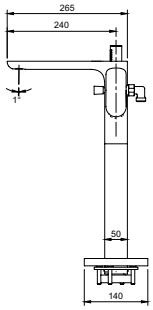
# UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS

€ excl. VAT

### Single-lever bath & shower mixer






- Material: Brass
- Floor-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 22,8 l/min
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 6,7 l/min
- With backflow preventer
- Shower Ø 25 mm
- With automatic diverter
- Spout length 214 mm

Easy Clean | Smart Pressure

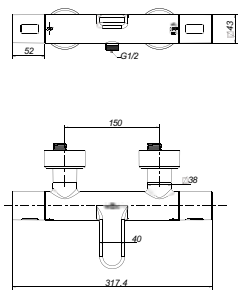
| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT00050300061* | Chrome | 2.998,- |
| TVT000503000K5* | Matt Black | 4.401,- |

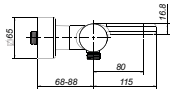
**Required Miscellaneous**

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00046500000 | Fastening for floor-standing bath mixer / see page 754 | 123,- |

### Bath thermostat





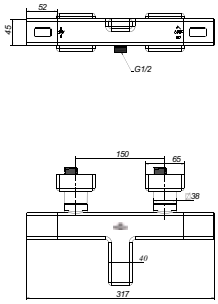

- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- With backflow preventer
- Spout length 80 mm

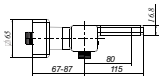
Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Cool Tap

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT00000100061 | Chrome | 328,- |
| TVT00000100064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 459,- |
| TVT00000100076 | Brushed Gold | 459,- |
| TVT000001000K5 | Matt Black | 459,- |

### Bath thermostat






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- With adjustable aerator
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- With backflow preventer
- Spout length 80 mm

Easy Clean | Smart Pressure | Cool Tap

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVT00000200061 | Chrome | 409,- |
| TVT00000200064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 572,- |
| TVT00000200076 | Brushed Gold | 572,- |
| TVT000002000K5 | Matt Black | 572,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

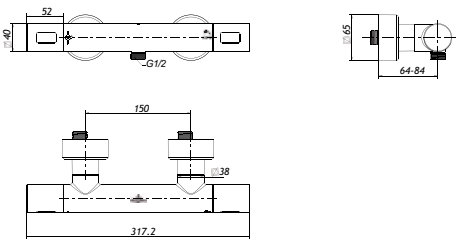
# UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS

€ excl. VAT



### Shower thermostat





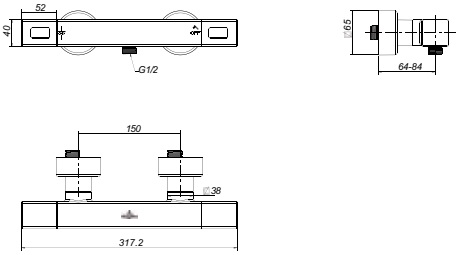

- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- With backflow preventer

Cool Tap | Whisper Flow

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001700061 | Chrome | 258,- |
| TVS00001700064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 362,- |
| TVS00001700076 | Brushed Gold | 362,- |
| TVS000017000K5 | Matt Black | 362,- |

### Shower thermostat





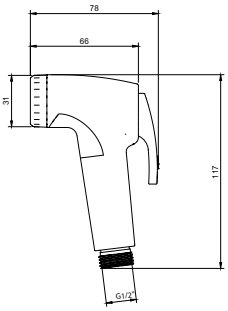

- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection 1/2"
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 21 l/min
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- With backflow preventer

Cool Tap | Whisper Flow

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00001800061 | Chrome | 328,- |
| TVS00001800064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 459,- |
| TVS00001800076 | Brushed Gold | 459,- |
| TVS000018000K5 | Matt Black | 459,- |

### Bidet spray



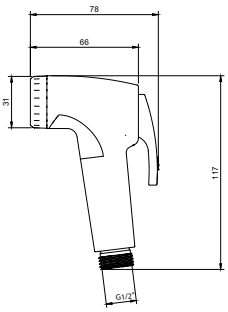



- Material: ABS
- Hand shower hose connection G 1/2
- Shower hose 1200 mm
- Bidet shower hose length: 1200 mm
- This article does not have its own protection against water backflow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This article must not be installed or used in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is required.
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 5,7 l/min
- Shower Ø 29 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00060700261* | Chrome | 73,- |

### Bidet spray






- Material: ABS
- Shower hose 1000 mm
- Length of bidet shower hose: 1000 mm
- Nozzles: With easy-cleaning-technology
- This article does not have its own protection against water backflow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This article must not be installed or used in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is required.
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 5,8 l/min
- Shower Ø 29 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00060700561* | Chrome | 73,- |

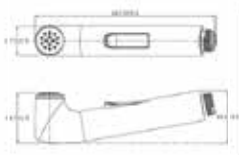
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS

€ excl. VAT

### Bidet spray



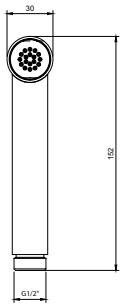


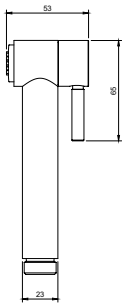
- Material: ABS
- Hand shower hose connection G 1/2
- Shower hose 1200 mm
- Nozzles: With easy-cleaning-technology
- This article does not have its own protection against water backflow in accordance with DIN EN 1717. This article must not be installed or used in countries where compliance with DIN EN 1717 is required.
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 5,7 l/min
- Shower Ø 27,5 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00060700061* | Chrome | 123,- |

### Bidet spray





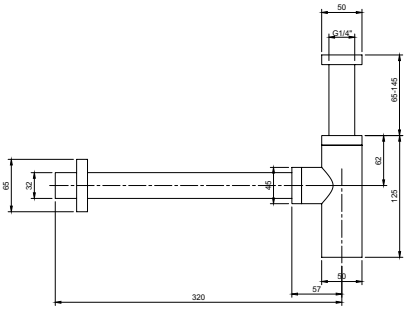




- Material: Brass
- Hand shower hose connection G 1/2
- Hand shower: max flow rate at 3 bar 8,8 l/min
- Shower Ø 29 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00060700461* | Chrome | 242,- |
| TVD00060700464* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 412,- |
| TVD00060700476* | Brushed Gold | 463,- |
| TVD00607004K5* | Matt Black | 412,- |

### Siphon






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1 1/4"
- Openable bottle siphon for easy cleaning

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00000400061 | Chrome | 117,- |
| TVC00000400064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 170,- |
| TVC00000400076 | Brushed Gold | 170,- |
| TVC000004000K5 | Matt Black | 170,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

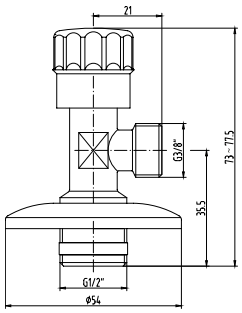
# UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS

€ excl. VAT



### Angle valve



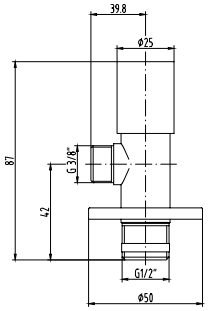



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8",1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection G 3/8

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00000500261* | Chrome | 24,- |

### Angle valve (set of two)



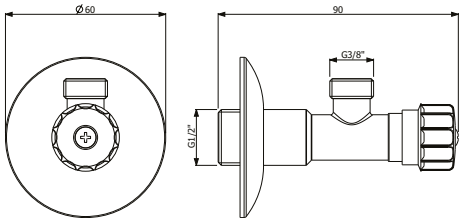



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8",1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection G 3/8
- Self-sealing

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00000500361* | Chrome | 86,- |

### Angle valve



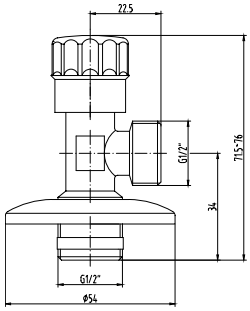



- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 3/8",1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection G 3/8

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00000500464* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 111,- |
| TVC00000500476* | Brushed Gold | 126,- |

### Angle valve






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection G 3/8

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00001500261* | Chrome | 24,- |

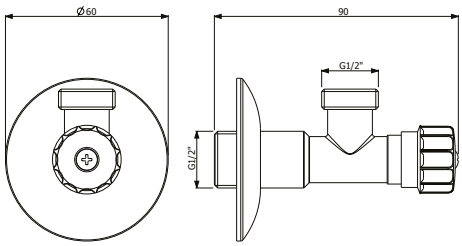
***This article is only available outside Europe**

# UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS

€ excl. VAT

### Angle valve






- Material: Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Connection Type 1/2"
- Hand shower hose connection G 1/2

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00001500364* | Brushed Nickel Matt | 111,- |
| TVC00001500376* | Brushed Gold | 126,- |

### Push-Open waste



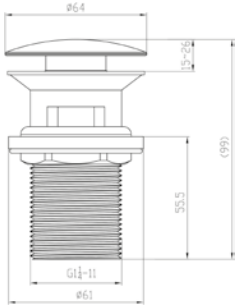


- Material: Brass

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000302064 | Brushed Nickel Matt | 107,- |
| TVP00000302064 | Matt Black | 107,- |

### Push-Open waste



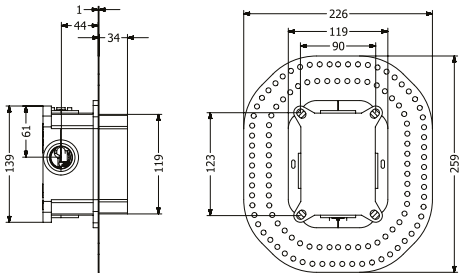



- Material: Brass

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVP00000301061 | Chrome | 53,- |

### Vi-Box universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer






- Material: Plastic
- Wall-mounted
- Min / Max installation depth: 75 / 101 mm
- Flow volume at 3 bar in outlet no.1: 21.5 l/min, in outlet no.2: 21.5 l/min

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVS00035100000 | | 102,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

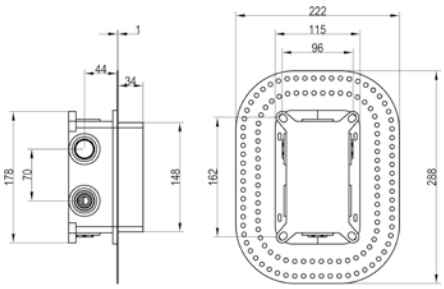
# UNIVERSAL TAPS & FITTINGS

€ excl. VAT



### Vi-Box concealed thermostat installation unit with security lock



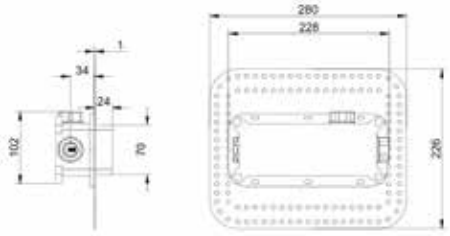



- Material: Plastic
- Wall-mounted
- Min / Max installation depth: 84 / 106 mm
- Flow volume at 3 bar in outlet no.1: 13.3 l/min, in outlet no.2: 13.7 l/min, in outlet no.3: 13.5 l/min
- With backflow preventer

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVD00065100000 | | 154,- |

### Universal concealed installation unit for single-lever mixer



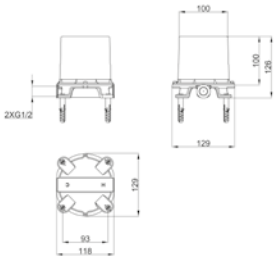



- Material: Plastic
- Wall-mounted
- Min / Max installation depth: 65 / 80 mm
- 1 x Outlet
- Max flow rate at 3 bar 20,7 l/min
- With backflow preventer

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVW00015200000 | | 115,- |

### Fastening for floor-standing bath mixer






- Material: Brass
- Floor-mounted
- Minimum installation depth: 68 mm

| Article number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| TVC00046500000 | | 123,- |

***This article is only available outside Europe**

# NUMERICAL INDEX - SANITARYWARE & BATHROOM FURNITURE


| Article no. | Page |
|---|---|
| 4104 | 346-348 |
| 4111 | 346 |
| 4113 | 349 |
| 4119 | 357-358 |
| 4120 | 357 |
| 4124 | 348-349 |
| 4133 | 298 |
| 4134 | 347 |
| 4138 | 215 |
| 4143 | 156 |
| 4152 | 341 |
| 4156 | 98 |
| 4158 | 99 |
| 4161 | 268 |
| 4162 | 268 |
| 4164 | 152-153 |
| 4168 | 153-155 |
| 4172 | 96 |
| 4178 | 96 |
| 4179 | 95 |
| 4188 | 70-72 |
| 4190 | 72 |
| 4198 | 95 |
| 4300 | 100-101 |
| 4323 | 225 |
| 4334 | 111-112 |
| 4340 | 266-267 |
| 4342 | 263-264 |
| 4343 | 263 |
| 4344 | 262-263 |
| 4364 | 156 |
| 4370 | 306-307 |
| 4371 | 307 |
| 4373 | 73 |
| 4385 | 69-70 |
| 4386 | 69-70 |
| 4387 | 69 |
| 4388 | 96 |
| 4389 | 95 |
| 4411 | 350 |
| 4465 | 157 |
| 4470 | 308 |
| 4471 | 308 |
| 4482 | 293 |
| 4601 | 362, 374 |
| 4606 | 283 |
| 4610 | 113, 158, 213, 310 |
| 4611 | 350-351 |
| 4612 | 351 |
| 4620 | 364 |
| 4624 | 278 |
| 4625 | 283 |
| 4633 | 225 |
| 4664 | 157 |
| 4670 | 309, 344 |
| 4671 | 311 |
| 4672 | 312 |
| 4674 | 40 |
| 4682 | 293 |
| 4683 | 362 |
| 4684 | 363 |
| 4687 | 79, 85 |
| 4694 | 77-78, 81 |
| 4695 | 361, 374 |
| 4A00 | 99 |
| 4A06 | 100 |
| 4A07 | 224 |
| 4A18 | 113 |
| 4A19 | 112 |
| 4A20 | 112 |
| 4A21 | 113 |
| 4A22 | 217-223 |
| 4A23 | 98 |
| 4A33 | 107-111 |
| 4A40 | 264-265 |
| 4A41 | 259-261 |
| 4A45 | 204 |
| 4A46 | 204 |
| 4A47 | 204 |
| 4A48 | 205 |
| 4A49 | 205 |
| 4A50 | 205 |
| 4A51 | 208 |
| 4A52 | 209 |
| 4A53 | 209 |
| 4A54 | 209 |
| 4A55 | 210 |
| 4A56 | 210 |
| 4A57 | 210 |
| 4A58 | 211 |
| 4A59 | 206 |
| 4A60 | 206 |
| 4A61 | 206 |
| 4A62 | 207 |
| 4A63 | 207 |
| 4A64 | 207 |
| 4A65 | 208 |
| 4A66 | 208 |
| 4A68 | 358-359 |
| 4A70 | 301-305 |
| 4A71 | 301 |
| 4A72 | 37 |
| 4A73 | 37 |
| 4A74 | 37 |
| 4A75 | 38 |
| 4A76 | 38 |
| 4A77 | 39 |
| 4A80 | 359 |
| 4A87 | 65-68 |
| 5122 | 215 |
| 5178 | 357 |
| 5222 | 99-100, 306, 327 |
| 5244 | 98-99, 289-292, 301-305, 323-325 |
| 5265 | 70-71, 259-262, 264-266 |
| 5266 | 65-68, 259-261, 264-265 |
| 5267 | 262, 266 |
| 5400 | 329 |
| 5401 | 329 |
| 5405 | 101 |
| 5411 | 39 |
| 5460 | 269 |
| 5461 | 269 |
| 5504 | 159, 226, 352 |
| 5574 | 88 |
| 5586 | 89 |
| 5587 | 90 |
| 5600 | 331 |
| 5602 | 332 |
| 5606 | 332 |
| 5614 | 212, 330-331 |
| 5617 | 333 |
| 5623 | 215 |
| 5635 | 341 |
| 5640 | 341 |
| 5644 | 102 |
| 5649 | 360, 374 |
| 5656 | 102-103, 293 |
| 5657 | 278 |
| 5658 | 282 |
| 5660 | 270-273 |
| 5661 | 280-281 |
| 5662 | 272 |
| 5684 | 78-79, 82-83 |
| 5685 | 80, 84 |
| 5688 | 274-275 |
| 5689 | 282 |
| 5690 | 86 |
| 5691 | 87 |
| 5706 | 312, 333 |
| 5707 | 351 |
| 5723 | 215 |
| 5740 | 341 |
| 5760 | 280-281, 364 |
| 5787 | 87 |
| 5788 | 282-283 |
| 5A25 | 74 |
| 5A26 | 74 |
| 5A27 | 74 |
| 5A51 | 289-292 |
| 5A52 | 290-291 |
| 5A56 | 298 |
| 5A65 | 75 |
| 5A66 | 75 |
| 5A67 | 75 |
| 5A75 | 76 |
| 5A76 | 76 |
| 5A77 | 76 |
| 5C39 | 273 |
| 6147 | 149 |
| 6321 | 286 |
| 6322 | 287 |
| 6331 | 286 |
| 6332 | 286 |
| 6603 | 338 |
| 6623 | 277 |
| 6661 | 189 |
| 6662 | 190 |
| 6808 | 401 |
| 6810 | 189, 401 |
| 6820 | 285 |
| 6912 | 286 |
| 7101 | 189 |
| 7113 | 324-327 |
| 7175 | 323-324 |
| 7232 | 189 |
| 7264 | 70-71, 73 |
| 7310 | 267 |
| 7315 | 327-328 |
| 7327 | 267 |
| 7358 | 100 |
| 7487 | 77 |
| 7513 | 103, 334, 339 |
| 7523 | 285 |
| 7524 | 285 |
| 7557 | 284 |
| 7618 | 279 |
| 7619 | 279-280 |
| 7667 | 276-277 |
| 7682 | 276-277 |
| 7721 | 190 |
| 7758 | 102 |
| 7796 | 277 |
| 7818 | 268 |
| 7901 | 401 |
| 8701 | 86-87, 102, 190, 215, 278, 282-283, 311-312, 332-333, 341, 351, 364 |
| 8706 | 89-90 |
| 8711 | 86-87, 102, 190, 278, 282-283, 311-312, 332-333, 341, 351, 364 |
| 8749 | 217, 219, 221-223, 225 |
| 8798 | 402 |
| 8809 | 189-190 |
| 8810 | 404 |
| 8822 | 405 |
| 8823 | 277 |
| 8824 | 277, 279-280 |
| 8826 | 404 |
| 8843 | 404 |
| 8846 | 406 |
| 8847 | 284 |
| 8L03 | 401 |
| 8M10 | 159, 226, 352 |
| 8M12 | 407 |
| 8M14 | 407 |
| 8M22 | 350-351 |
| 8M24 | 225 |
| 8M34 | 406 |
| 8M36 | 283 |
| 8M42 | 212, 309, 311-312, 330, 333 |
| 8M43 | 276-277, 279-280 |
| 8M67 | 40 |
| 8M70 | 77-78, 87 |
| 8M82 | 272-273 |
| 8M85 | 158, 213, 310, 313 |
| 9190 | 88-90, 103, 159, 226, 284, 334, 339, 352 |
| 9208 | 269, 308, 329 |
| 9209 | 286, 365, 383-384, 390, 392-393, 398 |
| 9212 | 367, 378-379, 381 |
| 9217 | 365-373 |
| 9218 | 399 |
| 9219 | 88-90, 103, 159, 226, 284-285, 334, 339, 352, 365, 368-369, 383-384, 387, 391, 394, 399, 402 |
| 9220 | 89-90 |
| 9221 | 38-39, 65-68, 70-73, 77, 86, 88-90, 98-101, 103, 107-112, 153-157, 159, 189, 217-223, 226, 259-267, 269, 284-285, 289-293, 301-308, 311, 323-329, 332, 334, 339, 346-350, 352, 357-359, 365, 368-369, 383-385, 387, 390-392, 395-397, 399 |
| 9222 | 40, 77-85, 157-158, 189, 212-213, 225, 270-277, 309-310, 330-332, 338, 350, 360-362 |
| 9223 | 101, 383-384, 386, 395, 398, 402 |
| 9224 | 40, 77-85, 157-158, 189, 212-213, 225, 270-276, 309-310, 330-332, 338, 350, 360-362, 377, 379, 383-386, 388-389, 393-394 |
| 9296 | 346-348 |
| 9319 | 88, 103, 159, 226, 284-285, 334, 339, 352 |
| 9326 | 88, 103, 159, 226, 284-285, 334, 339, 352 |
| 9327 | 88, 103, 159, 226, 284-285, 334, 339, 352 |
| 9428 | 286-287 |
| 9429 | 286 |
| 9683 | 286 |
| 98M1 | 406 |
| 98M2 | 404 |
| 98M8 | 406 |
| 98M9 | 77-78, 81-83, 86-88 |
| 9926 | 189-190 |
| 9933 | 88-90, 103, 159, 226, 284-285, 334, 339, 352 |
| 9953 | 39, 77-85, 101, 157, 269-277, 293, 308, 329, 350, 360-362 |
| 9956 | 103, 334, 339 |
| 9961 | 77-85, 269-277, 360-362 |
| 9M02 | 405 |
| 9M12 | 405 |
| 9M17 | 405 |
| 9M20 | 341 |
| 9M21 | 341 |
| 9M30 | 215 |
| 9M38 | 270-275, 278, 280-283, 361 |
| 9M39 | 270-273, 278, 280-282, 362-364 |
| 9M40 | 274-275, 282 |
| 9M51 | 360 |
| 9M52 | 405 |
| 9M55 | 338 |
| 9M57 | 404 |
| 9M58 | 80, 84 |
| 9M60 | 80, 84 |
| 9M62 | 405 |
| 9M63 | 81-83, 338, 360 |
| 9M65 | 338 |
| 9M66 | 79, 85, 406 |
| 9M67 | 278, 361-364 |
| 9M68 | 212, 312, 330-333 |
| 9M69 | 332 |
| 9M70 | 77-78, 81-83, 86-87 |
| 9M71 | 270-275, 278, 280-283, 361 |
| 9M72 | 361-364 |
| 9M74 | 212, 330-333 |
| 9M77 | 102 |
| 9M78 | 212, 309, 311-312, 330-333 |
| 9M79 | 350-352 |
| 9M80 | 350-352 |
| 9M81 | 80, 84, 88 |
| 9M87 | 102 |
| 9M88 | 157 |
| 9M97 | 361-364 |
| A420 | 240 |
| A421 | 240 |
| A422 | 240 |
| A423 | 240 |
| A424 | 240 |
| A430 | 238 |
| A439 | 257 |
| A440 | 257 |
| A441 | 257 |
| A455 | 251-252 |
| A456 | 252-253 |
| A457 | 253-254 |
| A458 | 254-255 |
| A463 | 320-321 |
| A464 | 321 |
| A475 | 236 |
| A476 | 63 |
| A477 | 228-229 |
| A478 | 229 |
| A479 | 229 |
| A481 | 243-244 |
| A482 | 246-247 |
| A483 | 230 |
| A484 | 233 |
| A485 | 233 |
| A684 | 336 |
| A685 | 336 |
| A686 | 335 |
| A687 | 335 |
| A688 | 335 |
| A709 | 336 |
| A710 | 336 |
| A712 | 336 |
| A713 | 336 |
| A876 | 105 |
| A887 | 105 |
| A888 | 104 |
| A889 | 104 |
| A890 | 104 |
| A891 | 104 |
| A892 | 104 |
| A893 | 104 |
| A894 | 105 |
| A895 | 105 |
| A906 | 336 |
| A907 | 336 |
| A908 | 336 |
| A909 | 335 |
| A910 | 335 |
| A914 | 335 |
| A915 | 335 |
| A917 | 335 |
| A922 | 354 |
| A923 | 354 |
| A924 | 354 |
| A925 | 354 |
| A926 | 353 |
| A927 | 353 |
| A928 | 354 |
| A929 | 353 |

# NUMERICAL INDEX - SANITARYWARE & BATHROOM FURNITURE


| Article no. | Page |
|---|---|
| A930 | 353 |
| A950 | 355 |
| A951 | 355 |
| B481 | 245-246 |
| B482 | 247-248 |
| B565 | 199 |
| B566 | 199 |
| B567 | 199 |
| B568 | 199 |
| B569 | 198 |
| B570 | 198 |
| B571 | 198 |
| B572 | 198 |
| B577 | 196 |
| B578 | 196 |
| B579 | 197 |
| B580 | 197 |
| B581 | 197 |
| B582 | 197 |
| B583 | 196 |
| B584 | 196 |
| B585 | 194 |
| B586 | 194 |
| B587 | 195 |
| B588 | 195 |
| B589 | 195 |
| B590 | 195 |
| B591 | 194 |
| B592 | 194 |
| B595 | 193 |
| B596 | 193 |
| B597 | 193 |
| B598 | 193 |
| B599 | 192 |
| B600 | 192 |
| B601 | 201 |
| B602 | 201 |
| B603 | 201 |
| B604 | 201 |
| B668 | 200 |
| B669 | 200 |
| B676 | 200 |
| B677 | 200 |
| B728 | 202 |
| B730 | 202 |
| B855 | 248 |
| B879 | 93 |
| B880 | 93 |
| B881 | 92 |
| B882 | 92 |
| B883 | 92 |
| B884 | 92 |
| B885 | 92 |
| B886 | 92 |
| B887 | 92 |
| B888 | 91-92 |
| B889 | 91 |
| B890 | 91 |
| B891 | 91 |
| B892 | 91 |
| B893 | 91 |
| B894 | 91 |
| B895 | 91 |
| B896 | 93 |
| B897 | 93 |
| C004 | 231, 234, 236, 321 |
| C005 | 119 |
| C006 | 119 |
| C007 | 118 |
| C008 | 118 |
| C010 | 117 |
| C011 | 117 |
| C012 | 116 |
| C014 | 142 |
| C015 | 143 |
| C016 | 140 |
| C017 | 142 |
| C018 | 143 |
| C019 | 140 |
| C020 | 140 |
| C021 | 120 |
| C022 | 123 |
| C023 | 125 |
| C024 | 120 |
| C025 | 121 |
| C026 | 123 |
| C027 | 125 |
| C028 | 121 |
| C029 | 124 |
| C030 | 126 |
| C031 | 122 |
| C032 | 147 |
| C033 | 147 |
| C034 | 147 |
| C037 | 145 |
| C038 | 141 |
| C039 | 142 |
| C040 | 144 |
| C041 | 135 |
| C042 | 136 |
| C043 | 138 |
| C044 | 134 |
| C045 | 129 |
| C046 | 131 |
| C047 | 132 |
| C048 | 127 |
| C049 | 122 |
| C050 | 124 |
| C051 | 126 |
| C052 | 120 |
| C069 | 145 |
| C070 | 135 |
| C071 | 137 |
| C072 | 138 |
| C073 | 129 |
| C074 | 131 |
| C075 | 133 |
| C076 | 127 |
| C077 | 122 |
| C078 | 124 |
| C079 | 126 |
| C080 | 145 |
| C081 | 134 |
| C082 | 136 |
| C083 | 138 |
| C084 | 128 |
| C085 | 130 |
| C086 | 132 |
| C087 | 134 |
| C088 | 128 |
| C089 | 130 |
| C090 | 132 |
| C091 | 135 |
| C092 | 129 |
| C093 | 144 |
| C094 | 139 |
| C095 | 141 |
| C096 | 142 |
| C097 | 135 |
| C098 | 137 |
| C099 | 138 |
| C100 | 129 |
| C101 | 131 |
| C102 | 133 |
| C103 | 128 |
| C104 | 122 |
| C105 | 124 |
| C106 | 126 |
| C107 | 120 |
| C108 | 144 |
| C109 | 139 |
| C110 | 141 |
| C111 | 143 |
| C112 | 136 |
| C113 | 137 |
| C114 | 139 |
| C115 | 134 |
| C116 | 130 |
| C117 | 131 |
| C118 | 133 |
| C119 | 128 |
| C120 | 123 |
| C121 | 125 |
| C122 | 127 |
| C123 | 121 |
| C124 | 144 |
| C125 | 140 |
| C126 | 141 |
| C127 | 143 |
| C128 | 136 |
| C129 | 137 |
| C130 | 139 |
| C131 | 130 |
| C132 | 132 |
| C133 | 133 |
| C134 | 123 |
| C135 | 125 |
| C136 | 127 |
| C137 | 121 |
| C138 | 117 |
| C139 | 116 |
| C140 | 115 |
| C141 | 119 |
| C142 | 118 |
| C143 | 118 |
| C144 | 117 |
| C145 | 116 |
| C146 | 116 |
| C147 | 115 |
| C148 | 146 |
| C149 | 146 |
| C150 | 145 |
| C151 | 146 |
| C152 | 146 |
| C553 | 230, 233 |
| C554 | 230, 233 |
| C567 | 314 |
| C568 | 314 |
| C569 | 315 |
| C570 | 315 |
| C571 | 316 |
| C572 | 316 |
| C573 | 316 |
| C574 | 316 |
| C575 | 317 |
| C576 | 317 |
| C577 | 317 |
| C578 | 317 |
| C579 | 318 |
| C580 | 318 |
| C581 | 318 |
| C582 | 318 |
| C583 | 318 |
| C584 | 318 |
| C585 | 147, 321 |
| C586 | 319 |
| C587 | 319 |
| C588 | 319 |
| C589 | 319 |
| C590 | 319 |
| C591 | 319 |
| C592 | 319 |
| C593 | 319 |
| C594 | 320 |
| C595 | 320 |
| C596 | 320 |
| C597 | 320 |
| C598 | 320 |
| C599 | 320 |
| C600 | 320 |
| C601 | 315 |
| C602 | 315 |
| C783 | 295 |
| C784 | 295 |
| C785 | 295 |
| C786 | 295 |
| C787 | 295 |
| C788 | 295 |
| C789 | 295 |
| C790 | 295 |
| C791 | 295 |
| C792 | 295 |
| C793 | 294 |
| C794 | 294 |
| C795 | 294 |
| C796 | 294 |
| C797 | 294 |
| C798 | 294 |
| C799 | 294 |
| C800 | 294 |
| C801 | 296 |
| C802 | 296 |
| F010 | 161 |
| F020 | 161 |
| F030 | 161 |
| F040 | 161 |
| F060 | 160 |
| F070 | 160 |
| F09Z | 165 |
| F10Z | 164 |
| F11Z | 164 |
| F12Z | 165 |
| F13Z | 163 |
| F14Z | 164 |
| F15Z | 164 |
| F16Z | 163 |
| F17Z | 163 |
| F18Z | 162 |
| F19Z | 163 |
| F21Z | 162 |
| F22Z | 168 |
| F23Z | 167 |
| F24Z | 167 |
| F25Z | 168 |
| F26Z | 166 |
| F27Z | 167 |
| F28Z | 167 |
| F29Z | 166 |
| F30Z | 166 |
| F31Z | 165 |
| F32Z | 165 |
| F33Z | 166 |
| F34Z | 174 |
| F35Z | 173 |
| F36Z | 173 |
| F37Z | 174 |
| F38Z | 172 |
| F39Z | 173 |
| F40Z | 173 |
| F41Z | 172 |
| F42Z | 172 |
| F43Z | 171 |
| F44Z | 171 |
| F45Z | 172 |
| F460 | 184 |
| F470 | 184 |
| F480 | 183 |
| F490 | 183 |
| F500 | 185 |
| F510 | 185 |
| F560 | 184 |
| F570 | 184 |
| F580 | 185 |
| F600 | 185-186 |
| F63Z | 171 |
| F64Z | 170 |
| F65Z | 170 |
| F66Z | 171 |
| F67Z | 169 |
| F68Z | 170 |
| F69Z | 170 |
| F70Z | 169 |
| F71Z | 169 |
| F72Z | 168 |
| F73Z | 168 |
| F74Z | 169 |
| F75Z | 177 |
| F76Z | 176 |
| F77Z | 176 |
| F78Z | 177 |
| F79Z | 175 |
| F80Z | 175 |
| F81Z | 175 |
| F82Z | 176 |
| F83Z | 176 |
| F84Z | 174 |
| F85Z | 174 |
| F86Z | 175 |
| F87Z | 180 |
| F88Z | 179 |
| F89Z | 179 |
| F90Z | 180 |
| F91Z | 178 |
| F92Z | 178 |
| F93Z | 178 |
| F94Z | 179 |
| F95Z | 179 |
| F96Z | 177 |
| F97Z | 177 |
| F98Z | 178 |
| F99Z | 183 |
| FA0Z | 182 |
| FA1Z | 182 |
| FA2Z | 183 |
| FA3Z | 181 |
| FA4Z | 181 |
| FA5Z | 181 |
| FA6Z | 182 |
| FA7Z | 182 |
| FA8Z | 180 |
| FA9Z | 180 |
| FB20 | 403 |
| FD0Z | 181 |
| FD10 | 185 |
| G010 | 162 |
| G020 | 161 |
| G030 | 161 |
| G040 | 161 |
| G050 | 160 |
| G060 | 160 |
| G070 | 161 |
| G09Z | 165 |
| G10Z | 164 |
| G11Z | 164 |
| G12Z | 165 |
| G13Z | 163 |
| G14Z | 164 |
| G15Z | 164 |
| G16Z | 163 |
| G17Z | 163 |
| G18Z | 162 |
| G19Z | 163 |
| G21Z | 162 |
| G22Z | 168 |
| G23Z | 167 |
| G24Z | 167 |
| G25Z | 168 |
| G26Z | 166 |
| G27Z | 167 |
| G28Z | 167 |
| G29Z | 166 |
| G30Z | 166 |
| G31Z | 165 |
| G32Z | 165 |
| G33Z | 166 |
| G34Z | 174 |
| G35Z | 173 |
| G36Z | 173 |
| G37Z | 174 |
| G38Z | 172 |
| G39Z | 173 |
| G40Z | 173 |
| G41Z | 172 |
| G42Z | 172 |
| G43Z | 171 |
| G44Z | 171 |
| G45Z | 172 |
| G460 | 184 |
| G470 | 184 |
| G480 | 183 |
| G490 | 183 |
| G500 | 185 |
| G510 | 185 |
| G560 | 184 |
| G570 | 184 |
| G580 | 185 |
| G600 | 186 |
| G63Z | 171 |
| G64Z | 170 |
| G65Z | 170 |

# NUMERICAL INDEX - SANITARYWARE & BATHROOM FURNITURE


| Article no. | Page |
|---|---|
| G66Z | 171 |
| G67Z | 169 |
| G68Z | 170 |
| G69Z | 170 |
| G70Z | 169 |
| G71Z | 169 |
| G72Z | 168 |
| G73Z | 168 |
| G74Z | 169 |
| G75Z | 177 |
| G76Z | 176 |
| G77Z | 176 |
| G78Z | 177 |
| G79Z | 175 |
| G80Z | 175 |
| G81Z | 175 |
| G82Z | 176 |
| G83Z | 176 |
| G84Z | 174 |
| G85Z | 174 |
| G86Z | 175 |
| G87Z | 180 |
| G88Z | 179 |
| G89Z | 179 |
| G90Z | 180 |
| G91Z | 178 |
| G92Z | 178 |
| G93Z | 178 |
| G94Z | 179 |
| G95Z | 179 |
| G96Z | 177 |
| G97Z | 177 |
| G98Z | 178 |
| G999 | 187 |
| G99Z | 183 |
| GA0Z | 182 |
| GA1Z | 182 |
| GA2Z | 183 |
| GA3Z | 181 |
| GA4Z | 181 |
| GA5Z | 181 |
| GA6Z | 182 |
| GA7Z | 182 |
| GA8Z | 180 |
| GA9Z | 180 |
| GD0Z | 181 |
| K01Z | 44 |
| K02Z | 44 |
| K03Z | 43 |
| K04Z | 44 |
| K05Z | 44 |
| K06Z | 43 |
| K07Z | 60 |
| K08Z | 58 |
| K09Z | 57 |
| K10Z | 52 |
| K11Z | 54 |
| K12Z | 55 |
| K13Z | 51 |
| K14Z | 46 |
| K15Z | 48 |
| K16Z | 49 |
| K17Z | 45 |
| K18Z | 61 |
| K19Z | 59 |
| K20Z | 58 |
| K21Z | 53 |
| K22Z | 55 |
| K23Z | 56 |
| K24Z | 52 |
| K25Z | 47 |
| K26Z | 49 |
| K27Z | 50 |
| K28Z | 46 |
| K29Z | 60 |
| K30Z | 59 |
| K31Z | 57 |
| K32Z | 53 |
| K33Z | 54 |
| K34Z | 56 |
| K35Z | 51 |
| K36Z | 47 |
| K37Z | 48 |
| K38Z | 50 |
| K39Z | 45 |
| K40Z | 62 |
| K41Z | 61 |
| K42Z | 61 |
| K43Z | 62 |
| K44Z | 62 |
| K45Z | 63 |
| K46Z | 63 |
| K47Z | 63 |
| K490 | 63 |
| K491 | 63 |
| K492 | 63 |
| L01Z | 44 |
| L02Z | 44 |
| L03Z | 43 |
| L04Z | 44 |
| L05Z | 44 |
| L06Z | 43 |
| L07Z | 60 |
| L08Z | 58 |
| L09Z | 57 |
| L10Z | 52 |
| L11Z | 54 |
| L12Z | 55 |
| L13Z | 51 |
| L14Z | 46 |
| L15Z | 48 |
| L16Z | 49 |
| L17Z | 45 |
| L18Z | 61 |
| L19Z | 59 |
| L20Z | 58 |
| L21Z | 53 |
| L22Z | 55 |
| L23Z | 56 |
| L24Z | 52 |
| L25Z | 47 |
| L26Z | 49 |
| L27Z | 50 |
| L28Z | 46 |
| L29Z | 60 |
| L30Z | 59 |
| L31Z | 57 |
| L32Z | 53 |
| L33Z | 54 |
| L34Z | 56 |
| L35Z | 51 |
| L36Z | 47 |
| L37Z | 48 |
| L38Z | 50 |
| L39Z | 45 |
| L40Z | 62 |
| L41Z | 61 |
| L42Z | 61 |
| L43Z | 62 |
| L44Z | 62 |
| L47Z | 63 |
| V0E1 | 377 |
| V0E2 | 377 |
| V16E | 378-379 |
| V22E | 379 |
| V994 | 378-379, 381 |
| V995 | 377-380 |

**Ceramic shower trays**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6223 B3 | 420 |
| 6223 D4 | 420 |
| 6223 J3 | 419 |
| 6223 J5 | 420 |
| 6223 N3 | 419 |
| 6223 N4 | 419 |
| 6223 S3 | 419 |
| 6223 S4 | 419 |
| 6228 C3 | 429 |
| 6228 F4 | 427 |
| 6228 H3 | 429 |
| 6228 H4 | 429 |
| 6228 J5 | 423 |
| 6228 K4 | 424 |
| 6228 SC | 430 |
| 6229 C2 | 429 |
| 6229 E3 | 424 |
| 6229 F1 | 426 |
| 6229 F2 | 426 |
| 6229 G1 | 428 |
| 6229 G2 | 428 |
| 6229 H1 | 429 |
| 6229 H2 | 429 |
| 6229 J3 | 423 |
| 6229 K1 | 425 |
| 6229 K2 | 425 |
| 6229 SC | 430 |
| 6230 L1 | 429 |
| 6230 L2 | 429 |
| 6230 L3 | 429 |
| 6230 M4 | 424 |
| 6230 N4 | 423 |
| 6230 P2 | 425 |
| 6230 P3 | 425 |
| 6230 SC | 430 |
| 6231 Q1 | 429 |
| 6231 Q2 | 429 |
| 6231 Q3 | 429 |
| 6231 R4 | 424 |
| 6231 S4 | 423 |
| 6231 SC | 430 |
| 6231 T2 | 425 |
| 6231 T3 | 425 |
| 6232 N4 | 429 |
| 6232 SC | 430 |
| 6232 V2 | 429 |
| 6232 V3 | 429 |
| 6232 V4 | 429 |
| 9225 00 | 419-420, 423-430 |
| 9226 00 | 419-420, 423-430 |
| 9226 02 | 419-420, 423-430 |

# NUMERICAL INDEX - WELLNESS


| Article no. | Page |
|---|---|
| UBA 147 ARA 2V-XX | 480 |
| UBA 157 ARA 2V-XX | 481 |
| UBA 157 ARE 2V-XX | 488 |
| UBA 160 CAS 2V-XX | 574 |
| UBA 160 COR 2DV-XX | 504 |
| UBA 160 COR 2JV-XX | 504 |
| UBA 160 COR 2NV-XX | 504 |
| UBA 160 COR 2PV-XX | 504 |
| UBA 160 COR 2TV-XX | 504 |
| UBA 160 LOF 9PD00V-XX | 532 |
| UBA 160 LOF 9PT00V-XX | 533 |
| UBA 167 ARA 2V-XX | 482 |
| UBA 167 SUB 2V-XX | 590 |
| UBA 170 ARA 2V-XX | 484 |
| UBA 170 ARE 2V-XX | 490 |
| UBA 170 ARE 9CL00V-XX | 492 |
| UBA 170 ARE 9CR00V-XX | 493 |
| UBA 170 ARE 9CS00V-XX | 494 |
| UBA 170 CAS 2V-XX | 576 |
| UBA 170 COR 2DV-XX | 505 |
| UBA 170 COR 2JV-XX | 505 |
| UBA 170 COR 2NV-XX | 505 |
| UBA 170 COR 2PV-XX | 505 |
| UBA 170 COR 2TV-XX | 505 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9CL00V-XX | 558 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9CLBCV-XX | 559 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9CR00V-XX | 556 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9CRBCV-XX | 557 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9CS00V-XX | 554 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9CSBCV-XX | 555 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9PD00V-XX | 546 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9PDBCV-XX | 547 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9PT00V-XX | 550 |
| UBA 170 LOF 9PTBCV-XX | 551 |
| UBA 170 SUB 2V-XX | 591 |
| UBA 175 LFS 9LIV-XX | 530 |
| UBA 175 LFS 9REV-XX | 531 |
| UBA 177 ARA 2V-XX | 483 |
| UBA 177 ARE 2V-XX | 489 |
| UBA 177 CAS 2V-XX | 575 |
| UBA 178 ARA 2V-XX | 485 |
| UBA 180 ARA 2V-XX | 486 |
| UBA 180 ARE 2V-XX | 491 |
| UBA 180 ARE 9CL00V-XX | 495 |
| UBA 180 ARE 9CR00V-XX | 496 |
| UBA 180 ARE 9CS00V-XX | 497 |
| UBA 180 CAS 2V-XX | 577 |
| UBA 180 COR 2DV-XX | 506 |
| UBA 180 COR 2JV-XX | 506 |
| UBA 180 COR 2NV-XX | 506 |
| UBA 180 COR 2PV-XX | 506 |
| UBA 180 COR 2TV-XX | 506 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CL00VD XX | 508 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CL00VJ XX | 508 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CL00VN XX | 508 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CL00VP XX | 508 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CLBCVD XX | 509 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CLBCVJ XX | 509 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CLBCVN XX | 509 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CLBCVP XX | 509 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CR00VD XX | 510 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CR00VJ XX | 510 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CR00VN XX | 510 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CR00VP XX | 510 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CRBCVD XX | 511 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CRBCVJ XX | 511 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CRBCVN XX | 511 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CRBCVP XX | 511 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CS00VD XX | 512 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CS00VJ XX | 512 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CS00VN XX | 512 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CS00VP XX | 512 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVD XX | 513 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVJ XX | 513 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVN XX | 513 |
| UBA 180 COR 9CSBCVP XX | 513 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9CL00V-XX | 540 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9CLBCV-XX | 541 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9CR00V-XX | 542 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9CRBCV-XX | 543 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9CS00V-XX | 544 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9CSBCV-XX | 545 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9PD00V-XX | 548 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9PDBCV-XX | 549 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9PT00V-XX | 552 |
| UBA 180 LOF 9PTBCV-XX | 553 |
| UBA 180 LSF 9CL00V-XX | 534 |
| UBA 180 LSF 9CLBCV-XX | 535 |
| UBA 180 LSF 9CR00V-XX | 536 |
| UBA 180 LSF 9CRBCV-XX | 537 |
| UBA 180 LSF 9CS00V-XX | 538 |
| UBA 180 LSF 9CSBCV-XX | 539 |
| UBA 180 SUB 2V-XX | 592 |
| UBA 190 CAS 2V-XX | 578 |
| UBA 199 ARA 2V-XX | 487 |
| UBA 199 COR 2DV-XX | 507 |
| UBA 199 COR 2JV-XX | 507 |
| UBA 199 COR 2NV-XX | 507 |
| UBA 199 COR 2PV-XX | 507 |
| UBA 199 COR 2TV-XX | 507 |
| UBA 199 SUB 2V-XX | 593 |
| UBQ 155 ANH 7F200V-XX | 612 |
| UBQ 155 ANH 7F2BCV-XX | 613 |
| UBQ 155 ANH 7F400V-XX | 476 |
| UBQ 155 ANH 7F4BCV-XX | 477 |
| UBQ 160 OBE 2V-XX | 560 |
| UBQ 160 SQE 2DV-XX | 581 |
| UBQ 170 ANH 7F200TV XX | 617 |
| UBQ 170 ANH 7F200V-XX | 616 |
| UBQ 170 ANH 7F2BCTV XX | 619 |
| UBQ 170 ANH 7F2BCV-XX | 618 |
| UBQ 170 LIB 2V-XX | 528 |
| UBQ 170 OBE 2V-XX | 562 |
| UBQ 170 OBR 2DV-XX | 565 |
| UBQ 170 SBW 2DV-XX | 595 |
| UBQ 170 SBW 2TDV-XX | 596 |
| UBQ 170 SQE 2DV-XX | 582 |
| UBQ 170 SQR 2V-XX | 579 |
| UBQ 170 TAO 7F2BCV-XX | 474 |
| UBQ 170 TAO 7TF2BCV-XX | 475 |
| UBQ 170 TAO 7TV-XX | 473 |
| UBQ 170 TAO 7V-XX | 472 |
| UBQ 175 ANH 7F200V-XX | 614 |
| UBQ 175 ANH 7F2BCV-XX | 615 |
| UBQ 175 ANH 7F400V-XX | 478 |
| UBQ 175 ANH 7F4BCV-XX | 479 |
| UBQ 175 CEU 7V-XX | 501 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A100V1 XX | 516 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A100V2 XX | 516 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A100V3 XX | 516 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A100V4 XX | 516 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV1 XX | 521 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV2 XX | 521 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV3 XX | 521 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A1BCV4 XX | 521 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A300V1 XX | 517 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A300V2 XX | 517 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A300V3 XX | 517 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A300V4 XX | 517 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A3BCV1 XX | 522 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A3BCV2 XX | 522 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A3BCV3 XX | 522 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A3BCV4 XX | 522 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A400V1 XX | 518 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A400V2 XX | 518 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A400V3 XX | 518 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A400V4 XX | 518 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A4BCV1 XX | 523 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A4BCV2 XX | 523 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A4BCV3 XX | 523 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A4BCV4 XX | 523 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A500V3 XX | 519 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A500V4 XX | 519 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A5BCV3 XX | 524 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A5BCV4 XX | 524 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A600V3 XX | 520 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A600V4 XX | 520 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A6BCV3 XX | 525 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7A6BCV4 XX | 525 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N100V1 XX | 516 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N100V2 XX | 516 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N100V3 XX | 516 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N100V4 XX | 516 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N1BCV1 XX | 521 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N1BCV2 XX | 521 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N1BCV3 XX | 521 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N1BCV4 XX | 521 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N300V1 XX | 517 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N300V2 XX | 517 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N300V3 XX | 517 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N300V4 XX | 517 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N3BCV1 XX | 522 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N3BCV2 XX | 522 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N3BCV3 XX | 522 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N3BCV4 XX | 522 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N400V1 XX | 518 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N400V2 XX | 518 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N400V3 XX | 518 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N400V4 XX | 518 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N4BCV1 XX | 523 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N4BCV2 XX | 523 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N4BCV3 XX | 523 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N4BCV4 XX | 523 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N500V3 XX | 519 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N500V4 XX | 519 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N5BCV3 XX | 524 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N5BCV4 XX | 524 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N600V3 XX | 520 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N600V4 XX | 520 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N6BCV3 XX | 525 |
| UBQ 177 FIN 7N6BCV4 XX | 525 |
| UBQ 177 OBE 2V-XX | 561 |
| UBQ 180 HOM 7WBCV-XX | 527 |
| UBQ 180 HOM 7WR7V-XX | 526 |
| UBQ 180 LIB 2V-XX | 529 |
| UBQ 180 OBE 2V-XX | 563 |
| UBQ 180 OBN 9CL00VD XX | 570 |
| UBQ 180 OBN 9CLBCVD XX | 571 |
| UBQ 180 OBN 9CR00VD XX | 572 |
| UBQ 180 OBN 9CRBCVD XX | 573 |
| UBQ 180 OBR 2DV-XX | 566 |
| UBQ 180 OBR 9CD00V-XX | 568 |
| UBQ 180 OBR 9CDBCV-XX | 569 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 2DV-XX | 597 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 2TDV-XX | 598 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CL00TV-XX | 600 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CL00V-XX | 599 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CLBCTV-XX | 602 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CLBCV-XX | 601 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CR00TV-XX | 604 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CR00V-XX | 603 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CRBCTV-XX | 606 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CRBCV-XX | 605 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CS00TV-XX | 609 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CS00V-XX | 607 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CSBCTV-XX | 610 |
| UBQ 180 SBW 9CSBCV-XX | 608 |
| UBQ 180 SQE 2DV-XX | 583 |
| UBQ 180 SQE 7DV-XX | 585 |
| UBQ 180 SQE 7PDBCV-XX | 587 |
| UBQ 180 SQE 7PDV-XX | 586 |
| UBQ 180 SQE 9T2BCV-XX | 589 |
| UBQ 180 SQE 9T2V-XX | 588 |
| UBQ 180 SQE 9W2BCV-XX | 589 |
| UBQ 180 SQE 9W2V-XX | 588 |
| UBQ 180 SQR 2V-XX | 580 |
| UBQ 181 OBR 2DV-XX | 567 |
| UBQ 190 SQE 2DV-XX | 584 |
| UBQ 194 AVE 9PDV-XX | 498 |
| UBQ 194 AVE 9T1BCV-XX | 500 |
| UBQ 194 AVE 9T1V-XX | 499 |
| UBQ 194 AVE 9W1BCV-XX | 500 |
| UBQ 194 AVE 9W1V-XX | 499 |
| UBQ 199 OBE 2V-XX | 564 |
| UDA 0906 DEN 1GV-XX | 451 |
| UDA 0906 DEN 1V-XX | 451 |
| UDA 0935 SUB 1V-XX | 459 |
| UDA 1010 ARA 115GV-XX | 443 |
| UDA 1010 ARA 115V-XX | 443 |
| UDA 1010 ARA 148GV-XX | 447 |
| UDA 1010 ARA 148V-XX | 447 |
| UDA 1010 PLA 1GV-XX | 454 |
| UDA 1010 PLA 1V-XX | 454 |
| UDA 1070 ARA 215GV-XX | 446 |
| UDA 1070 ARA 215V-XX | 446 |
| UDA 1070 ARA 248GV-XX | 450 |
| UDA 1070 ARA 248V-XX | 450 |
| UDA 1075 ARA 215GV-XX | 446 |
| UDA 1075 ARA 215V-XX | 446 |
| UDA 1075 ARA 248GV-XX | 450 |
| UDA 1075 ARA 248V-XX | 450 |
| UDA 1080 ARA 215GV-XX | 446 |
| UDA 1080 ARA 215V-XX | 446 |
| UDA 1080 ARA 248GV-XX | 450 |
| UDA 1080 ARA 248V-XX | 450 |
| UDA 1080 PLA 2GV-XX | 458 |
| UDA 1080 PLA 2V-XX | 458 |
| UDA 1090 ARA 215GV-XX | 446 |
| UDA 1090 ARA 215V-XX | 446 |
| UDA 1090 ARA 248GV-XX | 450 |
| UDA 1090 ARA 248V-XX | 450 |
| UDA 1090 PLA 2GV-XX | 458 |
| UDA 1090 PLA 2V-XX | 458 |
| UDA 1270 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1270 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1270 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1270 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1275 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1275 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1275 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1275 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1280 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1280 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1280 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1280 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1280 PLA 2GV-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1280 PLA 2V-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1290 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1290 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1290 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1290 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1290 PLA 2GV-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1290 PLA 2V-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1293 SUB 2V-XX | 460 |
| UDA 1410 PLA 2GV-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1410 PLA 2V-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1470 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1470 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1470 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1470 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1475 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1475 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1475 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1475 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1480 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1480 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1480 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1480 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1480 PLA 2GV-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1480 PLA 2V-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1490 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1490 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1490 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1490 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1490 PLA 2GV-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1490 PLA 2V-XX | 457 |
| UDA 1493 SUB 2V-XX | 460 |
| UDA 1510 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1510 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1510 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1510 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1580 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1580 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1580 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1580 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1580 PLA 2GV-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1580 PLA 2V-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1590 ARA 215GV-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1590 ARA 215V-XX | 445 |
| UDA 1590 ARA 248GV-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1590 ARA 248V-XX | 449 |
| UDA 1590 PLA 2GV-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1590 PLA 2V-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1610 PLA 2GV-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1610 PLA 2V-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1670 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1670 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1670 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |

# NUMERICAL INDEX - WELLNESS


| Article no. | Page |
|---|---|
| UDA 1670 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1675 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1675 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1675 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1675 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1680 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1680 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1680 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1680 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1680 PLA 2GV-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1680 PLA 2V-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1690 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1690 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1690 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1690 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1690 PLA 2GV-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1690 PLA 2V-XX | 456 |
| UDA 1770 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1770 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1770 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1770 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1775 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1775 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1775 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1775 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1780 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1780 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1780 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1780 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1780 PLA 2GV-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1780 PLA 2V-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1790 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1790 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1790 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1790 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1790 PLA 2GV-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1790 PLA 2V-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1810 PLA 2GV-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1810 PLA 2V-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1880 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1880 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1880 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1880 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1880 PLA 2GV-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1880 PLA 2V-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1890 ARA 215GV-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1890 ARA 215V-XX | 444 |
| UDA 1890 ARA 248GV-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1890 ARA 248V-XX | 448 |
| UDA 1890 PLA 2GV-XX | 455 |
| UDA 1890 PLA 2V-XX | 455 |
| UDA 8080 ARA 115GV-XX | 443 |
| UDA 8080 ARA 115V-XX | 443 |
| UDA 8080 ARA 148GV-XX | 447 |
| UDA 8080 ARA 148V-XX | 447 |
| UDA 8080 PLA 1GV-XX | 454 |
| UDA 8080 PLA 1V-XX | 454 |
| UDA 9070 ARA 215GV-XX | 446 |
| UDA 9070 ARA 215V-XX | 446 |
| UDA 9070 ARA 248GV-XX | 450 |
| UDA 9070 ARA 248V-XX | 450 |
| UDA 9075 ARA 215GV-XX | 446 |
| UDA 9075 ARA 215V-XX | 446 |
| UDA 9075 ARA 248GV-XX | 450 |
| UDA 9075 ARA 248V-XX | 450 |
| UDA 9080 ARA 215GV-XX | 446 |
| UDA 9080 ARA 215V-XX | 446 |
| UDA 9080 ARA 248GV-XX | 450 |
| UDA 9080 ARA 248V-XX | 450 |
| UDA 9080 PLA 2GV-XX | 458 |
| UDA 9080 PLA 2V-XX | 458 |
| UDA 9090 ARA 115GV-XX | 443 |
| UDA 9090 ARA 115V-XX | 443 |
| UDA 9090 ARA 148GV-XX | 447 |
| UDA 9090 ARA 148V-XX | 447 |
| UDA 9090 PLA 1GV-XX | 454 |
| UDA 9090 PLA 1V-XX | 454 |
| UDQ 0900 FFL 1V-XX | 433 |
| UDQ 1010 SQI 1V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1070 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1070 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1070 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1075 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1075 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1075 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1080 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1090 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1170 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1170 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1170 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1175 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1175 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1175 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1180 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1180 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1180 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1190 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1190 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1190 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1270 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1275 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1280 FFL 2V-XX | 434 |
| UDQ 1280 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1290 FFL 2V-XX | 434 |
| UDQ 1290 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1370 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1370 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1370 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1375 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1375 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1375 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1380 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1380 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1380 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1390 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1390 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1390 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1410 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1470 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1475 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1480 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1490 FFL 2V-XX | 434 |
| UDQ 1490 SQI 2MV-XX | 442 |
| UDQ 1490 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1510 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1570 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1570 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1570 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1575 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1575 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1575 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1580 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1580 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1580 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1590 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1590 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1590 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1610 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1610 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1610 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1670 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1675 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1680 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1690 FFL 2V-XX | 434 |
| UDQ 1690 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1710 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1710 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1710 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1770 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1770 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1770 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1775 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1775 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1775 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1780 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1780 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1780 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1790 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 1790 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 1790 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 1800 FFL 2V-XX | 434 |
| UDQ 1810 SQI 2MV-XX | 442 |
| UDQ 1810 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1870 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1875 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 1880 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 1890 FFL 2V-XX | 434 |
| UDQ 1890 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 8070 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 8070 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 8070 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 8075 SQI 2IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 8075 SQI 2LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 8075 SQI 2RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 8080 SQI 1IV-XX | 441 |
| UDQ 8080 SQI 1LV-XX | 438 |
| UDQ 8080 SQI 1RV-XX | 439 |
| UDQ 9070 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 9075 SQI 2BV-XX | 440 |
| UDQ 9080 SQI 2V-XX | 437 |
| UDQ 9090 SQI 1V-XX | 437 |

| Accessories | |
|---|---|
| G999 02 00 | 516-525 |
| U82990000 | 443-451, 459-460 |
| U90170061 | 480-491, 504-507, 528-531, 560-567, 574-593, 595-610, 622 |
| U906100LK | 472-501, 504-513, 526-593, 595-610, 612-619, 622 |
| U906100LL | 472-480, 482-501, 504-513, 526-593, 595-610, 612-619, 622 |
| U906100PA | 472-480, 482-501, 504-513, 526-593, 595-606, 609-610, 612-619, 622 |
| U90880261 | 433-434, 451, 459-460 |
| U90880368 | 433-434, 451, 459-460 |
| U90881299 | 437-441, 443-450, 454-458 |
| U90952001 | 472-479, 612-619 |
| U90952033 | 476-479, 612-615 |
| U9095203S | 472-479, 612-619 |
| U90952061 | 476-479, 612-619 |
| U909520AL | 472-479, 612-619 |
| U909520R7 | 472-475, 612-619 |
| U909520R8 | 472-479, 612-619 |
| U909520RW | 472-479, 612-619 |
| U90953001 | 472-479, 612-619, 623 |
| U90953033 | 476-479, 612-619, 623 |
| U9095303S | 472-479, 612-619, 623 |
| U90953061 | 476-479, 612-619, 623 |
| U909530AL | 472-479, 612-619, 623 |
| U909530R7 | 472-475, 612-619, 623 |
| U909530R8 | 472-479, 612-619, 623 |
| U909530RW | 472-479, 612-619, 623 |
| U90954033 | 581-589 |
| U909540RW | 581-589 |
| U90954133 | 584, 589 |
| U909541RW | 584, 589 |
| U90955033 | 570-573 |
| U909550RW | 570-573 |
| U90957033 | 565-569 |
| U909570RW | 565-569 |
| U90958001 | 595-610 |
| U90958033 | 595-610 |
| U909580RW | 595-610 |
| U90959001 | 534-545, 554-559 |
| U90959033 | 534-545, 554-559 |
| U90959061 | 534-545, 554-559 |
| U90959133 | 534-545, 554-559 |
| U90959161 | 534-545, 554-559 |
| U909591RW | 534-545, 554-559 |
| U90959401 | 532-533, 546-553 |
| U90959433 | 532-533, 546-553 |
| U90959461 | 532-533, 546-553 |
| U90959533 | 532-533, 546-553 |
| U90959561 | 532-533, 546-553 |
| U909595RW | 532-533, 546-553 |
| U909603-01 | 480-497, 501, 528-531, 560-564, 574-580, 590-593 |
| U909603-33 | 480-497, 501, 528-531, 560-564, 574-580, 590-593 |
| U90960361 | 480-498, 501, 528-531, 560-564, 574-580, 590-593 |
| U909604-01 | 480-497, 501, 528-531, 560-564, 574-580, 590-593 |

# NUMERICAL INDEX - WELLNESS


| Article no. | Page |
|---|---|
| U909604-33 | 480-497, 501, 528-531, 560-564, 574-580, 590-593 |
| U90960461 | 480-497, 501, 528-531, 560-564, 574-580, 590-593 |
| U91411000 | 433, 437-441 |
| U91411100 | 434, 437-441 |
| U91411200 | 443-450, 454-458 |
| U91411300 | 443-450, 454-458 |
| U91412100 | 419-420, 423-430, 443-451, 454-461 |
| U91412200 | 419-420, 423-430, 443-451, 454-461 |
| U91412300 | 433-434, 437-441, 461 |
| U91412400 | 433-434, 437-441, 461 |
| U99740000 | 480-497, 504-507, 528, 530-531, 560-564, 574-578, 590-593 |
| U99880061 | 526 |
| U99880076 | 526 |
| UCCON0963 | 473, 475, 480-501, 504-513, 516-525, 528-531, 534-545, 554-593, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606-610, 617, 619 |
| UCWAS0290-01 | 454-458 |
| UCWAS0290-1N | 454-458 |
| UCWAS0290-1S | 454-458 |
| UCWAS0290-2N | 454-458 |
| UCWAS0290-3N | 454-458 |
| UCWAS0290-4N | 454-458 |
| UCWAS0290-5N | 454-458 |
| UCWAS0290-69 | 454-458 |
| UCWAS0290G-01 | 454-458 |
| UPCON0123 | 581-589 |
| UPCON0123-33 | 581-589 |
| UPCON0123-RW | 581-589 |
| UPCON0136 | 565-569 |
| UPCON0136-33 | 565-569 |
| UPCON0136-RW | 565-569 |
| UPCON0137 | 504-513 |
| UPCON0141 | 534-545, 554-559 |
| UPCON0144 | 570-573 |
| UPCON0144-33 | 570-573 |
| UPCON0144-RW | 570-573 |

# NUMERICAL INDEX - TAPS


| Article no. | Page |
|---|---|
| TVA151001000 | 680 |
| TVA151002000 | 680 |
| TVA151005000 | 681 |
| TVA151006000 | 682 |
| TVA151007000 | 685 |
| TVA151009000 | 682 |
| TVA151010000 | 682 |
| TVA151011000 | 681 |
| TVA151012000 | 681 |
| TVA151013000 | 683 |
| TVA151014000 | 683 |
| TVA151015000 | 683 |
| TVA151016000 | 684 |
| TVA151017000 | 684 |
| TVA151018000 | 684 |
| TVA151019000 | 685 |
| TVA151021000 | 680 |
| TVA151038000 | 680 |
| TVA152001000 | 673 |
| TVA152002000 | 673 |
| TVA152005000 | 674 |
| TVA152006000 | 674 |
| TVA152007000 | 677 |
| TVA152009000 | 673 |
| TVA152011000 | 674 |
| TVA152012000 | 675 |
| TVA152013000 | 675 |
| TVA152014000 | 675 |
| TVA152015000 | 676 |
| TVA152017000 | 676 |
| TVA152019000 | 677 |
| TVA152020000 | 677 |
| TVA152022000 | 678 |
| TVA152023000 | 676 |
| TVA152025000 | 673 |
| TVB103001000 | 648 |
| TVB104201110 | 711 |
| TVB105201110 | 717 |
| TVB106201150 | 669 |
| TVB106201153 | 702 |
| TVB107001000 | 698 |
| TVB112001000 | 728 |
| TVB116001000 | 723 |
| TVB125001000 | 653 |
| TVB127001000 | 659 |
| TVC000001000 | 734 |
| TVC000002000 | 735 |
| TVC000003000 | 734 |
| TVC000004000 | 751 |
| TVC000005002 | 752 |
| TVC000005003 | 752 |
| TVC000005004 | 752 |
| TVC000006000 | 736 |
| TVC000012000 | 736 |
| TVC000013000 | 738 |
| TVC000015002 | 752 |
| TVC000015003 | 753 |
| TVC000019000 | 738 |
| TVC000020000 | 738 |
| TVC000021000 | 739 |
| TVC000034000 | 744 |
| TVC000035000 | 745 |
| TVC000401200 | 734 |
| TVC000401300 | 734 |
| TVC000401400 | 735 |
| TVC000402200 | 735 |
| TVC000402300 | 735 |
| TVC000402400 | 736 |
| TVC000453510 | 736 |
| TVC000453520 | 737 |
| TVC000454530 | 737 |
| TVC000454540 | 737 |
| TVC000456000 | 743 |
| TVC000457000 | 743 |
| TVC000458000 | 742 |
| TVC000459000 | 743 |
| TVC000462000 | 744 |
| TVC000463000 | 744 |
| TVC000465000 | 754 |
| TVD000001000 | 748 |
| TVD000607000 | 751 |
| TVD000607002 | 750 |
| TVD000607004 | 751 |
| TVD000607005 | 750 |
| TVD000651000 | 754 |
| TVD000653000 | 748 |
| TVK105101110 | 719 |
| TVP000003010 | 753 |
| TVP000003020 | 753 |
| TVS000004000 | 740 |
| TVS000005000 | 739 |
| TVS000007000 | 741 |
| TVS000010000 | 740 |
| TVS000012000 | 741 |
| TVS000013000 | 741 |
| TVS000014000 | 741 |
| TVS000015000 | 742 |
| TVS000016000 | 742 |
| TVS000017000 | 750 |
| TVS000018000 | 750 |
| TVS000019000 | 742 |
| TVS000021000 | 739 |
| TVS000022000 | 740 |
| TVS000023000 | 740 |
| TVS000351000 | 753 |
| TVS000401000 | 739 |
| TVS103001000 | 649 |
| TVS103352000 | 649 |
| TVS103353000 | 649 |
| TVS104001000 | 712 |
| TVS104352000 | 712 |
| TVS104353000 | 712 |
| TVS105301110 | 717 |
| TVS105352110 | 717 |
| TVS105353110 | 718 |
| TVS106301150 | 670 |
| TVS106301153 | 702 |
| TVS106352110 | 669 |
| TVS106352113 | 703 |
| TVS106353110 | 669 |
| TVS106353113 | 703 |
| TVS107003000 | 697 |
| TVS107004000 | 698 |
| TVS107005000 | 698 |
| TVS10841101 | 687 |
| TVS10841201 | 687 |
| TVS10841202 | 687 |
| TVS10860001 | 687 |
| TVS10860002 | 688 |
| TVS10860011 | 688 |
| TVS109001000 | 731 |
| TVS109002000 | 745 |
| TVS109003000 | 746 |
| TVS109004000 | 745 |
| TVS109005000 | 731 |
| TVS109006000 | 731 |
| TVS109007000 | 732 |
| TVS110001000 | 690 |
| TVS110002000 | 690 |
| TVS110003000 | 690 |
| TVS110004000 | 691 |
| TVS110005000 | 691 |
| TVS110007000 | 691 |
| TVS111001000 | 644 |
| TVS111002000 | 644 |
| TVS111004000 | 643 |
| TVS112001000 | 728 |
| TVS112002000 | 729 |
| TVS112003000 | 729 |
| TVS116003000 | 722 |
| TVS116004000 | 722 |
| TVS125001000 | 653 |
| TVS125002000 | 654 |
| TVS125003000 | 654 |
| TVS126003000 | 707 |
| TVS127001000 | 661 |
| TVS127002000 | 662 |
| TVS127004000 | 661 |
| TVT000001000 | 749 |
| TVT000002000 | 749 |
| TVT000503000 | 749 |
| TVT103001000 | 650 |
| TVT103002000 | 650 |
| TVT104001000 | 713 |
| TVT104002000 | 713 |
| TVT104505000 | 713 |
| TVT105001000 | 718 |
| TVT105501110 | 718 |
| TVT105505110 | 718 |
| TVT105508110 | 719 |
| TVT106501151 | 670 |
| TVT106501152 | 670 |
| TVT106501153 | 703 |
| TVT106505151 | 668 |
| TVT106505152 | 668 |
| TVT106505153 | 704 |
| TVT107001000 | 697 |
| TVT107002000 | 698 |
| TVT110002000 | 692 |
| TVT111001000 | 644 |
| TVT111003000 | 645 |
| TVT111004000 | 645 |
| TVT112001000 | 727 |
| TVT112002000 | 728 |
| TVT116001000 | 722 |
| TVT125001000 | 654 |
| TVT125002000 | 655 |
| TVT126001000 | 707 |
| TVT126002000 | 708 |
| TVT126003000 | 708 |
| TVT127001000 | 661 |
| TVT127002000 | 659 |
| TVT127003000 | 660 |
| TVT127004000 | 660 |
| TVW000004000 | 748 |
| TVW000152000 | 754 |
| TVW103004000 | 647 |
| TVW103004001 | 647 |
| TVW103005000 | 647 |
| TVW103108110 | 647 |
| TVW103110110 | 648 |
| TVW103112110 | 648 |
| TVW104003000 | 710 |
| TVW104003001 | 710 |
| TVW104004000 | 710 |
| TVW104004001 | 711 |
| TVW104105110 | 711 |
| TVW105001110 | 716 |
| TVW105101110 | 715 |
| TVW105103110 | 715 |
| TVW105105110 | 716 |
| TVW105106110 | 716 |
| TVW105112110 | 716 |
| TVW105141110 | 715 |
| TVW106102153 | 700 |
| TVW106103151 | 664 |
| TVW106103152 | 664 |
| TVW106103153 | 700 |
| TVW106106151 | 665 |
| TVW106106152 | 665 |
| TVW106106153 | 700 |
| TVW10610B150 | 671 |
| TVW10610B152 | 704 |
| TVW106116151 | 666 |
| TVW106116152 | 666 |
| TVW106119151 | 667 |
| TVW106119152 | 667 |
| TVW10611B150 | 704 |
| TVW10611B151 | 704 |
| TVW107001000 | 694 |
| TVW107001001 | 694 |
| TVW107002000 | 696 |
| TVW107003000 | 694 |
| TVW107003001 | 695 |
| TVW107004000 | 695 |
| TVW107005000 | 695 |
| TVW107006000 | 696 |
| TVW107007000 | 696 |
| TVW107008000 | 697 |
| TVW107008001 | 697 |
| TVW111001000 | 642 |
| TVW111002000 | 642 |
| TVW111003000 | 642 |
| TVW111004000 | 643 |
| TVW111005000 | 643 |
| TVW112001000 | 725 |
| TVW112001001 | 725 |
| TVW112002000 | 725 |
| TVW112003000 | 726 |
| TVW112004000 | 726 |
| TVW112005000 | 726 |
| TVW112006000 | 727 |
| TVW112007000 | 727 |
| TVW116002000 | 721 |
| TVW116003000 | 721 |
| TVW116004000 | 721 |
| TVW116005000 | 722 |
| TVW125001000 | 652 |
| TVW125002000 | 652 |
| TVW125003000 | 653 |
| TVW125004000 | 652 |
| TVW126001000 | 706 |
| TVW126002000 | 706 |
| TVW126003000 | 707 |
| TVW126004000 | 706 |
| TVW126005000 | 708 |
| TVW127001000 | 658 |
| TVW127001001 | 658 |
| TVW127002000 | 659 |
| TVW127003000 | 657 |
| TVW127003001 | 657 |
| TVW127004000 | 657 |
| TVW127005000 | 658 |
| TVZ106003000 | 668 |
| TVZ106009000 | 701 |
| TVZ106010000 | 701 |
| TVZ106012000 | 702 |

# Checklist for preparing to install whirlpool systems

Dear Customer, thank you for your interest in our product. The whirlpool system is delivered completely pre-assembled. In order to ensure the correct and safe installation of your whirlpool system, please note the following points:

## 1. Connection to power supply

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Connection to power supply | Power supply with 230 V/50 Hz |
| ☐ Fuse | Fuse max. 16 A.<br>Residual-current devices (RCDs) with max. 30 mA rated release current |
| ☐ Potential equalisation line | The system has to be connected to the potential equalisation in the bathroom in accordance with the applicable local rules. |
| ☐ Mains isolator | The connector should be fitted with an all-pole mains switch, which is installed below the bath near the control box. When switched off, this switch should have a contact gap of at least 3 mm and meet safety requirements IPX5. |
| ☐ Connection | The whirlpool system meets the requirements for devices in protection class I and is to be permanently connected to a distribution box via fixed cabling of at least 3 x 2.5 mm2. |
| ☐ Caution | The installation of the electrical equipment and any necessary repairs may only be performed by a qualified electrical engineer. The applicable local regulations must be observed for the electrical installation. |

## 2. Outlet / water connection

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Outlet | The waste pipe should have a diameter of 40 - 50 mm and be prefitted near the installation site. |
| ☐ Water connection | Please note the position of the taps. If the whirlpool system is fitted with a Multiplex Trio inlet fitting, the applicable national regulations for the water installation must be observed. A pipe interrupter is also required. |

## 3. Installation

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Accessibility | The technical parts of the whirlpool system must be accessible. To this end, a cover that can be dismantled is required. It should only be possible to remove this cover using tools.<br>The position of the mains connection and of the other technical parts depends on the type of whirlpool selected and the bath model (see product pages). |
| ☐ Ventilation | There has to be a ventilation grate or a ventilation opening free cross-section min. 40 cm2. |
| ☐ Installation | Please note that the installation height of a whirlpool is often greater than for a normal bath.<br>We recommend installing the whirlpool system against the tiled wall and on the tiled floor. Please take note of the work plan in order to prevent damage to the whirlpool system. |

## 4. Responsibilities of the customer

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Condition of the floor | Ensure that the condition of the floor is suitable to hold the weight of the whirlpool system and that the floor is resistant to moisture. |
| ☐ Transport | Please check the route for transporting the whirlpool system into the bathroom for obstacles (stairs, doors) and check that there is sufficient room for manoeuvre, etc. |
| ☐ Ventilation | The bathroom should have adequate ventilation (with the help of mechanical ventilation). |
| ☐ Noise reduction | In order to prevent sound bridges, please take note of the following:<br>• Direct contact with the building itself must be avoided, for example, with sufficiently large silicon joints or by using special soundproofing strips.<br>• The installation site should be solid and low-vibration.<br>• Any contact between the support structure and bath and/or system components must be avoided.<br>• Tap fittings that are mounted directly onto the rim of the bath should be connected with flexible hoses.<br>• Airborne sound is reduced by using insulating material (inside the wall and ceiling cavity) and by avoiding superfluous air outlets (below the whirlpool). |

# Order form whirlpool systems

Wholesaler order number: _____

Company name: _____

Contact person: _____

Postal code and town/city: _____

Address: _____

Tel. no.: _____

Signature: _____

## Configure the whirlpool you require

**Step 1: The bath**

Combined article number / name of the bath incl. colour and technology item
(Example: U AE 180 OBE 2A1 V01 / Airpool Entry Oberon 180, technology item 1, white) _____

**Visible parts:**

☐ Chrome-plated (standard)

☐ Gold-plated (on demand)

**Step 2: Accessories:**

| | Optional extras (please tick as required) | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| TI00 | Separate pipe interrupter for Viega Multiplex Trio/Water inlet | ☐ | 273,- |
| TH0 _ | Drilling holes (_ indicate the number of holes), price per piece. Please use the form. | ☐ | 32,- |

**Step 3:** Further options (For combination possibilities with the chosen bath, see the corresponding bath model):

| | Description | Colour code | LK | LL | PA | 61 | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HRXX | Multifunction cushion | | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | | 107,- |
| HGXX | Preassembled handles (depending on model) | | | | | ☐ | 267,- |

*Replace XX with colour code LK = Bali LL = Peru PA= Anthracite 61=Chrome*

For the order form for baths incl. preassembled options, please fold out page ➜

Send off

Retail trade: Fill in this form as completely as possible and send it to your wholesaler. Remember to retain a copy. Clearly indicate your order number.
Villeroy & Boch AG, Unternehmensbereich Bad und Wellness, Postfach 12 30, 66693 Mettlach, Deutschland. Tel. +49 (0)6864/810

# Order form for baths incl. preassembled options

Wholesaler order number: _____

Company name: _____

Contact person: _____

Postal code and town/city: _____

Address: _____

Tel. no.: _____

Signature: _____

**Follow these 3 steps:**

**Step 1: The bath:** Choose your favourite Villeroy & Boch bath (and, if desired,the matching bath options)

Article number / Bath name: _____

Colour/colour no.: ☐ White Alpin (01) ☐ Stone White (RW)

**Step 2: Accessoires:** Choose your favorite preassembled bath accessoires (please tick as required):

| Preassembled bath accessoires (please tick as required): | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Description** | | **Price** |
| TH0 _ | Drilling holes (_ indicate the number of holes), price per piece. Please use the form. | ☐ | 32,- |

| Further options (For combination possibilities with the chosen bath, see the corresponding bath model): | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Description** **Colour code** | | **LK** | **LL** | **PA** | **61** | **Price** |
| HRXX | Multifunction cushion | | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | | 107,- |
| HGXX | Preassembled handles (depending on model) | | | | | ☐ | 267,- |

*Replace XX with colour code LK = Bali, LL = Peru, PA= Anthracite, 61 = Chrome*

Please note: in the order confirmation, “BA/BQ” from the article number will be replaced with the code “PB” (= preassembled bath).

← For the order form for whirlpool systems, please fold out page.

Send off

Retail trade: Fill in this form as completely as possible and send it to your wholesaler. Remember to retain a copy. Clearly indicate your order number.

Villeroy & Boch AG, Unternehmensbereich Bad und Wellness, Postfach 12 30, 66693 Mettlach, Deutschland. Tel. +49 (0)6864/810

Villeroy & Boch

Villeroy & Boch
Bad und Wellness
Postfach 12 30
66689 Mettlach
GERMANY
Tel. +49 (0) 68 64 / 81-0

WWW.VILLEROY-BOCH.COM

9200 00 Q3

Assortment, shades and dimensions subject to the usual tolerances.
We reserve the right to make technical modifications to the range and alter colours.